1515

Volume # 7746

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 4th to 5th, 1923

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 4	Ft. Victoria	Bermuda	15
	Metapan	Jamaica	10
	Rosalind	Halifax	12
" 5	Mauretania	Southampton	107

7746

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1746

oct 4-5-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 - 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... DATE 1923

BILL NO. 73475 BILLED OCT 20 1923

Punched PB
Date Oct 24 23
Clerk

Punched Carlsbad Dec
Date 10/24/23
Clerk MB Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Shadeed, Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria, Brit, (State whether Surgeon "master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Faculty, Coll of Phys [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible] Shadeed

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOR 10-4-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the time of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7746

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX NOTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.T.	U.S. [illegible]	Stay	Transit	U.S. C.T.S.	D.P.O. [illegible]	INCL. OF U.S.A. [illegible]	[illegible] IMMIG. GROUP	UNDER 16 BLOOD	
1st CABIN	3				18	135				2	158
2nd CABIN	2				1	1				2	6
STEERAGE	.										.
TOTAL	✓				19	136				✓	164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Italian (Venetian).	Slovak.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Swedish.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	Other people.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	135	158
2nd Cabin	✓	1	6
Steerage	28	136	164
Total			

Russian born not

[illegible] follows: Whe[illegible] ized governm[illegible] ining and te[illegible] the unlawful assault[illegible] duty, nece[illegible] [illegible] of law [illegible] is a crime [illegible]

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS[illegible]RS FOR THE UNITE[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insula[illegible]ssions of the United States, and all aliens arriving [illegible]lar possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite[illegible]
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" . Passengers [illegible] from NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 29TH , 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	[illegible] of [illegible] citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED																	
1		Walker	Edmund	34		m	m	Printer	yes	English	[illegible]sh	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. E. Walker, wife 78 W. 98th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	

Commissioner
10/4/23
220A

1

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Italian (
Japanese

[illegible]llows: Whe[illegible]
[illegible]zed governm[illegible]
[illegible]ining and te[illegible]
[illegible]wful assaul[illegible]

14—481

STATES IMMIGRAT[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoev[illegible]vel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, OCTOBER 4TH, 19 23.

2

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote to full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over $200.00	yes 1923	1916 Left U.S.	N.Y.	Residence 215 W. 98th St., New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	brwn	none	Ceylon	Colombo
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									

LIST OF [illegible] PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]utch.
[illegible]st Indian.
[illegible]nglish.
[illegible]nnish.
[illegible]omish.
[illegible]rench.
[illegible]ermar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegov[illegible]
Irish.
Italian (
Italian (
Japanese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]
Servian.
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE[illegible]

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Hamil[illegible] do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ther[illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the [illegible]ed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surg[illegible]n my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into [illegible] States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1923

at Newyork

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—27

LIST OF [illegible] PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used [illegible] in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[illegible]utch.
[illegible]ast Indian.
[illegible]nglish.
[illegible]nnish.
[illegible]omish.
[illegible]rench.
[illegible]erman.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegov[illegible]
Irish.
Italian ([illegible]
Italian ([illegible]
Japanese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] Guisard, Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria, Owen Sound, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel" or "owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Medical Council of Ontario [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is, in every particular, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

H. Guisard

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct 1923

at Ottawa

H. Gerrard
Chief Clerk & Cashier

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continent... United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular pos...ions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a ...insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE...GERS FOR THE UNITED

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VI...TORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 2ND, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	...tionality. ...untry of ...h citizen ...subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 317212	Lifschitz	Molly	28		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York.	N. Lifschitz, father 480-4Grand St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT 317206	Chapman	Nora	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	A.B. Chapman, husband. Prospect, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
3	TRANSIT 317211	Thompson	Stuart	39		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	W.S. Thompson, father. 529 Roxton Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
4		Zuill	John	69		m	m	Retired none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mr. O. Zuill, brother Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5		Smith	Marguerite	28		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Stearns, friend. 59 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT 317203	Cooper	Morris	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton,	H. Graham Cooper, father Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	TRANSIT 317208	Adderley	William	20		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda.	Pembroke	Mr. W. A. Adderley, father. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda	Hamilton.
8	TRANSIT do	Adderley	May	23		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. W.A. Adderley, father. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9	TRANSIT do	Adderley	Nellie	26		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda.	Pembroke,	Mr. W.A. Adderley, father. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10	TRANSIT 317207	Powell	Dorothy	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. L. Powell, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11	TRANSIT 317204	Cooper	Gilbert	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A. Cooper, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
12	TRANSIT 317207	Eve	Sydney	39		m	m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	A.G. Blackwell, brother-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13	TRANSIT 317208	Eve	Henry	67		m	w	Retired none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	A.G. Blackwell, son-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
14	UNDER 16	Eve	Millicent	6		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	A.G. Balckwell, uncle, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15	TRANSIT 317205	King	Henry	58		m	w	Manager	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	L. Powell, son-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
16	UNDER 16	King	Henry Jr.	4	3	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	G.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	L. Powell, brother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17		[illegible]mart	Florence	38		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Dr. White, friend, 300 Ardmore Ave, Ardmore, Pa.	Pa.	Ardmore.
18		[illegible]ones	Charles	35		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	T.D. Jones, brother, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19	TRANSIT 317209	Bluck	Mary E.	55		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mayor A.W. Bluck, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	TRANSIT 317209	Heney	George	49		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. Pilcher, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Ire-land.	Dunedruy.
21	TRANSIT do	Heney	Josephine	49		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. Pilcher, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Ire-land.	Dunedruy.
22	TRANSIT do	Heney	Gladys	18		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. Pilcher, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Ire-land.	Dunedruy.
23	TRANSIT do	Heney	Frances	17		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Capt. Pilcher, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Ire-land.	Dunedruy.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jeanmisson 10/4/23 - 10

...idence with... ...his manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...will be found... ...sheet.

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whe...
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized govern...
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and te...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault...

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCT. 4TH, 19 23. 4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (of definite duration) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes,	self	18 00	over yes	1905	N.Y,	Residence. 480-6 Grand Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	self	50 00	over no			Mrs Alloway, sister Belmore, L.I.N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Exeter
3	no	self	1700	over yes	1923	N.Y.	W.S. Thompson, brother 529 Roxton Rd, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bfair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
4	yes	self	400 00	over yes	1908	N.Y.	No relative or friend. Contental Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
5	yes	self	50	over yes	1913	N.Y.	Mrs Stearns, friend. 59 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Brighton.
6	yes	self	400 00	over yes	1921	N.Y.	No relative or friend. Bristol, Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	yes	self	350	over yes	1922	N.Y.	No relative or friend. Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda.	Pembroke.
8	yes	self	over yes	1922	N.Y.		No relative or friend. Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
9	yes	self	over yes	1922	N.Y.		No relative or friend. Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	brwn.	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	with Father #15 over yes	1922	N. Y.		No relative or friend, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
11	no	self	1050 00 over yes	[illegible]	N. Y.		Residence 127 Drummond St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
12	no	self	150 over yes	1922	N. Y.		E.C.Eve, brother, 119 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
13	no	self	150 over yes	1920	N. Y.		E.C.Eve, son, 119 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 month 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	blue	none	Barbadoes	George[illegible]
14	no	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		E.C.Eve, uncle, 119 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
15	yes	self	400 00 over yes	1923	N. Y.		No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	light	brwn	none	Bermuda	pembroke.
16	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		No relative or friend Bristol Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	grey	none	U.S.A.	Hilton Head
17	no	self	50	1907 over yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 300 Ardmore Ave, Ardmore, Pa.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
18	yes	self	400 00 over yes	1922	N. Y.		A.M. Jones, uncle, 16 Arden St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
19	yes	self	300 00 over yes	1922	N. Y.		Dr. Paul Outerbridge, brother, 49 W. 74th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Bermuda	Paget.
20	yes	British Govt.	360 00 over yes	1920	N. Y.		W.Heney, father, Dunedruy Island, County Antrin, Ireland.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton. Parish
21	yes	British Govt.	over yes	1920	N. Y.		W.Heney, father-in-law, Dunedruy Island, County Antrin, Ireland.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Dunedruy.
22	yes	British Govt.	over yes	1920	N. Y.		W. Heney Grandfather, Dunedruy Island, County Antrin, Ireland.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast.
23	yes	British Govt.	over yes	1920	N. Y.		W. Heney, grandfather, Dunrdruy Island, County Antrin, Ireland.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Australia	Sydney
24																			5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Australia,	Sydney
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whe[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized governm[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and te[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S FORT VICTORIA, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Make whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1923
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 2ND., 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 4TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAC KENZIE	WILLIAM	31		M	M	1892 TENNANTS HARBOR, ME.		SEDON TERRACE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
2	MAC KENZIE	MARION	29		F	M	1894 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		SEDON TERRACE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	BUCKMAN	EARL	31		M	M	1892 SPRINGFIELD, MASS?		197-23 CHICOPEE ST, HOLLIS, L.I. N.Y.
4	BUCKMAN	MARY	31		F	M	1892 S.NORWALK, CONN.		197-23 CHICOPEE ST, HOLLIS, L.I. N.Y.
5	REMINGTON	OLIVER	47		M	S	1870 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		17 SUMMIT AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
6	REMINGTON	HARRIETT	45		F	S	1878 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		17 SUMMIT ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
7	WHITELEY	ROBERT	66		M	M	1857	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	207 WOODLAND AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
8	WHITELEY	LENA	29		F	S	1894	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	207 WOODLAND AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
9	WHITELEY	MILDRED	22		F	S	1901 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		207 WOODLAND AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
10	STEPHENS	JOHN	40		M	M	1883 NEGAUNEE, MICH.		242 FT. PLEASANT AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
11	STEPHENS	LAURA	40		F	M	1883 DE PERE, WIS.		242 FT. PLEASANT AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
12	BIRON	GILBERT	26		M	M	1897 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		480 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BIRON	GLADYS	25		F	M	1898 MEMPHIS, TENN.		480 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HARDY	ANNIE	56		F	S	1867 GEORGETOWN, MASS.		137 NEWBURY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
15	MILLER	LOU	39		F	S	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		485 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	HERLIHY	JOHN	30		M	M	1893 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		8 BLACKSTONE BLVD, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
17	HERLIHY	MARY	24		F	M	1899 ST.JOHNS, VT.		8 BLACKSTONE BLVD, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
18	TAYLOR	CHARLES	30		M	M	1893 ST.LOUIS, MO.		240 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	TAYLOR	CLARA	35		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		240 E. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GAUSE	CHARLES	43		M	M	1880 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1101 CLAYTON ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
21	GAUSE	BESSIE	34		F	M	1889 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1101 CLAYTON ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
22	GAUSE	MARGARET	11		F	S	1912 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1101 CLAYTON AVE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
23	GAUSE	VIRGINIA	2	6	F	S	1921 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1101 CLAYTON ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
24	~~CAVALIERE~~	~~MARIE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1894~~		~~5 E. 60TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ 409 W. 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MOCHRIE	ROBERT	58		M	M	1865	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	409 W. 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MOCHRIE	EMILY	50		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		409 W. 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SEAHOLM	AGDA	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		2213 GREENE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	HYBEL	ELMA	31		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1887 STOCKHOLM ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	~~CHRISTIE~~	~~EVELYN~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1895 SANANTONIA, TEX.~~		~~POINT PLEASANT, N.J.~~
30	MC KEON	JOHN	40		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 ARGYLE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

3

Entered Main Corridor
Line 29 Evelyn Christie } Struck out did not sail

Examined
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 2ND., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 4TH, 1923.

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC KEON	BESSIE	35		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 ARGULE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	CARSON	ANNA	39		F	S	1884 YONKERS, N.Y.		182 N. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
3	HUSTED	HELEN	29		F	S	1894 BOSTON, MASS.		84 LUDLOW ST, YONKERS, N.Y.
4	BONNER	EMIL	26		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BYRNE	MAE	31		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9167-86TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
6	FROMMEYER	MARY	31		F	S	1892 GETTYSBURG, PA.		1523-58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SHIRK	RUTH	27		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		626-77TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	SHIRK	MAE	25		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		626-77TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	NELSON	LILLIAN	28		F	S	1895 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		525 GEORGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
10	HOWE	WINIFRED	26		F	S	1897 W. HARTFORD, CONN.		324 SHERMAN AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN
11	ROGERS	MARY	27		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		38 WOODLAND AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN
12	CHARD	FLORENCE	28		F	S	1895 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		357 BLOHM ST, W. HARTFORD, CONN.
13	SCOTT	CHARLES	43		M	S	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3926 FRANKLIN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	BRESNAHAN	ADELAIDE	39		F	S	1884 BOSTON, MASS.		25 TRURO AVE, METFORD, MASS.
15	SCULL	RICHARD	39		M	S	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA..		2548 N. 7TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	MURPHY	MARGARET	38		F	S	1885 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		146 FAYERWEATHER ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
17	DAVIS	EDMUND	31		M	S	1892 DORCHESTER, MASS.		S. LINCOLN, MASS.
18	MC MANUS	JAMES	36		M	S	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		70 GRANT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	HUDSON	OLIVER	20		M	S	1903 CORONA, N.Y.		2 BRENTON COURT, JAMAICA, N.Y.
20	PIERRE	MICHAEL	31		M	M	1892	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	181 STETSON AVE, SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.
21	PIERRE	HELEN	29		F	M	1894 BOSTON, MASS.		181 STETSON AVE, SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.
22	FEREIRA	FRANK	30		M	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	842 FULLERTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	ADAMSON	CHARLES	36		M	M	1887 CARROLTON, GA.		143 YALE RD, AUDUBON, N.J.
24	MOYER	WILLIAM	45		M	M	1878 NORRISTOWN, PA.		229 E. TORNANEE ST, NORRISTOWN, PA.
25	MOYER	SARAH	42		F	M	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		229 E. TORNANEE ST, NORRISTOWN, PA.
26	MILLER	ROSE	33		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		43 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WALLSTEIN	PAULA	33		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	KERN	ANNA	50		F	S	1873 ALLENTOWN, PA.		919 E. 17TH AVE, DENVER, COL.
29	KERN	CLARA	43		F	S	1880 BLANCHARD, IA.		919 E. 17TH AVE, DENVER, COL.
30	ICKERINGILL	JOHN	24		M	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		334 RECTOR ST, ROXBURY, MASS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 2ND., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 4TH, 192.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINDSLEY	MARGUERITE	25		F	S	1898 PLATTE CLOVE, N.Y.		59 ST. NICHOLAS PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	~~KERR~~	~~MARGUERITE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1885 WORCESTER, MASS.~~		~~851 W. 181ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
3	ESKEW	ADA	49		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	520 COOKMAN AVE, ASBURY PK, N.J.
4	WOOLEY	OLIVE	25		F	S	1898 OCEAN GROVE, N.J.		132 MAINE AVE, OCEAN GROVE, N.J.
5	SCHWAE	ANNA	48		F	M	1875 ELIZABETH, N.J.		639 MARSHALL ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
6	SCHWAB dgr	DOROTHY	23		F	S	1900 ELIZABETH, N.J.		639 MARSHALL ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
7	SCHWAB dgr	BEATRICE	10		F	S	1913 ELIZABETH, N.J.		639 MARSHALL ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
8	PRICE	CLARENCE	39		M	M	1884 FLORE, ILL.		109 LLEWELLYN RD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
9	PRICE wife	JEANNE	35		F	M	1888 FORT WORTH, TEX.		109 LLEWELLYN RD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
10	CONSTANTINE	ARTHUR	29		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y,		2737 MARION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	CONSTANTINE wife	ELSIE	22		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2737 MARION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BATKINS	ERNEST	36		M	M	1887 RICHMOND, VA.		503 S. DAVIS AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
13	BATKINS wife	MARY	24		F	M	1899 GORDONSVILLE, VA.		503 S. DAVIS AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
14	FERST	IDA	55		F	M	1868 SAVANNAH, GA.		714 PONCE DE LEON AVE, ATLANTA, GA
15	FERST dgr	MAZIE	20		F	S	1903 SAVANNAH, GA.		714 PONCE DE LEON AVE, ATLANTA, GA.
16	ALBERT	CHARLES	29		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		268 FORT WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	ALBERT wife	BLANCHE	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		268 FORT WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	FORTE	AMERIGO	27		M	M	1896 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		110 ORAWAUPUM ST, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
19	FORTE wife	MARGARET	21		F	M	1902 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		110 ORAWAUPUM ST, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
20	NEWBRAND	MILDRED	25		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		383 SACKETT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	NEWBRAND dau	HELEN	22		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		383 SACKETT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	PURCELL	CHARLES	45		M	M	1878 WOODSTOCK, C.		597 W. MARKET ST, AKRON, O.
23	PURCELL wife	MYRTLE	40		F	M	1883 RICHMOND, IND.		597 W. MARKET ST, AKRON, O.
24	GIESSER	OTTO	53		M	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		503-96TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
25	GIESSER wife	ANNA	43		F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		503-96TH STN WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
26	BLESSING	REV. PETER	50		M	S	1873 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		92 HOPE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
27	KEELEY	REV. PETER	49		M	M	1872 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		APPONAUG, R.I.
28	UHLER	JOHN	32		M	M	1891 MEDIA, PA.		319 GIDDINGS, AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
29	DAVIS	HAROLD	18		M	S	1905 NEWARK, N.J.	5	BRISTOL HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	FELTMAN	MADELINE	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		584-16TH ST, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.

Lum & Marguerite Kerr shown on the Ryk List

Jas. A. Bust
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 2ND, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 4TH, 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAMSON	ELLEN	5		F	S	1918 COLON, PANAMA,		143 YALE RD, AUDUBON, N.Y.
2	ICKERINGILL	JANE	22		F	M	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		334 RECTOR ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
3	LENZ	ALMA	30		F	S	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		933 SUMMIT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	LENZ	ANNA	34		F	S	1888 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		933 SUMMIT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	MARKS	ALFRED	51		M	M	1892 AUBURN, N.Y.		238 WARREN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MARKS	LILLIAN	38		F	M	1885 ELIZABETH, N.J.		238 WARREN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	STRIEDER	BARBARA	70		F	M	1853 BOSTON, MASS.		26 MONTROSE AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
8	ROUSSEAU	BLANCHE	20		F	S	1903 BOSTON, MASS.		26 MONTROSE AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
9	GLASS	ELIZABETH	34		F	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		YEADON, PA.
10	GEYER	ANNE	30		F	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		YEADON, PA.
11	HUNTLEY	ELSIE	55		F	W	1868 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		N. WARWICK ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	SCHMITT	ERHARDT	30		M	M	1893 NORWICH, CONN.		67 CLIFFORD ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
13	SCHMITT	CAROL	24		F	M	1899 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		67 CLIFFORD ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
14	HILL	CONVERSE	28		M	M	1895 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		609 MASS. AVE, LEXINGTON, KY.
15	HILL	AUDREY	24		F	M	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		609 MASS. AVE, LEXINGTON, KY.
16	RAUCH	NEWELL	32		M	M	1891 BRONXDALE, N.Y.		655 MACE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
17	RAUCH	MARION	31		F	M	1892 WARWICK, N.Y.		655 MACE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
~~18~~	~~CHANDLER~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1890~~	~~NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE COURT, COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~123 N. 13TH ST, EASTON, PA.~~
~~19~~	~~CHANDLER~~	~~ALICE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~123 N. 13TH ST, EASTON, PA.~~ PA.
20	CLARK	ELLIS	21		M	S	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6118 LYNSDALE AVE, PHILADELPHIA,
21	CLARK	ELLIS	49		M	M	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURGH, A.	6118 LYNSDALE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	OGDEN	HARPER	56		M	S	1867		205 ANDERSON ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
23	MC CRORY	OLIVER	41		M	S	1882 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2345 PENN. AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
24	PRALL	WILLIAM	66		M	M	1857 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BOONTON, N.J.
25	PRALL	JEANIE	57		F	M	1866 PLUCKAMIN, N.J.		BOONTON, N.J.
26	PRALL	MARION	33		F	S	1890 CORONA, N.Y.		BOONTON, N.J.
27	CARUTHERS	MARY	27		F	S	1896 NORWICH, CONN.		422-4TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	WILLIAMS	MILDRED	24		F	S	1899 NORWICH, CONN.		422-4TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SULLIVAN	MAE	27		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	6	435-2ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	EWING	RUFUS	63		M	M	1860 BEAVER, PA.		BEAVER, PA.

Lines 18 & 19 Wm and Alice Chandler struck out did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 2ND, , 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 4TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PICCOTT	JESSIE	37		F	S	1886 BOSTON, MASS.		1200 MASS. AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	KRAFT	FREDA	27		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 TAFT AVE, LYNBROOK, N.Y.
3	FORDYCE	ISABEL	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		948 E. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KELLEY	ANNA	34		F	S	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		33 BARING ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	CAREW	JULE	28		F	S	1895 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		311 COOPER ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
6	PARSONS	MABEL	30		F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		515-5TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	GLIESMAN	ESTELLE	30		F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		346 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	GOLDMAN	NELLIE	29		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1355 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ZUCKERMIK	JACOB	38		M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	497 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS?
10	ZUCKERMIK,	MOLLIE	26		F	M	1897 WORCESTER, MASS.		497 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
11	SICKERMAN	JACOB	27		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		625 GRANT ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	SICKERMAN	ESTHER	22		F	M	1901 BUFFALO, N.Y.		625 GRANT ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
13	~~BINKLEY~~	MARIE	24		F	M	1899 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		~~81 TRAPELL RD, BELMONT, MASS.~~
14	~~BINKLEY~~	CHRISTINE	1		F	S	1922 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		~~81 TRAPELL RD, BELMONT, MASS.~~
15	COVEL	THEODORE	27		M	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BURBANK, CALF.
16	WIESNER	ELEONORA	37		F	S	1886 CHARLESTON, S.C.		1701 TATNALL ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
17	SOMERS	MARGARET	39		F	S	1884 WAVERLEY, N.Y.		1506 VAN BUREN ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.
18	GORDON	ELIZABETH	40		F	S	1883 NEWCASTLE, DEL.		1326 N. 7TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
19	GUCKES	SYBIL	39		F	S	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1214-16TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	BONO	JOSEPH	20		M	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		40 NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	MURRAY	ANDREW	19		M	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1512 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	SKINNER	LESLIE	19		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~628 WASHINGTON AVE~~, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 13 + 14 Marie + Christine Binkley struck out did not sail

Jas. W. Bird
Purser

Certified correct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5-3

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 2nd., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT 3/7/23																
1		Philip	Cyril	27	m	m	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Richard Peters, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2		Sawza	John	38	m	m	Laborer	no	Rule 4,Subd(5) clause (D)	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River.	Charles Sawza, friend, Wall St. Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
3		Sawza	Mary	35	f	m	none	no	Rule 4,Subd(5) clause (D)	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River.	Charles Sawza, friend, Wall St. Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
4	UNDER 16	Sawza	Manuel	4		m	s none	no	Underage	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River.	Charles Sawza, friend, Wall St. Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
5	UNDER 16	Sawza	Joseph	2		m	s none	no	Underage	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River.	Charles Sawza, friend, Wall St. Fall River, Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J Cannuscio 10/4/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 4th., *19* 23.

11

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Free or prisoner or otherwise, or ineligible for race and nationality reasons, or rejected by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100 00	over	no		Charles Alexander, cousin, 436 Cumberland St.Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck	blck	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	yes	self	25 00 1901 Dept	over	yes	1923	N. Y. 48 Morris St. Fall River, Mass. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Azores	St.Michael
3	yes	self	1913 Dept	over	yes	1923	N. Y. 48 Morris St. Fall River, Mass. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Azores	St.Michael
4	yes	father	Dept	over	yes	1923	N. Y. 48 Morris St Fall River, Mass. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Fall River
5	yes	father	Dept	over	yes	1923	N. Y. 48 Morris St Fall River, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Fall River
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S ....., from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African, Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—6718

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT STCTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 2ND., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. OCT. 4TH, 1923,

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ESTON	CYRIL	27		M	S	Sept 20 1896 BOSTON, MASS.		10 W. 99TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	J. Thompson	30	British			
2	S. Wreaklem	31	usa.			
3	L. Durbin	20	do			
4	H. Forbes	29	British			
5	D. McAdam	27	do			
6	Wong Wan	34	Chinese			
7	Um Tip	49	do			
8	Wong Chow	37	do			
9	Ja Quinlan	30	usa			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McQuinlan Jr.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 12 1923

RECORD DIVISION

10-8 For Victoria

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Oct 4, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Victoria
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 9 NR, and is expected to sail Oct 6, 1923, for Hamilton Bermuda
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓	"	20. 8. 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	SOMERSALL	JAMES	✓	"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	170	✓
20	DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓	"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
21	BALL	DANIEL	✓	"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.4	135	✓
22	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM	✓	"	30 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	62	"	"	DUTCH	6.1	200	✓
23	ADAMS	WILLIAM	✓	"	6. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	140	✓
24	~~BARRIDGE~~	~~WILLIAM~~	✓	"	3. 9.23	BE MUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
25	MATTHEWS	REREXX JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	PAYNE Reg. 59848	PERCY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓	"	8. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
28	~~BROWN~~	DAVID	✓	"	17. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	37	"7	"	"	5.7	135	
29	JACKSON	RUPERT	✓	"	22. 9.24	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
30	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	✓	"	29. 9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	DUTCH	5.9	155	✓

28

H. H. Montgomery Assistant

Immigrant Inspector.

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. A. Mont	26	British	9. 11. 22 New York
H. Godobiff	28	do	do do
J. Somersall	35	do	11. 5. 23 New York
Cheng Tek.	30	Chinese	4. 8. 23 do
Pat Chow	30	do	do do
H. Crandall	28	USA	7. 7. 23 do
C. Woods	26	British	8. 7. 23 do
J. Madden	30	USA.	2. 9. 23 do
H. Waller	22	Porto Rico	29. 9. 23 do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

R ENGAGED

14—1613

I

...rrival at a

15

(15)
...ical marks, ...uliarities, or disease
—
—
—

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.A. Mont	26	British	9.11.22 New York
H.L. Godsiff	28	do	9.11.22 do
J. Somersall	35	do	11.5.23 New York
Cheng Tek	30	Chinese	4.8.23 do
Fat Chow	30	do	do do
H. Crandall	28	USA	7.7.23 do
C. Woods	26	British	8.7.23 do
J. Madden	30	USA	2.9.23 do
H. Walle	22	Porto Rico	29.9.23 do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct 13, 1923

To the Master, Agent in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Fort Victoria
Furness Bermuda Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All Chinese
Members of
Crew for
Chinese
inspection

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED: U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1276

				20. 9. 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150
19	SOMERSALL	JAMES	"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	170
20	DARRELL	JOSEPH	"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150
21	BALL	DANIEL	"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.4	135
22	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM	"	30 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	62	"	"	DUTCH	6.1	200
23	ADAMS	WILLIAM	"	6. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	140
24	[illegible]	WILLIAM	"	3. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150
25	MATTHEWS	REREXX JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150
26	PAYNE Reg. 59848	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145
27	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	"	8. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150
28	BROWN	DAVID	"	17. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	135
29	JACKSON	RUPERT	"	22. 9.24	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145
30	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	"	29. 9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	DUTCH	5.9	155

A A Montgomery Assistant

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 16 1923

(15)

arrival at a

15

R ENGAGED

(15)

sical marks, ularities, or disease

I

D.

d where signed on.

38

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPT. 29th , 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. OFF.	18. 8.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
3	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓		2ND. "	7. 3.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	155	✓
4	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		3RD, "	9.12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
5	HOLDSTOCK	R?B.	✓		4TH. "	7. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	
6	MABARDI	MICHEL	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	200	
7	FRITH	JAMES W.	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓
8	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
9	REID	JAMES	✓		W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
10	CRANDALL	HENRY	✓		W.T.O	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
11	DANDRADE	ROBERT	✓		CARPENTER	20. 8.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOS'N	16. 2.23	"	"	"	43	"	AFR. BLCK.	"	5.8	160	✓
13	ROACH	JOHN	✓		SAILOR	7. 7.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
14	GRANT	WILFRED	✓		"	6. 8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
15	PHIPPS	THEO	✓		"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
16	JAMES	GIDBERT	✓		"	21. 2.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
17	STEAD	JOHN	✓		"	16. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
18	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		"	20. 6. 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	SOMERSALL	JAMES	✓		"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	170	✓
20	DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
21	BALL	DANIEL	✓		"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.4	135	✓
22	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM	✓		"	30 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	62	"	"	DUTCH	6.1	200	✓
23	ADAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	6. 8.23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	140	✓
24	~~BARBRIDGE~~	~~WILLIAM~~			"	3. 9.23	BE MUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
25	MATTHEWS	REREXX JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	
26	PAYNE	Reg. 59848 PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓		"	8. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
28	~~BROWN~~	~~DAVID~~			"	17. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	37	"7	"	"	5.7	135	✓
29	JACKSON	RUPERT	✓		"	22. 9.24	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
30	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	✓		"	29. 9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	DUTCH	5.9	155	✓

28

W H Montgomery Assistant

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W MacKenzie, Master, of the Amst Str Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 28TH., 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DIXON	FRANCIS			MESSMAN	8. 9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	AFR. BLCK.	BRITISH	5.8	145	
2	SAMUELS	JOHN			"	6. 8.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	BAYLEY	STEPHEN			SAILOR	1. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	HIPPOLITE	HECTOR			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	PRENTICE	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	
6	DE SILVA	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	
7					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT											
8	KELLY	JOHN			CHF. STWD.	3. 1.23	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	
9	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND, "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.	160	
10	BERGMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	9.12.22	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
11	HAYWARD	ARTHUR			DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	170	
12	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	3. 1.23	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	MAC GILLVERY	GEORGE			BARBER	9. 1.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.	180	
14	FERRIERA	JOE			STOREKEEPER	3. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.AL	5.9	145	
15	RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	1.12.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	
16	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZ			STWD&E SS	9. 1.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	160	
17	CHANDLISH	HELEN			"	11. 4.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	
18	PEET	GERTRUDE			"	15. 9.23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	145	
19	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			ASST. STWD.	9. 6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	135	
20	MAC KENZIE	GEORGE			"	25. 5.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	BARTLATT	WILLIAM			"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
22	BLOOMSFIELD	EDWARD			"	14. 3.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	165	
23	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	WHENSLEY	FRED			"	29. 2.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
25	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	16. 1.23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	130	
26	CRUIKSHANK	ALEX.			"	21. 2.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	
27	SPRINGER	ALBERT			"	9.12.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
28	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	1. 5.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	
29	KNUDSEN	DAVID			"	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	NEGRO	NORWEGIAN	5.9	140	
30	BAIRD	ANDREW			"	9. 1.23	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	165	

29

W. Montgomery — Inspector

Line: BERMUDA & WESTINDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W MacKenzie, Master, of the Rms Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK OCTOBER 4TH, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILSON	ERNEST			ASST. STWD.	14. 3.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.6	140	
2	BEESON	WILLIAM			"	25. 4.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	JOHNSON	JAMES			"	1. 6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	
4	BRABIN	ROBERT			"	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
5	CONNOR	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	
6	HARRIS	JAMES			"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
7	SMITH	ELDRED			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	
8	ROBERTS	ROY			"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	
9	MATHESON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	23. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	FOX	JOHN			"	28. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	
12	COX	CECIL			"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
13	KILLOP	JOHN			"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
14	BLANCHFIELD	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	
15	HART	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	MONEAGUE	CECIL			"	18. 8.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	
17	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			"	25. 8.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
18	CONWAY	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	GREENSLADE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	FOX	VINCENT			"	8. 8.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	
21	ADAMS	ERIC			"	29. 4.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	135	
22	BILLINGTON	Bert			"	8. 9.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	145	
23	FUNBLANE	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	
24	HARTFORD	HOLT			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	135	
25	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
26	GOLDING	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	
27	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	15. 9.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	
29	COLLISON	JOHN			"	22. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	135	
30	FLYNN	JOHN			"	22.9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	U.SLA.	U.S.A.	5.7	145	

30

M. J. Gourley Purser

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Mac Kenzie Master, of the Ams Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Mac Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 4TH., 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LONGG	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STWD.	22. 9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	✓
2	COX	CLIFFORD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
3	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	135	✓
4	KENT	JOHN	✓		"	29 . 7.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
5	GAUVIN	RENE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
6	FORD	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
7	PARKER	JOHN	✓		NIGHT WATCH	9.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.	200	✓
8	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		"	8. 9.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
9	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. COOK	28. 3.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
10	NEILD	ROBERT	✓		CHF. COOK	25. 4.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓
11	ABBOTT	EDGAR	✓		FRY "	15. 4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
12	HARA	THOMAS	✓		VEGT. "	28, 3,23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
13	WOODS	CHARLES	✓		ROAST "	8. 7.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
14	DUCKWRTH	WILLIAM	✓		GRILL "	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
15	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	22.9.23	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
16	ROWBOTHAN	ALBERT	✓		2ND. "	9.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
17	PIRES	CARLO	✓		3RD. "	8. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
18	GILBORLY	WM.	✓		ASST STWD.	15. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
19	WHALLEY	FRED.	✓		CHF. BAKER	25/ 8.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
20	LEONARD	CHARLES	✓		2ND. "	8. 9.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
21	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	9. 1.22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
22	REDNAN	CECIL	✓		2ND. "	15. 9.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
23	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURCE	✓		3RD. "	9. 1.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
24	EDNESS	ALFRED	✓		SCULLION	4. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	155	✓
25	CORSTY	JAMES	✓		"	6. 8.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
26	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		"	13. 8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
27	DUNLOCK	ALFRED	✓		"	23. 6.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
28	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		DISHWASHER	1. 6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
29	PHIPPS	JOHN	✓		"	16. 7.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	168	✓
30	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓		"	20. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓

29

H. Montgomery
Purser

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W MacKenzie, Master, of the Rmsf Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT. 4TH. , 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON , BERMUDA. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YUEN CHAK		✓		OILER	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	135	✓
2	LACK YUEN		✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
3	LA YIM		✓		"	11. 8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
4	LI KAM		✓		"	18.8.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
5	AH NEE		✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
6	CHOI CHEE		✓		"	1.9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
7	YIP CHEUNG		✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
8	TSING FOOK		✓		"	15. 8. 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
9	LEW YEE		✓		FIREMAN	1. 9 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
10	WANG KEE		✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
11	CHANG SHUE		✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
12	LI LAM		✓		"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
13	CHOW SOY		✓		"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
14	CHEONG CHANG		✓		"	25.8.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
15	YAN FOOK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
16	SAM FAT		✓		"	29. 9.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
17	AH ON		✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
18	LAM JACK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
19	SENG FANG		✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
20	CHUNG CHANG		✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
21	CHENG CHOY		✓		"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
22	HAI SAM		✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
23	WONG KA		✓		"	1. 9.23v	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
24	LUM CHUMK		✓		"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
25	DONG PING		✓		"	4. 8.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	✓
26	CHENG TEK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓
27	FAT CHOW		✓		MESSBOY	1. 9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
28	FUNG TOY		✓		"	18. 8.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
29	YIP CHUNG		✓		CREW COOK	8. 9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
30	AH CHOI		✓		ASST. "	15. 9.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Mac Kenzie Master, of the Rnd Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Mac Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 4TH., *1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	KENNTHY			DISHWASHER	6. 8.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	28	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.8	155	✓
2	WELLMAN	SOLLY			"	21. 8.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
3	BLACK	LORENZO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
4	RICHARDSON	DONALD			"	22. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
5	THOMAS	FRED			"	24.9 23	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
6	MADDEN	GEORGE			MUSICIAN	22. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	150	✓
7	HALP ERN	DAVE			"	29. 9.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
8	DOTI	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
9	WALLER	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTO RICO	"	5.8	150	✓
10	SMITH	JAMES			SCULLION	1. 9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLCK.	BRITISH	5.8	155	✓
11	JOHNSON	CHARLES			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
12	WILLIAMS	AUBREY			"	29. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
13																
14																
15					ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.											
16	AITKEN	RIBERT			CHF. ENGR.	15. 9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
17	WRIGHT	BASIL			2ND. "	1. 9.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
18	ROBINSON	GEORGE			3RD. "	22. 9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
19	WARRICK	HARRY			4TH "	9.11.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
20	GRIFFITH	JOHN			5TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
21	MONT	A .H.			6TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
22	GODSTIFF	H.L.			7TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
23	BOORMAN	JOHN			8TH. "	31. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
24	DE SILVA	CHARLES			ELECRTICIAN	21. 2.23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
25	MITCHELL	HENRY			SAN. ENGR.	11. 3.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY &CO.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Mackenzie Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

No. 1020
Hamilton, Bermuda
New York N.Y.
Oct. 1 1923
X X X

168 Persons
6 Sheets

Service No 1020
Fee of $ 2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2115 BILLED OCT 20 1923

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, Surgeon of the S.S. METAPAN sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 10-4-23

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" ..... Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JA. , OCTOBER 4th. , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen	Lurline	28		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	St.Andrews	(Brother) J. Johnson St. Ans Jamaica	N.Y.	NYC
2	UNDER 16	Allen	Vincent	6	2	M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) As Above	"	"
3		Brooks	Ernest	29		M	S	Planter	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Stoney Hill	(Brother) A. Brooks Stoney Hill Ja.	BWI	St.Kilos
4		Brown	Jane	35		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	Kingston	(Mother) Mrs. E.Angas Kingston Ja.	NY	NYC
5		Brown	Eva	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	W'Indian	"	Brownstown	(Father) H. Brown Brownstown	N.Y.	NYC
6		Clark	Kenneth	9		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	Kingston	(Aunt) Mrs.L.Mattison Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	NYC
7		Clark	Beulah	6	4	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) As Above	"	"
8		Campbell	Frances	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Brother) E. Campbell Kingston Ja.	Mass.	Boston
9		Dunn	Daisy	48		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Husband) J. Dunn Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	N.Rochelle
10		Daron	Ethaline	17		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Young Kingston Ja.	BWI	Kingston
11		Douse	Edmund	25		M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) A. Douse Stoney Hill Ja.	"	ST.Kitts
12		Edwards	Mary	34		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Halfway Tree	(Brother) John Crook Half Way Tree	Cda	Toronto
13		Hanson	Beatrice	46		F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	Kingston	(Sister) L. Mattison Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	NYC
14		Hanson	Ruth	23		F	S	D'Maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) As Above	"	"
15		Harrison	Ida	48		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Sister) E. Harrison Kingston Ja.	"	B'Klyn
16		Kissendal	Mary	24		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Marion Kissendal St. Elizabeth Ja.	Bwi.	St. Elizabeth
17		Legore	Mabel	19		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Mother) C. Legore St.Catherine Ja.	"	St. Catherine
18		McDonald	Louise	23		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Kate Forbes Kingston Ja.	"	Kingston
19		Marzonos	James	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	"	Montega Bay	(Father) M. Marzonos Montega Bay Ja.	"	Montega Bay
20		Nelson	Amy	20		F	S	D'Maker	Yes	"	Yes	British	African	"	Kingston	(Mother) Victoria Nelson Kingston Ja.	BWI	Kingston
21		Parchmont	Adline	36		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Southfield	(Father) J. Parchmont Southfield Ja.	"	"
22		Pilgrim	Lena	8		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	(Aunt) L.Dacres Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	NYC
23		Rennie	Mary	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Brother) C. Forbes Kingston Ja.	BWI	Kingston
24		Reid	Philabertha	27		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Alice Goulbourne Kingston Ja.	Ind.	Gary
25		Russell	John	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	W'Indian	"	"	(Father) L. Russell Kingston Ja.	Bwi	Kingston
26		Steer	Lilia	41		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Sister Friend) Olive McRae Kingston Ja.	Ont	Toronto
27		Wright	James	21		M	S	Planter	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	"	(Uncle) Henry Patrick Spanish Town Ja.	Mass.	Boston
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 4th. , 19 23

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily pursuing his occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Resident 9 Yrs. New York		(Husband) Chas. Allen 2340 7th.Ave. NYC	Reside			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Colored		None	BWI	St.Ans
2	Yes	Father	"	Yes	Born New York		(Father) As Above	No	"		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Colored		None	USA	NYC
3	No	Jamaica Gov.	Yes	No	---------		Intransit to St. Kitts BWI	No	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr. Lt.	Br.	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	---------		(Husband) Dugal Brown 2129 5th. Ave. NYC	Reside			No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Colored		None	Jamaica	St. Catherine
5	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Resident 7 Yrs. New York		(Friend) Mrs. M. Cooper 357 West 188th.St. NYC	No	Reside		Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	"	Browns Town
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	New York		(Mother) Mrs. W. Clark 115 West 143rd. NYC	No	Reside		No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Colored		None	Panama	Colon
7	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	(Mother) As Above	No	"		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Colored		None	"	"
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Resident 12 Yrs. Boston Mass.		(Brother) E. Campbell 365 Northampton St. Boston Mass	No	"		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Colored		None	BWI	Browns Town
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs. 1917-19 New Rochelle		(Sister) Mrs. I. Dowelin New Rochelle N.Y.	No	Visit 1 Yr.		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Colored		None	"	St. Elizabeth
10	No	Self	Yes	No	----------		(Sister) Mrs. V. Ellis 108 West 144th. St. NYC	Yes	Visit 6 Mts.		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Colored		None	"	Kingston
11	No	Jamaica Govt.	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to St. Kitts BWI	Yes	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Colored		None	"	St.Ans
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	N.Y. 1923 Intransit		Intransit to Canada	Yes	"		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr. Br.	Br.	None	Ireland	Ennis-Killen
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs. 1920-22 New York		(Daughter) Mrs. M. Clark 115 West 143rd. ST. NYC	Yes	Visit 6 Mts.		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored		None	BWI	ST. Catherine
14	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	As Above		(Sister) As Above	Yes	"		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored		None	BWI	Kingston
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	18 Yrs. 1910-23 B'Klyn		(Friend) Mrs. Harkness 344 Washington Ave. B'Klyn	No	Reside		Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored		None	BWI	Browns Town
16	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Sister) E. Kissendal 71 West 137th. St. NYC.	Yes	Visit 6 Mts.		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Colored		None	BWI	St. Elizabeth
17	No	Father	Yes	No	----------		(Sister) Miss H. Legore 231 East 75th. St. NYC.	Yes	"		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored		None	BWI	ST. Andrews
18	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Father) S. Pilgrim 258 West 129th. St. NYC	Yes	"		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Colored		None	BWI	Kingston
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Friend) C.H.Wattse Co. 44 Whitehall St. NYC	Yes	Business 6 Wks.		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr. Br.	Br.	None	Palestine	Bethlehem
20	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Sister) Mrs.L.Wood 305 W. 138th St. NYC	Yes	Visit 3 Mts.		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored		None	BWI	Kingston
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	N.Y. 1914 6 Mo.		(Sister) Miss J. Parchmont 238 West 132nd. St. NYC	Yes	Visit 6 Mots.		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored		None	BWI	South-Field
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		(Father) Mr. S. Pilgrim 258 West 129th. NYC	No	Reside		No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Colored		None	BWI	Kingston
23	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Brother) F. Rennie 322 West 53rd. St. NYC.	Yes	Visit 6 Mo.		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored		None	BWI	Seaforth
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	----------		(Husband) Herbert Reid 1544 Monroe St. Gary Ind.	No	Reside		No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Colored		None	BWI	Kingston
25	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Friend) Mr. I. Morrison 20 Porter St. Boston Mass.	Yes	Visit 6 Mo.		No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Colored		None	Bwi	Kingston
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y. Intransit		Intransit to Canada	Yes	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Br.	Br.	None	BWI	Claremont
27	No	Self.	Yes	No	----------		(Mother) Mrs. E. Taylor 17 Sawyer Roxbury Mass,	No	Reside		Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Colored		None	BWI	Manchester
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Barratt, (State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer) of the S. S. METAPAN, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, Surgeon of the S.S. METAPAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A-3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

other organized government because of his or their opinions or beliefs

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" *Passengers sailing from* PTO. COLOMBIA COL., SEPTEMBER 25th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	31657	Aybar	Manuel	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominica	Dominicaa	Colombia	BQ Quilla	(Friend) J. Gutierrez Barranquillla Col.	R. Dominicana	
2		Cabo	Francisco	22	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	"	Bogota	(Brother) Tulio Cabo Bogota Colombia	N.Y	NYC
3		Clausen	Alfred	19	M	S	"	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Bucaramanga	(Father) C.P. Clausen Bucaramanga Colombia	N.Y.	Tarrytown
4		Echeverri	Daniel	17	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	Colombia	SP.Amer.	"	Bogota	(Father) R.Echeverri Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	NYC
5		Figueroa	Juan	18	M	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) Juande Figueroa Bogota Colombia	N.Y	NYC
6		Figueroa	Carlos	11	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) As Above	N.Y.	NYC
7		Johns	Jesus	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Barranquilla	(Friend) Mr. C. Dugue Barranquilla Colombia	Mo.	St.Louis
8		Lopez	Benita	45	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Friend) Mr. Pablo Mora Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	NYC
9		Martinez	Ana	37	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Brother) B.Samper Bogota Colombia	Col.	Bogota
10	UNDER 16	Martinez	Paulina	11	F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) As Above	"	"
11		Ribot	Alberto	21	M	S	Agent	Yes	"	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	Del a Cruz	(Friend) Mr. S. Vergelio Del a Cruz Colombia	N.Y.	NYC
TRANSIT 12	31687	Tyser	Granville	38	M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Friend) Miss Wood 28 Harley Road London Eng.	Eng.	London
13		Yokoi	Eizo	37	M	M	Artist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Yellow	Colombia	Barranquilla	(Friend) Mr. E. Duque Barranquilla Colombia	N.Y.	NYC.
14		Yokoi	Rui	23	F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Friend) AS Above	N.Y.	NYC
15	UNDER 16	Yokoi	Takashi Inf.		10	M	S	None	No	"	No	"	cf. below	"	(Friend) AS Above	N.Y.	NYC
16	UNDER 16	Yokoi	Sobyao	2	1	M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	(Friend) As Above	N.Y	NYC
17		Yokoi	Tei	18		F	S	Artist	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	(Friend) As Above	N.Y.	NYC
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Japanese Group
17 Sept

11

(3)

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 4th. , *19* 23 24

14—420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) as laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					5 Mts.1922	(Friend) Dr.F.H. Rivez		2 Mts.																		
1		Self.	Yes	Yes	New York	1769 3rd. Ave. NYC		Yes Business	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk.	Blk.	None	Domingo	Monty Cristo
2		Self.	Yes	No	---------	(Friend) Mr. Guillermo Gomez Waldorf Astoria Hotel		No	2 Yrs. Study 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota
3		Father	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs.1919/23 Tarrytown NY	Irving SChool Tarrytown NY		No	Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Ba Mango
4		Self.	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs.1921-23 Trenton NJ	(Friends) Ultramares Corp. 25 So.Williams St. NYC		No	2 Yrs. Study 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Bogota
5		Father	Yes	No	------	255 West 111st. NYC (Friend)		No	Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Bogota
6		Father	Yes	No	----------	As. Above (Friend) Mr. B. Cohen		No	2 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Bogota
7		Self.	Yes	No	----------	41-51 East 11th.St. NYC (Friend) Mr. Jose Rameres		Yes	3 Mts. Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	Medellin
8		Self.	Yes	No	----------	235 West 111th. St. NYC		No	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Chiqinn-iquina
9		Self.	Yes	Yes	2Yrs.1914-16 Boston	(Friends) Lazard Bros. 120 Broadway NYC. (Friend)		Yes	3 Mts. Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Bogota
10		Mother	Yes	Yes	As Above	As Above		Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	London
11		Self.	Yes	Yes	Resident New York	(Father) A. Ribot 235 West 108th. St. NYC		No	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana
12		Self.	Yes	Yes	NY 1923 Intransit	Intransit to England		Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Stevenage
13		Self.	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs. New York	(Friend) Mr. M.Kanasae 177 West 98th. St. NYC.		No	Reside Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Japan	Tokio
14		Husband	Yes	Yes	As Above	(Friend) As Above		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Japan	Tokio
15		None	-	Yes	Born in N.Y.	(Friend) As Above		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	USA	New York
16		Mother	Yes	Yes	As Above	(Friend) As Above		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	USA	New York
17		Self.	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs. New York	(Friend) As Above		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Japan	Tokio
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER 4th. , 19 23

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				5 Mts.1922	(Friend) Dr.F.H. Rivez		2 Mts.																		
1		Self.	Yes	Yes New York	1769 3rd. Ave. NYC	Yes	Business	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk.	Blk.	None	Domingo	Monty Cristo
2		Self.	Yes	No ---------	(Friend) Mr. Guillermo Gomez Waldorf Astoria Hotel	No	2 Yrs. Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota
3		Father	Yes	Yes 4 Yrs.1919/23 Tarrytown NY	Irving SChool Tarrytown NY	No	1 Yr. Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Bs Mango
4		Self.	Yes	Yes 2 Yrs.1921-23 Trenton NJ	(Friends) Ultramares Corp. 25 So.Williams St. NYC	No	2 Yrs. Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br,	None	"	Bogota
5		Father	Yes	No ------>	(Friend) Gabriel Burgo 255 West 111st. NYC	No	5 Yrs. Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br,	None	"	Bogota
6		Father	Yes	No ---------->	(Friend) As Above	No	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Bogota
7		Self.	Yes	No ----------	(Friend) Mr. B. Cohen 41-51 East 11th.St. NYC	Yes	3 Mts. Budiness	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	Medellin
8		Self.	Yes	No ----------	(Friend) Mr. Jose Rameres 235 West 111th. St. NYC	No	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Chiqinn-iquina
9		Self.	Yes	Yes Boston	2Yrs.1914-16 (Friends) Lazard Bros. 120 Broadway NYC.	Yes	3 Mts. Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Bogota
10		Mother	Yes	Yes As Above	(Friend) As Above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	London
11		Self.	Yes	Yes Resident New York	(Father) A. Ribot 235 West 108th. St. NYC	No	Reside Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana
12		Self.	Yes	Yes NY 1923 Intransit	Intransit to England	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Slevenage
13		Self.	Yes	Yes 5 Yrs. New York	(Friend) Mr. M.Kanasae 177 West 98th. St. NYC.	No	Reside Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Japan	Tokio
14		Husband	Yes	Yes As Above	(Friend) As Above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Japan	Tokio
15		None	-	Yes Born in N.Y.	(Friend) As Above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	USA	New York
16		Mother	Yes	Yes As Above	(Friend) As Above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	USA	New York
17		Self.	Yes	Yes 5 Yrs. New York	(Friend) As Above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Japan	Tokio
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Barrett, of the S.S. METAPAN, from St. Columbia, do
(Strike out whether Master or Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barrett

~~Officer.~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16-441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, Surgeon of the S.S. METAPAN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" Passengers sailing from PTO.COLOMBIA COL., SEPTEMBER 25th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	P.P.# 520 Morales	Gen. Luis	41		M	M	General Col.Army	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.American	Colombia	B'Quilla	(Friend) Mr. M. Monsalve Barranquilla Colombia	Col. Barranquilla	XXXXXXXXX
2	DIPLOMAT	P.P.# 515 Borrero	Col. Arturo	41		M	M	Colonal Army	Yes	do do	Yes	"	"	"	Monteria	(Friend) Mr. Miguel Mendez Monteria Col.	Col. Monteria	
3	DIPLOMAT	P.P.# 5163 Uribe	Julian	33		M	S	Captain	Yes	" "	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	(Friend) Mr. Carlos Urneta Bogota Col.	Col. Bogota	
4	DIPLOMAT	P.P.# 4837 Samper	Ricardo	26		M	M	Consul	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Wife) L.Samper Bogota Col.	Col. "	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th., 19 23

26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							(Friend) Capt. Flanegan		2 Mts.																	
1	No	Col.Gov.	Yes	No			Andian Nat'l Corp'n. NYC	Yes	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	No	"	Yes	No			(Friend) As Above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None	"	"
3	No	"	Yes	No			(Friend) As Above	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Medellin
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.Intransit	(Friend) Lqzard Bros. 120 Broadway NYC.	Yes	3 Mts. Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	"	Bogota
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Barratt, of the S.S. METAPAN, from B. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OTHER CHARGEABLE DEPARTMENTS BUREAUS OR USE OF THESE FORMS PROHIBITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sankey, Surgeon of the S.S. METAPAN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—491

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA COL., SEPTEMBER 22nd., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dager	Juancho	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.American	Colombia	Cartagena	(Father) Jorge Dager Cartagena Col.	NY	NYC
2	16577	Gedeon	Felipe	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Siria	Syrian	Colombia	Cartagena	(Friend) Jorge Dager Cartagena Col.	Col.	Cartagena
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		13																
29																		
30																		

91

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th., 19 23

28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn; or to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							(Friend) George Dagher	4 Yrs.																		
1		Father	Yes	No	----------		29 Broadway NYC	No	Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Cartagena
2		Self	Yes	Yes	1919-20	N.Y.C.	(Friends) Estellett & Co. 117 Pearl St. NYC	Yes	1 Mo. Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Syria	Yhale
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Bassett, of the S.S. METAPAN, from Cartagena, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Bassett

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—641

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from CRISTOBAL CZ., September 2.st. 1923, Arriving at Port of October 4th. 1923

29

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harvey	Elizabeth	49		F	M	August 21st; 1873 Poultney Vt.		Merrick N.Y.
2	Harvey	Alexander	24		M	S	September 5th. 1899 Hoboken N.J.		"
3							(Pto.Colombia Col. to New York 9/25/23)		
4	Abbott	Elise	22		F	M	September 17th. 1901 Lawrence L.I.NY		130 East 67th.St.NYC
5	Morrissey	Leon	26		M	S	January 15th. 1897 Taunton Mass.		Middleboro Mass.
6	Openshaw	Edward	55		M	S	August 14th. 1868 Woonsocket RI		Woonsocket R.I.
7							(Kingston Ja. to New York 9/29/23)		
8	Farley	Mortimer	26		M	M	October 19th. 1896 Newton Mass.		Weston Mass.
9	Farley	Ruth	23		F	M	April 22nd. 1900 Ogdensburg NY		"
10	Garrett	Clara	41		F	S	Feb. 16th. 1882 Knox. Pa.		119 Eddy St. Ithaca NY
11	Hearsman	Martha	36		F	S	January 15th. 1887 Phila Pa.		847 Boulevard Weehawken NJ.
12	McSwiggen	John	41		M	M	August 1st. 1884 Benwood W.VA.		543 5th.Ave. NYC
13	McSwiggen	Helen	40		F	M	December 12th.1885 Phila. Pa.		"
14	Morrison	Thomas	48		M	M		Court of Mass. Boston Mass, June 1920	20 Porter ST. Boston Mass.
15	Peterson	Mary	67		F	M	March 8th. 1856 Rochester NH		22 North St Saco ME.
16	Taylor	Gladys	30		F	S	December 16th. 1892 Jersey City NJ		36 Charles ST. Jersey City NJ
17	Williams	Sidney	59		M	M		U.S.District Court Providence RI 1890	159 Wheeler Ave. Providence RI
18	Zinser	William	34		M	S	May 17th. 1889 Phila. Pa.		4320 Chesnut St. Phila. PA
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

16c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—604

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Sankey, Surgeon of the S. S. METAPAN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California State Board,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9. 5

List 9 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JA., SEPTEMBER 29th 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Chin	Hing	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Yellow	BWI	Kingston	(Friend) Kan Hee 103 Barry St. Kingston Ja.	China	Hong Kong
2	UNDER 16	Chin	Dudley Inf.	2	6	M	S	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	(Friend) As Above	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Chung	Lai	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Friend) Samuel Hee 129 Barry St. Kingston Ja.	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Shue	Phang	42		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Friend) AS Above	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

List 9 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th. 1923, 1923

31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to China	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk.	Blk.	None ✓	China	Canton ✓
2	-	None	-	No	----------		Intransit to China	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		"	Blk	Blk.	None ✓	BWI	Spanightown ✓
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to China	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	None ✓	China	Canton ✓
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Intransit to China	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	None ✓	China	Canton ✓
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Barrett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. METAPAN, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barrett

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-4 Metapan

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 10, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "METAPAN"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 88 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 4 1923 consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier # 9 N. R., and is expected to sail Oct. 10, 1923, for Jamaica & Central American Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

	Walter O.	Parratt	USA		Master	43	American
2.	George	Lawson	"		Ch. Officer	31	"
3.	Victor	Hatch	"		2nd. "	25	"
4.	Walter	Oliver	"		3rd. "	31	"
5.	Grosifiso	Mastasi	Italy		Boson	27	Italian
6.	Theodore	Barks	Russia		Carpenter	27	Russian
7.	Albert	Fergeson	Scotland		Qtr. Master	42	British
8.	Felix	Milone	Italy		"	25	Italian
9.	Sebastino	Palumbo	"		"	26	"
10.	Francisco	Palumbo	"		A. B. Seaman	41	"
11.	C.	Mastacio	"		"	38	"
12.	C.	Carratillo	"		"	45	"
13.	G.	Palumbo	"		"	23	"
14.	G.	Distefano	"		"	20	"
15.	G.	Ogosta	"		"	27	"
16.	M.	Wallner	USA		Ord. Seaman	19	American
17.	I.	Rosado	USA PR		"	21	" P.R.
18.	W.	Kirkpatrick	BWI		"	44	British
19.	J.	Campbell	USA		Purser	35	American
20.	J.	McQuilkin	"		Asst. "	22	"
21.	J.	Sankey	"		Doctor	43	"
22.	G.	Wiseman	"		Sr. Radio	27	"
23.	J.	Tegima	"		jr. "	22	"

Engine Dept.

1.	J.	King	Eng.		Ch. Engr.	28	American
2.	F.	Kull	USA		1st. Asst. "	27	"
3.	W.	Perry	"		2nd. "	27	"
4.	J.	Gallegos	Venz.		3rd. "	27	"
5.	J.	Moneypenny	Ire.		Jr. "	25	British
6.	J.	Pierrella	Sp.		Donkeyman	29	Spanish
7.	J.	Lesta	"		Storekeeper	25	"
8.	M.	Penas	"		Oiler	25	"
9.	J.	Alonza	"		"	23	"
10.	L.	Castro	"		"	25	"
11.	A.	Conceire	"		Fireman	22	"
12.	J.	Garride	"		"	29	"
13.	M.	Lesta	"		"	21	"
14.	M.	Blanco	"		Wiper	23	"
15.	M.	Perez	"		"	20	"
16.	E.	Turrell	Eng.		1st. Refrig.	42	British
17.	D.	Connor	Wales		2nd. "	29	"
18.	R.	Sanders	Scot.		3rd. "	27	"
19.	A.	Barbeito	Sp.		Oiler	24	Spanish
20.	J.	Cantes	"		"	31	"
21.	F.	Saurez	"		"	21	"

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1.	[illegible]		Nor.	Ch. Steward	32	[illegible]	ed on.
2.	[illegible]	Beckman	USA	2nd "	32	"	
3.	[illegible]	Lipman	"	Stewardress	33	"	
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switz	Ch. Cook	2[illegible]	"	
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	2nd. "	27	Spanish	
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fry "	26	British	
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Larder "	3[illegible]	Spanish	
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Saloon "	29	"	
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aust.	Vego. "	33	Austrian	
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Cooks mate	32	Cuban	
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile	"	2[illegible]	Chilian	
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	BWI	Bedman	30	British	
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Ch. Baker	47	American	
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scot.	2nd. "	32	British	
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Butcher	32	American	
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Den.	Bartender	3[illegible]	"	
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Cleaner	3[illegible]	"	
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Printer	5[illegible]	Spanish	
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	C Rica	Messman	3[illegible]	Costa Rican	
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.Hond.	Linenkeeper	29	[illegible]	
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Storekeeper	45	American	
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scot.	Pantryman	41	Br[illegible]	
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ire.	Deck Steward	34	[illegible]	
24.	[illegible]	Ferrell	USA	Cel. "	42	[illegible]	
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pan	Asst. "	3[illegible]	Panama	
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	BWI	"	29	[illegible]	
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3[illegible]	[illegible]	
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pan	"	3[illegible]	Panama	
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	BWI	"	3[illegible]	[illegible]	
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	BWI	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	BWI	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.Hond.	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	BWI	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	

1	Walter O	Barrett		Master		53	American
2	George	Lawson		Ch	Officer	41	"
3	Victor	Watch		2nd	"	28	"
4	Walter	Oliver		3rd	"	31	"
5	Gaetano	Mastrai			Steward	37	Italian
6	Theodore	Burke			Carpenter	37	Russian
7	Albert	Ferguson			Master	42	Scotch
8	Conrad	Petersen				25	Norwegian
9	Sebastino	Palumbo				21	Italian
	Francisco	Palumbo		A. B.	Seaman	41	"
11.	Cristofano	Mastrai				34	"
12.	Guiseppe	Carratello				45	"
13.	Guiseppe	Palumbo				19	"
14.	Giovanni	Bratefalo				21	"
15.	Giovanni	Ogosta				27	"
16.	Charles	Caminito		Ord.	Seaman	27	American
17.	Philip	Dellen				21	Italian
18.	Nathan	Kirkpatrick				44	Scotch
19.	Joseph	Campbell			Oiler	30	American
20.	James	Mc Quillin		Appr.		18	"
21.	Joseph	Sanfoy			Porter	43	"
22.	Grover	Wiseman		Ch	Cook	19	"
23.	John	Tegtine		Jr	"	24	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	William	Morgan		Ch	Engineer	49	American
2.	Fred.	Hull		1st.	Asst.	27	American
3.	William	Perry		2nd.	"	27	"
4	Joseph	Gallegos		3rd.	"	21	"
5.	Jose	Cotas		Jr	"	19	"
6	Juan	Peiraldo			Donkeyman	29	Spanish
7.	Joseph	Costa			Storekeeper	33	"
8.	Leonzo	Castro			Oiler	25	"
9.	Manuel	Penas			"	23	"
10.	Jose	Acosta			"	23	"
11.	Joseph	Carriao			Fireman	29	Spanish
12.	Antonio	Conceiro			"	22	"
13.	Manuel	Losta			"	21	"
14.	Manuel	Perez			Wiper	20	"
15.	Manuel	Blanco			"	22	"
16.	Ernest	Turrell		Ch.	Refrig	42	British
17.	James	Corbin		2nd.	"	32	"
18.	Robert	Sanders		3rd.	"	27	British
19.	Joseph	Cortes			Oiler	30	Spanish
20.	Antonio	Barbeito			"	24	"
21.	Frank	Faures			"	21	"

35

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Alfred Hotvedt			Ch Steward	32	American
2	Lawerence Dugal			2nd. "	40	American
3	Mario Palumbo			Steerage	25	Italian
4	Charles Monello			Ch Cook	41	American
5	Joseph Garvey			2nd "	27	Spanish
6	William Pollock			Fry "	26	British
7	Feriamic Cubias			Larder "	29	Spanish
8	Martinez Gonzales			Ship's "	25	Spanish
9	Felix Martinez			Veg "	42	Cuban
10	[illegible]			Cook's Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Carlos Rodrigues			" "	21	Colombian
12	[illegible]			" "	22	Spanish
13	Tomas McMurran			Pantman	24	[illegible]
14	[illegible]			Ch Waiter	41	American
15	Joseph Lewis			2nd "	32	British
16	[illegible]			Waiter "	30	[illegible]
17	Conrad Hamer			Bartender	31	"
18	James Lander			Checker	28	"
19	[illegible]			Printer	35	Spanish
20	Luis Gomero			Seaman	21	Costa Rican
21	William Sullivan			Linenkeeper	30	British
22	[illegible]			Watchman	50	American
23	Lorenz Taylor			Pantryman	21	British
24	Mark Hook			Deck Steward	34	"
25	[illegible]			Saloon "	40	American
26	Charles August			Cook	21	British
27	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Walter Burns			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	John Chambers			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	Charles Veras			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

36

I
revers
honor
occur

the
y on
crew

er.

[over.]

As per list attached

As per list attached

Sept 10th 1923 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Brauch

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th, 1923, *from the port of* KINGSTON JA. 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2)	(3) ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master		New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	English	USA Nat	5/7	172	None
2	Lawson	George	Ch. Officer	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/9	148	"
3	Hatch	Victor	2nd. "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
4	Oliver	Walter	3rd. "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	31	M	USA	"	5/11	156	"
5	Nastacio	Crosfino	Bosun	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5/7	148	"
6	Barks	Theodore	Carpenter	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russian	6	152	"
7	Ferguson	Albert	Q. Master	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5/11	142	"
8	Milone	Felix	"	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5/9	156	"
9	Palumbo	Sebastino	"	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/3	139	"
10	Palumbo	Francisco	A.B.Seaman	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/2	156	"
11	Nastacio	Crosfino	"	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/8	148	"
12	Carratillo	Guiseppe	"	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5/6	147	"
13	Palumbo	Guiseppe	"	9/8/23	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/4	139	"
14	Distefino	Giovanni	"	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/5	152	"
15	Agosta	Giovanni	"	9/10/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/8	147	"
16	Wallner	Michael	Ord. Seaman	9/10/23	"	"	Yes	19	M	USA	USA	5/8	145	"
17	Rosado	Ines	"	9/12/23	"	"	Yes	21	M	USA PR	"	5/6	136	"
18	Kirkpatrick	Nathan	"	9/7/23	"	"	No	44	M	African	British	5/9	154	"
19	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	35	M	USA	USA	5/8	156	"
20	McQuilkin	James	Asst. "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
21	Sankey	Joseph	Doctor	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/9	142	"
22	Wiseman	Grover	Sr.Radio	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
23	Tegina	John	Jr. "	9/10/23	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
24	King	Joseph	Ch. Engr.	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	28	M	Irish	" Nat.	5/8	147	"
25	Kull	Fred	1st.Asst. "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	USA	"	5/8	149	"
26	Perry	William	2nd. "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/9	156	"
27	Gallegos	Joseph	3rd. "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	Sp.Amer.	" Nat.	5/2	138	"
28	Moneypenny	James	Jr. Engr.	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5/8	145	"
29	Peirella	Joasa	Donkeyman	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Sp. Spain	5/6	145	"
30	Lesta	Joseph	Storekeeper	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	155	"

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923, *from the port of* KINGSTON JA. 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Penas	Manuel	Oiler	9/7/23	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	None
32	Olenso	Juan	"	9/XX/23	"	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
33	Costio	Leonsio	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	152	"
34	Conceiro	Onthony	Fireman	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	141	"
35	Garrido	Jose	"	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/3	158	"
36	Leeta	Manuel	"	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	163	"
37	Blanco	Manuel	Oiler"Wiper	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	147	"
38	Perez	Manuel	Wiper	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	154	"
39	Terrell	Ernest	Ch. Refrig.	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	42	M	British	British	5/9	162	"
40	Gomer	David	2nd. "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	28	M	Wales	British	5/7	142	"
41	Sanders	Robert	3rd. "	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5/7	144	"
42	Barbeite	Anthony	Oiler	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	152	"
43	Cantes	John	"	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	155	"
44	Suares	Frank	"	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	139	"
45	Hotvedt	Alfred	Ch. Steward	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	Norweigan	Nat. American	5/10	162	"
46	Reckner	George	2nd. "	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	USA	USA	5/11	165	"
47	Little	Crosby	Stewardess	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	32	F	"	"	5/9	134	"
48	Monella	Charles	Ch. Cook	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	Swiss	USA Nat.	5/6	149	"
49	Garay	Joseph	2nd. "	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	139	"
50	Pollock	William	Fry "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5/8	145	"
51	Morales	Perlando	Larder "	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	142	"
52	Gonsales	Martin	Ships "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
53	Buhtreiber	Alfred	Veg. "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	38	M	Austrian	Austria	5/6	146	"
54	Martinez	Felix	Cooks Mate	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/5	138	"
55	Pales	Rico	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	23	M	Chilian	Chile	5/8	147	"
56	Buchanon	Haron	Bedman	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	30	M	African	British	5/9	143	"
57	Lang	Henry	CH. Baker	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	47	M	USA	USA	5/11	164	"
58	Daull	Joseph	2nd. "	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5/5	158	"
59	Labbie	Lee	Butcher	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	USA	USA	5/8	164	"
60	Hansen	Conrad	Bartender	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	Scand.	" Nat.	5/7	149	"

E.I. Reg 45800-12/12/41

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'N.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19.* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923, *from the port of* KINGSTON JA.

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Lawler	James	Checker	9/7/23	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	32	M	USA	USA	5/8	142	None
62	Ramos	Angel	Printer	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7/	138	"
63	Codeno	Luis	Messman	9/12/23	"	"	Yes	32	M	SP.Amer	Costa Rican	5/7	145	"
64	Barcelona	William	Linenkeeper	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	African	British	5/10	148	"
65	Portalupi	Guida	Storekeeper	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	47	M	Italian	USA Nat.	5/8	138	"
66	Taylor	Liney	Pantryman	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5/7	139	"
67	Hook	David	Deck Steward	9/7/23	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	139	"
68	Terrell	Ernest	Sal. "	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	42	M	African	USA	5/11	172	"
69	Duncan	Victor	Asst. "	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	Panama	6	165	"
70	August	Charles	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	USA	6	159	"
71	Henry	Samuel	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	British	5/7	146	"
72	Campbell	Herman	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/8/	158	"
73	Buchanon	Joseph	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	Panama	5/8	145	"
74	Burns	Victor	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	British	5/10	154	"
75	Brigade	Lawrence	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Holland	5/10	148	"
76	Speed	Oscar	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	USA	5/7	139	"
77	Chambers	John	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	British	5/7	142	"
78	Castille	Bernard	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
79	Larrow	Willian	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
80	Segree	Luther	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/10	145	"
81	Vansie	John	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/8	152	"
82	Reid	Perceival	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/7	143	"
83	Roach	Edward	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	USA Nat.	5/9	148	"
84	Lopez	Eliot	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	27	M	Honduran	S.Honduras	5/11	190	"
85	Bartlett	George	"	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	24	M	African	British	5/11	174	"
86	Rey	Henry	F.M.B.	9/11/23	"n	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	146	"
87	Czarnecki	Walter	Barber	9/11/23	"	"	Yes	35	M	USA	USA	5/10	156	"
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.
SEP 18 1923
Date

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with eighty-seven

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba. No. 1908
(City)
SEEN
(Country)
For the journey to the United States.
via Kingston and Columbian way ports
Ernest L. Monroe
SEP 18 1923
Date

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter O. Barratt of the S.S. LETAPAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Barratt
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel METAPAN, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____ 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SYKES	ARTHUR M.	cooks mate	Sept.18/23	Kgn'a	yes	yes	20	M	Black	Br			
2	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
3	has been granted in accordance with regulations pre-													
4	scribed by the Department of State.													
5	American Consul													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9205
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Colombian Ports
Consul
Date Sept 18/1923
Seal and Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NOT PRESCRIBED.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—128

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Wm. O. Bowdall~~ Geo. D. Lawson. mate, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. D. Lawson. mate
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 19 23

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT. 24 1923

BILL NO. 73504

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macedonas, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macedonas M.D.

Katinsky 10/31/23

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1923

at Harpers

Edmund Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Canadian Consul 11/6/23 M.P. Binley

Wm 10-4-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	21		18	1	13	8	8	69
	35		3	5	1	✓	✓	✓1
	56	3	23	1	14	10	13	140

1 Cabin Passenger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	56	13	69
2nd Cabin	50	1	✓1
Steerage			
Total	106	14	140

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from ~~HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA~~, OCTOBER 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAVIS	BESSIE	32		F	S	WAITRESS	Y	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	BROTHER RICHARD PENMAENAWR NORTH WALES	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		HOLLIT	MARJORIE	59		"	M	H W	"	"	CANADA		"	COUNTRY HBR	HUSBAND JOHN COUNTRY HARBOR CANADA	N J	JERSEY CITY
3	TEMP. STAY	MCLEOD	ALMA	49		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	KENTVILLE	DAR M.S H OATH KENTVILLE N S	N Y	BROOKLYN
4	TEMP. STAY	CAITY	JAMES H	10		M	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HAMILTON KENTVILLE N S	"	" "
5	RES. USA RET.	LLOYD	ROBERT	27		"	M	SEAMAN	"	"	ENGLAND	"	U"SA	JERSEY CITY	FATHER ISSAC LIVERPOOL ENGLAND	N J	JERSEY CITY
6		" "	MARY B	18		F	"	H W	"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER BENJAIMAN HEMBERG HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	"	" " "
7		LAMBERT	CLYDE	23		M	S	BLACK SMITH	"	"	BELD	"	NFLD	GRAND BANK	MOTHERSUSIE GRAND BANK NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8	TEMP. STAY	MCKENZIE	CATHERINE	28		F	"	WRITER	"	"	CANADA	"	CANADA	BADDOCK	CSN DR A M MCKENZIE HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	N Y	N Y CITY
9	TEMP. STAY	MORRISSEY	MARGARET	71		W	H	W	"	"	"	"	"	HALIFAX	DTR MRS CUMMINGS HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	N J	JERSEY CITY
10	TEMP. STAY	FORRESTALL	GLADIS	19		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GDMOTHER MRS MORRISSEY HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	"	" "
11	USA RET.	PITTMAN	MARGARET	42		F	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	U S A	N Y CITY	MOTHER MRS PITTMAN DOUGLAS TOWN N B	N Y	N Y CITY
12		HARTHING	MYRTLE	2		"	M	H W	"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX	SISTER JANE HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	"	ALBANY
13		JEWERS	EVELYN	9		"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		THEBODEAU	LEONIE	39		"	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS MILLER ROBERTEAU N B	"	WHITEHALL
15		" "	HERMANA	19		"	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " "	"	" "
16	UNDER 16	" "	YVONNE	12		"	"	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
17	UNDER 16	" "	REGINALD	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
18		" "	LEO	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
19		" "	ALEXANDRA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
20		" "	HENRY	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
21		" "	ALBERT	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
22		SMITH	ELLA	24		F	"	STENOG RAPHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILLIAM HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	N Y	N Y CITY
23		HICKEY	AGATHA	25		"	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	N SYDNEY		FATHER CHARLES NORTH SYDNEY NOVIA SCOTIA	"	" "
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

16

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... Oct 4th ....., 1923 42

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other country foreign to the country possible in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of any government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N		FRD M.S MARTHA HEALY 343 16th ST BKLYN		UNDECIDED		N	N		N		N									
2	N	"		30	"	"	STR MRS DOTTIE ADLER 234 ACADEMY ST JERSEY CITY N J Y	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Y		Y	"	"		NEPHEW J J LAMBERT SHIP WORLD PRESS WORLD BLD N Y	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	N	SELF	"	Y	1923	N Y	RESIDENCE 152 RAILROAD AVE JERSEY CITY N J	N	SETTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	HUSBAND	"	N	"	N	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	N	SELF	"	"	"	"	AUNT MRS SELINA LAMBERT 2113 N REESE ST PHILADELPHIA PA		UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Y	"		Y	1923	N Y	HOLDEN LORRAINE 45th ST & 5th AVE N Y CITY	Y	2mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	N	"	"	"	1900	BOSTON	DTR IN LAW AMELIA MORRISSEY 19 MONTGOMERY ST JERSEY CITY NJ		2ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	N	N	N	AUNT " " " " "		2ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Y	"	"	Y	1923	N Y	RESIDENCE 121 8th AVE N Y CITY		SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	N	"	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND ELDRIDGE HARTHING 192 N PEARL ST ALBANY N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	BRO IN LAW " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	SELF	"	Y	1923	N Y	HUSBAND JOSEPH 57 HULL AVE WHITE PLAINS N Y	Y	1yr	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	MOTHER		N	N	N	FATHER " " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"						" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"			Y	1923	N Y	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"			"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Y	SELF	"	Y	1923	NY	FRIEND MRS HEAD 2 2 w 79th ST N Y CITY NY		SETTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST VINCENTS HOSPITAL 147 W 11th STREET N Y CITY N Y	Y	1yr	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N		FRD M.S MARTHA HEALY 343 16th ST BKLYN		UNDECIDED		N	N		N		N			5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	WALES ✓	ANGELESA ✓
2	N	"		30	"	"	STR MRS DOTTIE ADLER 234 ACADEMY ST JERSEY CITY N J Y	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Y		Y	"	"		NEPHEW J J LAMBERT SHIP WORLD PRESS WORLD BLD N Y	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	CANADA ✓	CTRY HARBOR ✓
4	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		✓
5	N	SELF	"	Y	1923	N Y	RESIDENCE 152 RAILROAD AVE JERSEY CITY N J	N	SETTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"		✓
6	"	HUSBAND	"	N	"	N	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL ✓	
7	N	SELF	"	"	"	"	AUNT MRS SELINA LAMBERT 2113 N REESE ST PHILADELPHIA PA		UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	CANADA ✓	HALIFAX ✓	
8	Y	"		Y	1923	N Y	HOLDEN LORRAINE 45th ST & 5th AVE N Y CITY	Y	2mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		NFLD ✓	GD BANK ✓	
9	N	"	"	"	1900	BOSTON	DTR IN LAW AMELIA MORRISSEY 19 MONTGOMERY ST JERSEY CITY NJ		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	CANADA ✓	LABOUR C B ✓	
10	"	"	"	N	N	N	AUNT " " " " "		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NFLD ✓	BR GRACE ✗	
11	Y	"	"	Y	1923	N Y	RESIDENCE 121 8th AVE N Y CITY		SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	CANADA ✓	HALI AX ✗	
12	N	"	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND ELDRIDGE HARTHING 192 N PEARL ST ALBANY N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	DOUGLAS ONT ✓	
13	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	BRO IN LAW " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	BEAVER HARB ✓	
14	"	SELF	"	Y	1923	N Y	HUSBAND JOSEPH 57 HULL AVE WHITE PLAINS N Y	Y	1yr	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	"	MOTHER		N	N	N	FATHER " " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	SHADDACK N S ✓	
16	"						" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							" ✓	
17	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"		"	"	" ✓
18	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0				"	"	" ✓
19	"			Y	1923	N Y	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"			"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			" ✓
21	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
22	Y	SELF	"	Y	1923	NY	FRIEND MRS HEAD 2 2 w 79th ST N Y CITY NY		SETTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0						" ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST VINCENTS HOSPITAL 147 W 11th STREET N Y CITY N Y	Y	1yr	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	HALIFA ✓	
24																			5	6	"	"	"	"	N.SYDNE ✓	
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of any government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BR S S ROSLAND *, from* HALIFAX NS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind, Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Act & Genl. Med. Council of St Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson. MD

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of July, 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

J. Stacy Tobin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, SEPT 29th, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		PITCHER	BELLE	24		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	Y		ENGLISH	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CARBONEAR	FATHER RONALD CROSS ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		CLOUSTON	SUSIE	36		M	M	H W	"		"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND ERNEST ST JOHNS NFLD	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
3		" "	JOHN	2	6	M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

6 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4th, *19* 23 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					HUSBAND FREDRICK																
1	Y	SELF	Y	N N N	223 31stBKLYN N Y	Y 6wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD / ST JOHNS
2	N	"	"	Y 1921 N Y CITY	FREIND MRS WYELER 944 HANCOCK AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN	3ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" / " "
3	"	MOTHER	"	N N N	" " " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	" / " "
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* BR S S ROSALIND, *from* ST JOHNS NFLD, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind, Employed by Furness Line (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clancy Macpherson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1923

at St. Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

N. Seal Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND ..... Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, SEPT 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KEATING	CATHERINE	20		F S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NF LD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	FATHER WIL IAM KEATING CONCEPTION BAY NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	TMP. STAY	STEARS	WILFRED	53		M M	A COUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FRD MR SHEARS ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N Y CITY
3	TMP. ST.	McDONALD	ROBERT	43		" "	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE JENNIE ST JOHNS "	"	" "
4		LAWLOR	CATHERINE	2[illegible]		F S	MILL WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RENEWS	FATHER MATTHEW RENEWS NFLD	MASS	MAINARD
5	RES. USA. RET.	LAHEY	MARGARET	27		" "	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELLE ISLE	FATHER MICHAEL BELLE ISLE NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
6		MAHONEY	MARY	21		" "	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER PATRICK CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		PITTMAN	CLARA	20		" "	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROAD COVE	FATHER JAMES BROAD COVE NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
8	RES. USA. RET.	BRENNOCK	MARY	29		" "	SALESLADY	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER MRS BEER ST JOHNS NFLD		N Y CI...
9		HOARE	CATHERINE	25		" M	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER WILLIAM HALL ST JOHNS NFLD	"	
10	TEMP. STAY	MERCER	GENEVIA	22		" S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FTHER THOMAS ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
11		McGRATH	ANNIE	25		" M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	FATHER WILLIAM BURKE COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12	UNDER 16	" "	JOHN	6		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GDFATHER " " "	"	" "
13	TEMP. STAY	" "	MARAGREAT	24		F "	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JOHN COLLIERS NFLD	"	" "
14		SEVIOUR	CHARLES	26		M M	IRON WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HBR MAINE	FATHER JOSEPH HARBOR MAINE NFLD	"	" "
15		" "	CECELIA	21		F "	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER IN LAW " "	"	" "
16	UNDER 16	" "	CHARLES	9		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GDFATHER " " " "	"	" "
17	RES. USA. RET.	SITEMAN	WILLIAM	33		M M	COMM MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	N Y CITY	UNCLE MR E SINCOTT ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
18	TEMP. STAY	GREEN	FREDA	21		F S	TAILOR ESS	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER GEORGE ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
19	TEMP. STAY	MOORE	MAGDELINE	24		" "	STENOGRPHR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONEAR	FATHER PH ILLIP CARBONEAR NFLD	D C	WASHINGTON
20	TEMP. STAY	GEAR	MAY	28		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER HARRY ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
21	TEMP. STAY	PENNY	CARRIE	26		" "	BOOK KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORTE DAME BAY	FATHER ENOC NORTE DAME BAY NFLD	"	" "
22	TEMP. STAY	" "	WILHELMINA	23		" "	STENOG RAPHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER MARK NORTE DAME BAY NFLD	"	" "
23	RES. USA. RET.	COSTELLO	GERTRUDE	26		" "	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER LILLIAN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
24		RYAN	FRANCES	30		" M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JOHN TREMAN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
25		"	JOHN	42		M "	HARNESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER IN LAW " "	"	" "
26		TREBBLE	JAMES	60		" "	RETIRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BRO JOHN TREBBLE ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
27	TEMP. STAY	DEVERAUX	FRANCES	28		" "	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER EDWARD ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
28	TEMP. STAY	" "	ALICE	25		F "	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER IN LAW " " "	"	" "
29	RES. USA.	SLATTERY	MARY	25		" S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER MARY ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
30	TRANSIT	Mc LEAN	WIL IAM	42		M "	SALESMAN	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MARY ANN LONDON ENGLAND	"	" "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—486

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, SEPT 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KEATING	CATHERINE	20		F S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NF LD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	FATHER WIL IAM KEATING CONCEPTION BAY NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	TMP. STAY	STEARS	WILFRED	53		M M	A COUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FRD MR SHEARS ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N Y CITY
3	TMP. STAY	McDONALD	ROBERT	43		" "	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE JENNIE ST JOHNS "	"	" "
4		LAWLOR	CATHERINE	2[illegible]		F S	MILL WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RENEWS	FATHER MATTHEW RENEWS NFLD	MASS	MAINARD
5	RES. USA. RET.	LAHEY	MARGARET	27		" "	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELLE ISLE	FATHER MICHAEL BELLE ISLE NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
6		MAHONEY	MARY	21		" "	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER PATRICK CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		PITTMAN	CLARA	20		" "	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROAD COVE	FATHER JAMES BROAD COVE NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
8		BRENNOCK	MARY	29		F "	SALESLADY	"	"	"	"	"	"	STJOHNS	MOTHER MRS BEER ST JOHNS NFLD		[illegible] Y CI[illegible]
9		HOARE	CATHERINE	25		" M	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER WILLIAM HALL ST JOHNS NFLD	"	
10		MERCER	GENEVIA	22		" S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FTHER THOMAS ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
11		McGRATH	ANNIE	25		" M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS	FATHER WILLIAM BURKE COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12	UNDER 16	" "	JOHN			M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GDFATHER " " "	"	" "
13	TEMP. STAY	" "	MARGREAT	24		F "	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JOHN COLLIERS NFLD	"	" "
14		SEVIOUR	CHARLES	26		M M	IRON WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HBR MAINE	FATHER JOSEPH HARBOR MAINE NFLD	"	" "
15		" "	CECELIA	21		F "	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER IN LAW " "	"	" "
16	UNDER 16	" "	CHARLES		9	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GDFATHER " " " "	"	" "
17	RES. USA. RET.	SITEMAN	WILLIAM	33		M M	COMM MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	N Y CITY	UNCLE MR E SINCOTT ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
18	TEMP. STAY	GREEN	FREDA	21		F S	TAILOR ESS	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER GEORGE ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
19	TEMP. STAY	MOORE	MAGDELINE	24		" "	STENGRPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONEAR	FATHER PH ILLIP CARBONEAR NFLD	D C	WASHINGTON
20	TEMP. STAY	GEAR	MAY	28		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER HARRY ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
21	TEMP. STAY	PENNY	CARRIE	26		" "	BOOK KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORTE DAME BAY	FATHER ENOC NORTE DAME BAY NFLD	"	" "
22		" "	WILHELMINA	23		" "	STENOG RAPHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER MARK NORTE DAME BAY NFLD	"	" "
23	RES. USA. RET.	COSTELLO	GERTRUDE	26		" "	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER LILLIAN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
24		RYAN	FRANCES	30		" M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JOHN TREMAN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
25		"	JOHN	42		M "	HARNESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER IN LAW " " "	"	" "
26		TREBBLE	JAMES	60		" "	RETIRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BRO JOHN TREBBLE ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
27	TEMP. STAY	DEVERAUX	FRANCES	28		" "	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER EDWARD ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
28	TEMP. STAY	" "	ALICE	25		F "	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER IN LAW " " "	"	" "
29	RES. USA. RET.	SLATTERY	MARY	25		" S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER MARY ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
30	TRANSIT	Mc LEAN	WIL IAM	42		M "	SALESMAN	"	"	"	ENGLISH	""	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MARY ANN LONDON ENGLAND	"	" "

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4th, *19*23

46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FRIEND MRS J GOLDSTEIN																			
1	Y	SELF	40	N		N	1211 MADISON AVE N Y CITY	Y	3ms	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
2	"	"	Y	Y	1922	N Y	BROTHER ALLEN 220 BROADWAY N Y CITY	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
3	"	"	"	"	1914	"	FRD ROBERT MARTIN 156 30thST N Y CITY	"	5wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	N	"	"	N	N	N	AUNT MRS JOSEPH KING 39SUDBURY ST MAINARD MASS	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BR	"	"	RENEWS
5	Y	"	"	Y	1913	N Y	FRD MRS GOLDSTEIN 1211 MADISON AVE N Y CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BEL E ISLE
6	N	"	"	N	N	N	SISTER MRS J LUTHE 217 BELGRADE ST PHILA PA	Y	1yr	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	CSN MRS STEWART DALTON 351 13th ST BKLYN NY	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BL	"	"	BROAD COVE
8	"	"	"	Y	1923	N Y C	RESIDENCE 312 W 30thST N Y CITY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" " "
10	"	"	"	N	N	N	SISTER EDITH MERCER GREAT NECK LONG ISLAND N Y	Y	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
11	N	"	"	Y	1922	PA	HUSBAND THOMAS 635 N 16th ST PHILA PA	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	COLLIERS
12	"	MOTHER		N	N	N	FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	SELF	Y	"	"	"	BRO IN LAW " " "	Y	6ms	N	Dep'd'ntly Discovered Admission [illegible] Rule 6, Sec. 3, Par. [illegible], Rule 6, G.O. 167																	
14	"	"	"	Y	1923	PA	RESIDENCE 423 WALNUT ST CAMDEN PA	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	HBR MAINE
16	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Y	SELF	"	"	1923	N Y	BUSINESS 42 BROADWAY NY CITY NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	N	N	N	SISTER MRS MACKIE 818 E 207th ST N Y CITY N Y	Y	2ms	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
19	N	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DR W P BROWN D C 1406 LAWRENCE ST WASHINGTON	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	Y	"	"	Y	1919	DETROIT	FRIEND MRS STARR 1 DAYTON AVE N Y CITY NY	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	DISOLATION OF DRAFT AP	"	CARBONEAR
21	"	"	"	N	N	N	CSN MRS MILLER 254 W 98th ST N Y CITY	"	1m	"	Considered Temporary Admission U. S. Public Health Service, Rule 6, Sec. 3, Par. [illegible], Rule 6, G.O. 167																	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER " " " "	"	2ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
23	"	"	"	Y	1923	N Y C	CARROLL CLUB 120 MADISON AVE N Y CITY NY	Y	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	1922	"	SISTER MRS WEIL 255 W 90th ST N Y CITY N Y	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N DAME BAY
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER IN L w " " "	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER " " " " "	"	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	Y	1923	N Y CITY	HOTEL BELMONT 42ndST N Y CITY NY	"	2dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	2dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS HOSPITAL JACKSON AVE LONG ISLAND CITY	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOTEL PRINCE GE RGE 28thST &5thAVE N Y CITY N Y	"	2dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
																				5	9	"	"	"	ENGLAND		LONDON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ... BRITISH S S ROSALIND ..., from ... ST JOHNS NFLD ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However,** in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—60h

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, SEPT 29th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 4th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	47 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McCLENAHAN	ELSIE	45		F	M	APRIL 7th 1878 BROOKLYN N Y		194 RUTLAND RD BROOKLYN N Y
2	" "	EDITH	19		F	S	APRIL 7th 1904 " "		" " " " "
3	SEXTON	SARAH A	53		F	M	JUNE 23rd 1870 SYKESVILLE N J		23rd & BROWN ST PHILADELPHIA PA
4	PRESTON	MARY L	40		F	M	DEC 1st 1883 PHILADELPHIA PA		1509 W GERARD AVE PHILADELPHIA PA
5	TRUETT	EDWARD P	45		M	M	DEC 1878 MILAN OHIO		123 E 53rd STREET NY CITY N Y
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60h

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, SEPT 29th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 4th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LUTHE	JOHANNA	23		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE JUNE 1920	217 BELGRADE ST PHILADELPHIA PA
2	MURCHIE	STEWART	34		M	S		BRONX COUNTY COURT NEW YORK COTY 1914	574 E 140st N Y CITY NY
3	GEAR	HENREITTA	35		F	"	CINCINATTI OHIO 1888		1427 MAIN ST CINCINATTI OHIO
4	WRIGHTSTONE	WALTER	59		M	M		CORPORATION COURT NORFOLK VA 1902	ASHTON PLACE MOBILE ALA
5	McGUNAGLE	GERTRUDE	33		F	"		THROUGH MARRIAGE FEB 24th 1914	MIAMI FLA
6	" " "	MARY	7		"	"	MIAMI FLA JAN 10th 1916		" " "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—926

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX, NOVIA SCOTIA, OCT. 2nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 4th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KREBS	JULIA	49		F	M	DEC 4th 1875 NEW YORK CITY NY		150 CLINTON STREET BKLYN NY
2	GOODENOUGH	MARY	48		"	"	DEC 25th1875 BONAPARTE IOWA		1923 DUPONT ST MINNEAPOLIS MN
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(4) 50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Macdonald, Surgeon of the Halifax S/S Co owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 15

at Halifax

Edmund Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, OCTOBER 2nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P-1438/273 10/27/27																
1		MANLEY ✓	ALFRED E ✓	53	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	ENGLISH		Y	CAMADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	SON ALBERT MANLEY HALIFAX N S	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		" " ✓	FANNIE wf ✓	50	✓	F	"	H W	"		"	"	" "	" "	" "	" " " "	"	" "
3		" " ✓	ADA ch ✓	22	✓	"		SCOMPOSOTER	"		"	"	" "	" "	" "	BROTHER " "	"	" "
4		" " ✓	NELLIE ch ✓	23	✓	"	"	" "	"		"	"	" "	" "	" "	" " " "	"	" "
5	TEMP. STAY	BURSEY	AGUSTUS ✓	22	✓	"	"	MACHINIST	"		"	"	" "	" "	" "	FATHER LEVI BURSEY TRINITY NFLD	MASS	EVERETT
6	TEMP. STAY	FORRESTALL ✓	HAROLD ✓	11	✓	M	"	STUDENT	"		"	"	" "	" "	" "	AUNT AGNES CUMMINGS HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA	N J	JERSEY CITY
7	TEMP. STAY	FOLEY ✓	CHARLES ✓	15	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	" "	" "	MOTHER MRS MARY MARTELL HALIFAX N S	"	"
8		SHARE ✓	ALFRED ✓	23	✓	"		BANK MESSENGER	"		"	"	" "	" "	" "	WIFE EVA SHARE HALIFAX N S	N Y	YONKERS
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17 years Nova Scotia Halifax

10 Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—607.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th, 1923 — 51

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been secured.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable under the immigration laws or regulations.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF $200	Y	N	N	N	FRIEND BERT CHUBB 4501 RICHMOND ST PHILADELPHIA Pa	M	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	REDDING
4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	SELF $50	"	"	"	"	SISTER DORA BURSEY 124 VERNALL ST EVERETT MASS	Y	3wks	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	NFLD	TRINITY
6	"	GDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	AUNT ANNIE MORRIS FV 19 N? MONITER ST JERSEY CITY	"	2mos 2wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX
7	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	2mos 2wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
8	"	SELF $15	"	"	"	"	UNCLE ARTHUR SHARE 78 WARBURTON AVE YONKERS N Y	"	6mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1923

at Sydney

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. McGill Univ. & Nfld Med Act & Genl Med. Council of Gt. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Clunny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John T Canning

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, 25th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	COSTELLO	ANNIE	17	F	S		DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	AVONDALE	AT ST MARTIN OSTELLO AVONDALE NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		PYNN	GEORGE	31	M	M		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARBOR GRACE	WIFE MARGARET HARBOR GRACE NFLD	N Y	N Y CITY
3		SULLIVAN	ELIZABETH	56	F	W		H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	DATR MARGARET PYNN HARBOR GRACE NFLD	"	" "
4		HISCOCK	EDITH	19	"			SDOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	FATHER WILLIAM TRINITY NFLD	"	LAKEVIEW
5		CARTER	CLARA	20	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER AUGUSTUS TRINITY NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
6		LASH	JOHN	23	M			FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WHITTLEYS BY	FATHER HENRY WHITTLEYS BAY NFLD	"	" "
7		HOWLETT	JOHN	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER PATRICK WHITTLEYS BAY NFLD	"	" "
8		MULLOWNEY	THOMAS	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER MARSH WHITTLEYS BAY NFLD	"	" "
9		DENIEF	MARIE	20	"	F		CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER PATRICK ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
10		HIGGINS	PATRICK	27	"	M		FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOGO	MOTHER ELIZABETH TOGO NFLD	"	" "
11	TEMP. STAY	ADAMS	MARY	20	"	F		DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JOHN TOGO NFLD	"	" "
12		LOCKE	VI130/236 EFFIE	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER ETHEL ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

9

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th; 19 23

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) (nationality of the race, as "Irish"; reported by native)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	SELF	Y	N	N		CSN MAGGIE O'DRISCOLL PHILADELPHIA PA	Y	1m	N	N	M	M	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	AVONDALE
2	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BRO IN LAW LAWRENCE GRIFFIN 234 E 70th ST N Y CITY NY		UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	HARBOR GRACE
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~SON IN LAW~~ SON " " " " "	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	35	"	"	SISTER MRS J T GROSS LAKE VIEW N Y	Y	1m	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY
5	"	"	"	Y	"	"	AUNT MRS K CARTER 54[illegible] 49th ST BKLYN NY	"	2mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	Y	192[illegible]	BKLYN	CSN MRS FARRON 214 17th ST BKLYN NY	"	9mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WHITLEYS BAY
7	"	"	"	N	N	N	UNCLE WILLIAM HOWLETT 214 17th ST BKLYN NY	"	2yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	CSN JOHN LYNCH 214 17th STREET BKLYN NY	"	6mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS H KRAFT 761 MANHATTAN AVE BKLYN NY		UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
10	"	"	"	~~Y 1926~~		Y	SISTER MRS MALONE 218 64th ST BKLYN N Y		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	TOGO
11	"	"	"	N	N	N	AUNT " " " " "	Y	6mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ALBERT 294 12th ST BKLYN NY		UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R S S ROSALIE *, from* ST JOHNS NFLD *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm L James

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, (Jenny Macpherson), Surgeon of the SS Rosalind, Employed by (Owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear), that I have had (twenty two) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (H.M. Imp. Bd. of Trade & Imp. Bd. of Health) (Imp. Bd. Council of St. Julian), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Jenny Macpherson M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1923

at St Johns Nfld

John J. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, SEPT 29th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTIN	LLEWELYN	30		M	S	CARPENTERY	ENGLISH		Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	NEW PERLICAN	FATHER JAMES NEW PERLICAN NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		TOOLE	JOHN	66		"	W	" "	"		"	"	" "	"	CONCEPTION	CSN PATRICK CURTAIN CONCEPTION NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
3		QUINLAN	EDWARD	25		"	S	FSHMAN	"		"	"	" "	"	RENEWS	BROTHER JAMES RENEWS N FLD	MASS	BOSTON
4		McGRATH	ANNIE (niece)	25		F	"	TAILOR ESS	"		"	"	" "	"	ARGENTENIA	FATHER RICHARD ARGENTENIA NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
5	5/50561 3/16/36	" "	DOROTHY (sister)	49		F	M	H W	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	SISTER ROSILIE ARGENTENIA NFLD	"	" "
6		" "	THOMAS (son)	17		M	S	STUDENT	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	AUNT " " "	"	" "
7	UNDER 16	" "	RICHARD (son)	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
8	UNDER 16	" "	CECELIA (dau)	9		F	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
9		LOULIHAN	KITTY (friend)	21		"	"	DOMESTIC	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	FATHER EDWARD ARGENTENIA NFLD	"	" "
10	9915 Dipthus	ROCHE	GERALD	19		M	"	FSHMAN	"		"	"	" "	"	RENEWS	FATHER PETER RENEWS NFLD	MASS	MAINARD
11		LAWLOR	MORTIMOR (cousin)	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	FATHER MATTHEW RENEWS NFLD	"	" "
12		ROACH	MONICA	24		F	"	DOMESTIC	"		"	"	" "	"	ARGENTENIA	MOTHER EDNA ARGENTENIA NFLD	N Y	STATEN ISLAND
13		GRANTNER	RALPH	19		M	"	FSHMAN	"		"	"	" "	"	BROOKFIELD	FATHER CHRISTOPHER BROOKFIELD NFLD	CONN	HARTFORD
14		SENIOR	WILSON	38		"	M	RIGGER	"		"	"	" "	"	PLACENTIA	MOTHER ANN PLACENTIA NFLD	GA	BRUNSWICK
15		" "	JESSIE (w)	34		F	"	H W	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	MOTHER IN LAW " "	"	" "
16	UNDER 16	" "	HAZEL (dau)	11		"	S	STUDENT	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	GDMOTHER " " "	"	" "
17	UNDER 16	" "	EDNA (dau)	1		"	"	NONE	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
18	UNDER 16	" "	ALFRED (son)	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "
19		P1088508 6-6-36 BURT	GEORGIA	24		F	"	DOMESTIC	"		"	"	" "	"	ST JOHNS	GDFATHER HARRY BURT ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
20		LUCAS	THOMAS	19		M	"	LABORER	"		"	"	" "	"	BEL E ISLE	MOTHER MARTHA BELLE ISLE NFLD	"	STATEN ISLAND
21	REG. USA. RET.	WHELAN	MARGARET	35		F	"	NURSE	"		"	"	" "	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER BRIDGET ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N Y CITY
22	CL. USC.	GRIFFIN	ELIZABETH	33		"	"	DRESS MAKER	"		"	"	" "	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER RICHARD CONCEPTION NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
23		CONNELLY	GEORGE	23		M	"	LABORER	"		"	"	" "	"	KILBURN	FATHER SIMON KILBURN NFLD	"	" "
24	REG. USA. RET.	COLE	MARGARET	20		F	"	DOMESTIC	"		"	"	" "	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER MICHAEL CONCEPTION NFLD	"	N Y CITY
25	CL. USC.	WALSH	CAROLINE	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	CONCEPTION	MOTHER MARY CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		DILLON	PATRICK	23		M	"	CUTTER	"		"	"	" "	"	ST JOHNS	MOTHER MARY ST JOHNS NFL	"	N Y CITY
27		TOBIN	MARAGRET	30		F	"	DOMESTIC	"		"	"	" "	"	ST MARYS BAY	MOTHER MRS J ASH ST MARYS BAY NFLD	"	" "
28		BENNETT	MICHAEL	29		M	"	FSHMAN	"		"	"	" "	"	MANUELS	FATHER JOHN MANUELS NFL	"	BROOKLYN
29	9915 Dipthus	ROTCHFORD	CATHERINE	17		F	"	STUDENT	"		"	"	" "	"	CONCEPTION	GDFATHER NICHOLAS ROTCHFORD CONCEPTION NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
30	CL. USC.	" "	MARGARET (sister)	5		"	"	NONE	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th, *19* 23

55

14—481

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to work for, or have you a definite promise of work from, or are you coming to join, a person or company in the United States, and if so, what is his or its name and address?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							CSN WILLIAM HOWELL																		
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	347 PROSPECT PLACE BKLYN NY	T	1yr	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	N. PERLICAN
							DTR MRS S McNEIL																		
2	N			Y	1915	N J	1211 WHITE PRK CAMDEN N J	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		CONCEPTION
							CSN JOHN QUINLAN																		
3	"	"	"	"	1919	BOSTON	267 LEXINGTON ST BOSTON MASS	T			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			"		RENEWS
							UNCLE JOHN McGRATH																		
4	"	"				N	98 2ND PLACE BKLYN NY	T	1yr	N									5	8	"	"	"	"		ARGENTENI
							HUSBAND JOHN																		
5	Y	"	"	Y	1904	BOSTON	98 2nd PLACE BROOKLYN NY	"	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		" " "
6	"	MOTHER		N	"	N	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	"	"	"		UNCLE " " " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"		" "
							CSN MRS KING																		
10	N		"	"	"	"	39 SUDBURY ST MAYNARD MASS	UNDECIDED			"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"		RENEWS
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " " "	Y	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"		" "
							CSN JOSEPHINE KEAN																		
12	"	"	"				1014 BAY ST ROSEBANK STATENI	"	1yr	"									5	4	"	"	"	"		ARGENTENI
							AUNT MRS A WILSON																		
13	N	"	"	40	"	"	" 81 CRESENT ST HARTFORD CONN	"	3yrs	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"		BROOKFIELD
							FATHER IN LAW J W DANLY																		
14	"	"	"	Y	1920	GA	ARSO BRUNSWICK GA	N	SETTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9				"		PLACENTIA
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	GDFATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	"	"		" "
17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	USA	BRUNSWICK
18	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	0	"	"	"	"	NFLD	PLACENTIA
							FATHER GEORGE BURT																		
19	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	101 WASHINGTON ST BKLYN NY	T	1yr	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"		O'WOOD
							FATHER JOHN																		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	273 RICHMAND TURNPIKE S I	"	3mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		EL E ISLE
							MRS ALSTO'S SANATARIUM																		
21	"	"	"	Y	1923	N C	26 W 61st ST N Y CITY	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"		ST JOHNS
							MRS T SHAY																		
22	"	"	"	"	1916	BKLYN	59 W 9th ST BKLYN NY	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	BOSTON
							CSN ANDREW ARMSTRONG																		
23	"	"	"	N	N	N	3092 ST HAMILTON PLY BKLYN NY	"	6mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	NFLD	ST JOHNS
							BRO JAMES CONNELLY																		
24	"			Y	1923	N Y C	411 E 141st ST N Y CITY N Y	"	3yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		CONCEPTION
							AUNT MRS L DALTON																		
25	N	"	35	"	1913	PA	9717 E INDIANA AVE PHILA PA	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	PHILA
							MRD MRS W P MEADES																		
26	Y			N	N		115 E73rdST N Y CITY NY	"	6mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		NFLD	ST JOHNS
27	"	"	30	"		"	CSN MRS FRANK BROWN 301 E 117thST N Y CITY N Y	"	4mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		ST MARYS
							MRD MICHAEL B SHON																		
28	"			Y	1923	N Y	29 61st ST BKLYN N Y	"	6mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		MANUELS
							FATHER JOHN ROCHFORD																		
29	N	"	30	"	1920	N Y	371 SPRUCE ST CAMDEN N J	N	SETTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		CONCEPTION
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	USA	CAMDEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm R Jones

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Oct, *19* 00

at Galveston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX NOVIA SCOTIA, OCT 2nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 4th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COMER	WILLIAM P	37		M	M	NOVEMBER 21st 1886 HUNTINGTON W.VA		1340 Washington Ave 60 Wall St
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 57

S. S. ROSALIND ..L C.. S arrived 10/6/23. , 19 , M., , from at Tuxpan

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	1	FORRESTALL Harold	2 cl	16	6 7	CAN		UN 16 L C	1100 ABBOTT	10/8	115	9g	10/11 64 10/10	67	829							10/12	Rosalind	3rd Cl	1	2	1	1
15m		FOLEY Charles																										
71f	2	MC KISEY Mary	1 cab	7	9/10	NFLD		L C	"	10/8	115	9g	10/11 64 10/10	67	829							10/12	Rosalind	3rd Cl	1	2	1	1
19f		FORRESTALL Gladys																										

ROSALIND

U. S. I
Imm

Req

OCT 4 1923

(1) No. on list	Family
1	JAMES
2	TAYLOR
3	JACKMAN
4	FAULKNER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1413

RECEIVED
OCT 8 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

D-54 London

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 6th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind from port of Halifax N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5th, 1923 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying (Pier Foot of Java St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y.) and is expected to sail Oct. 6th, 1923 for Halifax N. S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												
18	COLLIER	ERIC	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	TAYLOR	BERT	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	READER	JOHN	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	TIMMONS	ED	✓	OILER		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	1[illegible]5	"
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓	"		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
23	KNOX	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
24	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
25	ABBOTT	JAMES	✓	"		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
26	COLFORD	GEORG	✓	"		"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
27	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓	"		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	1[illegible]5	"
28	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓	"		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	170	"
29																
30																

E P Robb Asst

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATI

Sheet No.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes on Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Witness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Required

ROSTLIND OCT 4 1921

(1) No. on list															
1															
2															
3															
4															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	TAYLOR	BERT	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150
20	READER	JOHN	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	TIMMONS	ED	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
23	KNOX	JOHN	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
24	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
25	ABBOTT	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
26	COLFORD	GEORG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
27	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
28	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	170	"
29															
30															

EPROOD

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y
14—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSALIND

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 4th, 19 23, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	16/8	NFLD	"	Y	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	N
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	✓		MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.0	200	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	200	"
4	FAULKNER	FRED	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
	Kavanaugh	JAMES	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
	TAYLOR	EUGENE	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
	RICHARDS	FINLEY	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	BOONE	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
	ROSS	BUSTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
	COLLINS	GARLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	PAIN	MATTHEW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	BAREFOOT	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	PIKE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
14	WELLS	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	BEMMISTER	BERTRAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
16	CARTER	ROLAND	✓			"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
17	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓		CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
18	COLLIER	ERIC	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	TAYLOR	BERT	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	READER	JOHN	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	TIMMONS	ED	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
23	KNOX	JOHN	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
24	KNOX	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
25	ABBOTT	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
26	COLFORD	GEORG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
27	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
28	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	170	"
29																
30																

E P ROBERTS Insp

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER *, of the* BR S S ROSALIND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. James

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4th, 19 23, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N S — 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACFIE	WILLIAM	✓		PURSER	16/9	NFLD	N	Y	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	145	N
2	O'BRIEN	JOHN	✓		2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	16	"
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F	U S A	U S A	5 5	135	"
4	McLANE	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	155	"
5	DAY	WALTER	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
6	JOHNSON	SAMUEL	✓		3rd "		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	135	"
7	FAGEN	RICHARD	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
8	PERRY	JOHN	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
9	PERRY	FRED	✓		PANTRYMAN		"	"		27	"		"	5 7	160	"
10	ELBS	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
11	GALGAY	PATRICK	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
12	WHELAN	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
13	CLARK	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
14	GREAVES	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
15	FRANCES	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
16	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	125	"
17	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
18	MORST	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
19	MOCKLER	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
20	KEARSEY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
21	PIERCEY	WILLIAM	✓		SCULLERYMAN	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	150	
22	METCALF	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
23	WHELAN	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
24	PECKMAN	ROBERT	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5 9	165	"
25	VERGE	HARRY	✓		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	160	
26	KITCHEN	JOHN	✓		WORKLESS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 0	210	"
27	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5 8	155	"
28	JANES	FRANK	✓		STEERAGE STD	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS
Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER *, of the* BR S S ROSALIND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm James

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Oct *, 1923*

E P Allen

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

BILLED OCT 2 1 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the "or" employed by owners thereof as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1923

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61

(14

10-5-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

NOTE.—Full text of ques... or who disbelieves in or is opposed... of or affiliated with any organization... the duty, necessity, or propriety of... other organized govern... ...ganized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., SEPT. 22ND, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		CASAMOVA	JOSE M	38		M	S	Vice Presid ~~[illegible]~~	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	Friend. M.JEAN.ALFRED LABARRERE. 19 AVE. DE EYLAN. Paris	CUBA	HAVANA
2		Lines 2 to 30 blank																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L.H. Nocon
Purser.

36

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent [illegible] the meaning of th
† List of ra[illegible] on the back of [illegible]es or of all forms of law,
[illegible] the duty [illegible] priority of the [illegible] of their official character.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 62
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October, 19 43

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaged, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or absolutely, or indefinitely for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	In transit to Cuba	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

7746

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African ... ning from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, ... eu with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"other organized government ... of ... ed ... ment ...

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TRANSIT.

IN.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 29th September, 1913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PERRY.	Gordon.	38	10	M S	President	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	British.	Canada.	Toronto.	J.B.Perry. 30 Dale Ave. Toronto.Canada. Brother	Ont.	Toronto.
2	TRANSIT	CLARKE.	Frank. W.	36	3	M M	Manufacturer	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	British.	Canada.	Clarke City	Mrs. F.W.Clarke. 71st. Peter Street.Quebec. Wife	Quebec	Montreal.
3		Line 3. to 30 Blank.															
4																	
5		E. Wilcox															
6		PURSER.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—470

...ns of an official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October, 1923

16—430

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to labor, or perform any kind of work, for any person, company, or corporation in the United States? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	In Toronto.	No	In transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Canada	Durham.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	Yesdays N.Y.	No	In transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue.	Scar 2nd Finger rt. Hand	Canada	Toronto. Ont.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1118 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October, 1929

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen *or* subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

A. M. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

List IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town.
1		ENGESSER	Anna.	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Hufingen.	Mother M. Dantle Heifingen Baden	N.Y.	New York.
2		SIGLE.	Elizabeth.	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Hufingen.	Mother E. Engelfinger Henfingen Baden	N.Y.	New York.
3		DALY.	Mary Elizabeth.	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Eng.Fre.ch.	Yes England.	Irish.	Wales.	Port.	Brother Mr. James Daly. 39	N.Y.	New York.
4	U.S.CIT.	Marcoglan	Mano.	2		M	S	Child	No		U.S.A.	Greek	Greece	Athens	173 076. May 20 1921 U.S.Ithaka Athens	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Line 5. to 30. BLANK															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

188183 - 1/9/26 - Mo

130263 - 11/25/25 - Mo

3/29

173 076. May 20 1921 U.S.

23

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4200

List No. V
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October, 1923

66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Here is prima or abolutorous, or inmitigation for care and treatment of the mentally, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					c/o Miss C. Hewitt															
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	[illegible].9, Lexington Av, N.Y.C.	No Perm Yes														
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	[illegible]. -do- -do-	No Perm Yes														
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No----------	Accompanying Mrs. Burnside & child.	Yes 3 Months														
4	Yes	Mother	No	No----------	Accompanying Mother Mrs Marcelyan [illegible] c/o, 31 March St N.Y.C.	Yes Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None.	Germany / Hamburger.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ///// *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October, 1923

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11V

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

A. W. Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1923

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 3166		RICHARD.	Raoul Eugene.	38	8	M M	Engineer	Yes	French. Engl.	Yes	Belgium.	French.	Belgium.	Brussels.	Societ Financiere Transports. 48 Rue de Naples. Brussels.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 3168		ENGLER.	Fran[illegible]	54	7	M M	Physician.	Yes	German. Eng. French.	Yes	Germany	German	Baden	Baden	Fiance Bourgomaster Friend. Baden Baden.	Baden	Baden.
TRANSIT 3168		[illegible]ISH.	Daniel.	22	11	M S	Lotion Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England.	London.	Lawyer. Mr. S. Fish 42 Norfolk St. London.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 3169		SCOTT-JAMES.	Rolfe Arnold.	44	9	M M	Journalist	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. Violet Scott-James. 36 Cheyne Place. London. S.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5 DIPLOMAT		HARRIS.	William	36		M S	Detective Officer		English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	England.	London.	Henry Harris. 48 Cornfield Road. London. Brother.	D.C.	Washington
6		~~NOLAN.~~	~~Annie.~~	~~46~~		~~F S~~	~~Nurse.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain. Irish.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~		~~109 Broad St. New York.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
7		~~BEECHEY.~~	~~Henriette~~	~~51~~	~~2~~	~~F M~~	Lady's Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain. English.	U.S.A.	Washington.		1600 New Hampshire Ave. Washington D.C.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 3164		BROWN.	Constantine Albert	34		M M	Journalist	Yes	English.	Yes	Roumania	Anglosxn.	U.S.A.		Rear Admiral Mark Bristol. U.S. High Commissioner to Turkey.	Ill	Highland Pk
TRANSIT 3164		CRUM.	Walter Erskine.	49		M M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Lady Crum. (Wife) The Manor Hse. Fyfield. Alingdon.	N.Y.	New York.
10		OWEN.	Philip S.J.	34		M M	Soligi-tor	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	British.	England	London.	Father H. Owen. Fairfield House Derby.	N.Y.	New York.
11		GUILLEROT.	Madeleine.	29		F S	MAID	Yes	Engl. French	Yes	French.	French.	France.	Paris.	c/o MRS L.B.TAYLOR Morgan Hayes. Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
12		ANDERSON.	Ella.	43		F S	MAID	Yes	Engl. Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Swedish.	U.S.A.	New York.	c/o MRS L.B.TAYLOR Morgan Hayes. Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Jones	Georgw	25		M S	Journlist	Yes English		Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Jones, L'pool.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 3168		Lymas	William	36		M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	25, Ivydale Rd. Mossley Hill wife. Mrs Lymas, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		Coldefy	Emilie	43		F S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Chesnut House Champion Rd Mother. Mrs. Coldefy, Payiac Lot, France	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT 3169		Nagahara	Shigiki	34		M M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Hotel Somerset, Orchard St. London	Japan	Tokio
17		Reid	John	50		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Father. R. Reid, Millillum, Campbelhom Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		Cleveley	Senta	22		F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Netherland	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother. Mrs. Cleveley,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT 3168		Tamfield	Stanley	34		M M	Broker. Stock-	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto.	Brother. S. Tamfield, Market Harbour Leicester	Ont.	Toronto.
20		Wise	Joan	50		F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Residence. Rockerton Cabin Tipperary	Ireland	Tipperary
21		Wise	Beatrice	19		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Eng	London	Residence. 17, Lownes Sq, London S.W.	Eng	London.
TRANSIT 3169		Walker	Grace	57		F S	Guardian	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence. Oaklands Av Rd Hill. Toronto Family,	Ont	Toronto
DIPLOMAT 3169		Yanagida	Kumo	48		M M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Ashigome-Kagucho Tokio	Japan	Tokio.
24		~~[illegible].~~															
25		Line 24. to 30 BLANK.															
26		Line 6 ✓ Nolan Annie Did not emoark															
27		Line 7 ✓ Beechey Henriette Did not embark.															
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October, 1923

68

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	two months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Belgium.	Namur.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	Germany.	Bellingheim
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Professor Picture Exploration 1650 Broadway. N.Y.C.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Pale	Brn.	Blue.	None.	England.	Leeds.
4	yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel.	yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Dark	Dark	Grey.	None.	England.	Stratford on Avon.
5	Yes	Scotland Yard	Yes	No	----------		c/o British Embassy Washington D.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey.	None.	Wales.	Swansea.
6	Yes		Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Official duties.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn	Brn.	None.	Ireland.	Limerick.
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	25	Various	Official duties.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Green	None.	England.	Hereford.
8	m	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	Ill.	The Moraine Highland Park. Ill.	Yes	PERM.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue.	None.	Roumania.	Bucharest.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921/22	N.Y.	None. Belmont Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	two months.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Light	Blue.	None.	England.	Liverpool.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Mr. Owen. 41 west 82nd st. New York.	Yes	six months.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	Derby.
11	Yes	MRS TAYLOR	Yes	No	----------		c/o Mr. L. L. Taylor. Mill Rach. Lough Island.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																
12	Yes	DITTO	Yes	Yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	As above.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																
13	Yes	Daily Mail	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	c/o The Cunard S.S.Co Ltd	Yes	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Lgh	Blur	None	England.	L'pool.
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel N.Y.C. c/o Mrs Morgan, Employer.	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England.	Wolverhampton
15	yes	Mrs Morgan	Yes	Yes	1919	Wash	136 E. 61st St N.Y.C.	Yes	2 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	France.	Payiac
16	yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		IN TRANSIT TO Japan	IN TRANSIT -		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Japan.	Tokio.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	yes	Mrs Mann	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Mr. Mann c/o Cook. 560 west end Av, N.Y.C.	No	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	Austria.	Vienna
19	yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	England.	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
21	yes	Mrs Wise	Yes	No	----------		-do- -do-	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.
22	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Welland
23	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	IN Transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Japan	Tokio.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 778 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

. . . . . (A. H. Rostron)

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October, 1923

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

J. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

[illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.
[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 29TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERAN	CHARLES FRANCIS	34		M	M	CHEMICAL ENG.	YES	ENGLISH.ETC.	YES	SWITZ.	MORAVIAN	ENGLAND	SPONDON.	MRS. BERAN. SPONDON. DERBY. wife.	ENG.	LONDON
2		JONES	ANNE	33	4	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER. GLAM WYNE VILLA. CARMARTHEN. S.WALES.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
3		LOUIS	MARIE	38	2	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	WM.LOUIS.48 RUE CHAMPIONNET PARIS. Brother.	FRANCE	PARIS
TRANSIT		ONGA	TAICHIRO	38	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	MR. SUGIMOTO.C/O MITSUI & CO. LIME ST. LONDON.	JAPAN	TOKIO
5		AKERS	HENRIETTA	19	10	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. A.V.HOUGHTON. FLAT 2.24 ST.JAMES ST.LONDON	ENG.	LONDON
6		BERTISH	ISIDORE	22	6	M	S	MANUF. REP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.M.BERTISH.GT.CENTRAL HOTEL. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
7	DIPLOMAT	CHARLTON	GWENDOLINE GRAHAM	41	3	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	MOTHER.MRS.A.WHITAKER.52 CADOGAN SQ. LONDON.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
8	DIPLOMAT	CHARLTON	MOYA GRAHAM	5	8	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
9		GARDINER	LOUIS	40	7	M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	FATHER. JOSEPH GARDINER.HIGH ST. HUNGERFORD BERKS.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
10		HENNIKER-HEATON	RAYMOND	48		F	M	ART DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER	COL.CRAWFORD.KINGSTON BARRACKS KINGSTON SURREY. Friend	MASS.	WORCESTER
11		JENNER	ARTHUR DOUGLAS	31	9	M	M	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER.GUY JENNER.HIGH ST. ODIHAM.HAMPSHIRE	MD.	BALTIMORE
12		JENNER	BEATRICE MAY	33	11	F	M	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	MD.	BALTIMORE
13		KIMMINS	CHARLES WILLIAM	66	9	M	M	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.MRS.C.W.KIMMINS.THE OLD HERITAGE. CHAILEY. SUSSEX.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		MACLAREN	JAMES MALCOLM	49	10	M	M	GEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	MOTHERINLAW.MRS.C.P.ROGERS. TREGYE.PERRANWELL. CORNWALL	ENG.	CORNWALL
TRANSIT		MACLAREN	CHARLOTTE HARRIETT	49	1	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	MOTHER -DO-	ENG.	CORNWALL
16		MC KECHNIE	WILLIAM	33	9	M	S	METAL MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER.MRS.K.E.MCKECHNIE. 65 MANCHESTER RD.SOUTHPORT	PAN.	PHILADELPHIA
TRANSIT		PERCY	JOHN HENRY	53	4	M	M	HOSIERY MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOUGHBOROUGH	WIFE. M.J.PERCY. 12 HERRICK RD. LOUGHBOROUGH.	ENG.	LOUGHBOROUGH
18		PERCIVAL	CHARLES	57	9	M	M	COV. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MISS PERCIVAL.68 CAMBRIDGE MANS. LONDON. Sister.	ENG.	LONDON
19		PERCIVAL	MARY ROMAINE	56		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
20		PEMBERTON	FRANCIS	27	9	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.BUSICK & PEMBERTON. COKES GREEN.CHALFONT.ST.GILES	ENG.	LONDON
21	X	SMITH	GERTRUDE	37		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Stepmother Mrs M. Smith. 17,Bloomsbury Sq. Abbey Rd N.W.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		Snow	Georgina Emily	43	8	f	s	Lady's Maid	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	America	Chicago.	Mrs. De Frice, Sawtelle. California Wife.	Ill	Chicago.
23		Seymour	Malcolm Campbell	48	11	m	m	S.Manger. Director	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mrs. M.C. Seymour, 624 Cathcart Rd. Glasgow. Scotland	Eng.	London
~~24~~		~~EVERETT~~	~~WILLIAM HENRY~~	~~58~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	SHIPPING MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAINES	DAUGHTER. MRS.J.L.EDWARDS. WOOD HALL STAINES.	ENG.	STAINES
~~25~~		~~EVERETT~~	~~JESSIE~~	~~55~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~STAINES~~	~~-DO-~~	~~ENG.~~	~~STAINES~~
26		EDEN	CHARLOTTE O.	53		F		MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RYE	MOTHER. MRS. E.F.BROWN. IVY VILLA RYE SUSSEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	DIPLOMAT	Alexander	Maurice	33		M	S	M.P.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Friend, Lord Beaverbrook, Cherkley Lodge, Ashton under Lynn	Eng	London
28		Amiel	Helen	38		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	Switz	Swiss	France	Paris	Sister. Miss Angel, 34,Servette Geneva Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Malan	Lidia	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	French Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Malan, Oilaj. Angrogno, Torino	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT		Hamaka	Tomitaka	44		M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Somerset Hotel, Orchard St Ldn	Japan	Tokio

Line 24 Everett William Did not embark
Line 25 Everett Jessie Did not embark

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 5th October , 19 23 70

14-499

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or a bondsman; or accompanied by and care and control of (state name, age, sex, and relationship, if any); or in charge of (state name of agency, if any).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							c/o American Colloid Co,																			
1	NO	BRITISHCELL-ULOSE CO.	YES	NO	-	-	15 E. 40th St N.Y.C.	YES	MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ABOVE L.KNEE	NORAVIA.	BRATSCHITZ
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	CHICAGO	MRS. C.B.FORT. LACON ILL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	LONDON	ENGLAND
3	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	MRS.I.L.VAN ALEN.WAKEHURST NEWPORT R.I. employer	YES	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.MINAKAWA.C/O SKUDA & CO. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMA.
5	YES	MR.JOHN L WILKIE.	YES	YES	/05	STOCK-BRIDGE	Friend Mr.C.L. Wilkie, [illegible] N.Y.C.	YES	MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	NO	RELATIVE	YES	NO	-	-	Mr. Lyle c/o A.E.S.	YES	3 MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR&	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.COL. C.G.CHARLTON. BRITISH EMBASSY.WASHINGTON	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1909	WASHINGTON	EMPLOYER.ALLERTON S CUSHMAN. 1214 16TH ST.WASHINGTON D.C	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WILTS TARRINGTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	WORCESTER	Relative. 1 OAK ST. WORCESTER.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER. B.H.BREWSTER JR. 25 S.CALVERT ST.BALTIMORE MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DONCASTER
12	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	SWANNINGTN
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	The City Club N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	DUDBRIDGE
14	YES	PLYMOUTH CONSOL CO.	YES	YES		Colorado	614 Crocker Bld S. Francisco	YES	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	THAMES
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1923	Colorado	- c- - c-	YES	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	QUEENSLAND	ROCKINGHAM
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	PHILA.	RESIDENCE. DEVON PENNA.	Yes	6 mths	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESCOT
17	NO	NOTT.MANF. CO.	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	YES	2/3 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ALDERSHOT
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y.	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	-do- -do-	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GOLD	HAZ.	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHA
20	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. PRENTISS N. GRAY. 2 HELENA AVE. LARCHMONT. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	yes	Mrs Prentice	Yes	Yes	1911 /23	N.Y.	ACCOMP. MR.B.PRENTICE. 607 PARK AVE, NEW YORK.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Dk	None	England	London
22	no	employer	yes	yes	1913 1923	Boston CHICAGO	CEDEN ARMOUR Mrs. C.J. Arron, Chicago. Ill. 3330 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	drk	brn	none	England	Essex.
23	yes	employer	yes	yes	1922	New York.	Mc Alpins Hotel N.Y.C.	yes	2/3 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slo.	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
~~24~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	1914 /06 /94	~~N.Y.~~	~~SON. MR.P.R.EVERETT.3522 N. 80TH ST.BROADWAY FLUSHING.NY.~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MONS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FSH~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-DO-~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MONS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
26	yes	EMPLOYER	-	YES	1923	N.Y.	MRS.HORACE RUSSELL.640 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK Employer	Yes	6 mths	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	Rye RE
27	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 /20	Nash	British Embassy, Washington D.C.	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	S.Africa	OUDTSHORN Cape Col
28	yes	Mrs Bourne	Yes	Yes	1918 /23	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Bourne, 610 Park Av, N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Geneva
29	yes	do-	Yes	Yes	1920 /23	N.Y.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Lumrogna
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		In Transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT		No	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1178 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] C. H. Rowlow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1922

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [redacted] other organized government because of his or their official character.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE[redacted] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1925 — A.W. Mackenzie

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the Manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5-16—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 29TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRAND	CHARLES	45	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	DANISH FRENCH SWISS	YES	SWITZ.	SWISS	SWITZ.	BASEL	WIFE. FANNY BRAND.-HOEFFLOR 54 ISTEINERSTRASSE.BASEL	SWITZ.	BASEL
2		ALIOTH	SIGISMUND	42	6	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	GERMAN. ENGLISH	YES	SWITZ.	SWISS	SWITZ.	BASEL	SON. HENRICH ALIOTH.82 ALTAN[illegible]ARSTADT.BASEL	SWITZ	BASEL
3		ALIOTH	MARIE ANNE	38	9	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH ETC	YES	SWITZ	SWISS	SWITZ	BASEL	-DO-	SWITZ	BASEL
4		COURREGELONGUE	LEONTINE	43	-	F	W	LADYS MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	SISTER. MADAME LASSAIGNE. COUBRAY MONTEESNA.SEINE ETOISE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FEER	H.ERNEST	29	11	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MRS J.FEER. ZURICH 50 KEASBACHSTRASSE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		FEER	CECILE ISELIN	32	2	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		~~PISECKY~~	~~FRANK~~	41	3	M	M	BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH. FR.GERMAN	YES	CZECHO.	BOHEMIAN	CZECHOS.	PRAGUE.	ALBINA PISECKA. PRAGUE. SWITZERLAND ZURICH 9	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	PRAGUE
8		GROBET	EDOUARD	25	10	M	S	DOCTOR OF SC.	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	SWITZ	VALLORBE	FATHER. ADRIEN GROBET. DE MOUTIER.VALLORBE.	SWISS	VALLORBE
9		~~WINKIN~~	~~GERARD~~	33	-	M	S	ANTIQUE DEALER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	WINKIN. 8 RUE VOLAY	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		MEYEROVITCH	JOSEPH	49	10	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN. ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	c/o Allied Jewish Relief Co, [illegible] N.Y.C.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
11		MEYEROVITCH	HENRIETTE	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-do- -do-	U.S.A.	N.Y.
12		FRICK	THEODOR	30	3	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH.	YES	SWISS.	SWITZ.	SWITZ.	ZURICH	FATHER. DR. THEO FRICH. ZURICH.	SWITZ.	ZURICH.
13		MEDIANSKY	ARTHUR	43	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENG.	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WIFE. MRS. L. MEDIANSKY. III MENLINGGENE 9 VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		WHITE	WALTER J.	39	-	M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. JAMES WHITE.THE LILACS. JESBURGH. NR BRANDON.NORFOLK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DEMOTTE	LUCIEN	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	Mother Mde Demotte 17 Rue Berri Paris	FRANCE	PARIS
16		Mydegger	Max	45	-	M	M	Marchant	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Switz.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Friend. Mr.F. Jenni, 17.3. Jules Ferry Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C
17		Carnevali	Adele	40	-	F	M	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Italian	Italy	France	Paris	Mdame Barnard, FriendCanada 303,St Jean Baptiste St Bonifare	N.Y.	N.Y.C
18		Gillis	Minnie	39	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Sister. A. Gillis, 208 W. 69th St, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	DIPLOMAT	Gardell	Marie	21	-	F	S	Supplementary	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Switz	England	Chester	Mother. Mrs Gardell, 29,Grange Rd,Chester	D.C.	Wash
20		Donnelly	William	52	-	M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Donnelly, London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		Juselius	Allan	45	-	M	M	Bk.Direc	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Scan	Finland	Helingsfors	Mackeis Mansions ,Mackeis Rd. Wife. Mrs C. Juselius, Helingsfors,Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	TRANSIT	Kreinis	Isidor	32	-	M	M	Bk Direc	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Wife. Mrs Kreinis, Petrograd 24 Yucomindustrowsky Prospie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	-	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camagüey	Cousin. Enrique Varona, Cuban Lawyer Cisneros 52, Camagüey	Cuba	Camagüey.
24	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camagüey	-do- -do-	Cuba	Camagüey
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	-	F	S	Child	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Camagüey	-do- -do-	Cuba	Camagüey
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Camagüey	-do- -do-	Cuba	Camagüey
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Camagüey	-do- -do-	Cuba	Camagüey
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Justo Jr	1	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Camagüey	-do- -do-	Cuba	Camagüey
29	TRANSIT	Varona	Angelio	17	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Camagüey	Friend. -do- -do-	Cuba	Camagüey
30		Line 30 Blank. Line 7. Pisecky Frank Did not embark Line 9. Winkin Gerard Did not embark.																

31 13

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness, propriety, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October, 1923 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States, pursuant to law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does alien or alienborn, or anyone in his family, believe in anarchy, or is insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							c/o [illegible] Bell.																			
1	YES	FIRM	YES	NO	-	-	116 [illegible]	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	FR.	BRN	NONE	SWITZ.	BASEL
2	YES	FIRM	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	-do-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	FR.	BRN	NONE	SWITZ.	BASEL
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NOR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWITZ.	BASEL
4	YES	EMPLOYER	-	YES	1923	N.Y.	C/O MRS MABLE BOLL. HOTEL VANDERBILT NEW YORK. Partner.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	FRANCE	LILLE
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 11/1/23	N.Y.	MR. ROBERT VAN ENDERSTEIN. 50 JOHN ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	LGT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWITZ.	ZURICH.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/23	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BLND.	GR.	NONE	SWITZ.	ZURICH ZIRKON
~~7~~		~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~/23~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~YES~~	~~3 MONS.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~CZECHSLOVAKIA~~	
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MONTGOMERY & CO. READ ST. NEW YORK. 9/7/6	YES	4 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SWITZ.	VALLORBE
~~9~~		~~YESW.DEMOLTI~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~		~~N.Y.~~		~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~NICE~~
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/17 /22	N.Y.	Friends. J. [illegible] Copeland. Winnetka Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	LATVIA	FRIEDRICHSTAD
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/17 /22	N.Y.	F.K.COPLAND. WINNETKA. ILL. [FRIENDS]	YES	~~6 MONS~~ PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	LITHUANIA	SUWALKI
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/16 /20	N.Y.	MR. E. ACKERS. C/O RED MOTOR CAR CO. LANSING MICH.	YES	4/5/ MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLOND.	BLUE	NONE	SWITZ.	ZURICH
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	MR. VICTOR REICH. Cousin 570 4TH AVE. N.Y.C. c/o M. Mortimer.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
14	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHWOLD
15	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	8 EAST 57TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	Paris
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Family, [illegible] Summit N.J.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Switzer	Higen.
17	Yes	Miss Boll Self	Yes	Yes	1918 /23	N.Y.	Employer. Miss Boll. Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	Switzer	Chevroux
18	yes	Mrs Colem n	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Sister. E. Gillis, [illegible], W. 69 St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lgt	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Kensington Exmouth
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer. Mrs Charlton, British Embassey Washington D.C.	Yes 2 yrs		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Switzerland	Basle
20	no	Mrs Hewitt	Yes	Yes	1907 /23	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs A. Donnelly, [illegible] W. 81st N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cosport
21	yes	Self	Yes	No	1904		Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C. Brother. S. Kranis,	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Abo.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1919	N.Y.C.	178 E. 7th St N.Y.C. Sister in law. Mr. J. Kercher.	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white Blonde		Grey	None	Russia	Tcherny
23	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	/19 1919	N.Y.	41 W. 72nd St N.Y.C. Sister.	Yes	7 dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Blk	Brn	Blue	None	Cuba	Camagüey
24	yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	/19 1919	N.Y.	-do-	Yes	7 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blue	None	Cuba	Camagüey
25	yes	Father	Yes	Yes	/19 1919	N.Y.	-do-	Yes	7days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None	Cuba	Camagüey
26	yes	Father	Yes	No			-do-	Yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None	Cuba	Camagüey
27	yes	Father	Yes	No			-do-	Yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None	Cuba	Camagüey
28	yes	Father	Yes	No			-do-	Yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None	Cuba	Camagüey
29	yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919 /19	N.Y.	Friend. -do-	Yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	B	H	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Camagüey
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. [illegible] ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1118 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt Newton

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1922

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] ... killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ... [illegible] ... the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1925

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Myron Taylor
9 Rue Tronchet
Paris

...unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA IN TRANSIT Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 29TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		AOKI	UMESABURO	50	1	M	M	VISCOUNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	WIFE.VISCOUNTESS M.AOKI. SHIRAKAWACHO KOJIMACHI.TOKIO	JAPAN	TOKIO
DIPLOMAT		IKEDA	KEIHACHI	49	1	M	M	GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	WIFE. MRS.K.IKEDA.OTEMADI. TOKIO.	JAPAN	TOKIO
TRANSIT		KAWAMURA	OTOJIRO	33	8	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	MESSRS.MITSUBISHI & CO.117 FENCHURCH ST. LONDON E.C.	JAPAN	KOBE.
TRANSIT		YAOKICHI	TESHIMA	35	5	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FRANCE	PARIS	MITSUBISHI SHOJA KAISHA.1155 SUITABLE BLD.120 BROADWAY. N.Y.C.	JAPAN	NAGOYA.
TRANSIT		ARNHOLD	CHARLES HERBERT	42	7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SISTER.MRS.ARNHOLD.112 FITZJOHNS AVE.LONDON N.W.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
TRANSIT		ARNHOLD	WINIFRED MARY	39	11	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	-DO-	CHINA	SHANGHAI
UNDER 16		ARNHOLD	SUZETTE CECILA	4	5	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	-DO-	CHINA	SHANGHAI
TRANSIT		MIHARA	MATSU	23	4	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	-DO-	CHINA	SHANGHAI
TRANSIT		BLUNDELL	WILLIAM CLARRY	32	3	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	MR.H.BLUNDELL.17 RAVELEY ST. TUFNELL PARK.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
TRANSIT		BLUNDELL	ALICE NORGATE	28	4	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	-DO-	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
TRANSIT 11		CAMPIN	FLORENCE	45	7	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ARGYLL	MOTHER. MRS.E.CAMPIN.72 BYRON ST.KINGSLEY PARK.NORTHAMPTON	SCOT.	ARGYLL
TRANSIT		CAMPBELL	ETHEL WATERBURY	41	10	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	SCOTLAND	ARGYLL	UNCLE. T.TOBIN. WOODLANDS WAVERTREE.LIVERPOOL.	SCOT.	ARGYLL
UNDER 16		CAMPBELL	GEORGE ARCHIBALD	7	8	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARGYLL	GTUNCLE. -DO-	SCOT.	ARGYLL
DIPLOMAT		CORNWALL BART.	EDWIN	60	3	M	M	H.M.PRIVY COUNCIL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	PUTNEY HEATH	WIFE. LADY CORNWALL.HEATH ROYAL.PUTNEY HEATH.LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		CHETWYND	VICTOR JAMES G	20	10	M	S	STOCK-HOLDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SIR GUY CHETWYND.BERKELY HOTEL.LONDON W. Father	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		DUFF	JENNIE LIVINGSTONE	28	9	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WM.DUFF.14 BENNINGTON SQ. KILMARNOCK. Father.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		FRY	YVONNE	25	2	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	NICE	MOTHER.MRS.B.FRY.6 RUE CRONSTADT. NICE A.M.FRANCE	FRANCE	NICE.
TRANSIT		FARROW	EDWARD F.	52	1	M	M	MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROMFORD	WIFE. THE CROSSWAYS.SQUIRRELS HEATH. ROMFORD.	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT		GEARD	HOWARD PALMER	43	1	M	M	MGR. CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHERINLAW.MRS.A.R.EVANS.18 CANNAUGHT AVE.EAST SHEEN.LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON
DIPLOMAT		GEARD	EDITH MAY	34	4	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		GOETZ	FELIX BERNARD	47	4	M	M	STOCK EXCHANGE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	M.S.MYERS.19 THROGMORTON AVE. LONDON E. C.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		GOETZ	MAY LOUISE	39	8	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		HOLLAND	EDITH	37	1	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR.HOLLAND.50 EASTCHEAP. LONDON E.C.	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		HUMPHERY	JOHN	51	6	M	M	WHARFINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LADY HUMPHERY.10 WETHERBY GARDENS. LONDON SW.	ENGLAND	LONDON
25		HUMPHRIS	FRANCIS HOWARD	57	4	M	M	PHYSIC-IAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, 8 WEST CHAPEL ST.MAYFAIR LONDON W. 1.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		JOEL	HARRY	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	S.B.JOEL. 2 GT.STANHOPE ST. LONDON W.1. Brother	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		JOEL	JACK BARNATO	62		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	S.B.JOEL. -DO- Brother	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		KAUFMANN	JONAS	59	11	M	M	PEARL BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS DUFRAN.25 PEMBROKE GARDS. NOTTINGHILL GATE.LONDON	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		LANCASTER	WALTER	53	2	M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.ERWINE LANCASTER. CHILDWICK BURY.ST.ALBANS.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		LAIRD	JAMES WILSON	32	3	M	M	TEXTILE DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	FATHER.PETER LAIRD.37 BEECH-GROVE AVE. ABERDEEN.	SCOT.	ABERDEEN

32

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 74

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether or not by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	I. Transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/05/7	RICHMOND	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK GR.		BRN	NONE	JAPAN	YAMAGU
3	YES	FIRM	YES	YES	/18	N.Y.	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO
4	YES	FIRM	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	FUKNOKA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/11 /20	N.Y.	In Transit to China	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	YES	HUSBAND	SELF	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	F..	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIME REGIS
8	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan China	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	NAGASAKI
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/18	N.Y.	In Transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SALL	BRN	GRN	NONE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/17	SEATTLE	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN	GR.	NONE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
11	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	/21	N.J.	JOHN A WATERBURY. FAIRFIELD HOUSE. CONVENT STATION NEW J.	YES LESS THAN 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	F..	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	/20/21 /23	N.J.	FATHER -DO-	YES UNDER 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
13	YES	MOTHER	-	YES	/21 /23	N.J.	GRANDFATHER -DO-	YES UNDER 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	British Embassy, Washington D.C.	Yes 1 mth IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	YES	J.B.JOEL	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.C.	UNCLE. 321 WEST 88TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES 2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	RED	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	YES	SIR J. HUMPHREY	YES	NO	-	-	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALRY
17	YES	J.L. VAN ALLEN	YES	NO	-	-	SECRETARY TO Newport R.I. J.L.VAN ALEN. Wakehurst	YES UNDER 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BINLTH WELLS
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.C.	YES 3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
19	YES	FIRM	YES	NO	-	-	c/o British Embassy Washington D.C.	Yes 1 mth IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes 1 mth IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 /13	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	YES 14 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK.	BRN	SCARS OVER EYES	GERMANY	COBLENCE
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	born	S.F.	-do- -do-	YES 14 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCIS
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN		104 Henry Clay Av, Pontiac Michigan	YES 7 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BLUE	MOLE UNDER R.ARM	U.S.A.	PONTIAC PONTIAC
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.C.	YES 1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	MED	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	ADDLESTONE
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.C.	YES 2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	BRN	BROKEN MID. FINGER R.H.	ENGLAND	LONDON
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	Ritz Hotel N.Y.C.	YES 2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BLK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	-do-	YES 2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BERNARD KAUFMAN. Son. ROCHESTER N.Y.	YES 2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	GR.	DRK	NONE	NETHERLANDS	AMSTERDAM
29	YES	J.B.JOEL J & J	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.C.	Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.C.	YES 2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	RAYNES
30	YES	GROMBIE	YES	YES	/23	N.Y.	Walcot Hotel W.C.1 N.Y.C.	YES 2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PALE	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEB.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11/18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October, 1923

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

A. M. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1922

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT

S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th September, 193

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	31694	MEYNELL	EVERARD CHARLES	38	5	M	M	TRADER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. LADY MARY MEYNELL. 24 CADOGAN GARDS. LONDON.	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
TRANSIT	11	MEYNELL	EMILY ROSE	30	11	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHERINLAW -DO-	ARGENTINE	BURNOS AIRES
TRANSIT	31695	PAYNE	PHILIP CLIVE	60	7	M	S	TUTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	BROTHER. EDWARD B.PAYNE.5 LIVERPOOL RD.NUNHEAD S.E.	ENG.	EASTBOURNE
TRANSIT	31684	POTTS	GEORGE HUTTON	59	5	M	M	STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. P.C.POTTS.THATCHED HOUSE CLUB. ST.LONDON	Shanghai CHINA	
TRANSIT 5	31681	ROSS	MARY	38	5	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	FATHER. A. .LAUDER. 3 NEW BURLINGTON ST. LONDON	SCOT.	ABERDEEN
TRANSIT 6	31682	ROSS	FRANCES	33	7	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	FATHERINLAW. DONALD ROSS. 34 BRIGHTON PLACE.ABERDEEN	SCOT.	ABERDEEN
TRANSIT 7	31683	ROSS	JOHN ALEXANDER	38	9	M	M	WOOLLEN MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.ITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	J.E.CROMBIE.PARKHILL HOUSE. DYCE. ABERDEENSHIRE. Friend	SCOT.	ABERDEEN
TRANSIT 8	31698	SWINBURNE	MAMES	65	8	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.SWINBURNE. OXTED. SURREY. Wife	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT 9		BEEMAN	OLIVER PHILIP	34		M	M	SHIPPING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. P.I.BEEMAN.KERFIELD. HOOK. HANTS.	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT 10		LLOYD-GEORGE	DAVID	60	8	M	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER.WILLIAM GEORGE. CRICCIETH N.W.	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT 11		LLOYD GEORGE	MARGARET	58	10	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT 12		LLOYD GEORGE	MEGAN	21	5	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT 13		SYLVESTER	ALBERT JAMES	33	10	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. SYLVESTER.2 ENMORE RD. PUTNEY S.W.15 Wife	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT 14		JONES	SARAH	52	2	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	c/o William George, Criccieth N.wales.	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT 15		COGHLAN	JOHN	38	9	M	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.L.COGHLAN. 49 HENCHMAN ST. LONDON W.12	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT 16		SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	43	6	M	M	M.P.	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LADY SUTHERLAND.BIRTHWAITE HALL. DARTON NR.BARNSLEY.WIFE.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 17	31551	COE	JOHN LESLIE	34	5	M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS. L.T.COE.15 WESTFIELD RD. BECKENHAM KENT.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT 18		MORETON	EDWIN B	29	5	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER.ALICE MORETON.31 TURNEY RD.DULWICH. LONDON SE.	ENG.	LONDON
19		KUPFERBERG	MOSES	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.						
TRANSIT	31694	KAGA	MASAYUK SHOTARO	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	MR.J.MATSUSTUINA.C/O Friend BANK.67 BISHOPSGATE.LONDON	JAPAN	OSAKA
TRANSIT	11	KAGA	CHIYOKO	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	-DO-	JAPAN	OSAKA
TRANSIT	31697	LAHRMANN	SIEGFRIED	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH ETC. SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MOTHER. MRS.A.LAHRMANN. 33 EILBEKEWEG 108.HAMBURG 23	CHINA	SHANGHAI
TRANSIT	31689	HEINEMANN	RUDOLF GUSTAV	42	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN. ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	Father Mr.Heinemann Hamburg [illegible] 7. [illegible] ST. Hamburg	CHINA	SHANGHAI
TRANSIT	31688	STEPHEN	JAMES	63	3	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	ALBURY	BROTHER.MR.ARTHUR STEPHEN. 35 FARRER RD. HORNSEY. N.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
TRANSIT	31685	SCHIFF	OTTO M	48	4	M	S	STOCK EXCHANGE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	ERNEST SCHIFF. BROTHER. 155 SLOAN ST.LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
26 TRANSIT	31690	HASLER	ALICE MAY	47	6	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	MOTHER. JANE HASLER.THE LITTLE HOUSE.BRINTON ON SEA.	ENG.	EASTBOURNE
27 TRANSIT	31691	BIRD	REGINALD E.O.	53	4	M	S	EDUCATION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONGKONG	MRS. BIRD.3 ST.LEONARDS. YORK. Mother.	CHINA	HONGKONG
28 TRANSIT	31692	Dyson	George	43		M	M	Analyst	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife. Mrs G.W.Dyson, 24,Clarkehouse Rd Sheffield	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Grafton	Walter	62		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs A. Grafton, 51.Park Side,Eltham London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30	897747 3/10/33	Fleming	Minnie	59		W	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Brother. Mr. J. Fleming, 79,Careyside St Paisley	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

33

Line 19. Kuperberg Moses Did not embark.

11

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October, 1923

16—480

76

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the immigration laws of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	KIDDER PEABODY & CO. 18 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	/20	NEWPORT	EMPLOYER. J.L. VANALEN. NEWPORT.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SAL	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HOCKLEY HEATH
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/2	N.Y.C.	In transit to China	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BEDALE
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	Walcott Hotel, 4 W. 31st N.Y.C.	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. DONALD A.ROSS.C/O FIRESTONE RUBBER CO.AKRON. OHIO	YES	5/6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DLR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA
7	YES	J & J CROMBIE	YES	YES	/21 /22	N.Y.	Walcott Hotel 4 W. 31st N.Y.C.	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	PALE	DRK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/18 /19	N.Y. VARIOUS	WIFE. MRS.MGT. BEEMAN. WHITFORD PA.	YES	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	GR.	GR.	RIDGE ON NAIL 2ND FIN.L.H.	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/19	VARIOUS		YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	SALL	DRK	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		YES	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
11	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	- c-	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CRICCIETH
12	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	- c-	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	WALES	CRICCIETH
13	YES	MR. LLOYD GEORGE	YES	NO	-	-	- c	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HARLESTON
14	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	- do-	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CRICCIETH
15	YES	EMPLOYER	-	NO	-	-	-do-	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GR.	SCAR ON UPPER LIP	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	- c-	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	SCOT&AND	GLASGOW
17	YES	L.J.C.&.M. BANK.LD.	YES	YES		N.Y.C.	C/o the Cunard S.S. Co, New York	YES	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	YES	-DO-	YES	YES		N.Y.C.	-do- -do-	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	- - -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.)

C. H. Koolman

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1922

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Mc Kenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edingurgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Cunard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29 Sept 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cates	Annie	45		F	W	Stwdess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sister. Mrs Dodds 29 Queens Rd Liverpool	N.Y.	NY.
2																		
3		Lines 2 to 30 Blank																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Babcock
PURSER

The above is 1st class Stewardess in the ship. She was on reserve list. She is paying off & remains as accompanied by the Purser's wife & child

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October, 19[illegible]

78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friends. Mrs Chapedou 359 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Grey	Blue	None		England	Ormskirk
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Routron *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* Mauretania, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.H. Routron

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resident of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 29TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 5th October, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMES	ELEANOR GRAY	68	6	F	W	JAN. 14TH 1855 CINCINNATI OHIO.		SPEEDWELL.MORRISTOWN. N.H.
2	BREWSTER JR.	BENJAMIN HARRIS	50	11	M	M	OCT. 1872 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		28 SOUTH CALVERT ST.BALTIMORE.MD.
3	BREWSTER	ELIZABETH BAUGH	45	1	F	M	SEPT.1877 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		-DO-
4	BLAIR	J PAXTON JR.	30	11	M	S	SEPT.30TH 1892 NEW ORLEANS		555 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
5	BYINGTON	CHLOE CASTLE	27	-	F	S	MAY 3RD 1896 ALBANY N.Y.		GUARANTY TRUST CO. N.Y.C.
6	COLEMAN	GEORGE E	49	-	M	M	N.Y.C.		G.E.COLEMAN.24 ROCKAWAY AVE. GARDEN CITY.L.I. N.Y.
7	COLEMAN	HENRIETTE	47	-	F	M	DO-		-DO-
8	COLEMAN	GEORGE	12	-	M	M	-DO-		-DO-
9	COLEMAN	CATHERINE	9	-	F	M	-DO-		-DO-
10	CUSHMAN	ALLERTON S	56	3	M	W	[illegible]		1845 B ST.WASHINGTON DC.
11	DONO	JOHN	44	1	M	W		OCT.6TH 1919 SUPREME COURT.R.I.	WAKEHURST NEWPORT. R.I.
12	DANIELS	MILTON B.	36	-	M	M	JAN.27TH 1887 N.Y.		900 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.
13	DAVIS	LEO	51	-	M	M	10th June [illegible] 1872 NEW YORK		15 ROWAN ST. E.NORWALK CONN.
14	DAVID	MINERVA M	50	2	F	M	FEB. 8TH 1873 NORWALK. CONN.		15 ROWAN ST. E NORWALK CONN.
15	FLOCK	SAMUEL	81	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 9th May [illegible]	[illegible] AUSTRIA.
16	FORT	CLARA BOAL	82	-	F	W	FEB.13TH 1840 LACON ILL.		LACON ILL.
17	GRANT	MYRON LOUISE	40	-	F	S	JAN.28TH NEW YORK. 1883.		18 EAST 8TH ST. [illegible]
18	GARDINER	WALLACE J.	40	-	M	S	[illegible] 1883 BUFFALO N.Y.		68 ST.PAULS PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	HEALION	MICHAEL CHARLES	68	8	M	S			SAN DIEGO. CALIFORNIA
20	HULL	HARRISON STOCKWELL	62	8	M	S	RICHMOND VA. 16th Sept 1860	1884 HAMPTON.FRANKLIN CO. IOWA	ROBERT FULTON.228 W.71ST ST. NEW YORK.
21	HOOPES	EUGENE S.	43	-	M	M	NOV. 21/79 NEW BRIGHTON PA.		BEAVER PA.
22	HOOPES	Caroline MRS.	43	-	F	M	JAN.12TH 1879 BEAVER PA.		BEAVER PA.
23	HOOPES	E.SARGENT	17	-	M	S	APRIL 18TH 1906 BEAVER PA.		BEAVER PA.
24	KENNEDY	JAMES	55	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 21st July 1919.	21 STATE ST. NEW YORK
25	KENNEDY	ANNIE S	57	-	F	M	Huntington W. Virginia 7th July 1866	MAY 1919 CO. OF KING.STATE OF N.Y.	-DO-
26	LEVINGS	SHERBORNE	40	1	M	M	JULY 30.83 CHICAGO Ill.		BALDWIN N.Y.
27	LEVINGS	GRACE W	32	1	F	M	MAY 30TH 1891 GLENDALE Montana		-DO-
28	LAZARUS	JOSEPH ARTHUR	30	-	M	S	Rochester N.Y. 17th Apl. 1893.		1000 [illegible] L.I.
29	LEVY	SADIE M	59	1	F	M	L.I. 1st Aug 1864		601 W.110 ST. N.Y.C.
30	MORICE	MARY WILSON	70	-	F	W	[illegible]		HAVERFORD PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 29TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 5th October, 1923

80

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MCLANAHAN	HAWLEY	58	-	M	M	1865 HOLLIDAYSBURGH PENN.		THE WELLINGTON PHILADELPHIA Pa.
2	MCLANAHAN	MRS. H.	53	-	F	M	1870 WILMINGTON DELAWARE		-DO-
3	MELLON	EDWARD P.	48	8	M	M			140 E. 62 St N.Y.C.
4	MELLON	ETHEL H	43	4	F	M			-do- -c-
5	MELLON	MARY C	8	8	F	S		By Parents.	-do- -c-
6	MELLON	JANE C	6	4	F	S			-do- -c-
7	MIVILLE	LOUISE	44	11	F	S			-do- -c-
~~8~~	~~MCLANAHAN~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NOV.10TH 1896 ST.DAVIDS PENN.~~		~~THE WELLINGTON, PHILADELPHIA.~~
9	MC CASKEY	SELDEN	45	-	M	M	DEC. 11TH 1837. HOLLY SPRINGS MISS.		PACIFIC GROVE. CALIFORNIA
10	MC CASKEY	ELEANOR	11	-	F	S	OCT.18TH 1911 MEMPHIS TENN.		-DO-
11	MC CASKEY	MARY CLAYTON	8	-	F	S	APRIL 28TH 1915 HOLLY SPRINGS MISS.		-DO-
12	MAROTT	GEORGE J.	64	-	M	M		NOV. 1918 SUPERIOR Ct St. of Indiana	18 E. WASHINGTON ST. INDIANAPOLIS
13	MARVIN	ELLEN S	50	5	F	S	MAR.24TH 1873 JERSEY CITY. N.J.		106 E. 73rd St N.Y.C.
14	HODGES	GEO. W. JR.	13	11	M	S	SEP.23RD 1909 N.Y. N.Y.		-do- -do-
~~15~~	~~PAINE~~	~~ROBERT TREAT 2ND~~	~~61~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DEC. 3RD 1861 BOSTON MASS.~~		~~264 BEACON ST. BOSTON~~
16	RIPLEY	SIDNEY H.	32	-	M	S	DEC.10TH 1890 N.Y. N.Y.		145 EAST 52 ST. N.Y.C.
17	RENWICK	EDWARD B	60	2	M	M	4/21/63 N.Y.		Orange N.J.
18	RENWICK	MARY R.	53	6	F	M	12/11/69 BROOKLYN N.Y.		- -do-
19	WHITTINGHAM	MARTHA C.	25	5	F	S	1/15/98		Orange N.J.
~~20~~	~~SCHENCH~~	~~EMMA~~	~~68~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~1855 NEW YORK CITY~~		~~2027 MASSECHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.~~
21	SPEER	EDWARD	53	10	M	M	NOV.10TH 1869 BROOKVILLE IND.		333 7TH AVE. NEW YORK
22	STRONG	ELIZA L MC.C.	55	-	F	M	OCT. 1ST 1867 PITTSBURGH PA.		4 LARCHMONT AVE. LARCHMONT N.Y.
23	SYLVESTER	ALICE H	51	-	F	S	APRIL 24TH 1872 QUINCY MASS.		1785 MASSECHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
24	TYNG	STEPHEN H	59	-	M	M	SEPT.25TH 1864 N.Y.		375 PARK AVE. NEW YORK
25	TYNG	JULIET A	59	-	F	M	JULY 17TH 1864 N.Y.C.		-DO-
26	TROUB	LEONARD M	31	2	M	M		OCT.17TH HARTFORD CONN.	365 SIGOURNEY ST. HARTFORD CONN.
27	TROUB	LOUIE	20	6	F	M	FEB.15TH 1903 CAROLINA. TARBORO		-DO-
28	VLCEK	FRANK	52	-	M	M		U.S.DISTRICT.CLEVELAND 1891	14320 LARCHMARE BLVD. SHAKER HEIGHTS. OHIO U.S.A.
29	VLCEK	MARY	49	-	F	M			-DO-
30	VLCEK	VALERIAN	26	-	M	S	12/7/96 CLEVELAND Ohio		-DO-

Line 8 ✓ Mc Lanahan Alexander Did not embark
Line 15 ✓ Paine Robert Did not embark
Line 20 ✓ Schench Emma Did not embark.

(27)

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 29TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 5th October, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	IKLE	CHARLES	44		M	S		MAR.1914 FEDERAL COURT. N.Y.C.	21 UNION SQ. NEW YORK
2	GREENWOOD	HAZEL	33	-	F	S	AUG.27TH WASHINGTON IND.		WASHINGTON INDIANA.
3	SHANLEY	MARY REGIS	47		F	M	NEWARK N.J.		271 W. 72 ST. N.Y.C.
4	SHANLEY	LOIS	16	-	F	S	NEWARK N.J.		-DO-
5	SHANLEY	REGIS	19	-	F	S	NEWARK N.J.		-DO-
~~6~~	~~SCHOLTZ~~	~~HENRY G~~	~~67~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1897 U.S.SOUTHERN DISTRICT N.Y.~~	~~193 WATER ST/ NEW YORK~~
7	KOSTER	MARY ULCEK	27		F	M	CLEVELAND 8/22/95 Ohio		SHAKER HEIGHTS. OHIO 14320 LARCHMARE B&VD.
8	WILSON	HARRY B.	54	-	M	S	AUG.20TH 1869 SUMMAN IND.		INDIANAPOLIS IND.
9	WEISS	ALEXANDER	58		M	M		OCT. 1898 CRIPPLE CREEK CALS.TELLER CO.COURT.	COOPER CARLTON HOTEL. CHICAGO.
10	BUSHMELL	JOHN L	51	8	M	M	SPRINGFIELD OHIO		SPRINGFIELD OHIO
11	BUSHMELL	JESSIE W	49	3	F	M	-DO-		-DO-
12	BUSHMELL	SUZANNE	16	3	F	S	-DO-		-DO-
13	ERNST	IRVING L	44	-	M	M	OCT. 7TH /78 PHILADELPHIA		170 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
14	STEWART	JACK	55		M	M		1881 CIRCUIT CT. N.Y.	832 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
15	SPIEKER	AMELIA A	62	-	F	M			
16	DANIELS	FRANCES	35	-	F	M			- c- - c-
17	Bourne	Helen	33	-	f	m			610 Park Ave. N.Y.
18	Bourne	Helen	9		f	s	N.Y.		do.
19	Carroll	Pierre G.			m	m	N.Y. July 21 1887		330 West
20	Carroll	Ann T.			f	m	N.Y.		do.
21	Carroll	Arthur P.	31		m	s	N.Y. Oct.		do.
22	Daly	Joseph L.	48		m	m	N.Y. February		40 Stuyvesant Ave. Inc, Larchmont. N.Y.
23	Graef	Olive C.	23		f	s	N.Y. May 1st		37 K. street, Washington D.C.
24	Hine	Gertrude	30		f	m	N.Y. 1893		Locust Valley, L.I.
25	Hine	Mary	3		f	s	N.Y. 1919		do.
26	Jackson	Frederick Stephen	50		m	s	Waterbury, Conn. July 10, 1873		507 Madison Ave. New York City.
27	Mayer	Ferdinand	29		m	s	New York City		601 West 110 St. N.Y.
28	Mortimer	Stanley	20		m	s	New York 4th Jan.1897		4 E. 75th St. New York.
29	Marcoglou	Mary	25		f	m		By Marriage 175076 Hughes.	30 Church St. N.Y.C.
~~30~~	~~Marcoglou~~	~~Manos~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Smyrna 23rd May 1901~~		~~do.~~

Line 6 Scholtz Henry Duplicated on sheet 7 line 20.
Line 30. Marcoglau Manos Duplicated on sheet 16 line 4.

(28)

37

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, SEP. 29TH, 1923, Arriving at port of New York 5th October, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARRATT	Lyde R. MRS.	54		F	W	MAR 25TH 1869 PITTSBURG PENNA.		SEWICKLEY. PENNA.
2	BRADSHAW	WILLIAM M	40	-	M	M	N.Y.C.		
3	BRADSHAW	HARRIET H	38	-	F	M			-do- -do-
4	~~BORSOK~~	ANTON	58	-	M	S			1888 BELMONT AVE. NEW YORK
5	BOLL	MABLE	25	-	F	S	ROCHESTER		HOTEL VANDERBILT. NEW YORK
6	BINGER	FRANCES	63	-	F	M	FEB. 1ST 1860 NEW YORK.		HOTEL ESSEX NEW YORK
7	REILING	JOSEPH L	65	-	M	M		MAY 29/84 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.N.Y.	771 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
8	REILING	BERTHA	58	-	F	M	DEC. 14TH 1865 NEW YORK		-DO-
9	BUSCHMAN	GEORGE H.	45	-	M	S	FEB. 24TH INDIANA		INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
10	DICKSON	JOHANNA	41	-	F	W	1884 MERIDEN CONN.		270 PARK AVENUE N.Y.C.
11	DIEHM	HEDWIG A	38	-	F	S	Oct. 1884 ELIZABETH N.J.		116 W.88TH ST. N.Y.C.
12	EMBREE	EDWIN ROGERS	39	-	M	M	JULY 31TH 1883 OSCEOLA NEB.		61 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
13	EMBREE	KATE C.	39	-	F	M	SEP. 22 1883 NEW HAVEN		-DO-
14	EMBREE	EDWINA	11	-	F	S	OCT. 18TH 1811 NEW HAVEN		-DO-
15	GALLUCCI	ROSE	47	-	F	M	JUNE 29TH 1877 NEW YORK		COLLEGE POINT NEW YORK
16	GALLUCCI	ARTHUR	18	-	M	S	AUG. 22ND 1905 NEW YORK		-DO-
17	HEERMANCE	CLAYTON J.	46	7	M	M	FEB. 5TH 1877 GLENS FALLS N.Y.		2880 BRPADWAY N.Y.C.
18	HEERMANCE	DOROTHEA C.	19	1	F	S	AUG.19TH 1904 NEW YORK.		-DO-
19	HALSEY	MARGARET C.	33	11	F	M	OCT. 12TH 1889 BRONXVILLE N.Y.		LAWRENCE PARK.BRONXVILLE NY
20	HALSEY	KATHERINE T	37	1	F	S	1886/8/22 MT. VERNON.		CROWS NEST BRONXVILLE NY.
21	HUBLEY	GRANT	58	-	M	M	MAY 29TH 1885 PITTSBURGH PA.		PITTSBURGH PA.
22	HUBLEY	LOUIS J.	56	-	M	M	OCT. 18TH 1864 PITTSBURGH PA.		-DO-
23	HUBLEY	HELEN L	23	-	F	S	JAN. 2ND 1900 PITTSBURGH PA.		-DO-
24	JENNINGS	DOROTHY	27	10	F	S	NOV. 30TH 1895 NEW YORK		87 HAMILTON PLACE. N.Y.C.
25	JACKSON	JAMES A	36	-	M	M	2/17/87 TROY MISS.		55 WALL ST. N.Y.C.
26	JACKSON	HAZEL W	35	-	F	M	3/24/88 TROY MISS.		1 LEXINGTON N.Y.C.
27	JACKSON	GEORGE ANN	9	-	F	S	9/7/14 KANSAS CITY MISS.		-DO- N.Y.C.
28	KOHN	EMIL W	58	3	M	M	N.Y.C.		1155 PARK AVE. N.Y.C.
29	KOHN	CLARA F	55	3	F	M	N.Y.C.		-DO-
30	MELLON	AILSA	22	-	F	S	JUNE 28TH 0901 PITTSBURGH PA.		WASHINGTON D.C. 1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVE.

Line 4: Borsok Anton Did not embark.

(29)

33

× PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624
16—24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT.29TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 5th October, 1923

83

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LIDGERWOOD	MARRIET B.V.	53	4	F	S	MORRISTOWN N.J. [illegible]		MORRISTOWN N.J.
2	LIDGERWOOD	FLORENCE V.V.	52	5	F	S	-DO- 25th Oct 1869		-DO-
3	MAC CAUSLAND	KATHERINE	52	4	F	M	JULY 6TH 1871 ST.LOUIS MISS.		MERAMIC HIGHLANDS. ST.LOUIS CO. MO.
4	MAC CAUSLAND	KAY	22	3	F	S	JUNE 27TH 1901 STLOUIS. MISS.		HOTEL NETHERLAND. 59TH AVE. NY.
5	MESEROLE	WALTER M.	62	7	M	M	5/5/61 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DAUGHTER. MRS.K.M.KING.45LIBERTY ST. CATSKILL N.Y.
6	MESEROLE	ELLEN W	60	-	F	M	10/8/63 CAIRO N.Y.		-DO-
7	RUML	BEARDSLEY	28	9	M	M	CEDAR RAPIDS. [illegible]		[illegible] CEDAR RAPIDS. [illegible]
8	RUML	WENTZLE	54	11	M	M	CEDAR RAPIDS [illegible]		-DO-
9	PRENTICE	BERNON	40	-	M	M	N.Y.C. [illegible]		607 PARK AVE. NEW YORK
10	PRENTICE	CLARE	37	-	F	M	[illegible] Ill [illegible] Nov 1 86.		-DO-
11	PRENTICE	CLARE	13	-	F	S	N.Y.. [illegible]		-DO-
12	PRENTICE	SHELDON	10	-	M	S	[illegible]		-DO-
13	PALMENBERG	EMIL T	56	4	M	M	4/10/67 N.Y.C.		640 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.
14	LANG	NELSON SACKETT	33	4	M	S	4/25/90 N.Y.C.		119 ARLINGTON AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	PALMENBERG	THEODORE C	23	9	M	S	6/23/00 N.Y. C		640 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.
16	KAMINSKI	RICHARD	22	11	M	S	9/10/00 N.J.		ROCHELLE PARK.NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
17	ROSENFELD	MORRIS	47	-	M	M	~~11/7/00~~	11/7/00 U.S.DISTRICT COURT.	980 PROSPECT AVE. NEW YORK
18	SHULZE	ELIZABETH	18	4	F	S	1/10/05 CHICAGO ILL.		HOTEL AMBASSADOR.CHICAGO ILL
19	SHULZE	RHODA W	37	7	F	M	10/8/85 ST/LOUIS MO.		-DO-
20	TOWNE	ELIZABETH	58	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]		HOLYOKE MASS..
21	TYACK	THOMAS REV.	73	3	M	M		1880 SUSSEX CT. N.J.	HIGHTOWN N.J.
22	VAN ALEN	WILLIAM L.	16	10	M	S	SEPT.29TH 1907 N.Y.C.		WAKEHURST.NEWPORT R.I.
23	VAN ALEN	JAMES L.	45	1	M	M	[redacted]	P.P. 184243 Hughes 3rd June 1922	-DO-
24	VAN ALEN	MARGARET L	47	-	F	M	15th JULY 1876 NEWPORT		-DO-
25	VAN ALEN	JAMES HENRY	21	-	M	S	19th SEP. 1902 NEWPORT		-DO-
26	WOOD	CHARLES	71	11	M	M	BROOKLYN [illegible]		2110 S.ST. WASHINGTON DC.
27	WOOD	ALEX. COX	51	10	F	M	ORANGE N.J. [illegible]		-DO-
28	WHITE	GRACE B.	50	-	F	W	SAN FRANCISCO [illegible]		26 MARLBOROUGH ST. BOSTON Mass.
29	WHITE	CHARLES P	23	-	M	S	-DO- [illegible]	[illegible] Aug 1923.	-DO-
30	HANSEN	VICTOR	33	5	M	M		JULY 1916 BROOKLYN N.Y.	90 WEST BROADWAY N.Y.C.

(30)

A Jankowski Jr
Addl

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—824
14—24

possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 84

S. S. "MAURETANIA". sailing from CHERBOURG., 29th September, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 5th October 1923. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~LEVY.~~	~~S. Mayer.~~			M	M	~~New York.~~		
2	~~MAYER.~~	~~Ferdinand.~~	29		M	S	~~New York. 6th Sept.1894.~~		601 West 110 Street.N.Y.City.
3	BONNET.	Paul.G.	57		M	M	1866 Ohio.	Supreme Court. New York. 1906	As above.
4	GRUMBACHER.	Walter.	30		M	M	Cincinnati. 21st Nov 1892.		Fifth Ave& 38th Street.
5	GRUMBACHER.	Ella.	30		F	M	Caroline. Edenton.6th June.1893.		164 5th Ave.New YorkCity.
6	GRUMBACHER.	~~May~~ Max.	64		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. New York City. 24th Oct. 1887.	As above.
7	JOHNSON.	Lawrence.	43		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa.17th Sept.1880.		As above.
8	SHEA.	Fran is.	53		F	S	Boston.Mass. 19th Feb.1870.		Chestnut Hill.Philadelphia.
9	LEWIS	Frank A	27		M	M	Arizona Williams. June 21st. 1896		232 Commonwealth Ave.Boston.Mass.
10	MILLS	DOROTHY	29		F	S	Calif. San Francisco. April 7th. 1895.		1414 Olive Str. Winfield. Kansas
11	DY	[illegible] D	37		M	M	New Jersey. East Orange. 1888. Aug 10th		1808 Sacramento Str S.F. Calif.
12	DY	J[illegible]	30		F	M	Ohio Dismal nd. 3rd Sept 1893.		East Orange. New Jersey
13	[illegible]	[illegible]LIN	33		F	S	New York. Manhatten. 11th. Dec.		As above
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	S			Williams Trust Co. 5th Ave At 42nd Street. New York
15	Mitchell	Maria.	~~XX~~		F	S	Albany Georgia 4th Sept 1859	City Court. of New York City.	Home. 118. East 29th Street. New York
16	May	George	48		M	M			424W. 120St N.Y.C.
17	Mc Cann	George	59		M	M	Dresden Ohio 13th Feb 1864	June 1909 S. District of N.Y.C.	Southport Conn.
18	Mc Cann	Mary T.	57		F	M	Cambridge Ohio 25th Jan 1866		Dayton Ohio.
19	Hutchinson	Alexander	31		M	S			-do- -do-
20	Line 20 to 30 Blank.							1264 7 25.7.23	Englewood N.J.
21	Line 1 ✓ Levy S. Mayer ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ Duplicated on sheet 1. line 19.								
22	Line 2 ✓ Mayer Ferdinand Duplicated on sheet 3 line 27.								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

(17)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 85

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 29th September 1923, Arriving at port of 5th October New York, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	Mary M.	49	5	F	W	Bellefonte. Penn. Feb. 23rd. 1874		200 Devons Lin.Arts. Duluth. Minn.
2	Dryfoos	Walter	45		M	M	N.Y.C.	30th April 1878	
3	Cooper Hewitt ~~Hewitt~~	Sarah	63		F	S	28.10.59	New York	141 Broadway N.Y.C.
4	Cooper Hewitt ~~Hewitt~~	Eleanor	57		F	S	5.9.65	New York	9, Lexington Av, N.Y.C.
5	Jacobson	Henry	28		M	S	N.Y.C.	30th July 1895	-do- -do-
6	Long	Ray	45		M	M	Lebanon Ind	23.7.78	270 Park Av, N.Y.C.
7	May	Alice	64		F	W	Milwaukee Misc	Dec 26th 1859	15 W. 67 St N.Y.C.
8	Chapin	Josephine	44		F	S	-do-	Appl 6th 1879	3330 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill
9	Mann	Morris	51		M	M			-do- -do-
10	Mann	Rose	38		F	M			[illegible] Av, N.Y.C.
11	Mann	Dorothy	10		F	S	New York	[illegible]	-do- -do-
~~12~~	~~Stoveking~~								-do- -do-
13	Rosen	Leon	54		M	M			
14	Stead	Thomas	53		M	M	New York	1.12.1869	P.P.320741 Hughes 7th July 1923 120 Broadway N.Y.C.
15	Stead	Elizabeth	51		F	M	-do-	4.8.72	Wardman Park Hotel Wash D.C.
16	Sprague	Seth	46		M	M	Milo Maine	4th Nov 1876	-do- -do-
17	Sprague	Mildred	31		F	M	Jersey City N.J.	28th July 1892	401 York St Jersey Cy N
18	Shepard	Ochench	68		F	W	N.Y.C.	8th April 1855	-do- -do-
19	Scudder	Edward	65		M	M	New York	1st May 1858	2017 Massachusetts Wash D.C.
20	Scholtz	Henry	57		M	M			59 Wall St N.Y.C.
21	Ryder	Worth	33		F	M	Sacramento Cal.	16th July 1890	P.P.242919 Hughes 12.1.23 120 Water St N.Y.C.
22	Scudder	Howlett	48		M	S	Northport N.Y.	9th Aug 1875	945 Gough St San Francisco Cal
23	Thompson	J. Linton	50		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	2nd Oct 1872	C/o General Electric Co Schenectady N.Y.C.
24	Thompson	Celeste	41		F	M	Macon Miss	8th June 1882	421 Clinton Av, Brooklyn
25	Thompson	Muriel	16		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	12th Oct 1906	-do-
26	Van Alen	Louise	13		F	S	New York	10th May 1910.	-do-
27	Line 12. Stoveking Selia Duplicated on sheet 15 line 12. Line 27 to 30 Blank.								Oakhurst Newport R.I.
28									
29									
30									

Oakhurst Newport R.I.

PURSER.

(25)

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th Sept., 1923, Arriving at port of New York 5th Oct, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hendricks	Charles	44	9	m	m	Gratis, Ohio. Dec. 5.1878.		4415 Pershing Drive, El Paso, Texas.
2	Kupferberg	Moses	45	1	m	m		Southern District, October, 1905.	Wife, Mrs. Kupferberg, N.Y.C. 1334 Seneca St. Far Rockaway
3	Miller	Webb	32	6	m	m	Pokagon. Michigan. Feb.10th 1891.		father, Jacob H. Miller, Dowagiac, Mich.
4	[illegible] Russell	Joseph H.	68	[illegible]	f	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Russell	Marie	38		f	s	Saratoga Spring. Aug. 7 1884.		do. do.
6	Hoyt	Rosina S.	46		f	s	New York 1876 March 10th		910 [illegible] Ave. New York
7	Simons	Laird H.	49	7	m	m	Caroline Maryland. Feb. 25 1874.		474 N.3rd. St. Philadelphia
8	Richandler	Louis	45		m	m		P.P.325174 [illegible] 4th July 1923.	Montezuma Hotel, 94th St. Broadway. New York.
9	Needham	John Harold	38	10	m	m	St. Pauls Minn. 1884. Nov 28th		[illegible] Broadway N.Y.C.
10	Needham	Emilie Loretta	31		f	m	St. Paul's Minn. 1891 Oct 1[illegible]		-do-
11	Needham	John Harold	7	5	m	s		by Parentage	-do-
12	Needham	Peter Henry	2	6	m	s		do.	-do-
13	Tiffany	George S.	46		m	m	Flushing, N.Y. June 7th 1877		17 West 56th St. New York
14	Tiffany	Isabel	38	1	f	m	Louisville Mo. 1885 Jan 11th.		do. do.
15	Russell	Josephine	68		F	M	New York 13th Jan 1856		640 Park Av, N.Y.C.
16	Rodda	Thomas	54		M	M		195278 Hughes 5.6.24	Misc Thistle Hotel Milwaukee
17	Rodda	Ada	56		F	M		97375 13th Nov 1911 Hughes	-do- -do-
18	Szynkarek	Walter	28		M	M		1902[illegible] Hughes 10th May 1[illegible]	Mich [illegible] St Detroit
19	Szynkarek	Genevieve	18		F	S	[illegible] Ind 11.7.05		-do- -do-
20	Taylor	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Taylor	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		-do-	[illegible]	-do-
22	Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		-do-	[illegible]	-do-
23	Woodward	Josephine M.	47		F	M	Cleveland Ohio	13th Sept.1875	Room 2006 120 Broadway N.Y.C.
24	Gilmer	Edward	37		M	S	Milwaukee Wisc	13.9.86	970 Park Av N.Y.C.
25	Litchfield	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26									
27	Walch	James	65		M	M	S. Francisco Cal	13th Oct 1[illegible]	3100 Broadway S. Francisco Cal
28	Walsh	Delia	62		F	M	-do-	20th Nov 1[illegible]	-do- -do-
29	Young	William	71		M	S	Mineral Ridge Ohio	14.1.9[illegible]	1559 Manchester Rd Akron Ohio
30	Line 4 Russell Joseph Duplicated on sheet 2 line 4/ Line 30 Blank. Line 26 Blank.								

(27)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 29th September,, 192., Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FRANKS.	Robert A.	61	11	M	M		Allegheny County Penn. 1884.	131-135 E.66th St.New York.
2	FRANKS.	Phetta. Mary.	57	1	F	M	Sewickley.Penna. 8/3/66.		As above.
3	ARMOUR.	Lolita. S.	54	4	F	M	Laffield City.May.1869.		3330 Sheridan Rd.Chicago.Ill.
4	ARMOUR.	John O.	59		M	M	Cincinnoti.Ohio 11th Nov 1860.		As above.
5	WILLIAMS.	Alexander.	40		M	S		Supreme Court of Cook County.Ills. 30th August, 1918.-	3330 Sheridan Rd.Chicago.Ill.
6	GOLDFRIEND.	Meyer.	62	10	M	S	New York City. 23rd Nov.1860.		274 W.113 Street.New York City.
7	WATTS.	Gertrude de Garcoy	19	8	F	S	New York. 1/9/04.		136 East 61st St. New York.
8	MORGAN.	Helen H. TOWNSEND	43		F	M	New Brunswick New Jersey.21st April.1880		As above.
9	HEINEMAN.	Daniel.	50		M	M	Charlotte. N.C. 23rd November. 1872.		Aunt Mrs.J.Hirshinger. Charlotte.N.C.
10	HEINEMAN.	Hettie.	33		F	M	By marriage.		As above.
11	Wilson	Claggett	36		M	S	Washington D.C. 3rd August 1887		22 E.89th St N.Y.C.
12	Manischewitz	Max	33		M	M	Ohio Cincinnati Jan 6th 1890		2100 W. 8th St Cincinnati Ohio
13	Manischewitz	Edith	32		F	M	-do- May 26th 1891		-do- -do-
14	Goliob	David	37		M	M	Newark N.J. Oct 14th 1885		104 W. 190th St N.Y.C.
15	Rotman	Theodore	33		M	S		Baltimore District Ct, Maryland 4.2.15	313 W. Baltimore St Baltimore Md.
16	Epstein	Louis	39		M	M	New York June 15th 1884		57 W. 111th St N.Y.C.
17	Roggen	Louis	44		M	M	N.Y.C. July 2nd 1879		653 Broadway N.Y.C.
18	Lines 18 to 30 blank.								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hancock
/Purser/

(17)

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

...property, or who advocates or teaches ... number ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 19 23, Arriving at port of New York 5th Oct 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cornell	Dorothy	48		F	S	New York Ithaca 19th July 1875		Forest Park N.Y.C.
2	Burr	Emily	40		F	S	Reddonville Ky 19th May 1883		140 E. 56 St N.Y.C.
3	Crawford	Francis	25		M	S.	Memphis Tenn. 11th Dec 1897		850 Linden Av, Memphis Tenn
4	Drake	Tracy	55		F	M	Toledo Ohio 1st Apl 1868		The Jackston Chicago Ill
5	Drake	Francis	17		M	S.	Lake Geneva Wisc 28th Aug 1906		-do- -do-
6	Flock	Clara	47		F	M		[illegible] 9 St. May 1923 Hughes	Randolph & Jefferson St Phila
7	Haynie	Harry	51		M	M.	New Antioch Ohio 12th Jan 1872		S. 9 Hill Dale Chicago Ill
8	Hand	Thomas	64		M	M		F.P. 26737 Hughes 19th May 1923	845 Broadway Patterson NJ
9	Hand	Maud	46		F	M		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
10	Hand	Maud	18		F	S	Patterson N.J. May 1st 19[illegible]		-do- -do-
11	Hand	Winifred	11		F	S	-do- Feb 8th 1912		-do- -do-
12	Hopkins	Charles	50		M	S	Peekskill N.Y. 11th Dec 1872		Dieper Hook Peekskill N.Y
13	Perrine	Roys H.	36		M	S	Oil City Pa. 11.11.87		Allerton Ave.
14	Mortimer	Stanley	69		M	M	N.Y.C. Feb 16th 1854		4 E.75th St N.Y.C.
15	O'Connor	F. Barnard	31		M	M	N.Y.C. 15th April 1892		873 Park Av. N.Y.C.
16	O'Connor	Gabriella	38		F	M	Phila Pa. 4th May 1885		-do- -do-
17	Robinson	Bertrude	65		F	W	Mamaroneck NY. 24th Nov 1858		840 Park Av, N.Y.C.
18	Robinson	C. Louise	15		F	S	-do- 8.9.1877		-do- -do-
19	Lines 19 to 20 BLANK.								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. Roach
PURSER.

(18)

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...his or their official character.

...property, or is a member ...or who advocates or teaches ...of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE. EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		MADATZKI. ~~Madacsky~~	Julie	32		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Novi Sad	Father, Misa Madacky, Archiman-drita, Raica, c. Novi Sad	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 2		MADATZKI ~~Madacsky~~	Anzana	12		F	S	child	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Novi Sad	Grand Father. -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		MADATZKI ~~Madacsky~~	Vladimir	10		M	S	child	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Novi Sad	do -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
4		~~Boule~~	Anna	25		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Dalmatian	Yugo-Slavia	Kromaja	Djure Niko Baule, Komaj Post Office, Cilipe	Cal	Watsonv ille
5		Grgac	Slavko	16		M	S	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	Uncle, Stjejsan Grgac, Araljevac, Zagoye. Yugo-Slavia	N.Y	New York
6		Radetich	Yela	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Daucaye Dubronic	Father, Anton Radebich, Daneaiye, kol Ston, Dalmenia	Wash.	Seattle
7		Tivador	Stejpan	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	Croatian, Hungarian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	Parents, Martin Tivador Strigovo, Croatia. Yugo-Slavia	N.Y	New York
8		~~Tchoudoff~~	Issai Nicol	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	English, Bulgarian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Y.Slave	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother, Vasilka Tchoudoff Gehrid, Macedonia	Mich.	Pontiac
9		~~Tchoudoff~~	Harrie	35		F	M	H.wife	yes	English Bulgarian	yes	Russia	Russian	Bulgaria	Sofia	-do-	Mich	Pontiac
10																		
11																		
12		Alien Sheet number 21 line number 4, Baule Anna did not embark.																
13		Line number 8, Tchoudoff Issai did not embark.																
14		Line number 9, -do- Harrie did not embark.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	45																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, -5 Oct 1923, *19* 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when admissible purpose for coming temporarily as laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Sister Maria Tomance, 8101 Madison Av. Cleveland. Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	None	Yugoslavia	Novi Sad
1	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	fr	bl	none	Yugoslavia	Novi Sad
2	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	fr	bl	none	Yugoslavia	Novi Sad
3	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law, George Baule, Watsonville, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	br	br	Traces of wounds on both hands	Y.Slavia	Novi Sad.
4	yes	self	yes	no			Mother, Maria Grgac, 311 West, 24 Str, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	fr	br	none	Yugoslavia	Kopnivnica
5	yes	mother	yes	no			Brother in law, Nikola Dimak, 7357, 13th Av. Ballord, Seattle Washington.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Yugoslavia	Danianje
6	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin, Andro Vukina, 206 Hoyt St, Brooklyn. N.J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	Yugoslavia	Ston Strigovo, Croatia
7	yes	cousin	10	no			Sister, Velko, Vajdinoff, 96 Brandt St, Pontiac, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Yugoslavia	Ochrida
8	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Detroit 1921/3	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Mirgorod. Romny
9	yes	husband	yes	no																						
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. Heer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS. EDINBURGH. 91
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5 Oct day of ....., 1923

at NEW YORK

E Keen

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

...ny, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wehking	Sophie	19		F	S Tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzer-land	Lucerne	Uncle, C. Kauter-Edelman, St Gallen, Metzgergasse	N.Y	New York
2		Patrikiadis	Constantin	25		M	S Chemist	yes	French, Eng. Greek, Turkish	yes	Turkey	Greek	France	Paris	Home:- 6, Rue Racine, Paris, 6.	N.Y	New York
3	TRANSIT	Raft	Julius	59		M	M Field-Secretary	yes	Danish Eng.	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Switzer-land	Berne	Mrs Christine Raft, (Wife) Gryphenhubeliweg, 8, Berne, Swit.	Wis	Milwaukee
4		Thirschfeld	Emmanuele	28		M	S Clerk	yes	German, Hungarian, Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Austria	Vienna	Father, Simon Hinchfeld, Huniedoara	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Grun-gal	Roza	40		F	M H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Cousin, Fuchs Fanka, Hatai, u 6, Budapest.	N.Y	New York
6		Grun-gal	Vilmos	25		M	S Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	N.Y	New York
7		Grun-gal	Deborah	16		F	S h.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	N.Y	New York
8		Semrad	Marie	60		F	W h.wife	yes	German	yes	Roumainan	German	Roumania	Radoutz	Son, Doham Semrad, Putria, Bukovina Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Riess	Mathilde	32		F	W h.wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Radoutz	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
10	UNDER 16	Riess	Gustav	12		M	S Student	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Radoutz	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	Riess	Otto	8		M	S Student	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Radoutz	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35/13357 Emig
3/27/22

2-886583 6/18/71 (505)

7-1079

* 14 Estonia Montgomery
Balance by Train Complete S/T Pass

Alien Sheet number 20, lines 12 to 30 are blank.

Harwood

X Purser.

45

20 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, -5 OCT 1923, *19*

92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes no				Brother, Fritz Wehking, Grand Junction, Colorado, New York
2	yes	self	yes no				Brother, 59-61 Pearl Street, Anthony Patrikiadis. New York
3	yes	Conference	yes no			S.Francis	Seventh-Day Adventists, Takoma Park, Washington, D.C
4	yes	self	yes no				Brother, Frank Hirchfeld Cleveland, Ohio 10408 Colombia Av
5	yes	prepaid	yes no				Son & Brother, Armin Grun, 321 E. 70 Str, New York
6	yes	prepaid	yes no				-do-
7	yes	prepaid	yes no				-do-
8	yes	son	yes no				Son, Roderick Somrad, 2163 Chester Av. Cleveland. Ohio
9	yes	brother	yes no				Brother:- -do-
10	yes	uncle	yes no				Uncle -do-
11	yes	uncle	yes no				do -do-
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying, temporarily or laboring, pursuant to law, in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or elsewhere, an intelligent believer in or supporter of liberty? If so, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Rohlinghann, Wertfal
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bk	bk	none	Turkey	Constantinople
yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gr	bl	none	Denmark	Sandby
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	--	br	br	none	Roumainia	Ilens
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Cyntafcherver
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	red	gr	none	Roumania	Kalorsvar
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Kalorsvar
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Radoutz
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Roumania	Radoutz
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	fr	br	none	Roumania	Radoutz
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Radoutz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature illegible)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature illegible)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE. EDINBURGH. 3, 93, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 20 SEP 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							11-275394 12-2-48										
1		Roth	Etelka	22	F	S	Clerk	yes	Slovak, Hungarian German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Bratslav	Home - Mother, Adele Roth. Pagulova nl, Bratislava	Ill	Cicero
2		Cancik	Charles	33	M	M	Barber	yes	Czecho, Germ. French	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Ch Slov	France	Metz	Father:- Josef Cancik. Numburk. Checko-Slov.	Ill	Chicago
3		Goldberger	Ludevit	28	M	S	Merchant	yes	German, Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Kyjov	Father, Armian Goldberger, Neru, Jakubjovany	N.Y	New York
4		Fabian-Slovik	Vojtech	19	M	S	Merchant	yes	Slov. German Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	S.S.Ves	Father, Michal Fabian Sp St Ves, 158 Ch - Slovakia	Mon	Butte
5		Urbanetz	Charles	30	M	S	Clerk	yes	Germ. Eng. French. Russian It. Croatian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slave	Italy	Naples	Friend:- F. Tivoli Hotel Excelsior. Naples.	N.Y	New York
6		Postova	Frantisek	53	F	M	H.wife	yes	Czech English	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Krivoklaf	Home - Father Lima Vincent. Krivoklaf, 102 Checko-Slov;	O	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	Postova	Bozema	14	F	S	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.C	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Krivoklaf	Grand Father. -do- do	Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	Postova	Helena	12	F	S	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.C	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Krivoklaf	-do- do	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	Postova	Jaroslav	9	M	S	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.C	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Krivoklaf	-do- do	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Horat	Franz	29	M	S	none	yes	Germ. Czecho	yes	Czecho-Slovak	German	Bohemia	Prague	Father, Franz Korat, Lessinggasse 21, Fur 29. Vienna 2	N.Y	New York
11		Szanto(Ackermann)	Jacob	26	M	S	Physici -an	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Czecho-Slovakia	Krajma Bystra	Father:- Mr Ackerman. Krajma Bystra, p Krajma, Polanka	Wis	Milwaukee
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Complete to 15 [illegible] Montgomery Carpenter

Alien sheet number 19 lines 12 to 30 are blank.

Hahwood

X Purser

47

19 11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, -5 OCT 1923, *19*

94

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Fiance,Rudolf Bukovsky,2420 So 58 Str,Cicero,Ill
2	yes	brother	yes	no			E.Cancik,Throop St 1659, Chicago.Ill (Brother)
3	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Brother,Adolf Horowitz,176 E. 81 St.New York
4	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Uncle ,Joseph Fabian,737 Dakota Str,Butte,Silver bow County,Mon.
5	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Emily Rolland.305 Division Street ~~Ritz Hotel~~.New York Chicago.
6	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	18	Cleveland	Husband:- Antonia Postova,3225 E. 72 Str,Cleveland.Ohio
7	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	14	Cleveland	Father:- -do-
8	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	12	Cleveland	Father:- -do-
9	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	9	Cleveland	Father:- -do-
10	yes	self	yes	no			Henry A.Wise,15 Williamstreet, New York
11	yes	prepaid	yes	no		Brother	David Ackermann,345 East Water Str, Milwaukee.Wis,.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or previously for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bl	bl	None	Slovakia	Bratislava
2	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	bk	none	C.Slovakia	Nimburg
3	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	fr	dk	none	C.Slovakia	Kyjov.
4	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	C.Slovakia	S.S.Ves
5	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	C.Slovakia	Kaidling
6	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	dk	dk	none	C.Slovakia	Roztoky
7	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	dk	dk	none	U.S.A	Cleveland
8	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	dk	dk	none	Ohio	Cleveland
9	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	dk	dk	none	Ohio	Cleveland
10	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bl	none	C.Slovakia	Zirovnice
11	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bk	bk	none	C.Slovakia	Krajna Bystra
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

R Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 29 SEP 1938, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		592028-5/6/30 E143						2-707738-1/24/36-Sak								Mother, Rosenrweig Beinatmi		
1		Sternberg	Serene	41	F	M	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Dobn 24, Budapest	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	Sternberg	Andor	7	M	S		Student	yes	Hungarian yes	2-579208-5.26.38	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Grandmother. -do-	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	Sternberg	Katalin	4	F	S		child	--	--	--	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	N.Y	New York
4		Major	Sigismund	39	M	M		Laborer	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berzek	Sister, Sifie Kovdes, Berzik, Hungary	O	Conneaut
5		Vajda	Andrew	37	M	S		Furrier	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	France	Paris	Friend Mr Desfoise. [illegible], 8 Rue Royale Paris	Col	Denver
6		Papess	Antonic	22	F	S		H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Susanne Papen, Grof Hallen, n 30 Budapest.	N.Y	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Alien Sheet number 18, lines 7 to 30 are blank.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Schrott C.
X Purser

AB

18

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of New York, -5 Oct 1923-, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Husband, Futof Sternberg, 270 E 78 Str, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	br	br	None	Roumania	Nagy Kasoly
2	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	bk	bk	none	Hungary	Budapest
3	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	fr	bk	none	Hungary	Budapest
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/23	13 Conneaut	Home:- Park Av. 152-1/2.Conneaut.O	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	Hungary	Sajosentjsora
5	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Mr Jonas, 1023, 25 Broadway Denver. Col	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	bl	none	Hungary	Budapest
6	yes	fiance	yes	no			Fiance, Kalman Dosai, 273 E, 10 St New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bl	none	Hungary	Budapest
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE 3 EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this -5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Shaw

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

97

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Roth~~	John	60		M M	Gardener	yes	English German	yes	Swiss	German	~~Switzerland~~	~~Lucerne~~	none	~~Cal~~	~~St Raphael~~
2		Dessemontet	Emmeline	30		F S	Pharma-cist	yes	French, Latin English, Ital. German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Yserdon	Father, Charles Dessemontet Receveur de l'etat, Yserdon	N.Y	New York
3		Eichellberger	Bertha	30		F S	Domestic	yes	French, English German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	C.o Miss Mellon, Hotel Crillon, Paris (Friend)	D.C	Washington
4		Spiller	Frederick	25		M S	Mechan-ician	yes	German, French	yes	Swiss	German	France	Vauloe-Vrancourt	Henri Spiller (Father) Bd Jean de Jaures, 220, Boulogne. Seine	N.Y	New York
5		Edelmann	Sophie	44		F D	H.wife	yes	French German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Lucerne	H.Gull Edermann, Feldegstr 30, Zurich	N.Y	New York
6		Woodtli	Ernest	26		M S	Engin-eer	yes	English German French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Berne	Mother, R. Woodtli, Bolligen, Berne. Swiss	N.Y	New York
7	3/29/30	Kunz	Adele	25		M S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Stafa	Father, Rudolf Kunz, 3 Brunz, Stafa. Switzerland	N.J	W. Hoboken
8		Leonhard	Klara	20		F S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Zurich	Father, August Leonhard, Zimentgasse 26. Zurich	Cal	S. Francisco
9		Gloor	Gertrud	22		F S	Teacher	yes	German, French, Italian, English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Basle	Father, Hans Gloor, Baselstrasse 420, Arlesheim, Kr Basle. Swit.	N.Y	New York
10		Hupfer	Josephine	19		F S	Private	yes	German, French, English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Lucerne	Family, 27 Bernstrasse, Lucerne Father, Josef Hupfer	Pa	Wellsboro
11		Gaville	Rose Henriette	34		F S	Teacher	yes	German. French Eng. Portugese	yes	Swiss	French	Switzer-land	Lucerne	Father, M.C. Gaville, Villa Marguerite, Vevey, Gonnelles	N.Y	New York
12		King	Hermann	22		M S	Worker	yes	French, Ital. German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Escholymatt	Father, Hans Kung, Hotel Rossli, Wiggen. Kr Lucerne	Wis	Monroe
13		Brunner	Hans	21		M S	Agent	yes	Germ. Eng. French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	St Gall	Father. J. Brunner-Werch, Fellstr 20, St Gall. Swit.	N.Y	New York
14		Kohler	Margrith	25		F S	worker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Verlikon	Sister, Elsasser Kohler, Strapellonstr, 7, Verliken	Okla	Tulsa
15		Belli	Luciano	33		M S	worker	yes	Ital. Eng	yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.	St Louis	Brother Vel. Belli none 2402. 10th Av; St Louis.		
16		Battalora	Henry	32		M S	Cook	yes	Ital. Eng	yes	Swiss	SWISS	Switzer-land	Lemmida	Mother Emilia Battallova. none Paato. Levanyina.	Mo	St Louis
17		BURGERMEISTER	EDVIGE	23		F S	Cook	Yes	French. English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Locarno	Mother:- Mrs Bugermeister. Locarno. Switzerland.	Cal;	Oakland.
18		CHUDOFF	ISAI	36		M M	Commercl	Yes	English	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mothr:- Vasilka Chudoff. Ochrida. Jugo Slav;	Mich	Pontiac.
19		CHUDOFF	ILANIA	35		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	Mother in Law. as above.	do	do
20		CHAVEZ	ASRAEL	16	5	M S	Student	Yes	Russn; German	Yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Father :- E. Chavez. Rosenthal Strasse. Berlin	Mass	Boston.
21		CJURASH	PETAR	26		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	German	Yes	Slav;	Jugo Slav	S - Slav	Raguso	Father:- Gjurash. Cirjeto. Raguso.	Wash	Seattle.
22		GYSIN	LEO	25		M S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzland	Reigoldswil	Father:- Gjsin Schneider. Reigoldswil. Switzerland	N.Y.	New York.
23		WEINSTOCK	JOSEF	35		M M	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Klaij	Father:- Israel Weinstock Larbos. Magyor. Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklym
24		WEINSTOCK	ROSALIA	33		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law as above.	do	do
25		LIPTAK	DOROTTY	17		F M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	B. Czaba	Father:- George Szak. Bohntelep. B. Cheba. Hungary.	do	Buffalo.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3, 5, 6, 15, 16 4 Henry Jones
Brea. Immigration Inspector
Complete 8:30 AM

Alien sheet number 17 line number 1, ROTH JOHN did not embark.
Line 26. to 30 are blank.

Malcolm.
X Purser.

49

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of New-York ; -5 OCT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	38	Cal.	St Raphael ,Manu Co	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gr	br	None	Switzerland	Entlebuch
2	yes	father	yes	no			Cousin,Mrs A?G.Mead,1601 Jerome Av. New York	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dk	dk	Scar on left hand	Switzerland	Ysendon
3	no	Miss Mellon	30	yes	3	Washington	Miss Mellon,1785 Mass Av. N.W Washington.D.C	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	fr	bl	None	Switzerland	Rapperswil
4	yes	self		yes	no		Henri Tsoludy,Mantamoras, Pike Co. Pa (Uncle)		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	br	br	None	Switzerland	Elgg.Zurich
5	yes	self		yes	yes	8	Colorado	John Freddy Wakking, Sweed	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	None	Switzerland	Zurich
6	yes	self		yes	no			Friend,Walter Spengler,15 Av. 24th Str,Long Island,N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gbod	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	None	Switzerland	Berne
7	yes	self		yes	no			Friend,Miss Rousch,414 Monastery Str,West Hoboken.N.J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	fr	gr	None	Switzerland	Stafa
8	no	self		yes	no		Friend	Mrs E.Schuttpelz,5125 Geary Str, San Francisco.Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	br	gr	None	Switzerland	Wettschwil
9	yes	self.		yes	no			Friend,M.Keinstaedt,Edgewood Lane,Box 13,Palisade,N.Jersey	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	fr	gr	None	Switzerland	Basle
10	yes	self		yes	no			Uncle,Aplanalp,Wellsboro,Pa R.F.D.1	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	yel	br	br	Small spot right of mouth	Switzerland	Lucerne
11	yes	self		yes	no			Miss Lapa. (Friend) 168 West 96th Street. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	gr	None	Switzerland	Moudon
12	yes	self		yes	no			Friend,Fred Emmenegger, Monroe,Wis.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	None	Switzerland	Escholzmatt
13	yes	father		yes	no			H.A.Muirhead,111 Fifth Av. Friend:- New York	yes	temp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	bl	none	Switzerland	St Call
14	yes	self		yes	no			Uncle,Fritz Kohler,Eng.Dept, Gypsy Oil Co,Tulsa,Okla	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	None	Switzerland	Seebach
15	yes	friend		yes	yes	13	StLouis	Brother,Paolo Belli 2402 N Grd Av. St Louis.Mo	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	None	Switzerland	Personire
16	yes	friend		yes	yes	13	StLouis	Friend,B.Camollo,2402 N.Grd Av St Louis.Mo (Brother)	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	yel	None	Switzerland	--
17	Yes	Employer		Yes	No			Sister:- Mrs Pratt. 3030 Telegraph Av; Oakland. Cal;	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Gray	None	do	Migoltingen
18	No	Self		Yes	Yes		St Louis	Brother in Law Mr V. Vojolinoff. 96 Branch Street. Pontiac. Mich;	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Br	None	Jugo Slav	Orohrida.
19	No	Husband		Yes	Yes			-do -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Mirgorod.
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Uncle Solomon Zanitz. 12 Roston Street, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Homele.
21	Yes	Brother		No	No			Brother:- Anthony Gjurash 215, 2nd Avenue. Seattle. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Gray	None	Jugo Slav	Raguso.
22	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Uncle:- Mr Herman Schneider. 861, 7th Street. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Brn	Gray	None	Switzerland	Reigoldswil
23	No	Sister		Yes	No			Friend:- T. Berkovitz. 6618 Larkin Street. Rockaway. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Roumania	Larbos.
24	No	Sister Law		Yes	No			with Husband as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	do	-do-
25	No	Husband		Yes	No			Husband:- Mr Liptak. 451 Ellicot Street. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Csaba.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATSETARIA Passengers sailing from [redacted] (Cher), 29 SEP. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Weissmann	Aron	32	✓	M	S	Commercl	yes	German Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Mother. Anna Weissmann, Lasalbestr 30 Vienna 2	N.Y	New York
2		Szfagat	Henryle	38	✓	M	M	Hair-dresser	yes	Polish. Russ. Jew. German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Blomie	Brother, Sgracy Szpagat, ul Kupiecha 9, 23 Warsaw.	N.Y	New York
3		Szfagat	Lusia	40	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	Polish. Germ	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Blomie	-do-	N.Y	New York
4		Melachoneig	Ryga	18	✓	F	S	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Friend. Mr Sheider. 5 Rue Voltone.	N.Y	New York
5		Puk	Jacob	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	white	France	Paris	Regina, par Luriey, Cher. France	N.Y	New York
6		Bachr	Julia	26	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungarian	Nyiregyhara	Father:- Lajor Hiljan. Nyiregyhazv. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York.
7		BOREK	Samuel	51	✓	M	M	Machinst	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	Hebrew.	Hungarian	Nyiregyhara	Wife:- Mrs Borek.	N.Y.	New York.
8		BOREK	SANDOR	17	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German. French	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	N.Y.	New York.
9																		
10		OHANNESSIAN	ANNA	26	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Assyrian	Yes	ASSYRIAN	ASSYRIAN	France	Marseille.	Friend J. Oulouhodjan. 40 Rue de Domenicans. Marseille.	Ill	Chicago
11		OHANNESSIAN	SARAH			F	S	Infant	No		No	do	do	do	do	as above.	do	do
12		MARIAULAKI	HRYSSI	19	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	PALIOLOUTRA	Father:- John Marioulakis. Palioloutra. Crete.	Pa	Burgettstown.
13		LEVIN	CIVA	56	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Pousrrz.	[redacted] (Und e) Mr Berman. Ukmerges. Gatne. Panevezys.	Ind	Gary.
14		[redacted]	SARA	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
15		HANSER	FRIESTRICH	21	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Chec Slov	German	C Slov	Brum	Brother Fritz Hanser. Terchlauben 7. Vienna	N.Y.	New York.
16		LISKO	ELIZABETH	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	C. Slov	do	Presov	Father:- Stefan Lisko. Kalvaria 52. Presov.	N.J.	Garfield.
17		LUSTVIG	ESTI	31	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uzhorod	Father:- IsraelLetkovitz. Bozosgasse. Uzhorod.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Hanslik	TERESIE	25	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Prague	Brother:- Josef Hanslik. Ushroova 5. Prague.	do	New York.
19		FENG	CIPRZ	49		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Forlo	Cousin:- Simenovicz Livka Forlo. Slatina 5.	do	do
20		CHCHANOVA	ANNA	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	do	Bohemian	Bohemia	Strasice	Father:p Mr Ungerman Strasvice 3. 248 Zbiroha.	Ohio	Cleveland.
21		SZABO	SARAH	49	✓	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Heves	Son:- Mr M. Szabo.		
22		SZABO	ELIZABETH	19	✓	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother as above.	do	do
23		ROSINGER	BORSALIA	38	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Buda Pesth	Father Ignac Lowy Tellerytis. Buda Pesth. Hungary	N.Y.	New York.
24		ROSINGER	GIRELLA	13	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Father as above	do	do
25		ROSINGER	BORISKA	11	✓	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		ROMAN	GABOZ	17	✓	M	M	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rakamar.	Mother Caim Roman. Rakamar. Hungary.	do	do
27		PETHO	JULIANNA	34	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Papa	Mother:- Mrs Hackler. Vakbottsjan 33. Papa.	do	do
28		FARKAS	MARY	31	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Papa	Father:- Joe Farkas Liget 1. Papa. Hungary	do	do
29		ERNYEI	IGNAC	21	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kisvarda	Sister:- Dazsone Berkovitz. Kisvarda. Hungary	do	do
30		BOKOR	TIBOR	18	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Budapesth	Father:- Bokor Matyor. Teres Kurud 25. Buda Pesth.	Clev;	Ohio

50

Alien Sheet number 16, lines 9 [redacted] did not embark.
Line number 5. is blank.

16 Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

X Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of admitting any alien into the United States, nor as to the right of any alien to enter the United States, except as may be expressly conferred by treaty or law upon the diplomatic representative or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100 01

Arriving at Port of New York, -5 OCT 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or language spoken by him, or in which he was last a resident?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported when over 21.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother in Law Nathan Kronworth, 302 East, 99th Str																			
1	yes	self	yes	no			New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Prysrtak
2	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother, Maurice Szpagat, 1249 So Mollard Av. Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fsh	fr	dk	none	Poland	Warsaw.
3	yes	brother	yes	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	fr	dk	none	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	Friend	yes	no			Bernard Haffman, 221 Centre Trenton, New Jersey	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Poland	Knizin, Crodno
5	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	Poland	Rumnovak
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- Dr Sandor Baehr. 133, 2nd Av; New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	None	Hungary	Nagyralo
7	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No			Son in Law. Arthur Leichman. 697 East 138th St. New York.	No	Perm	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Gray	Gray	None	Hungary	Vasran.
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Brother in Law. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Blk	Brn	None	Hungary	Dobos.
9								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. M. Ohannesian. 121 W. Huron St. Chicago. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Blk	Brn.	None	Russia	Eliabethopol
11	No	Father	Yes	No			Father;- as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	France	Marseille
12	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband;- Marcus Trustaki. Burgettstown. Penn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Brown	None	Crete	Palioloutra.
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Henrich Levin 2130 Briadway Av; Gary. Ind;	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuania	Mykscrai.
14	No	Self	Yes	No			-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Gray	None	Lithuania	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Felix Brecher. 200 West 88th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Black	None	Check o-Slov	Brunn.
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister;- Mary Scovira. 435 Santo Av; Garfield. New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	-do-	Presov.
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother;- Joe Lefkowitz. 796 Black Av; Brooklyn	Yes	Indef;	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	-do-	Uzhorod.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend;- Hatz A Wise. 15 William Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Dark.	None	-do-	Vitkovice.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend;- Mr Kirby. 41 Norfolk Av. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	-do-	Harimflava
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Charles Katz. (Friend) 6001 Burkeville Av; Cleveland. O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Bohemia	Strascic.
21	Yes	Son	No	No			Son;- Julius Szabo. 2375O Division Straat. Chicago. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Non	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Hungarian	Heves.
22	Yes	Son	No	No			Brother as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Gray	None	Hungary	Heves.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Louis Rosinger. 385 East 8th Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Hungary	Forladovry.
24	Yes	Father	No	No			Father;- as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Hungary	Szecsut.
25	Yes	Father	No	No			Father as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Hungary	-do-
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father;- Galor Roman 77, 4th Avenue New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue.	None	Hungary	Delrecen
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 1913		New York.	Home;- Pako Gabriel 523 East 78th Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Np	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Hungary	Papa.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1910 Yes		1923 N.Y.	Home;- Friend Ester Szabo. 415 East 64th Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn	Brwn	None	Hungary	Papa
29	Yes	Brother	No	No			Father;- Louis Ernyei. 209 East 99th Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Nisk.
30	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle;- Eugene Bokor, 2433 Edghill Road. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Hungary	Budapesth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

A. H. Rostron.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this - 5 OCT 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA IN TRANSIT Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 29TH, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BAGNALL	ARTHUR GORDON	24	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	FATHER. REV.E.J.T.BAGNALL 57 ALEXANDER RD.READING.	ENG.	READING
2	TRANSIT	NORRIS	THOMAS HENRY	42	6	M	M	BUILDER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	LOWER HUTT	MISS A NORRIS.36 RAMSDEN RD BALHAM. S.W. (Sister)	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
3	TRANSIT	MOORE	JOHN JAMES ?	38	-	M	M	INVENTOR MASTER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.7 LOTHBURY ST. LONDON E.C.	AUST.	MELBOURNE
4	TRANSIT	CLARK.	JOHN.	63	-	M	W	PRINTER.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	JOHN DICKINSON & CO. OLD BAILEY. MR. THAIN. (Friend)	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
5	TRANSIT	SCHUBERT	GEORG	54	-	M	M	PASTOR	YES	YES	GERMAN ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MRS.C.SCHUBERT. (Wife) MUNICH. TIZIOUSTI 35.	GERMANY	MUNICH
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	SEE CITIZEN SHEET 22 LINE 8	PALETTO	GIUSEPPE	28	M	M												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99350/449

Alien sheet numbe r 14 lines 6 to 30 are blank.

I Purser.

51

14

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19

102

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	International Education Institute. 522, 5th Avenue. New York.	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	DRK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CROYDON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	KNOWLTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	INTRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	DARK	WHTE BRN.	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
5	YES	MISSION SOCIETY	YES	YES	22	SAN F.	Takoma Park. Washington. D.C.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LGT.	GR. BLUE	NONE	PRUSSIA	POTSDAM
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10							238½ CHURCH AVE, DETROIT, MICH.											ADM. PERM. RES.							H. T. PAID	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron,
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

O'Hern
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIKKOLANAHO	Alina	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish.	Finland	Saarijarvi.	Father. August Mikkolanaho. Saarijarvi Kalmarinkyla.	N.Y.	New York.
2		LAUKAS.	Selma.	26		F	S	Baker.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Helsingfors.	Father Jonas Laukas. Mieikkala. Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
3		LAINIO.	Anna A.	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Kivimar.	Mrs. Hilda Jarvinen. Kivimar. (Mother	N.Y.	New York.
4		BERGSTROM.	Ernst Hugo.	44		M	M	Farm Lb	Yes	Swed. Engl.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Ore.	Astoria.	Sister Ellen Pettersson. Pitea. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
5		BERGSTROM.	Jenny.	46		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Giebyn.	Sister in Law. As above.	N.Y.	New York.
6		BERGSTROM.	Ernst Sigurd.	17		M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Giebyn.	Aunt:- As above.	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	BERGSTROM.	Maria.	14		F	S	Home.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Giebyn.	Aunt:- As above.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Van RUITEN.	Leonardus.	22		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Dutch. Eng.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Lisse.	Brother. Antonius Van Ruiten Holland) [illegible] Cafe Harmony Gouda.	N.Y.	New York.
9		de HAAN.	Martyn.	36	9	M	W	Salesman.	Yes	Dutch. Fren. Eng. Germ.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Lisse.	Mrs. S. A. de Haan. Middellandsplein 13a. Rotterdam. (Mother)	Holland	Lisse.
10		KOLEHMAINEN.	Ida.	32		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Helsinki.	Father:- Adam Kolehmainen. Karttula. Syvanniami.	Mass.	Boston.
11		HELENIUS.	Kalle Jalmari.	33		M	M	Puddler	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother. Henrika Helenius. Lempi Topersakyla.	N.Y.	New York.
12		HELENIUS.	Eine W.	30		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
13		SILPANEN.	Juho Pietari.	43		M	M	Gold-Smith.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Helsingfors.	Brother Kustaa Simpanen. Nuoksi Antrea.	USA	New York.
14		PETTERSSON.	Georg.	28		M	M	Workmr.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City.	Father Johen Sten. Benvas. Foreby.	South Dakota State of Salt Lake City.	
15		BRICZNIK	Lejzer.	45		M	D	March-ant.	Yes	Polish. Russian. Jewish	Yes	Polish.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Bialystow.	B. Nowen. Bialystow. ul. Rynkowa. No. 15. (Mother)	U.S.A.	Jonker.
16		SIBBRING.	Arthur.	49		M	M	Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	British.	England	London.	A.A. Sibbring. 61 West Kilburn Road. London. (Wife)	N.Y.	New York.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	52																	

13 Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~STEERAGE~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -5 Oct 1923, 19

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/	N.Y.	Employer:- Mrs Alice Lesnets.Irrington. 142 East 61st New York.
2		Self.	Yes	No			Finnish Consul Hjalmar Hjelmmen.855-42st c/o Lindgren.Brooklyn.N.Y.
3		Self.	Yes	Yes	1913/ 22	N.Y.	Friend:- Mrs Amalia Nurmi.New York. 329 Union St.Brooklyn.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910/23 13	Oregon.	Brother Karl Axzell. West Port Lee. N.Y.
5	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			As above.
6	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			As above.
7	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			As above.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6 mth 1922	N.Y.	Friend:- Mr Lang. 82 Broad Street. New York.
9	No	Self.	Yes	No			None.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother; Carl de Haan. 29 Division Street. Stamford Conn;
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1915/ 23	N.Y.	None.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hilda Valkeapaa. (Sister) Whiting St.Fingham.Mass.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Petter Laatsinen.360 E 124 St. New York City.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914/ 22	N.Y.	As above.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Matti Simunen.1874. West 4th St.New York.U.S.A.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920/ 3	N.Y.	Wife anna.S.Pettersson.4084 South State St.Salt Lake City.
17							Brother Mojes Brody.21 Poliswie Ave.Jonkers.N.Y.
18							90 Belmont St. Rochester N.Y. (Home)
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prima facie admissible, or previously held for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by inquiry to be such?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read, printed or written	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Visitor			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brn.	Blue	None.	Finland	Saarijarvi.
Visitor			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brn	Grey.	None.	Finland	Michikka.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Brn.	Mark on the collar.	Finland	Kwimaa.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Pitea.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None.	Sweden.	Giebyn.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Sweden.	Alfsbyn.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Sweden.	Alfsbyn.
Visitor	7 mons.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Holland.	Lirsa.
Visitor	5/6 months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5½	9	Fr	Fair	Blue.	None.	Holland.	Rotterdam.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn.	Grey	None.	Finland	Karstula.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue.	None.	Finland	Kemeesaa.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Blk	Blue.	None.	-do-	Abo.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Finland.	Jaakkima.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Grey.	None.	Finland	Pedersore.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hair	Brn	Grey	None.	Iceland.	Engane Hmk.
Friend			No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hair	Brn	Grey.	None.	England	Bristol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

...ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[ONS], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

E. Stewart

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Quarantine 9

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible]S, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1913

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Mauretania
9

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 28TH., 19 23.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~FREY.~~	~~GUSTAF.~~	~~8~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH & SWEDISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~SCAND.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Alpine~~	MR. OSCAR ANDERSSON. ~~JORANP. RAUS.~~	~~N.J. ALPINE.~~	
2		~~FREY.~~	~~ALICE.~~	~~7~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~SCAND.~~			~~DO~~	N.J. ALPINE.	
3		BENNETT	JANE	63	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	New Quay.	Sister:- Mrs Boniface. 42 Shrewsbury Road. Redhill. Surrey.	Ill;	Des Plaines
4		CONGDON	WINNIFRED	31	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	New Quay	Aunt:- Mrs Boniface. 42 Shrewsbury Rd. Redhill. Surrey.	do	do
5		De LANGE	Harriet	51	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister:- Mrs Swallow. 136 Queens Road. Walthamstow. London	N.Y.	New York.
6		HOWE	Hilda Mabel	40	-	F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Huntingdon	Mother:- Mrs How. 7 Cromwell Place St Ives.	Tenn	Memphis
7		HOLM	SUYA	36	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Vimpeli.	Mother:- Maria Idiski. Vimpeli. Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	HOLM	AMO	15	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grand Mother. as above.	do	do
9		JAMES	FLORENCE	37	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Bream	Father :- Mr H. Lee. Church Road. Cinderford. Glos;	Pa	Saltsburg
10	UNDER 16	JAMES	ERNEST	8	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	English	English	England	Bream	Grand Father. as above.	Pa	Saltsburg.
11		KALLIO	Julius	32	-	M	M	Actor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Wife:- Ina Kallio. Ilavier 38. Helsingfors.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
12		KOPELMAN	BASIA	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zoludok	Uncle:- Mr Wajn. Orzesskawa. Grodno. Poland	Mass	Boston.
13		~~ROSOVICS~~	ILEANA	28	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	German English	Yes	German	Hungarian ~~German~~	Roumania	Marmatic	Father:- Moses Lebovics. Rozett. 9. Marmatici.	N. Y.	New York.
14		LAYZELL	ALFRED	42	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife:- Ethel F. Layzell. (London. 13 Hawkesbury Road. Putney Park	N.Y.	New York.
15		MERIAGH	Margaret	46	-	F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Friend. Stanley C Smith. 26 Manor Road. Beckenham. Kent.	N.Y.	New York.
16		MANNING	Patrick James	47	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	U. S. A.	Alliance	Mother:- Mrs Manning. County. Kerry. Poland	Neb;	Alliance
17		~~PYYRONEN~~	ANNA	24	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	~~English~~ Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Murmes	Brother Pekka Pyyronen Murmes. Finland.	Mich	Detroit.
18		RZEZNIK	RUBIN	14	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle:- P. Reznik. Pradaskowic. Poland	N.Y	New York.
19		WALTERS	RICHARD	43	-	M	M	Blksmth	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Hayle.	Wife:- Mary Walters. Hayle. Cornwall.	Pa	Pasquehoning.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alien Sheet number 12, line number 1. Frey Gustav is transferred to Citizen Sheet number 2 line number 11.
Line number 2. Frey Alice is transferred to Citizen sheet number 2 line number 12.
Lines 20 to 30 are blank.

53

X Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—634

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -5 0 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief (See Question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	FATHER	YES	Yes Born		N. Y.	FATHLR. MR. OTTO FREY. ALPINE, NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	U.S.A.	~~New York~~
2	-	DO	YES	Yes Born.			DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	U.S.A.	~~New York.~~
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Son in Law. Mr Lewis Congdon. 690 South Lee Street. Des Plaines. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Redhill.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband. Mr Lewis Congdon. 690 South Lee St. Des Plaines. Ill;	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nor	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	New Quay.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922 1923	N. Y.	Husband:- Marines De Lango. 300, 5th Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	London.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mr H.J.How. 16930verton Park Av; Memphis. Tenn;	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5v	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	England	Broughton.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/23	New York	Husband:- John Holm. 436 East 138th. Bronx. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Vimpeli
8	Yes	Mother	No	No	----	----	Father:- as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	d-	do	do	None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1919 1922	West Virg;	Husband Mr Tom James. Saltsburg. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Cinderford.
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	do	Father as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-				None	Engla d	BBarn
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Alma Peltola. 848 , 43rd Street. Brooklyn.	Yes	6th Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Savanlinna
12	No	Brother	No	No			Brother:- J. Kopelman Vill Avenue. Boston. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Zoludok.
13	No	Relatives	Yes	No			Uncle:- Eli Muller. 182 Highland Yard. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blak	Brown	None	Hungarian	Mazmaticl.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mr George Fell. Halisite. Long Island. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk;	Brown	None	England	Colchester.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Phillip Quirk. The Morgan House. 324 W 14th. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Blackwater.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1923	Nebraska	Friend Rt Rev; Jas A Duffy. D.D Grand Island. Nebraska.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None	Ireland	Lispole. Kerry
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother:- Mr Carl Piko. 7025 Strong Avenue. Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Murmes.
18	No	Uncle	No	No			Father:- Harry Reznik. 702 East 176th Bronx. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Drk	Black	Gray	None	Russia	Smolenic.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/ 1913	Pa	Friend:- Thomas Smithim. Masquohoning. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Lght	Blue.	None	England	Hayle. Cornwal
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C. D. Kerr
Immigration Officer.

14—691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE
EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this -5 [illegible] 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E. Sheridan

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Mauretania
8

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 29TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TREGUBAFF	LEO	38		M S	STAGE PAINTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND.-MRS.EGKNER.-GOFSTAR STR.-27.-BERLIN.	GERMANY	BERLIN
2		TANGYE	LILIAN	30		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	SISTER.MRS CHUDLEIGH.TREVEGLOS SOUTH DOWNS.REDRUTH.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	TANGYE	EVA JEAN	5		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	AUNT -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO
4	UNDER 16	TANGYE	CHRISTINE		9	F S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	AUNT -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		TRENBERTH	SUSAN JANE	34		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	FATHER. J.EXELBY.SOUTH DOWNS REDRUTH.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6	UNDER 16	TRENBERTH	BETTY	7		F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7	UNDER 16	TRENBERTH	PEGGY	2	8	F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	-DO- -DO-	N.Y.	BUFFALO
8	UNDER 16	TRENBERTH	JOAN		7	F S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	-DO- -DO-	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9		VINEER	LESLIE JOHN	29		M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRURO	SISTER. MRS.T. TRENEERY. 57 Richmond Hill. Truro. Cornwall.	N.Y.	
10		VAN DEN HEEDE	MARIE	21	9	F M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	DEYNZE	PARENT.KAMIEL DAMEHINCK.LINKERSEVER VAART 92. DEYNZE.	U.S.A.	MICHIGAN
11	UNDER 16	VAN DEN HEEDE	ALBERT		2	M S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	DEYNZE	-DO-	U.S.A.	MICHIGAN
12		VAN DEN ABEELE	MARIA	25		F M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DENTERGEN	MOTHER. MARIE QIERNE. LEEMBECKSTRASSE 61.CRUYSHAUTERN	IND.	MISHAWAKA
13		VOYSEY	FRANK ERNEST	15	2	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GUARDIAN.MR.R.S.THORNTON.47 VICARAGE RD.STRATFORD.E.15	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.
14		WHITEHOUSE	JOHN	35		M M	TOOL MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGLEY	WIFE. MRS.WHITEHOUSE.166 CAUSEWAY GREEN RD.LANGLEY.	PA.	MCKEES PORT
15		WOODS	IDA	44	6	F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAR CROSS	SISTER. MRS.B.WAITE.88 ST. MICHAELS RD. ALDERSHOT.	ENG.	
16		WRIGHT	MARGARET	22		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER. PTE.MAILLIE.2970438 D.CAMERON HGLDS.INVERNESS	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.
17		WARK	ARCHIBALD	18	7	M S	ELECTL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	MOTHER.MRS.M.WARK. 5 FAIRYHILT RD. KILMARNOCK.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		WILLIAMS	LOUISA GWLADYS	41	3	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BARRY	SISTER.MRS.J.T.LEWIS.EIRIANFA KENRY ST.TONYPANDY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	HERBERT MAURICE	12		M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BARRY	AUNT -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	SYBIL VIVIENNE	8		F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BARRY	AUNT -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ALLGAYER	FLORENCE	39		F M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	GEORGE WALTON. 1 HARRINGAY PARK. CROUCH END. (Brother)	N.Y.	N.Y..
22		~~LYON~~	~~GEORGE~~	39	4	M M	GARDINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	~~JANE LYON.45 ALBURY PLACE. ABERDEEN.~~	P.A.	PHILADELPHIA
23		LYON	GERTRUDE	45		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	Father-in Law Names Lyon. -DO- 45 Albury pl Aberdeen	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24		MOBERG	AGNES J	25		F S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKOFDE.	MOTHER. IDA J.MOBERG. BRANDSTORP. SKOFDE.	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		FISHER.	AMY.	30		F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	FATHER.WM.FISHER.6 ROYAL CRESCENT. SOUTH CLIFF.SCARBORO.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR.
26		OATES.	MARGARET.	22		F S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.	MRS.DADS. 129 QUEENS RD. EVERTON. LIVERPOOL. (Aunt)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		COX.	ELIZABETH F.	55		F W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	E.ORANGE.	SISTER.MRS.HOPKINS. THE NOOK, BROADSTONE. DORSET.	N.J.	E.ORANGE.
28		PERSON.	EVA.	43		F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	BISTAD.	SISTER.MISS AMANDA BENGTSON. SODERGATAN 9.HALSINGBERG.	MASS.	GARDNER.
29	Stet	~~FREY~~ (See Cit2/	HANNA.	35		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH - SWEDISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	Alpine.	MR.OSCAR ANDERSSON. JORARP. RAUS.	N.J.	ALPINE.
30		~~FREY.~~	OTTO.	12		M S	SCHOLAR.	YES	DO.	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Alpine	Uncle DO	N.J.	ALPINE.

Sheet number 1, line number 1, Tregubaff Leo did not embark.
" " 22 " " 22 Lyon George transferred to Citizen sheet 2 line number 8.
" " 29 Stet, with family on Citizen sheet number 2 lines 10, 11, and 12.
" " 30 Line number 30 Frey Otto is transferred to Citizen sheet 2 line number 10.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Total Aliens . . . . .

X Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (answering persons in the United States)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FRIEND.-MR.MAX-RABINOFF.-250																		
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO			WEST 57 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BORDJANSK
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.N.G.TANGYE.2349 CA]BRIDGE AVE. CHICAGO U.S.A.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
3	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
4	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 1920	BUFFALO	HUSBAND. HARRY TRENBERTH. 152 HAVERLY ST. BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
6	NO	FATHER	-	YES	Born	-DO-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	Buffalo
7	NO	FATHER	-	YES	Born	-DO-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	do
8	NO	FATHER	-	Yes	Born		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	do
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Cousin Manuel Mr H. Weston ville. Long Island. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TRURO
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER ALPHONSE VAN DENNEDE INLAW. 180 GROSS POINT BLVD. MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	-do-	-do-	-d-	NONE	BELGIUM	DEYNZE
11	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	GRANDFATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	BELGIUM	DEYNZE
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER. EAST 13 ST.312. MISHAWAKA. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	MACHELEN
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER.MR.W.VOYSEY.C/O HON.C.M. DEPEW.27 W.54 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	LGT	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	ORMESBY.
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907 /12	PA.	BROTHER.MR.J.WHITEHOUSE. 3RD ST. VERSAILLES.MCKEES PORT. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKHEATH
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.D.DIECKHOFF.LIVERMORE R.F.D.NO.1 ALAMEDA CO.CAL.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STAR CROSS
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.DONALD WRIGHT.288 CHESTNUT ST. KEARNEY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.W.WARK.1455 SPARKS ST. BRANCHTOWN.PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	DRK	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. ENGINEER.S.S.ULNA. UNITED FRUIT CO. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	WALES	PENTRE
19	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	LGT	HAZEL	NONE	WALES	BARRY
20	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	BARRY
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22 /23	N.Y.	HUSBAND. 164 E. 23 ST. N.Y.C.(Paul Allgayer)	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES		PHILA.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE		
23		HUSBAND	YES	YES		-DO-	Husband George Lyon 6350 McCallum. German Town Phila.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GR.	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.ELIZABETH KELL.1263 N. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	SKOFDE
25	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.LINDA GALE.120 HIGHLAND AVE. MONTCLAIR. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SCARBORO
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.CHAPADEAN.359 FOURTH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BARROW.
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1898/ 23	ORANGE.	DAUGHTER.MISS.A.G.COX.398 MT CLINTON ST. E. ORANGE. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	MED	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	ARLESEY.
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. PETER BENGTSON. 175 MAIN ST. GARDNER. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Blk	Blue	NONE	SWEDEN.	BISTAD.
29		HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923		HUSBAND.MR.OTTO FREY. ALPINE. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	ARILD.
30		FATHER	YES				FATHER.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.	U.S.A.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph four full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							FRIEND, MR. MAX RABINOFF, 250																				
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO			WEST 57 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BORDJANSK
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. N. G. TANGYE. 2349 CALBRIDGE AVE. CHICAGO U.S.A.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NB	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
3	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
4	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 1920	BUFFALO	HUSBAND. HARRY TRENBERTH. 152 HAVERLY ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH
6	NO	FATHER	-	YES	Born	-DO-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	Buffalo
7	NO	FATHER	-	YES	Born	-DO-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	do
8	NO	FATHER	-	Yes	Born		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	0	NONE	U.S.A.	do
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Cousin Manuel Mr H. Weston ville. Long Island. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TRURO
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER ALPHONSE VAN DENHEEDE INLAW. 180 GROSS POINT BLVD. MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	-do-	-do-	-d-	NONE	BELGIUM	DEYNZE
11	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	GRANDFATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	BELGIUM	DEYNZE
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER. EAST 13 ST. 312. MISHAWAKA. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	MACHELEN
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. MR. W. VOYSEY. C/O HON. C. M. DEPEW. 27 W. 54 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	LGT	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	ORMESBY.
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907 1912	PA.	BROTHER. MR. J. WHITEHOUSE. 3RD ST. VERSAILLES. MCKEES PORT. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKHEATH
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MRS. D. DIECKHOFF. LIVERMORE R.F.D. NO. 1 ALAMEDA CO. CAL.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STAR CROSS
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. DONALD WRIGHT. 288 CHESTNUT ST. KEARNEY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. W. WARK. 1455 SPARKS ST. BRANCHTOWN. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	DRK	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. ENGINEER. S.S. ULNA. UNITED FRUIT CO. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	WALES	PENTRE
19	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	LGT	HAZEL	NONE	WALES	BARRY
20	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	BARRY
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1923	N.Y.	HUSBAND. 164 E. 23 ST. N.Y.C. (Paul Allgayer)	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES		PHILA.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE		
23		HUSBAND	YES	YES		-DO-	Husband George Lyon 6350 McCallum. German Town Phila.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GR.	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. ELIZABETH KELL. 1263 N. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	SKOFDE
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. LINDA GALE. 120 HIGHLAND AVE. MONTCLAIR. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SCARBORO
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. CHAPADEAN. 359 FOURTH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BARROW.
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1898/ 23	ORANGE.	DAUGHTER. MISS. A. G. COX. 398 MT CLINTON ST. E. ORANGE. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	MED	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	ARLESEY.
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. PETER BENGTSON. 175 MAIN ST. GARDNER. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Blk	Blue	NONE	SWEDEN.	BISTAD.
Stet 29		HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923		HUSBAND. MR. OTTO FREY. ALPINE. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	ARILD.
30		FATHER	YES				FATHER.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.	U.S.A.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1923

at NEW YORK

C. D. Drury
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—221

Mauretania

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MABRETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPT. 29TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAYLOR.	MATILDA CLARA.	48	-	F	S	MATRON.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARKINGSIDE.	SISTER MISS.E.TAYLOR.. 25 FLINT ST. WALWORTH. S.E.	ENG.	BARKINGSIDE.
2		SZLADOWSKI.	MINNIE.	22	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH. FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FRIENDS. MRS. BEACH, 1 HOLMDALE RD. W. HAMPSTEAD.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
3		STENSTROM.	E. A.	42	-	M	S	CARPENTER.	YES	ENGLISH-SWEDISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW LONDON.	UNCLE. ALEANDER OLSON. BRAWAIEGARDEN VILLA AUGSBO. GOTHENBURG.	CONN.	NEW LONDON.
4		STEWART.	ELIZABETH.	41	6	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	UPPER MONTCLAIR.	FATHER. DAVID STEWART. 10 MAIN ST. BRIDGETON. GLASGOW.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR.
5		STEWART.	WM MC DONALD.	29	-	M	S	PLATER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	DAVID STEWART. (Father) DO.	MASS.	HOLYOKE.
6		SPENCE.	ALEXANDER MOIR.	35	-	M	M	INSURANCE INSPECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	WIFE. MRS. MARY SPENCE. 19 HIGHBURGH RD. DOWANHILL. GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
7		SMITH.	ANNIE.	27	8	F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM.	SISTER. MRS. SMITH. 47 REPHIDINI ST. LONDON. S.E.1.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
~~8~~		~~STONELEY.~~	~~WM EDWIN.~~	~~64~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CHEMIST.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~U..S..A.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~MAHWAH.~~	~~SISTER. MRS. WILLIAMS. 10 SQUARE. ST. ANNES ON SEA.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~MAHWAH.~~
9		STONELEY.	LILY.	30	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. ANNES/SEA.	BROTHER. JOHN JOHNSON. BEDFORD ST. DERBY. STAFFS.	N.J.	MAHWAH.
~~10~~		~~SHAWEZ.~~	~~ABRAM.~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES/-~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~KHARKOFF.~~	~~FATHER. ELIA SHAWEIZ. BERLIN. ORANIENBERGEN ST 75.~~	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~
11		TAGGART.	JOHN.	27	3	M	S	BAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	FATHER JOHN TAGGART. 41 BROOMLANDS. PAISLEY.	N.Y.	PATERSON.
12		REID.	FLORA.	24	-	F	~~S~~ Daley lady	~~DOMESTIC.~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEDNESBURY.	FATHER. THOS. REID. 69 UPPER RUSSELL ST. WEDNESBURY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13		RICHARDSON.	RUTH.	45	8	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LYNTON, DEVON.	MISS. MYRAH BOURNE. 34 RICHMOND RD. LINCOLN. COUSIN.	LYNTON ENG.	DEVON.
~~14~~		~~ROBINSON.~~	~~MARGERY.~~	~~36~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW BEDFORD.~~	~~MOTHER. MRS. C. JEFFERY. 2 LOUISE RD. DORCHESTER.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~FAIRHAVEN.~~
15		ROBINSON.	MARY.	33	8	F	S	SECTRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. RICHARD ROBINSON. 98 GOLDSMITH AVE. ACTON. W.3. LONDON. ENG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
16		RASMUSSEN.	CHARLOTTE.	79	-	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW LONDON.	BROTHER. OLEANDER OLSON. BRAWAIEGARDEN VILLA AUGSBO. GOTHENBURG.	CONN.	NEW LONDON.
17		RICHARDSON.	EMILY.	36	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	BROTHER. MR. E. RICHARDSON. 5 ORCHARD TCE. ORCHARD RD. BATSALL HEATH. BGHAM.	CAL.	SAN BERNARDINO
18		REES.	DANIEL ARTHUR.	21	-	M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SKEWEN.	FATHER. MR. D. J. REES. 10 EVELYN RD. SKEWEN. NEATH.	PA.	SCRANTON.
19		O CONNOR.	JOHN JOSEPH.	48	6	M	M	PAINTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	B. SATTERTON. DEVON.	BROTHER. MR. M. O CONNOR. NIGER ST. OLDHAM RD. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY
20		O CONNOR.	ALICE MAUD.	41	1	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	N.Y.	DO.
21		POPE.	CLARA.	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	FATHER & MOTHER. SOUTH TRESAMBLE. GWENNOP. REDRUTH.	MICH.	DETROIT.
~~22~~		~~PHILIPPAERI.~~	~~MARION.~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~DOM.~~	~~YES~~	~~FLEMISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BELGIUM.~~	~~FLEMISH~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~ANTWERP.~~	~~MOTHER. J. WANTERS. KUIPERST 14. ANTWERP.~~	~~MD.~~	~~BALTIMORE.~~
23		PAGE.	ERNEST WALTER.	33	-	M	M	WAGON FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SKEWEN.	WIFE. MRS. PASS. 28 PENBRYN TCE. SKEWEN	MICH.	DETROIT.
24		PERRING.	VIOLET MAY.	21	4	F	S	COOK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOTNES.	FATHER. MR. HY. JAS. PERRING. 6 FORE ST. TOTNES.	FDA.	HOBE SOUND.
25		ROBERTS.	ETHEL DRYHURST.	31	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SAMUEL ROBERTS. TANYGRAIG. TREMEIRCHION. ST. ASAPH. N.W. Father.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
26		ROWLEY.	OLIVE MAY.	48	5	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY.	MR. S. GOODWIN. FATHER. 134 STOCKBROOK ST. DERBY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
27	UNDER 16	ROWLEY.	THOMAS E.	11	11	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	DO.
~~28~~		~~ROCHE.~~	~~MICHAEL.~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/KEEPER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~BROTHER. JOHN ROCHE. KNOCKNASILLOGEN. BLACKWATER. ENNISCORTHY. IRELAND.~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT.~~
29		RAYNER.	LAURA.	33	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	COOPERSTOWN.	PARENTS. MRS. J. BURGESS. 115 SOUTHTOWN RD. GT. YARMOUTH. (Mother)	N.Y.	COOPERSTOWN.
30	UNDER 16	RAYNER.	LOUISE.	5	6	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U&S.A.	COOPERSTOWN.	GRANDPARENTS DO.	N.Y.	DO.

Sheet number 10 line 8, Stonley William Edwin, transferred to Citizen sheet number 2, line 10.
10 Shawez Abram did not embark.
14 Robinson Margery transferred to Citizen sheet 2 line 9.
22 Philippaeri Marion did not embark.
23 Page Ernest Walter did not embark.
28 Roche Michael did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—81

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -5 (1) 1923 NEW YORK, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn (temporarily or otherwise) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Fore in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.KATONAH NEW YORK. ELLEN TAYLOR.	YES	6 MTHS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	GREY BRN.	MOLE ON R. LEG.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. 5716 HARPER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	GREY BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907/NEW 23.	LONDON.	COUSIN.ANNA O.RASMUSSEN.37 WILLETS AVE. NEW LONDON. CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLUDE BLUE.	TATTOOED ON BOTH HANDS.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920/UPPR 23.	MONT CLAIR	FRIEND.MR.E.C.HUBBERD.91 NORWOOD AVE. UPPERMONTCLAIR. N.J.	NO	PERM.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	GREY BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
5	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.DAVID STEWART.7 THORPE AVE. HOLYOKE. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.JAMES FINDLAY.44 NORTH AVE. NEW ROCHELLE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	DARK BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND	OLD CUMNOCK.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.JAMES SMITH. 12455 KEELER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM.
~~8~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	1923 MAHWAH.		~~HOME. MAHWAH. N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~					~~NONE~~		
9	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	Husband; W.E.Stanley; Mahwah - DO. N. J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	LGHT BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY.
~~10~~	~~YES~~	~~UNCLE.~~	~~$50~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~UNCLE.SOLOMON SHAWETZ.12 ROTTAN ST. BOSTON. MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN BRN.~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA.~~	~~GOMEL.~~
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.JOHN DUNSMUIR.STAR HOTEL. 133 MARKET ST. PATERSON.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	BLACK BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.
12	NO	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	FRIEND.WM.BAYLEY.723 HUMBOLDT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	WEDNESBURY
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.WM.BOURNE. COUSIN. OAKLAND. ORANGE COUNTY. Florida	YES	6 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED.	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	LINCOLN.
~~14~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~$50~~	~~YES~~	~~NEW BEDFORD.~~		~~6 FORT ST. FAIRHAVEN. MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~DORCHESTER.~~
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1923. N.YORK.		AUNT.MRS.A.GRAFF.SPRING VALLEY. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN GREY.	THREE SCARS ON LEFT LEG.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1871/NEW 1923.	LONDON.	DAUGHTER.ANNA O. RASMUSSEN. 37 WILLETS AVE. NEW LONDON. CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE.	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG
17	NO	BROTHER/LAW	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.BOGGUST.138 WILLIS ST. SAN BERNARDINO. CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN HAZEL.	NONE.	ENGLAND	ALCESTER.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.A.LEWIS.SYNDEN ST. SCRANTON. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN BRN.	NONE.	WALES.	LLANDRINDOD
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MISS.M. O KEEFE.235 W.19TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND	CORK.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	AUB BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	E.BUDLEIGH DEVON.
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCEE.MR.HARRY UREN.40 WINDERMERE AVE.HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT. MICH/NO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	PERRANWELL
~~22~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~FRIEND.MRS.J.PAWIN.1431 N. CENTRAL AVE.BALTIMORE. MD.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~WHTE~~	~~BRN BRN.~~	~~NONE~~	~~BELGIUM.~~	~~GHEEL.~~
~~23~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~BROTHER, C. PASS. 8701 SINWOOD DETROIT. MICH.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~DARK~~	~~BRN BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~WALES.~~	~~SWANSEA.~~
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCEE.MR.FRANK REGD NOTT.C/OMR.H.R. AUSTIS.HOBE SOUND/ FLORIDA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	CORNWORTHY
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.A.M. 7228 IDLEWILD ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	DIMPLED CHIN.	WALES.	DENBIGH.
26	-	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.THOS.E.ROWLEY. 214 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY.
27	-	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	Blk Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY.
~~28~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~PHILIP QUIRK. 4500 MILFORD AVE. DETROIT. MICH.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GREY GREY.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~BLACKWATER.~~
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915/23	COOPERSTOWN.	HUSBAND. LEATHERSTOCKING ST. COOPERSTOWN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANEA.CAMBS
30	YES	MOTHER.	YES	-	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	U.S.A.	WHITE PLAI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] for use for your official character

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Mauretania

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPT 29TH., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															WIFE.MRS.CARNOFSKY.23 THIRLEMERE		
1		CARNOFSKY.	JACK HAY.	34	-	M	M TAILOR.YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	ST. HIGHTOWN. M/C.		L.I.	ARVERNE.
2		LANGSON.	LILY EVELYN.	22	-	F	M H/WIFE.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. CLEER.	MOTHER. MRS.W.G.COOK.5 VICTORIA ST. PLYMOUTH. DEVON.		MICH.	MUSKEGON.
3	UNDER 16	LANGSON.	WM FRED JAMES.	5	1	M	S SCHOLAR YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.		MICH.	MUSKEGON.
4	UNDER 16	LANGSON.	FERNLEY.	3	7	M	S CHILD NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	DO.		MICH.	MUSKEGON.
5		LINDEGVIST.	AUGUSTA S.	62	-	F	W H/WIFE. YES	SWEDISH & ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	EAST WALPOLE.	COUSIN.MRS.AMANDA PERSONNE. STRANDVAGEN 27. STOCKHOLM.		MASS.	EAST WALPOLE
6		LLEWELLYN.	ELSIE MAY.	26	-	F	M H/WIFE.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERTILLERY.	MRSSARAH LLOYD. I WAENGRON. CWMCELYN: BLAINA.(Mother.)		OHIO.	DOVER.
7		LEVITT.	PERCY BIGMORE.	33	6	M	M ENGNR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.MRS.DORIS LEVITT. 204 BALAAM ST. PLAISTOW. E. 13.		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
8		LINDGREN.	CAROLINE.	22	11	F	M H/WIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	MOTHER.MRS.STEELE.89 TWINNELL RD. EASTON. BRISTOL.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
9		MC DOUGALL.	SARAH.	21	-	F	S TYPIST.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	YOKER.	FATHER.NEIL MC DOUGALL. 2 WALTER ST. YOKER.		N.J.	MONTCLAIR.
10		MC MILLAN.	LILIAS M.	30	1	F	S TEACHER.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GRANTOWN ON BPEY.	MARGARET SCOTT MC GREGOR.AUNT. 100 WEST END.GRANTOWN ON SPEY.		CONN.	HARTFORD.
11		MINK.	LORENZ.	42	0	M	M HOTEL MANAGER.YES	ENGLISH - GERMAN.	YES	GERMANY.	ENGLISH	GERMANY	WILDBAD.	Brother Mathias Mink. Zimmon Rorrweil. Germany		PA.	PITTSBURGH.
12		MINK.	WINIFRED.	38	-	F	M H/WIFE.YES	DO	YES	GERMANY.	ENGLISH	GERMANY.	DO.	Brother in Law DO.		PA.	PITTSBURGH.
13	UNDER 16	MINK.	LORENZ.	13	-	M	S SCHOLAR YES	DO	YES	GERMANY.	ENGLISH	GERMANY.	DO.	Uncle. DO.		PA.	PITTSBURGH.
14	UNDER 16	MINK.	ALLAN.	8	-	M	S SCHOLAR YES	DO	YES	GERMANY.	ENGLISH	GERMANY.	DO.	Uncle DO.		PA.	PITTSBURGH.
15		MILES.	JEANIE.	38	-	F	MA-AGER-SESS. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	SISTER.MISS.S.MILES.10 BOLTON GDNS. EARLSCOURT. S.W.		CONN.	FAIRFIELD,
16		MILLER.	MORRIS.	40	10	M	S TAILOR.YES	HEWISH - ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BROMLEY.KENT.	FATHER.41 PARK END.BROMLEY.KENT.		NEW PA.	KENSINGTON.
17		MARSHALL.	EDWARD JAMES.	22	8	M	S MINER.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BUTTE.	FATHER.MR.T.MARSHALL.RISE MILL. LAMVET.BODMIN.CORNWALL.		MICH.	DETROIT.
18		MC INTOSH.	AGNES FORSYTH.	45	10	F	S WAITRESS.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RED BANK.	FATHER.MR.JOHN MC INTOSH.PELAW MAIN. NR. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.		N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE.
19		FIELD.	MORRIS.	38	-	M	M CAP MAKER.YES	ENGLISH - RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	55 SETTLES ST.WHITECHAPEL. MR.DINERBERG. FRIEND.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		FIELD.	RACHEL.	84	-	F	M H/WIFE.NO.		NO	POLAND.	POLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		MILNER.	BERTHA.	51	-	F	W DRESS-MAKER.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER.MRS.ELKEN GREENWOOD. PARKSIDE FARM.HEATON.BRADFORD.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		MARTIN.	JAMES.	30	-	M	S MOTOR DRIVER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	FATHER. MR. JAS. MARTIN. 51 OLD SNEDELER RD....PAISLEY.		N.Y.	SCHENECTADY.
23		MORRIS.	EDWARD SAMUEL.	48	5	M	M PRINTER.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	ALICE MORRIS.24 BEVENDEN ST. LONDON. (Mother)		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		MORRIS.	ELIZA.	49	1	F	M H/WIFE.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Mother in Law. DO.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		MORRIS.	LESLIE HAVARD.	19	3	M	S CLERK. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Grand Mother. DO.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		MOON.	ELLEN JANE.	51	-	F	S TAILOR-ESS. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	UNCLE.MR.RICHARD MOON.LONG ROCK. NR.PENZANCE.BASKET MKRS.		PA.	NTH BRADDOCK.
27		NIXON.	ELIZ.CHALLONER.	36	-	F	S MISTRESS.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS.NIXON. 11 ALEXANDRA RD. MORPETH. MOTHER.		COL.	DENVER.
28		NIXON.	DOROTHY.	27	-	F	S CLERK.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO.		COL.	DENVER.
29		NEWTON.	FRANCIS LOUIS PIERRE.	19	10	M	S SEAM-STRESS.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER.MRS.FLORENCE NEWTON. 50 IDA ST. POPLAR.LONDON.E.14.		ENG.PA.	CRAFTON.
30		OSBORNE.	MILDRED MARY.	36	1	F	S STRESS.YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER.MR.JOHN OSBORNE. NAYLAND. COLCHESTER. ESSEX.		N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPT 29TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	668098/11-12-30/24															
1		CARNOFSKY.	JACK HAY.	34	-	M M	TAILOR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	WIFE. MRS. CARNOFSKY. 23 THIRLEMERE ST. HIGHTOWN. M/C.	L.I.	ARVERNE.
2		LANGSON.	LILY EVELYN.	22	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. CLEER.	MOTHER. MRS. W.G. COOK. 5 VICTORIA ST. PLYMOUTH. DEVON.	MICH.	MUSKEGON.
3	UNDER 16	LANGSON.	WM FRED JAMES.	5	1	M S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	MICH.	MUSKEGON.
4	UNDER 16	LANGSON.	FERNLEY.	3	7	M S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	DO.	MICH.	MUSKEGON.
5		LINDEGVIST.	AUGUSTA S.	62	-	F W	H/WIFE.	YES SWEDISH & ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	EAST WALPOLE.	COUSIN. MRS. AMANDA PERSONNE. STRANDVAGEN 27. STOCKHOLM.	MASS.	EAST WALPOLE
6		LLEWELLYN.	ELSIE MAY.	28	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERTILLERY.	MRS SARAH LLOYD. 1 WAENGRON. CWMCELYN: BLAINA. (Mother.)	OHIO.	DOVER.
7		LEVITT.	PERCY BIGMORE.	33	6	M M	ENGNR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE. MRS. DORIS LEVITT. 204 BALAAM ST. PLAISTOW. E. 13.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
8		LINGGREN.	CAROLINE.	23	11	F M	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	MOTHER. MRS. STEELE. 69 TWINNELL RD. EASTON. BRISTOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
9	B1682602 4/7/26	MC DOUGALL.	SARAH.	21	-	F S	TYPIST.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	YOKER.	FATHER. NEIL MC DOUGALL. 2 WALTER ST. YOKER.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR.
10		MC MILLAN.	LILIAS M.	30	1	F S	TEACHER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GRANTOWN ON SPEY.	MARGARET SCOTT MC GREGOR. AUNT. 100 WEST END. GRANTOWN ON SPEY.	CONN.	HARTFORD.
11		MINK.	LORENZ.	42	0	M M	HOTEL MANAGER.	YES ENGLISH - GERMAN.	YES	GERMANY.	ENGLISH	GERMANY	WILDBAD.	Brother Mathias Mink. Zimmon Rorrweil. [illegible] Germany	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
12		MINK.	WINIFRED.	38	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES DO	YES	GERMANY.	ENGLISH	GERMANY.	DO.	Brother in Law DO.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
13	UNDER 16	MINK.	LORENZ.	13	-	M S	SCHOLAR	YES DO	YES	GERMANY.	ENGLISH	GERMANY.	DO.	Uncle. DO.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
14	UNDER 16	MINK.	ALLAN.	8	-	M S	SCHOLAR	YES DO	YES	GERMANY.	ENGLISH	GERMANY.	DO.	Uncle DO.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
15		MYLES.	JEANIE.	38	-	F S	MANAGER-ESS).	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	SISTER. MISS. S. MILES. 10 BOLTON GDNS. EARLSCOURT. S.W.	CONN.	FAIRFIELD.
16	ADMITTED	MILLER.	MORRIS.	45	10	M S	TAILOR.	YES JEWISH - ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BROMLEY. KENT.	FATHER. 41 PARK END. BROMLEY. KENT.	PA.	NEW KENSINGTON.
17		MARSHALL.	EDWARD JAMES.	22	8	M S	MINER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BUTTE.	FATHER. MR. T. MARSHALL. RISE MILL. LAMVET. BODMIN. CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT.
18		MC INTOSH.	AGNES FORSYTH.	45	10	F S	WAITRESS.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RED BANK.	FATHER. MR. JOHN MC INTOSH. PELAW MAIN. NR. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	NEW N.Y.	ROCHELLE.
19		FIELD.	MORRIS.	38	-	M M	CAP MAKER.	YES ENGLISH - RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	55 SETTLES ST. WHITECHAPEL. MR. DINERBERG. FRIEND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		FIELD.	RACHEL.	34	-	F M	H/WIFE.	NO.	NO	POLAND.	POLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		MILNER.	BERTHA.	51	-	F W	DRESS-MAKER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. MRS. ELKEN GREENWOOD. PARKSIDE FARM. HEATON. BRADFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		MARTIN.	JAMES.	30	-	M S	MOTOR DRIVER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	FATHER. MR. JAS. MARTIN. 51 OLD SNEDELER RD.... PAISLEY.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY.
23	P-1214961- 8/15/38	MORRIS.	EDWARD SAMUEL.	48	5	M M	PRINTER.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	ALICE MORRIS. 24 BEVENDEN ST. LONDON. (Mother)	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24	P-1214760- 8/15/38	MORRIS.	ELIZA.	49	1	F M	H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Mother in Law. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		MORRIS.	LESLIE HAVARD.	19	3	M S	CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Grand Mother. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		MOON.	ELLEN JANE.	51	-	F S	TAILOR-ESS.	6-91601- 1/24/40 YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	UNCLE. MR. RICHARD MOON. LONG ROCK. NR. PENZANCE. BASKET MAKERS.	PA.	NTH BRADDOCK.
27		NIXON.	ELIZ. CHALLONER.	38	-	F S	SCHOOL MISTRESS.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS. NIXON. 11 ALEXANDRA RD. MORPETH. MOTHER.	COL.	DENVER.
28		NIXON.	DOROTHY.	27	-	F S	CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO.	COL.	DENVER.
29		NEWTON.	FRANCIS LOUIS PIERRE.	19	0	M S	CLERK.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. FLORENCE NEWTON. 50 IDA ST. POPLAR. LONDON. E.14.	ENG. PA.	CRAFTON.
30		OSBORNE.	MILDRED MARY.	36	1	F S	SEAM-STRESS.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. MR. JOHN OSBORNE. NAYLAND. COLCHESTER. ESSEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.

10, 21, 23, 2X, 25, 30

56

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 5 JUN 1923, 19

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.A .KERSH.306 BEACH 67TH ST. ARVERNE. L.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH BRN	GREY.	NONE	RUSSIA	ALEXANDRIA
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.JAMES LANGSON.208 BOUTHERN AVE.MUSKEGON. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK HAZEL.	NONE.	ENGLADD	PLYMOUTH
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	DO.
4	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	ST. CLEER.
5	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1895/ 23.	PROVIDENCE.	SON.NILS LINDEGVIST. EAST WALPOLE. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLM
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.220 SHAFFER AVE. CANAL DOVER. OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE DARK	GREY.	NONE	WALES.	BLAINA.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.E.J.ALLEN.143 SEVENTH ST. LONG ISLAND CITY.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. ANTON LINDGREN.66 ORK ST. GREENPOINT. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
9	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MISS.MARY MC DOUGALL.305 GROVE ST. UPPER MONTCLAIR.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BLACK BRN.	MOLE ON R.CHEEK.	SCOTLAND	TARBERT
10	YES	GEO.WATT.	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.GEO.S.WATT.109 WETHERSFIELD AVE. HARTFORD. CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUB BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERNESSSHIRE.
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	RAIMUND MINK. PITTSBURGH. PA. SHANNOPIN COUNTRY CLUB.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BLACK BRN.	NONE.	GERMANY	ZINNUERN
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dk	Fair Grey	NONE.	ENGLAND	HARTLEPOOL
13	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fr	Bl Grey	NONE.	ENGLAND	HOWE.
14	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----------				NONE.	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.J.DIXON. FAIRFIELD. CONN.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED DARK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHURST.
16	YES	UNCLE.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. 4TH AVE. NEW KENSINGTON. PA. Mr H. Harris.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920/ 23	BUTTE.MONT.	Cousin. Cecil Marshall. 82 Potage Av; Detroit.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LOSTWITHIEL
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911/ 23	RED BANK. N.J. N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW/MR.JOSEPH HARVEY. 6 MT ETNA PLACE. NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	PELAW MAIN
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER .MR.WOLF FIELD.1409 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK.DARK.	DARK.	NONE	RUSSIA.	NR.MOSCOW
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr Dk	Grey	NONE.	POLAND.	GRION.
21	YES	SELF	Y_S	YES	1902/ 23	YORK.	Home. 201 WEST 148TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
22	NO	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.JOHN ANGUS.UNITED ST. SCHENECTADY.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRSH BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	PAISLEY.
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.YORK.		129 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK. (Business) Home:-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY GREY.	SLIGHT SCAR OV R EYE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO.		75, 86th Street.DO. Brooklyn.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	SLIGHT SCAR ON R.CHEEK.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
25	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO.		-do- DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	SOMERVILLE
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.E.E.BARBER.1124 KIRKPATRICK AVE.NORTH BRADOCK.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	8	-	MR.T.R.BROWN.COLUMBIA HOTEL.(Fiancee) SEVENTEENTH ST. DENVER. COLORADO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WIDEOPEN.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.R.DOUGLAS. COLUMBIA HOTEL(Fiancee) SEVENTEENTH ST. DENVER COLORADO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR GREY.	MOLE ON FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	DO.
29	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.E.W.EMYBLETON.462 STEUBEN ST. CRAFTON. PENNA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BRN	HAZEL.	TATTOOED ON R.FOREARM	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915/23 N.Y.C.		812 LEXINGTON AVE(MRS D. Bathe) NEW YORK CITY. FRIENDS.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LEAVENHEATH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this - 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Ex Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Mauretania

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPT 29TH., 1923.

14

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EATHORNE.	ELIZABETH BEATRICE.	38	8	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARBIS BAY.	MOTHER.MRS.A.JENKINS.MR PLEASANT HOUSE. BLACKWATER.SCORRIE.CORNWALL.	MONT.	BUTTE.
2	UNDER 16	EATHORNE.	BARBARA JOAN.	- 11		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARBIS BAY.	GRANDMOTHER. DO	MONT.	BUTTE.
3		ELIAS.	DAVID E.	20	8	M	S	BANK CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH.	WALES.	GELLI.PENTRE.	MOTHER.MRS.M.A.ELIAS.72 AVONDALE RD. GELLI. PENTRE.	WALES.	GELLI.PENTRE.
4		~~FINEGAN.~~	~~KATHLEEN.~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W.~~	~~H/KEEPER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~SISTER.MRS.MORTON.86 IVY RD. CRICKLEWOOD. N.W.8.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON.~~
5		FARBER.	MYER.	28		M	M	SHIPPING AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	WIFE.ETHEL FARBER.150 STOCKS ST. CHEETHAM. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BRONX.
6		FYFE.	ELIZABETH.	22		F	S	TAILORESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	MOTHER.MRS.FYFE.555 CHESTERFIELD RD. SHEFFIELD.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
7		GALE.	EDITH EMILY.	45		F	W	INDEPENDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE.	BROTHER RICHARD PENBERTHY. VENTONLEAGUE HILL.HAYLE.	MICH.	HIGHLAND PARK
8	DIPLOMA	GULLICK.	MARY.	33		F	S	COOK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	MOTHER.MRS.GULLICK.LIFFIATT TCE. TAMSBURY.NEW BATH.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
9		GEDDES.	MARGARET.	34	8	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER.MRS.MARY BUCHANAN.24 FAIRFIELD ST. GOVAN. GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
10	UNDER 16	GEDDES.	MARGARET.	9	8	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		GORMAN.	MARY.	50	4	F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	COUSIN.MRS.CASTLE. 40 THE AVENUE. BEDFORD PARK. CHISWICK.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
12	ADMITTED	GLICKSMAN.	SZULIM.	21		M	M	TAILOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER. FYGA GLICKSMAN.SZCZERCOW. POWIAT LASK.GUB PBOTORKOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY.
13		~~HAMILTON.~~	~~JAMES.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~TEXTILE DESIGNER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BATLEY.~~	~~BROTHER.R.HAMILTON.50 HIGH ST. RENFREW. N.B.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
14		HARWOOD.	KATHLEEN EMILY.	28		F	S	LADYS-MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELLS.	FATHER.MR.CHAS HARWOOD.44 HIGH ST. WELLS.	OHIO.	EAST ORWELL.
15		HOLMLIN.	ALMA.	28	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	N.YORK.	MOTHER. HANNA HOLMLIN. TYPT. YAMMUSHEDE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		~~HUNT.~~	~~ALICE ELIZABETH~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BOURNEMOUTH.~~	~~MRS.W.MEATON, 1GLEWORTH.FITZHARRIS AVE. BOURNEMOUTH EAST.HAMPS.~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA.~~
17		HEDBERG.	HJALMAR.	31		M	M	AUTO REPAIRER.	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	BROTHER. KONRAD HEDBERG. MALMBERGET.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
18		HEDBERG.	SIGNE V.	37		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	DO	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MOTHER. MRS. ANNA PETERSOON. KALLGATAN 1.NORRKOJING.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
19		HEANE.	WINIFRED MARY.	26	10	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	HENRY PARKER HEANE.POVERSTRAND* MANSFIELD. NOTTS. PARENT.(Father)	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY
20		JOHNSON.	MARION STAFFORD.	33	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND/TYNE.	FATHER.ROBT.STAFFORD JOHNSON. 8 NORTHUMBERLAND VILLAS. WALLSEND/TYNE.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
21		JOHNSON.	ROBERT STAFFORD.	30	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	DO.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
22		JONES.	JOHN MORRIS.	27	5	M	S	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	ABERYSTWYTH.	MORRIS W. JONES. FATHER. MARION HOUSE. LLA.FARIAN.ABERYSTWYTH.	NEB.	LINCOLN.
23	DEPORTED	JUSEM.	MORNIA.	18		F	S	HAT-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWANSRYK.	FRIEND. MASRKA KNOBEL. NO 5.MURANOWSKA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		JONES.	JOHN.	25		M	S	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CARMARTHEN.	DAVID JONES. FATHER. PENRIWGOLEN. NANTGAREDIG.	ILL.	ORANGEVILLE.
25		JOSHUA.	PETER.	31		M	S	MINISTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES.	NEATH.	REV SETH JOSHUA.FATHER.6 VICTORIA GARDENS RD. NEATH.S.W.	MICH.	BENTLEY.
26	ADMITTED	KRISHMAN.	LEBAH.	52		F	M	H/WIFE.	NO	None.	NO	RUSSIA.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DAUGHTER.MRS.E.KELFIN.21 FULLER ST. BETHNEL GREEN.	N.J.	NEWARK.
27	ADMITTED	KRISHMAN.	MARKS.	22		M	S	MACHINER.	YES	ENGLISH - HEBREW.	YES	RUSSIA.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SISTER. DO.	N.J.	NEWARK.
28		KNOWLES.	JOHN.	54		M	W	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOBCROSS.	DAUGHTER.MRS.E.DYSON.3 LONGLEY ST. OLDHAM.	PA.	BLOOMSBURG
29		LEE.	CONSTANCE E.	22		F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	MOTHER. MRS. E. LEE. 4 SOUTH ST. BEDMINSTER. BRISTOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
30		LACEY.	FREDERICK J.S.	44		M	S	STOCK-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.	WILLIAM LACEY. 70 AMOTT RD(Brother) BECKHAM. S.E. LONDON. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

Sheet number 8, line number 4 Finnigan Kathleen, did not embark.
" " " " 13 Hamilton James. did not embark.
" " " " 16 Hunt Alice Elizabeth did not embark.

Total 27

X Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Year in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	67 YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.W.EATHORNE.1721 FLORENCE AVE. BUTTE. MONTANA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BLUE.	MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK.	ENGLAND.	BLACKWATER
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NONE	ENGLAND.	DO.
3	YES	SELF	120 YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.MR.LEWIS OWEN.1028 BYRON ST. CHICAGO.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BRN.	NONE	WALES.	TREHERBERT.
~~4~~	~~YES~~	~~JOHN DROHAN. YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~JOHN DROHAN. 311 SUMMER ST. BOSTON. MASS. INTENDED HUSBAND.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~SAL~~	~~DARK BRN.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~IRELAND.~~	~~MALLOW.~~
5	YES	SELF	52 YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE;L.EDELSTEIN.1037 BRYAND AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER
6	NO	SELF	55 YES	NO	-	-	HUNT.MISS.E.BENNETT.AFTERGLOW. BRIDGEHAMPTON.LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN GREEN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
7	NO	SELF.	4 YES	NO	-	-	SON.WM.ERNEST GALE.361 EASON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HAYLE.
8	YES	COLONEL CHARLTON	NO	NO	-	-	Colonel Charlton. British Embassy. Washington.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN HAZEL.	SCAR ON R. THUMB	ENGLAND.	TIMSBURY.
9	YES	SELF	120 YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.WM.GEDDES.228 WEST ALLAGHENY AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUB GREY.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLABD.	GLASGOW.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1898/ 23	N.Y.C.	FRIEND.MRS.J.CAMPBELL.86 WEST 42ND ST. BAYONNE. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DEPTFORD
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. JULIUS GOLDBERG.379 8TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE	POLAND.	SZEZERCOW.
~~13~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN BLUE.~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~STRATHAVEN~~
14	NO	SELF	55 YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.PEARCE. R.F.D.1.EAST ORWELL. OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	WELLS.
15	YES	SELF	525 YES	1914/ 23.	N.YORK.	PARK-2.	FRIEND. IDA PETERSON.CENTRAL 58TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLDE BLUE.	NONE	SWEDEN.	BULLAREN
16	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~PHILA.~~	~~HUSBAND.~~		~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~MED~~	~~BRN BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~BATH.SOMERSET~~
17	YES	SELF	425 YES	1911/ 23.	CHICAGO.	ASHLAND. AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	FRIEND.MR.OSKAR BENSON.5108	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT	BRN BRN.	NONE	SWEDEN	SALA.
18	YES	HUSBAND	525 YES	1909/ 23.	DO.		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT	BRN BRN.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	NORRKOJING
19	YES	PARENT	YES	YES	1919/ 23.	N.YORK.	FRIEND.PHILIP W.WILSON.WEST 227TH ST. SPUYTEN DUYVIL.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD
20	NO	SELF	100 YES	YES	1923	PITTSBURGH.	FRIEND.MRS.ASHE.7228 IDLEWILD ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND.	ENGLAND.	WALLSEND/TYNE
21	NO	SELF	95 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. ASHE. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUB BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DO.
22	YES	SELF	300 YES	NO	-	-	WILL O.JONES. EDITOR NEBRASKA STATE JORNAL. LINCOLN.NEBRASKA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK GREEN.	NONE	WALES	ABERYSTWYTH
23	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.LENKOWSKY. NEW YORK. 157 WAGWENS PARKWAY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHITE	BLACK BLACK.	NONE	RUSSIA.	ODESSA.
24	YES	SELF	150 YES	NO	-	-	TOM JONES. BROTHER. ORANGEVILLE. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DARK BRN.	NONE.	WALES.	NR. CARMARTHEN
25	NO	SELF.	167 YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS.REV ROBT.DAVIES. BENTLEY. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK GREY.	NONE.	WALES.	CARDIFF.
26	NO	SELF.	180 YES	NO	-	-	SON.MR.J.KRISHMAN.324 MORRIS AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK BRN.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	BRESTLE WEST.
27	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	Brother:- DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK BRN.	NONE	RUSSIA.	DO.
28	NO	SELF	150 YES	YES	1918/ 21.	PAWTUCKET.	DAUGHTE .MRS.ROYDS.224 WEST ST. BLOOMSBURG. PENNA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	GREY GREY.	LUMP BEHIND L. EAR.	ENGLAND.	BLACKBURN
29	YES	FIANCEE	145 YES	NO	-	-	FIA CEE.MR.PAULO FURTODO.108 HAMILTON AVE.BROOKLYN.B.Y..	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN GREY.	CROSS ON BRIDGE OF NOSE.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
30	NO	SELF	180 YES	YES	1919/ 23	ROCHESTER.	Friend:- Mrs Bonifrace. 395 ANDREWS ST. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LESSINGHAM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* SWEAR *of the* MAURETANIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. H. Rostron.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C Hamp
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Mauretania

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , SEPT. 29TH , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*List permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																
1		ADLER	ZLOMA	18		M S	HAT-MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMERR	FRIEND. KARL GARFINML. KOLEJDWA 60. CHELMR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ASSJA	MONOLA	24		F M	DOMES.	YES	POLISH		YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASIAN	MOTHER. P.LICHTENFELD. TOMASIAN .	N.Y.	BRONX.
3	UNDER 16	ASSJA	MOJSSE	3		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASIAN	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	N.Y.	BRONX.
4		BRASK	PETTER EMIL	32	10	M S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH		YES SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STORAJUNA	MOTHER. BRITTA BRASK. GRONHEF. GAGNEF.	MINN.	GARFIELD.
5		BURTENSHAW	LESLIE DREYFUS	23	10	M S	ELEC. ENG.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOOLSTON.	W.BURTENSHAW.14 PORTSMOUTH RD. WOOLSTON. Father.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		BUDD	DAISY	27	2	F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEYTONSTONE	FATHER.MR & MRS BUDD. 11 BARCLAY RD.LEYTONSYONE	R.I.	NEWPORT
7		BRIERLEY	FRED	33	1	M M	LOOM OVERLOOKER	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAWARDEN	FATHER. ROBERT BRIERLEY.5 HENDERVILLE ST.LITTLEBOROUGH	CONN.	TORRINGTON.
8		BERRYMAN	PETER	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTHLEVEN	UNCLE.MR.J.D.PHILLIPS. PORTHLEVEN	U.S.A.	DETROIT
9		BURROUGH	ARTHUR	29		M M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	WIFE.MRS.R.BURROUGH.71 LIVEINGSTONE ST.CLYDEBANK	N.J.	NEWARK
10		CUYL	EDMOND	67		M M	RETIRED	YES	FLEMISH		YES BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE	MARIE MARTENS. (Friend) RUYSSELEDE.	ILL.	E.MOLINE.
11		CUYL	MELAINE	63		F M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH		YES BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE	-DO-	ILL.	E.MOLINE
12		CZAPLA	WOJEIECH	30		M S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH		YES POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW.	FATHER. AUDREY CZAPLA. ZAKAZOU POW.PULAUZ.Z.LUBELSTEA	PA.	PHILA.
13		~~COCHRANE~~	~~ROSA~~	~~44~~	~~1~~	~~F W~~	~~LICENSED VICT.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~		~~YES BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ALTRINCHAM~~	~~BROTHER.MR.D.NOVEMBER. 20 COL TART RD.LIVERPOOL.~~	~~CONN.~~	~~HARTFORD~~
14		CROSS	JOHN	22	6	M S	ENGIN-EER.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN	FATHER. ARCH.CROSS. 4 CHAPEL ST. RUTHERGLEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		CLEMENS	WILLIAM S.M.	25	10	M S	SHIP BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	FATHER. A.Q. CLEMENS.80 HIGH ST. PORTSMOUTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	DIPLOMAT	CHEETHAM	ELSIE	21	11	F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	COUSIN.MRS.WALLEY.8 VERNONS BUILDINGS. CHESTER.	DC.	WASHINGTON
17		CALLEWAERT	ZODALIE	44		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FLEMISH		YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	TEPEREN	BROTHER. RICHARD BEELE. BIXCHOTE.	ILL.	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	CALLEWAERT	ROBERT	5		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	TERPEREN	UNCLE -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		DE BRUYN	FRANS	49		M M	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH		YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FRIEND .CADIX ST. 37. ANTWERP (Mr Williams)	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		DE BRUYN	VIVINA	44		F M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH		YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	DAVIS	GEORGE R	3	8	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DENMARK MEWS.	GRANDMOTHER. MRS.J.CARTER. DENMARK MEWS COTTAGE.MIDDX.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22		DUNN	ARCHIBALD G.	22	6	M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	FATHER.WILLIAM DUNN.26/30 MAIN ST/BANGOR.IRELAND.	N.T.	STATEN ISLAND
23	ADMITTED	DOBKIN	NATHAN	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN		YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER. ISAK DOBKIN.MOSKAN. TROG CRUDAY 11/13	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		DAVEY	WILLIAM FRANCIS	71		M W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	COUSIN.A.W.F.GUEST.29 RYNSON ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
25		DALE	GEORGE BRISBANE	27		M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER. JANE DALE.201 KENT RD. GLASGOW.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
26		CARTON	EHRRE CARTON	26		F M	H.WIFE	YES	BELGIUM		YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER. CLEMENT PATAER. WOLLESTRAAT 66.GENT.BELGIUM	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		EPSTEIN	EVA	17		F S	WAREHOUSE ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	18 GEORGE ST. LONDON E.1	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		EPSTEIN	HILDA	49		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YIDDISH		YES RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ENGLAND	LONDON	Brother. Gude Epstein. Son -DO- do	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		ECCLES	PERCY WILLIAM	23		M S	PAPER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE	MOTHER.MRS ECCLES.LEAFIELD LONDON RD.HIGH WYCOMBE.	MASS.	HOLYOKE
30		EVANS	ELIZABETH	68		F W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PONTYPRIDD	BROTHER.DAVID J.MADDOCK.DEVON-PORT HOUSE.BROAD ST. BARRY.	PA.	AVOCA.

Alien sheet number 7, line 13, Cochrane, Rosa, did not embark.

X Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that force or violence should be employed in bringing about any change in the United States Government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER IN LAW.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHERINLAW. 626 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BLND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOMERR
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHERINLAW. T ASSJA. 1636 WASHINGTON ST. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TOMASIAN
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	POLAND	TOMASIAN
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. ERIK DALKVIST. GARFIELD MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	SWEDEN	GAZNEF.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend Mr Harold Chaplin. 93 Summer Street. Brooklyn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA
6	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. C. H. TABRUM. BELLEVUE AVE. NEWPORT R.I.	YES	6/12 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GR.	HAMMER TOE R.FOOT	ENGLAND	WANSTEAD
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. H. BRIERLEY. 408 HIGH ST. TORRINGTON CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGT	FR.	BLUE	TATTOO L.ARM.	ENGLAND	LITTLEBOROUGH
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. MR. P. P. BERRYMAN. 137 FERRIS AVE. H.PARK. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTHLEVEN
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. L. BURNS. 179 HIGHLAND AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BATH
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/16 /19	E.MOLINE	CHILDREN. ADOLF & MARG. CUYL. 1332 12TH AVE. E.MOLINE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	SOMERGHEM
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/13 /21	PHILA.	COUSIN. VICTOR KAMINSKI. 3120 NORTH. FRANK ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZAKRRON
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MOODUS		SISTER. MRS. GREENBERG. GRAND VIEW HOUSE. MOODUS CONN.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BEERSHOTKA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. ALEX. FRAME. 5640 SOUTH ADA ST. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. E. CLEMENS. 232 12TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH
16	YES	EMPLOYER	No	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER MRS CHARLTON. BRITISH EMBASSY. WASHINGTON.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSY	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TRANMERE
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915/ 23	CHICAGO	HUSBAND. H. CALLEWAERT. 2857 BERLING ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ELVERDINJ
18	-	MOTHER	-	YES	BORN	DO-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	STEP FATHERINLAW. LEO VAN DEKER. 1917 W.23RD ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	HOBOKEN
20	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	STEPFATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ST.WIKLAUS
21	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	WITH MOTHER. NELLIE THOMAS. 11 LANGHAN ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	MED	LGT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DENMARK MEWS.
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/23	N.Y.	11 DELLWOOD RD. HASBRUCH HILL. STATEN ISLAND N.Y. Brother. J.E. Dunn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BANGNOR
23	YES	SELF	400	NO	-	-	BROTHER. SAM DOBKIN. W.170 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	EKETEIMOSLAV.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1888/LosAng. 23	July.	FAMILY. 1121 LILIAN WAY. HOLYWOOD. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GR.	BLUE	MARK ACROSS CHIN	ENGLAND	MAIDENHEAD
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. A. ROSS. 146 WALLACE AVE. SCOTIA. SCHENECTADY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
26	No	SELF	385	YES	/20 /23	CHICAGO	HUSBAND. MR. E CARTON. 17 N. SACRAMENTO BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GENTBRUGGE
27	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. MR. P. EPSTEIN. 1316 S TROY ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR&	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
28	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	KOVNO
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend:- W.J. Smith 9020. 91st St; Woodhaven. New York.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOBURN GREEN
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920/ 21	AVOCA	SISTER. MRS. M. CLUCK. 601 GROVE ST. AVOCA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	WALES	MERTHYR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their political opinions or by any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE 3, EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this - 5 Oct 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Mauretania

under organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 29TH., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARNOLD.	ELIZABETH.	28	4	F S	LADYS COM-PANION.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ARDARA.	MOTHER. MRS. ARNOLD. STONEBROOK, ARDARA. DONEGAL.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK.
2		BLAKE.	LILIAN.	26	9	F S	LER.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	MOTHER. MRS. E. BLAKE. 47 FERN RD. ERDINGTON. BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		BEAUFORT.	GWENDOLEN ELSIE.	25	8	F S	CLERK.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. BEAUFORT. 24 TUNLEY RD. LONDON. S.W.17.	ENG.	LONDON.
4		COOPER.	FLORENCE MAY.	22	7	F S	MACHINIST. ASSEMB-	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	FRIEND. MR. A. P. FREEMAN. 12 WARK RD. ERDINGTON/ BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5		COOPER.	AMY ALICE JEAN.	23	9	F S	LER.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		COOPER.	ELIZA AMY.	45	10	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
7		DRIDGE.	ZEBERIAH L.P.	26	11	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. L. DRIDGE. 1 SEA VIEW. EMSWORTH. HANTS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
8	UNDER 16	DRIDGE.	EARL WILLIAM.	2	8	M S	CHILD	NO	NO	CHILD	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.Y.	BOOKLYN.
9		DUBUISSON.	ANDRE.	41	-	M M	ENGNR.	YES	YES	FRENCH	BELGIUM.	FRENCH	BELGIUM	PONT DE LOUP.	PARENTS. MR. C. L. DUBINSSON. PONT DE LOUP. BELGIUM.	BEL.	PONT DE LOUP
10		GRAY.	GEORGE DEMPSTER.	39	6	M M	BLACK-SMITH.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MRS. ANNIE ANGUS. SISTER. 6 HOLLAND ST. ABERDEEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
11		GRAY.	ELIZABETH.	38	10	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SISTER IN LAW. DO.	N.Y.	DO.
12		HOOK.	ROBERT.	27	10	M S	CLERK.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER. ROBERT HOOK. 12 GRANGE TCE. SPRINGBURN. GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT.
13		HARVEY.	OLIVE BLANCHE.	28	5	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. TOM NOBBS. 61 NORTHAN RD. SOUTHAMPTON.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN
14		HODGE.	RICHARD T.	39	-	M M	BOAT-MAKER.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	PLYMOUTH.	WIFE. MRS. A. HODGE. 16 CROVEN AVE. PLYMOUTH.	ALA.	ENSLEY.
15		LOGAN.	SARAH BROWN.	23	7	F S	NURSE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	ANDREW IRELAND. MASCOTTS (Uncle) MARKS TEY. NEAR COLCHESTER.	N.J.	ARLINGTON
16		MAGGS.	AUSTIN MILNER.	45	8	M M	MARINE ENGNR.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF.	FATHER. GEORGE MAGGS. PANTBACK COTTAGE. WHITCHURCH. CARDIFF.	N.J.	ELIZABETH.
17		MAGGS.	ARTHUR GEORGE. A.	18	8	M S	ELECTRI-CIAN.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.J.	ELIZABETH.
18		MAGGS.	BEATRICE.	43	8	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	WELSH	WALES	CARDIFF.	BROTHER. DAVID WILLIAMS. 147 INVERNESS PL. KOATH PARK. CARDIFF.	N.J.	ELIZABETH.
19		PALIN.	HERBERT LOUIS.	37	3	M M	CORN BROKER.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY.	FATHER. MR. V. A. L. H. PALIN. OAKLEIGH. THE CLIVE. NEAR SHREWSBURY.	MICH.	DETROIT.
20		PALIN.	NELLY.	37	10	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	SHREWSBURY.	FATHER IN LAW. DO.	MICH.	DETROIT.
21	UNDER 16	PALIN.	GEOFFREY FREDERICK.	11	3	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	SHREWSBURY.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	MICH.	DETROIT.
22	UNDER 16	PALIN.	JESSIE DERISE.	8	8	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY.	DO.	MICH.	DETROIT.
23	U.S.C.	SIMPKIN.	MAUDE EVELYN.	40	11	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	SISTER. MRS. T. PINFOLD. 60 LIFFLER RD. PLUMSTEAD. KENT.	L.I.	ASTORIA.
24	U.S.C.	SIMPKIN.	GRACE EVELYN.	6	-	F S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	AUNT. DO.	L.I.	ASTORIA.
25		SANDERSON.	THOMAS.	39	3	M S	ENGNR.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD.	BROTHER. JAMES SANDERSON. 64 COWPER ST. GATESHEAD.	N.Y.	UTICA.
26		TUFNAIL.	CHARLOTTE K.	39	9	F W	H/KEEPER.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. F. TUFNAIL. 109 MILDMAY GROVE. MILDMAY PARK, LDN. N.1.	MICH.	DETRO.
27		THOMAS.	IDA ALMA.	28	-	F S	H/WIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	PILLOWELL.	MOTHER. MRS. GEORGE HUGHES. OXFORD ST. LYDNEY. GLOUCESTERSHIRE.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
28	UNDER 16	THOMAS.	GORDON HUGHES.	2	1	M S	CHILD	NO	NO	CHILD	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PILLOWELL.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
29		TONKIN.	REGINALD.	21	10	M S	FITTER & TURNER. MOTOR	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTLAND.	MOTHER. MRS. E&IZA MUMFORD TONKIN. 22 VINTNOR RD. PORTLAND.	PA.	NTH BRADDOCK.
30		TREWIN.	WALTER.	21	-	M S	MECHANIC.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRURO.	FATHER. MR. E. J. TREWIN. 13 CARCLEW TERRACE. TRURO.	MICH.	DETROIT.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 5 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write the English language or some other language? (Write answer "yes" or "no," stating which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER & ~~HUSBAND~~ Brother MRS. KATHLEEN ADAMS. 27 LUFBERRY AVE. NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	ABDARA.
2	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. H.B. COOPER. 1008 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM
3	NO	AUNT	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE & AUNT. MR. & MRS. D.G. HIBBS. MIDDLESBOROUGH. KENTUCKY.	YES	9/12 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CLSPHAM.
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. MR. H.B. COOPER. 1008 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. H.B. COOPER. 1008 Fulton St; DO. Brooklyn.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. G.W.E. DRIDGE. 771 Lafayette DO. Brooklyn.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO. Friend	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	ENGLAND.	ERDINGTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[redacted] Frank Bustin. [redacted] P.O. 387 Vincennes. Ind.	YES	5/6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHTE	BRN	GREY.	NONE	BELGIUM	PONT DE LOUP.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. MARY HASTINGS. 210 WEST 127TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	STONEHAVEN
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. S. GALBRAITH. FRIEND. 5103 TILLMAN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	AUB	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. FRANK HARVEY. SUSSEX AVE. MORRISTOWN. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	SCAR ON LEFT ARM.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHAMPTON
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. W. HODGE. 2312 16TH ST. ENSLEY. ALABAMA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PLYMOUTH.
15	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	PARENTS. 227 BRIGHTON AVE. ARLINGTON, N.J. (Father Dan; Logan)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLENGARNOCK
16	NO	SELF	$300	YES	Seagoing.	VARIOUS	BROTHER IN LAW. WM. HOUSLEY. 409 UNION COURT. ELIZABETH. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	DARK	HAZEL.	NONE	WALES.	CARDIFF.
17	NO	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. WM. HOUSLEY.	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	WALES.	CARDIFF.
18	NO	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. WM. HOUSLEY.	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK	GREY.	NONE.	WALES.	CARDIFF.
19	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	BROTHER. ALFRED EDWARD PALIN. 11084 CLOVERLAWN BOULEVARDS. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLACK.	NONE	ENGLAND.	SHREWSBURY.
20	YES	HUSBAND	$50	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	KNUTSFORD.
21	YES	FATHER	$50	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SHREWSBURY
22	YES	DO	$50	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SHREWSBURY
23	YES	BROTHER/LAW	YES	YES	1916/19.	DULUTH. 31 WEIL PLACE ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW. CHAS. PERCY SIMPKIN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HOUNSLOW.
24	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	Born	DO.	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	DULUTH, MINN.
25	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. J.A. WILKINSON. 223N GENESEE. NORTH UTICA CO. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	LOSS OF RIGHT EYE.	ENGLAND.	GATESHEAD
26	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MR. & MRS. J. LUXFORD. 1924 CENTRAL AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	COBHAM, KENT.
27	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. CHAS. WM. THOMAS. 20 LAKEWOOD AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LYDNEY.
28	YES	MOTHER		YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—					NONE	ENGLAND.	LYDNEY.
29	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. KLISKEY. 1108 KIRKPATRICK AVE. NORTH BRADDOCK. PENN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PORTSMOUTH.
30	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. SAMUEL TREWIN. 12023 LINCOLN AVE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	TRURO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER ..... of the MAURETANIA ...., from SOUTHAMPTON ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 17 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 6 ..... day of ..... JUNE ....., 19 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

C. Clancy

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible] EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this - 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Mauretania.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 29TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/11/30	ERIKSON	ELLEN S	27	-	F S	D.MES.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	MOTHER.EMMA ERIKSON.SANDVIKEN FINNERODJA.	ILL	CHICAGO
2	4/11/30	ERIKSON	ESTER M	30	-	F S	DOMES.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO	-DO-	ILL	CHICAGO
3		FOWLER	RACHEL	30	4	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMPTON.	MRS.R.FOWLER. HAMPTON,N.B. MOTHERINLAW. Canada	MASS.	BOSTON
UNDER 16		FOWLER	FREDA FRANCIS	2	2	F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMPTON	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	MASS.	BOSTON
5		GAEL	GLADYS D.G.	22	10	F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM	AUNT. MRS.F.HOPKINS.11 SYDNEY RD.GILLINGHAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GLANVILLE	ELIZABETH ELLEN	33	6	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	FATHER. JAMES O.HOSKING. GUILDFORD LANE.WENTENLEAGUE. HAYLE.	MICH.	DETROIT
7	UNDER 16	GLANVILLE	JAMES MERITSON	3	-	M S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	-DO- GRANDFATHER	MICH.	DETROIT
8		GALL	GLADYS	25	8	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	FATHER.WILLIAM J.NORTHEY. 9 VENTONLEAGUE.HAYLE.	MICH	DETROIT
9	UNDER 16	GALL	WILLIAM	3	8	M S	CHILD	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT
10		GREW	SOLLY	17	-	M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	LONDON	STAMFORD HILL	MOTHER. MRS.R.GREW. 47A STAMFORD HILL. N.16	N.Y.	BRONX.
11		GERARDI	RAPHAEL	28	3	M M	WEVER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	ROUSE.	FATHER. HENRI GERARDI. 472 KERNISSERAAB ROUSE.	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
12		GERARDI	LOUISE	27	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	ROUSE	FATHER. JULES DE CLERCQ. NARIJVE 300.RONSE	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS
~~13~~		~~GOOSENS~~	~~WILFRIED~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~		~~YES~~	~~FLEMISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~BELGIAN~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~BRUSSEL~~	UNCLE. CAMIEL CARETTE. SCHEENMUH. RUSSELEDI	MICH	DETROIT
14		GALL	EVELYN	24	4	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	MOTHER.EMILY HAMPTON.30 PEMPOL TERR. HAYLE.	MICH.	DETROIT
15	UNDER 16	GALL	ERNEST CLIFFORD	1	8	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT
16		BELLAMY	MARTHA JANE	49	-	F S	H.KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER. MR.J.BELLAMY.YORK HOUSE. SAWTRY.PETERBOROUGH	U.S.A.	N.Y.
17		BERRIMAN	NICHOLAS	34	-	M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.IVES	FATHER. N.BERRIMEN.SMEATON NOOK.ST.IVES.	PENN.	WYOMING.
18		BERRIMAN	ETHEL	29	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.IVES	FATHERINLAW -DO-	PENN.	WYOMING
19		BRINKWORTH	ALICE MABDE	18	6	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TROWBRIDGE	MOTHER. MRS.E.BRINKWORTH.111 DURSLEY RD. TROWBRIDGE.	MASS	MAYNARD
20		~~BUTTIMER~~	~~ROBERT C W.~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~BAKER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~ANDOVER~~	~~FATHERINLAW. MR.DALZ. GOOSNOOKS BUNGALOW.POOKLY.I.W.~~	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~
21		BUTTIMER	KATHLEEN	27	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLISH	POOKLEY	Robert Daley FATHER -DO- Goosnooks Bungalow. Isle of Wight	MASS.	BOSTON
22		CLEMENCE	BESSIE	28	3	F M	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	MOTHER. MRS W.HOLLOW.HIGH LANES. HAYLE.	ARIZ.	GLOBE.
UNDER 16		CLEMENCE	MURIEL	-	10	F S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	ARIZ	GLOBE
24		CREWS	JAMIE	60	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	DAUGHTER. MRS DATE.MAWNAN SMITH.NR.FALMOUTH.	MICH.	DETROIT
25		COHEN	SARAH	22	-	F S	SHOP ASSIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLISH	BIRMINGHAM	BROTHER. EMANUEL COHEN.39 WRENTHAM ST. BIRMINGHAM	U.S.A	PITTSBURGH
26		DICKENS	ELSA M.D.	28	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLISH	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS.LEVOFSKY.67 LANGDALE MANS.WICKER ST.LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	DICKENS	PHILLIP	8	-	M S	SCHOOL	YES	EBGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLISH	LONDON	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		DE CLERCQ	DESIRE	30	-	M M	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	FATHER. L DE CLERCQ.ST AMANDSH 82 GHENT.	ILL.	CHICAGO
		DE CLERCQ	MARIE	32	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	FATHERINLAW -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO
		CLERCQ	WILLIAM	9	-	M S	CHILD	NOS	FLEMISH	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	GRANDFATHER -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO

sheet number 2. Line 13 / GOOSENS WILFRED, did not embark.
Line 20 / BUTTIMER ROBERT is transferred to Citizen sheet number 2 line 8.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914/23	CHICAGO	FRIEND. MR.P.PALMER.1350 LAKE SHORE DRIVE.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	FINNERODJA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914/23	CHICAGO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	FINNERODJA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR.GRANT FOWLER.18 LINDEN ST. NEEDHAM.MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	LAME L.FOOT. ACCIDENT	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	ST.JOHN
5		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS.THOMAS.1075 40TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BRN	SMALL SCAR R. ETE LTD.DOG BITE	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.WILLIAM M.GLANVILLE 9220 KNODELL AVE.DETROIT.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE
7	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.EDGAR E GALL.112 LA BELLE AVE.HIGHLANDPARK.DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE.
9	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN	BROS	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR.M.TRIBUS.636 E. 136TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SALL	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.E.DE BISSKOP.18 SYLVIANA ST..CENTRAL FALLS R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RONSE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RONSE
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.JOSEPH GOOSSENS.WOODWARD AVE. 12937 .DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLND.	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDI
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.WILLIAM E.GALL.361 EASON AVE.HIGHLAND PK.MICHIGAN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE.
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE.
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907/23	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS.T.J.KEMPTON. PLEASANCE.BAYCHESTER.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	SAWTRY
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.W.MATTHEWS.88 BREEZE ST. WYOMING PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	ST.IVES.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHERINLAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LELANT.
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS F.SCOTT.5 PLEASANT ST. MAYNARD MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	TROWBRIDGE
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	HOME ANDOVER	HUSBAND.-ACCOMPANYING- 40 ELM ST. ANDOVER MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	IRELAND	
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND Robert Buttimer 40 Elm Street Andover Mass. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KINNEIGH
22		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR.R.CLEMENCE.1571 GLOBE BOX.GILA CO.GLOBE.ARIZ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE.
23		MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. MR.W.J.GOLDSWORTHY.2052 BUTTERNUT ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	GR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCEE.DAVID SAMUELS.8 PERMOD ST. PITTSBURGH N.S.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN	BLUE	MARKS UNDER CHIN R.SIDE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.M.DICKENS.1505 BOSTON RD.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR NEAR LEFT EAR.	RUSSIA	KIEV.
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHERINLAW.CH.SERLIPPENS. 1502 E 68TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	FR.	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ST.AMORNDSBER
30	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	MED	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb., 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Howe

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 5 Oct 1923 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Inst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Mauretania
A.1.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 29TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JENKIN.	ADA.	31		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.BURYAN.	FATHER.MR.G.JENKIN.CHURCHTOWN. ST. BURYAN.	MICH.	DETROIT.
2		KENNY.	EDITH ALICE.	31	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAFORD.	MOTHER.MRS.SMITH.27 BLATCHINGTON RD. SEAFORD. SUSSEX.	N.Y.	BRONX.
3	UNDER 16	KENNY.	JOHN GEORGE.	3	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAFORD.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.Y.	BRONX.
4		KNEEBONE.	ALICE ANN.	62		F	W	INDEPEND-ENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE.	UNCLE. STEPHEN CARKEEK. FORE ST. HAYLE. CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT.
5		LUNDGREN.	JOHAN H.	30		M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	VAIGAN.	FATHER. JOHAN LUNDGREN. KATRINEFOES. MAIDESTAD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		LARKIN.	TERESA.	24		F	S	TYPIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STH SHIELDS.	MRS.J.J.LARKIN. 3 SIMONSIDE TER. EAST JARROW. MOTHER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		LOGAN.	ISABELLA.	59		F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR.	SON. CHARLES LOGAN.17 TRAFALGAR ST. DALMUIR.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
8		LOGAN.	SARAH.	31		F	S	FACTORY WORKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR.	BROTHER. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
9		MORRISON.	ABRAHAM.	21		M	S	SALES-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER.MRS.R.MORRISON.LIEBURY RD. COMMERCIAL RD. E.I.	N.J.	HIGHWOOD.
10		MORRISON.	ISRAEL.	19	8	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO.	N.J.	HIGHWOOD.
11		MARLOW.	HENRY WINDSOR.	50		M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.	MRS.DAWE.13 MIFFLINAVE. EAGEWOOD. WEST PENNSYLVANIA. DAUGHTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		MARLOW.	EMMA.	50	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	SOUTHAMPTON.	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		~~BOWELL.~~	~~MARGARET E.~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LEDBURY.~~	MRS.B.J.COTTON.MOTHER. BURTONS FARM. LEDBURY.	PA.	EDGEWORTH.
14		~~POWELL.~~	~~DOUGLAS HOWARD.~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LEDBURY.~~	~~GRANDMOTH R.~~ DO.	PA.	EDGEWORTH.
15		~~POWELL.~~	~~GWENDOLYNE M.~~	~~3~~	~~~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LEDBURY~~	DO.	PA.	EDGEWORTH.
16		PICKERING.	CHARLES REGINALD.	24	8	M	S	SALES MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RIPON.	CHAS.A.PICKERING. FATHER. 11 NORTH ST. RIPON.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
17		SVENSON.	MARTIN.	30		M	M	CHAUFFEUR.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. SVEN HANSON BILLAMP. Sweden.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		SVENSON.	HILDA.	25		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	DO	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER IN LAW. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		SPURRIER.	ELSIE EMILY.	40	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.	MOTHER.MRS.ANN COLLINS.18 BERESFORD RD. NORTH END. PORTSMOUTH. ENG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20	UNDER 16	SPURRIER.	CECIL FRANCIS.	14	2	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH & FRENCH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		SOBRERAHSKA.	HELENA.	20		F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PRUCHNOW.	FATHER. BANDYSREWSKI BROATSNEO. PRUCHNOW POW URESSAWSKI.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE.
22		SCHRAER.	RACHAEL.	43		F	M	CORSET MAKER.	YES	HEBREW	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	190 SANDRINGHAM RD. DALSTON. S.W. Friend Mr August.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
23		STEPHENSON.	MARGARET.	49		F	S	LADYS-MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORTIMER.	BROTHER.MR.A STEPHENSON.WOKEFIELD. BERKS. MORTIMER. BERKS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		SMEE.	ABRAHAM.	74		M	W	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA.	SISTER. 6 STATION RD. PORTSLAVE.BRIGHTON.(Elis Smee)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
25		TOMIN.	ABRAHAM.	23		M	S	TAILOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER.MRS.R.JACOBS.19 VINE COURT. WHITECHAPEL.	PA.	HARRISBURG.
26		VAN DAELE.	MARGUERITE.	22		F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM.	FLEMISH	BELGIUM.	WYNGENE.	FATHER. L. VAN DAELE. WYNGENE. BELGIUM.	MICH.	DETROIT.
27		WARREN.	MARY RICHARDS.	24		F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	FATHER.MR.C.WARREN. 9 CALDWELLS RD. PENZANCE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28		WHITEHOUSE.	FLORENCE.	28		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	MOTHER. MRS. MOORE. THE BUNGALOW. WORCESTER RD. CLENT.	PA.	MC KEESPORT.
29		WHITEHOUSE.	JOHN.	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	PA.	MC KEESPORT.
30		WHITEHOUSE.	PHYLLIS MARION.	4	11	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	DO.	PA.	MCKESSPORT.

Alien Sheet Number 4 Lines number 13.14.15. POWELL MARGARET DOUGLAST AND GWENDOLINE did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 Oct 1913, *19* 122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, respectively to labouring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	FIANCEE. MT. RD. WARREN. 15807 WATASH AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SENNEN.
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JOHN KENNY. 1272 BOSTON RD. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	POOLE.
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GLASGOW
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. LEAH TRIPP. 9108 VINTON ST. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CAMBORNE.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. WERNER RODESICH. DASH PL. WEST 240TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	BLUE.	NONE	SWEDEN.	LEKSBERG.
6	YES	PARENT	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. J. CLARKIN. 35 W. 16TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BRTTE	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	STH SHIELDS.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO.	-	-	SON. HUGH LOGAN. 115 LIPPINCOT ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	SAL	GREY	GREY.	MOLE BEHIND R.EAR.	SCOTLAND.	AIRDRIE.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BRN	GREY.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
9	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. J. BARTOSHINK. SERPENTINE RD. HIGHWOOD. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
10	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEPHEW. 130 WEST 67TH ST. NEW YORK. [illegible] C. Gould.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	SALISBURY.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	DARK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	COTTESMORE.
~~13~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~WM. H. POWELL. HUSBAND. C/O MISS. QUAY. BEAVER RD. EDGEWORTH. PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LEOBURY.~~
~~14~~	~~NO~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~FATHER. DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~REDDITCH.~~
~~15~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						~~BONE~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LEOBURY.~~
16	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. ASHE. 7228 IDLEWILD ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	SCAR.	ENGLAND.	RIPON. YKS.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913/ 23. N.YORK.	-	HOME. 183 E. 70TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	SWEDEN.	BILLARP.
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1915/ 23.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	FOGOIOS.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. FRANCIS BENNITT SPURRIER. 232 12TH ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 642-4507	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	PORTSMOUTH
20	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND.	PORTSMOUTH
21	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. SOBRERAJSKI. 1212 15TH AVE. MILWAUKEE. WIS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHTE	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE	POLAND.	KOTO.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1914/	-	BROTHER. MR. POLDRUSH. 1237 FILBERT ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	POLAND.	WARSAW.
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	22. N.Y.C.	-	SISTER. MISS. H. STEPHENSON. 212 E 46TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WOKEFIELD.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NIECE. MRS. C. GIBSON. 1954 N CAMAC ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WHTE	BLUE.	BUMP ON FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND.	CHELMSFORD
25	NO	BROTHER/LAW.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. J. SHULL. 112 CHARLES ST. HARRISBURG. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT	BLACK	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCEE. L. DE BACKER. LILLIBRIDGE ST. NO. 2539. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHTE	FAIR	BRN.	NONE	BELGIUM.	WYNGENE.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCEE. MR. T. J. BARNES. 1195 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PENZANCE.
28	-	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	Brther/Brother in Law. MR. J. WHITEHOUSE. 315 3RD ST. VERSAILLES. MC KESSPORT. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM
29	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	Brother in Law. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM
30	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER of the MAUREtANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. SEPT 29TH. 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th October, 1923. 123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEWICK.	JOSEPH S.	48	7	M	M		Passport. 318484. 30th June 1923.	
2	BEWICK.	ANNIE.	42	1	F	M		CUMBERLAND. MD. MARCH 30TH 1922. Passport. 318485.	801 SHRIVER AVE. CUMBERLAND. MD.
3	BELL.	ANNA.	29	10	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	DO	DO
4	CAMPBELL.	MARY K.	25	8	F	S	NEW YORK. 4/14/98.	Passport 1315. 14th May 1923. Passport 293609. 23rd May 1923.	9508 SO. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. FATHER. MR. JAMES CAMPBELL.
5	DEANE.	BENJAMIN.	39		M	S		Passport 334639. 22nd August 1923. STATE COURT P.O. BROOKLYN. MARCH 1918.	86 W. 42ND ST. BAYONNE. N.J. 120 OAK ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	DUNBAR.	FRANK W.	38	11	M	M	WEST CHICAGO. ILL. 9/9/1886.	Passport. 322897. 13th July 1923. Passport. 320988.	BOX 42. CRANFORD. NEW JERSEY.
7	DUNBAR.	WILLIAM L.	70		M	M		9TH JUNE 1900. P.P. 285674. 11th May 1923.	10 TREMONT ST. WEST CHICAGO. ILL.
8	DU HEAUME.	LEONARD.	62	6	M	S		DISTRICT COURT. BISMARCK. 7.9.1888. Passport. 1348. 9th July 1923.	LYNTON. NORTH DAKOTA.
9	FORT.	HORANCE.	32	10	M	S	NOV 9TH 1890. ELLIOTT CITY. MD.	315414. 25th June 1923.	MRS. S.J. FORT. 604 FREDERICK AVE. CATONSVILLE. MD.
10	GRANT.	BERNARD.	33		M	S		FEDERAL. TOLEDO. OHIO. SEPT 14TH 1918. Passport. 214231. 23rd October 1923.	BERNARD GRANT. 505 WALBRIDGE AVE. TOLEDO. OHIO.
11	HOWARD.	WILLIAM W.	52		M	M	1869. 8TH NOV. STRAWBERRY POINT. IOWA.	P.P. 294132. 23rd May 1923.	705 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
12	JOHNSON.	THEA.	47		F	M		NOVEMBER 1902. BY MARRIAGE.	
13	LENDIN.	JOHN ALLRICK.	43		M	W		P.P. 325626. 20th July 1923. PORTLAND MAINE. 1914. AUG 2ND.	WILLISTON. N. DAK.
~~14~~	~~MALAMIK.~~	~~VINCENT.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~1736 M.ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.~~ ~~1012 NO/ORIAWA. PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~
15	MABEY.	JOHN T.	63		M	M		266015. 9th April 1923. SAN FRANCISCO. 1898.	1434 HEARST AVE. BERKELEY. CAL.
16	MABEY.	ANNIE.	60		F	M		DO do.	DO
17	MEYER.	GUSTAV E.	35	8	M	M		258922. BOSTON. MASS. 3rd March 1923.	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. 84 STATE ST BOSTON. MASS.
18	NORMAN.	ANDREW.	63		M	M		PASSPORT NO. 280168. 3/5/23.	1754 GRANVILLE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
19	PETERSON.	CARL A.	56		M	W		PASSPORT NO. 281846. MAY 7TH 1923. WASH. D.C.	1706. GRANVILLE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
20	REITEN.	SINA.	49		F	M		286057. 12th May 1923. BY MARRIAGE. OCTOBER 1900.	
21	RASMUSSEN.	ANNA OLIVIA.	43		F	S	18/10/9. NEW LONDON. CONN.	Passport. 323259. 13th July 1923.	621 S.5 ST. GRAND FORKS. N.DAK.
22	SCHILLING.	WILBER.	42	5	M	M	STATE CENTER. IOWA. FEB 5TH 1881.	Passport. 293848. 23rd May 1923.	37 WILLETS AVE. NEW LONDON. CONN
23	SCHILLING.	VIOA.	38	6	F	M	State Centre. Ind; 5th Feb; 1881	-do- -do-	3425 HENNEPIN AVE. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN
24	SCHILLING.	WILBER JNR.	9	2	M	S		-do- -do-	DO
25	SMITH.	RALPH C.	25	8	M	M	BOSTON. 1898.	P.P. 292317. 22nd May 1923.	DO
26	SMITH.	BEATRICE W.	20	8	F	M	CHELSEA. 1902.	-do- -do-	20 CHANNING ST. N.W. WASH. D.C.
27	SMITH.	M. HENRIETTA.	61		F	M		P.P. 300977. 1st June 1923. KENT CO. NEW BRUNSWICK.	DO
28	THOMAS.	NELLIE.	23	8	F	M		Passport. 293936. 23rd May 1923. BY MARRIAGE.	SEWARD APT. WASHINGTON. D.C.
29	TOBLER.	HENRI.	41	7	M	M		P.P. 292392. 23rd May 1923. 3/15/16. HACKINSACK. N.J.	11 LANGHAM ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
30	TOBLER.	CARMEN.	42		F	M		DO	143 SUMMIT AVE. HACKINSACK. N.J.

Citizen sheet number 1, line number 14 Malamik Vincent did not embark.

X Purser

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 666 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 29th September, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABRAMSEN.	Petter Bredsdoff.	43		M	M		Passport. 210567 7th October 1923.	
2	MANLEY.	Herbert N.	35		M	M	[illegible]. 1888. February 10th.	Federal Court.Pittsburgh.	1206.Baltmore Ave.Pittsburgh.
3	DAVIES.	SARAH.	34		F	M	Manahony. 14th Feb; 1889.	Passport. 177024. 23rd May 1922.	9221. Hough Ave. Cleveland
4	PETER	ALFRED	26		M	S		Passport. 287229.	2816, 5th Av; Altona. Pa.
5	WINNER	HARRY	21		M	S		Passport. 283558 9th May 1923.	135 Shipper Av; Wehauken. N.J.
6	YAFFE	SAMUEL	20		M	S.		Passport. 311268 18th June 1923.	28 Allen Street. Brocton. Mass.
7	STEINHILBER	WALTER	26		M	M		Passport. 270880. 18th April 1923.	34 Mason Street. Brockton. Mass.
8	BUTTIMER	ROBERT	33		M	M		Passport 284054. 10th May 1923.	985 Seneca Av; Brooklyn.
9	LYON	GEORGE	39		M	M		Passport 295532 24th May 1923.	40 Elm Street. Andover. Mass.
10	FREY	OTTO	12		M	S		Passport. 327741. 27th July 1923.	6350 German Town. Phila;
11	FREY	GUSTAV	9		M	S			
12	FREY	ALICE	7		F	S		Passport	
13	STONLEY	WILLIAM EDWIN	64		M	M		280077. 3rd May 1923.	ALPINE. NEW JERSEY.
14									
15								Passport 84493. 20th September 1921.	Mahwah. New Jersey
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen sheet number 2 lines 14 to 30 are blank.

13 Cits

X Purser

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—25A

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "MAURETANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPT 29TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOBLER.	PETRA.	21	-	F	S		Passport 180672. 29th May 1923.	
2	WESTREICH.	TSIDORE.	31	-	M	M	3/15/16. HACKINSACK. N.J.	P.P. 317598. 28th June 1923.	143 SUMMIT AVE. HACKINSACK.N.J.
3	BUTLER.	FRANK GEORGE.	53	-	M	M	1923. NEW YORK.	P.P. 315000 23rd June 1923.	134 CLINTON ST. NEW YORK.
4	STROMGREN.	ALFRED.	60	-	M	M	COMMON PLEAS. PHILADELPHIA.PA. 5/9/1890.		5818 ARCH ST.PHILADELPHIA. PA.
5	BENGTSON.	PETER.	59	-	M	S	Cook County. 16th March 1895.	Passport. 297717 28th May 1923.	MRS.EMMA STROMGREN.BARTHOLD PL. FLUSHING. N.Y. MR.PETER BENGTSON. 173 MAIN ST. GARDNER. MASS.
~~6~~	~~ROBINSON~~	~~MARGARY~~	~~/26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		Passport 303729. 6th June 1923.	6 Fort Street. Fairhaven Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen sheet number 3, lines 6 to 30 are blank.

" " " " line 6 is transferred to Citizen sheet 22 (Duplicated) line 16.

X Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 'dSep 6 8, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York -5 OCT 1923, 19... 126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christian	Lewis H	51		M	M	Owatoma,Minn.Oct 20.1871	Passport. 101430. 1st December 1921.	Takoma Park, Washington. D. C. Owato n,Minn
2	Jenkins	Mary	49		F	W	Mansfield,La,Aug 2,1873.	P.P. 298640 29th May 1923. Passport.	[redacted]
3	Reves	Jessie	69		F	W	Mansfield La.Feb 14.1858	298672. 29th May 1923.	114 Welsh Street. Mansfield.
4	Ceccolini	Vincent	32		M	M		P.P. 298999. 2nd May 1923.	[redacted] St Louis. 135. Bigman Avenue.
5	Mc Cloud	Charles C	52		M	S	Monroe La.Mar 15.1871	New York Supreme Ct,Nov 9.1917 Passport.	[redacted] Tarrytown.
6	Dodd	Monroe	44		M	M	Brazil.Penn. 1879	263177. 3rd April 1923. Passport.	Schreve Port. [redacted],La
7	Pratt	Olga E	27		F	M		292528. 22nd May 1923. Passport. 265768. 9th April 1923. By marriage	First Av; Baptist Chapel. [redacted] Louisana.
8	[redacted]		48		M	W			3050 Telegraph Av,Oakland Cal.
9	Fevolo	John	47		M	M		New York Supreme Ct,1911 P.P. 268077. 13th April 1923.	3207 Tatton St.
10	Fevolo	Angelina	46		F	M		Superior Ct,New York City,Oct 15.1891	2361 Cretona Av; Bronx. New York
11	Gero	John	51		M	M		-do- P.P. 305225. 8th June 1923.	-do- -do-
12	Gero	Sally	47		F	M		Comm.Pleas Ct,Pessan County,N.J .29.6.'11	174, 2nd Street. Passaic. New Jersey New York
13	Gero	Denia	9		F	S		-do-	-do-
14	Martin	Kenneth D	33		M	S	Baraboo,Wis.18.6.1890	-do- Passport. 326131. 23rd July 1923.	-do-
15	Ketz	Charles	32		M	M	U.S.C	Passport 285828. 12th May 1923.	111 Forest Av, Cranford.N.J
16	Ketz	Idenka	25		F	M	U.S.C	-do-	3269 E. 119.Cleveland.O
17	Arth	Louise	30		F	S	Denver.Colo,Mar 22,1893		3269 E. 119,Cleveland.Ohio
18	Krasowski	Walter	33		M	M		P.P. 288658. 17th May 1923.	919 East Park Av, Savannah. Georgia
19	Janca	Matilda	49		F	M		1920,Scranton.Pa	2617 Oliphant Av. Scranton.Pa
20	Janca	Iren	25		F	S		Passport. 267642. 12th April 1923. Cleveland 1915	
21	Janca	Olga	20		F	S		Passport. 267640. 12th April 1923. Passport. 267641. 12th April 1923.	2061 Wiandotte Av.Lackwood
22	Janca	Alice	14		F	S	Cleveland 1909	-do-	-do-
23	Kruzner	Theodore	63		M	M		Passport. 267642. 12th April 1923.	-do-
24	Srmrvd	Roderick A	34		M	S		P.P. 258392. 22nd March 1923. County Ct,Seattle,June 1892.	Panama Canal Zone.U.S
25	Purcell	James	33		M	M	Washington.D.C	Passport.239960. 29th December 1922. U.S.District Ct,Cleveland,7.8.14	2163 Chester Av.Cleveland.O
26	Pozzo	Vincent	38		M	M		Passport. 537803. 7th September 1923.	632 Eye St.Washington.D.C
27	Pozzo	Rose	37		F	M		P.P. 265682. 9th April 1923. New York (Court of) 6 years ago,	342 W. 39th Str.New York City
28	Pozzo	Joe	11		M	S	New York	-do- -do-	-do-
29	Pozzo	Ollga	6		F	S	New York	-do- -do-	-do-
30	ALWAN	FORIS	23		M	M		-do- -do- Passport 277780 30th April 1923.	-do- 311 Baltic Street. Brooklyn.

Citizen sheet number 15, line number 8 STARK BERT, did not embark.

Exam Insp 12 30 Pm 10757

65

X Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—625

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG., 29th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19.....

127

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LIPTAK	PAUL	33		M	M	287451	Passport 15th May 1923. 26th June 1922 Fairmont W. Va.	451 Ellicot Street. Buffalo.
3	HOLDERNESS	YVONNE	35		F	M		Passport 2393. 28th September 1923.	Demosville. Kentucky.
4	GOLDSCHLAGER	DAVID	33		M	M	302148	16th December 1919. New York.	149 E. Houston Street. New York.
5	FERRARA	ORTENSIO	41		M	M		P.P. 268933 14th April 1923.	193 Bleacher Street. New York.
6	CIANCIARUSO	ANTONIO	48		M	M		P.P. 316616 27th June 1923.	238½ Church A[v]; Detroit.
7	TZUSTAKIS	MARIOS	48		M	M	314091	Papers 1862827 Wash Co 9th April 1923.	Burgettstown. Box; 351. Pa.
8	PALETTO	GUISEPPE	28		M	M	SEE ALIEN SHEET 14 LINE 10	P.P. 209173 1st October 1922	238½ Church Av; Detroit.
9	BAUER,	EMIL	57		M	M	99350/449	P.P. 331590 11th August 1923.	318, 20th St. Eugene. Oregon.
10	CIANCIOLA	FRANK	40		M	M		P.P. 316489 26th June 1923.	209 Clemento nBridge Rd. New Jersey State
11	KELLER	CHARLES.	10		M	S	Born NewoYork 2nd May 1913.	P.P. 329160. 31st July 1923.	433 East 15th Street. New York.
12	LIGA	MARY	28		F	S		P.P. 322035 11th July 1923.	56 East 37th. New York.
13	PAPP	ESTER	36		F	S		P.P. 251226 24th February 1923.	2 Pinehurst Av; New York.
14	KENNETH	EVELINE	7	6	F	S	New York 17th April 1916.	P.P. 251226	215 East 76th Street. New York.
15	BOROSS	ARTHUR	12		M	S	Ditto to father	P.P. 300 3rd August 1923.	Ocean Port. New Jersey.
16	ROBINSON	MARGERY	36		F	M		P.P. 303 29 6th June 1923.	6 Fort Street. Fairhaven. Mass.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen sheet number 22. line 2 is blank.

Lines 3 to 30 are blank. (17 to 30)

X Purser.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24-254

5

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURG[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

4.10-5
7.40am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edwards	Alfred	39		M	M	hotel proptr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Brynmawr	wife. Jennie Edwards Castle Hotel, Brynmawr, Brec	Wales	Brynmawr
2		Roderick	Owen	34		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ght mill roller	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	India	Jamihedhur	father. Daniel Roderick Ynysmuchen, Swansea Valley	India	Tabenger
DEPORTED		Herbert	Richard	60		M	M	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Clydach Vale	Son J.Herbert 9 Bush Houses Claydach Vale	Wales	Clydach Vale
DEPORTED		Herbert	Elizabeth Ann	59		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Clydach Vale	do do	Wales	Clydach Vale
DEPORTED		Latcham	John Thomas	9		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Clydach Vale	Father T.Latcham 7 Bush Houses Claydach Vale	Wales	Clydach Vale
ADMITTED		Wright	Florrie	32		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Abertillery	brother. Mr. Wright 23.Bck High St, Abertillery	Wales	Abertillery
8		Cheeseman	Jesse	33		M	M	labour	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dover	sister. Mrs. Goodborne 10A Ladywell Place, Dover	Eng	Dover
9		Cheeseman	Emily	36		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dover	sister-in-law -do-	Eng	Dover
10		Cheeseman	Rose	8		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dover	aunt -do-	Eng	Dover
11		Cheeseman	Ellen	6		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dover	aunt -do-	Eng	Dover
12	TRANSIT	Cheeseman	Jessie E	-	11	F	S	infant	no	infant	no	Britain	English	England	Dover	aunt -do-	Eng	Dover
13		Duncan	Gordon James.	38	11	M	M	civil ser.	yes	English	yes	Canada.	English	Canada	Cranbrook	Mrs. M. Duncan, 27 Kingsland Rd. Worthing, (Mother).	Can.	Cranbrook
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet No 8, June 13/30 Blank.

Edwards
Master.

6-53849-1/3/26
6-8342-1/1/29
3-240759 4-8-43

Except no. 2 Kirkara, Insp. 6-8-23

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

duty, decency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or is coming permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother. Samuel Edwards 309. Clay St, Martins Ferry Ohio	yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	gr	gr	none	Wales	Brynmawr
2	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1913	New-castle	uncle. H. Tenes 1804 Washington St Morgantown, Newcastle, Pa	yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	dk	none	Wales	Swansea Valley
3	yes	mother in law	no				Brother-in law W.Bunney Pine Fork Jefferson City Ohio	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	gry	gry	none	England	Llankrisant
4	yes	do -	yes	no			Brother do do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	gry	none	England	Penzance
5	yes	uncle	yes	no			Friend do do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Claydach Vale
6	yes	friend	yes	no	-	-	friend. D.Vaughan 1030.Lafayette St, Scranton	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dk	blk	brn	none	England	Usk
7	yes	bro-in-law	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law. Wm. Beamy 594. Iowa Av, Duquesne, Pa	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slw	brn	brn	none	England	Dover
8	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-l -do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	blk	brn	none	England	Dover
9	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fsh	fr	bl	none	England	Dover
10	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	Dover
11	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Dover
12	yes	self	yes	yes	various	I.T.	Lincoln Homo, Box 269, Cranbrook. B.C.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr.	dr	hzl	tattoo on arms.	England	London.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I Waikador 18yrs 5'2"

Transit return ticket Cunard Line to return on the S/S Beringaria leaving N.Y. Oct 17th

Left 6 yrs Heron, to stay with sister.

Left 8 yrs Lewellity, to stay with sister.

Left 8 yrs 2 Defective vision, at least

12/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C. Hurd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of property, or [illegible] or foreign other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.12 130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Seeny

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—429

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, etc.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 29th September, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Baru	Chmoul	14	M	S		Scholar	yes	Russian French	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Uncle: Mr. Pritsker Longin Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED 9/17/23 VL7935	Beker	Helena	42	F	W	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Taurida	Brother: Jacob Yantzen Guadenfeld Taurida Russia	Kansas	Lehigh City
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16 9/17/23 VL7934	Beker	Jacob	14	M	S		Scholar	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Taurida	Uncle -do-	Kansas	Lehigh City
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Beker	Tina	15	F	S		Scholar	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Taurida	Uncle -do-	Kansas	Lehigh City
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Beker	Nicolas	10	M	S		Scholar	yes	Herman	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Taurida	Uncle -do-	Kansas	Legigh City
6	ADMITTED	Beker	VL 834 1809 Anna	7	F	S		child	no	------	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Taurida	Uncle -do-	Kansas	Legigh City
7		Reimer	Abraham	22	M	S		Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Crim	Mother: S. Reimer Uja Crim Russia	Nebr.	Lushton
8		Belaeff	Salomon	24	M	S		Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Father: Jacob Belaeff 14 Gontcharnya Petersbourg	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Petchkowsky	Michel	38	M	M		lawyer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend: Mr. Nerator Embassy Russian	N.Y.	New-York
10	CL. USC.	Sapunar	Juraj	17	M	S		Student	Yes	Jugo Slav	Yes	Jugo Slav.	Slav.	Jugo Slav	Praje	Mother Marie Sapunar Lojislike, Praje, Dalmatia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Sheet No C12/ lines 11/30 Blank.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16-16083-8/26/42-505

16-6854 12/3/23

Purser

93 17

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

G.12 131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or disturbance, or anything in law, or ever arrested by police? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Friend: M. Rattner 704 W. 12 str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	blue	none	Russia	Longin
2	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: A.J.Schmidt Lehigh City Kansas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Tauride
3	yes	mother	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Tauride
4	yes	mother	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Tauride
5	yes	mother	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child			none	Russia	Tauride
6	yes	mother	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child			Impetigo	Russia	Tauride
7	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: P. Buller Luchton Nebraska	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Crim
8	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Louis Beliaew 2138 5th str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Poladsk
9	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Dusaster Lelief 350 West 87 str. New-York city	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Russia	Petrograd
10	yes	Brother	25	Yes	Born Rosenthal		Brother Anton Sapunar 18 Union St, Ridgefield Park N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	U.S.A.	Rosenthal
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1816

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

C.

132

No. on List.

P-1174387
11/26/37
R-1174389
11/26/37

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 29th September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stycoff	Mike	42		M S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Karlovo	Sister: Nona Petkova Karlovsko Bulgaria	Ohio.	Akron
2		Marcuazi	Aurelio	37		M M	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Aulnois	Friend: Mr. Guyard Aulnois s/Saonne France	Pa.	Jessup
3		Tramontin	Jan	36		M M	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Channy	Friend: Cadet Lefevre Channy France	Pa.	Jessup
4		Ciriani	Giovanni	30		M S	Mason	yes	Italian French	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pinzano	Parents: Ciriani Giovanni Pinzano Udina Italy	Pa.	Jessup
5		Frenn	Anife	16		F M	H.Wife	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Zahla	Parents: Youssif Ferm Zahla Syria	Okla.	Okmulgee
6		Bekerian	Katerine	18		F M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	German	Herman	Germany	Pettinshin	Friend: Gertrud Schafer Wilhelm Ochtendurg Germany	Mass.	Boston
7		Wisser	Emil	31		M S	Worker	yes	French	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Parents: Mr. Wisser Ribeauville HAUt Thin France	Ill.	Chicago
8		Persello	Runco	26		M S	Driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Dim-Boulogn	Father & Mother Maiano (Udine) Italy	Nebr.	Omaha
9		Cihardi	Stefano	35		M M	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canischio	Mother Domenica Cinardi Canischio (Torino) Italy	Ill.	Kankakee
10		Cinardi	Caterina	34		F M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canischio	Mother in law ---do---	Ill.	Kankakee
11	UNDER 16	Cihardi	Domenico	8		M S	child	no	----------	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canischio	Grand mother ---do----	Ill.	Kankakee
12		Prina	Pietro	17		M S	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Canischio	Father Giovanni Prina Canischio (Torino) Italy	Ill.	Morris
13		Pasinetti	Lorenzo	43		M M	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzer-land	Lugano	Wife Pasinetti Albina Vigano San Martino Italy	Cal.	Truckee
14		Pellolio	Guiseppe	42		M M	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzer-land	Novazzano	Wife Pellolio Rosa Novazzano Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Testani	Elettro	28		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	Wife Cianfrani Antonia Ceccano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
16		Bernardi	Michele	18		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	Father Bernardi Giovanni Ceccano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
17		Cianfrano	Barnaba	22		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	Father Cianfrano Guiseppe Ceccano Italy	Conn.	Bridgeport
18		Maiuri	Arcangelo	18		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	Father Maiuri Giovanbattista Ceccano Italy	Mich.	Detroit
19		Recine	Ennio	28		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	Wife Fratarcangeli Emilia Ceccano Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20		Testani	Ettore	25		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	Wife D'Arpini Luisa Ceccano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
21		Testani	Pietro	22		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	Father Testani Giovanni Ceccano Italy	Mich.	Detroit
22		Valencich	Giovanna	29		F S	dressma-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Fiume State	Fiume	Father Michele Valencich Jelsane N.5 Italy	Cal.	Eureka
23		Fivian	Adolf	23		M S	baker	yes	German English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Wimmis Berne	Father Benedict Fivian Wimmis Berne Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
24		Pagnamenta	Federico	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Columbian	Swiss	do	Lorenzo	Sister Pagnamenta Serafina a Cresiano ot Biciano Switz.	Cal.	Cazniers

Sheet No. C10 Lines 25/30 Blank.

2 Purser

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi[illegible]on officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.10 133

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after pursuing certain business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously; deported when and how.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	yes	1910/21	Akron	Guardian : George Hawrins 221 Highland ave. Akron Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Hania
2	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Bin Pietro 409 Church str. Jessup Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Pinzano
3	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Cosini Francesco 319 Depot str. Desmomses	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Pinzano
4	yes	self	yes	no			BinLAdolf Giovanni Jessup Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Italy	Pinzano
5	yes	husband		no			B-in-L Mr Omalgee 121 East Main str. Okmulgee Oklo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Syria	Zahla
6	yes	self	yes	no			Father: B. Bekerian 36 Sharon str. Boston Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Germany	Ochtendurg
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1923	Boston	c/o Nahoul steuse (Friend) Elgin Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	France	Ribeauville
8	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Jerome Persello 3105 S.O.First ave. Omaha Nebr.	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Maiano
9	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1921	Kankakee	Brother Domenico Ginardi 7 Nord ave. 189 Kankakee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Italy	Canischio
10	no	Husband	25	no			Brother in law ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Canischio
11	no	Father	--	no			Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Canischio
12	no	self	yes	no			Brother Guiseppe Prima Box 32 Morris Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Canischio
13	yes	self	100	yes	1905 1914 1906	Truckee	Brother Pasinatti Peter Box 147 Truckee Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Vigano
14	yes	self	50	yes	1909	S.Francisco	Brother Pellolio Angelo San Francisco Cal	yes	10years	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Lezzeno
15	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Testani Sebastiano 410 1st 13th street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ceccano
16	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Conciatore Arcangelo 1421 Flornoy str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ceccano
17	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Cianfrano Antonio 298 Millar avenue Bridgeport	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ceccano
18	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Maiuri Pasquale 3482 Rippelle str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ceccano
19	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Malandruncle Arcangelo 1421 Flornoy stre. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ceccano
20	yes	selfv	yes	no			Brother Testani Guiseppe 191 Mulberry street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ceccano
21	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Testani Francesco 3722 Chewe str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Ceccano
22	no	Fiance	200	no			Fiance Mate Smolkovich 215 2nd street Eureka Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Italy	Jelsano
23	yes	self	150	yes	1919 1923	N.York	Friend Mr. Bhal 204 East 34th str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Switzerland	Wimmis
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Joe Reali, Cajniers, California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairfair	brn	none		Columbia	Buenaventura
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. Deery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACK[illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "belonging to," "sailing for," or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 10/5-7 pp. 111.

S. S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 29th September, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grunwald	Herman	32	M	M	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in law: Desider Frend Rakoczy 82 Budapest Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
2		Grunwald	Inte	33	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother -do-	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Grunwald	Mike	4	M	S	child	no	--------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle -do-	Mich.	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	Grunwald	Caroline	8	F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle -do-	Mich.	Detroit
5		Pflug	John	24	M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	~~Roumanian~~	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: Mr. Steve Halsdorfer Budapest Sommevci Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Pflug	Vilma	28	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Izsak	Arpad	19	M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle: Srende Izso Budapest Nephinhar 53 Hungary	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
8	VL-11-339	Izsak	Lasilo	17	M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
9	244744	Klein	Jakab	57	M	M	Cook	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Sister in law: Baron Lipotne Ujpest Breslayn 35 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
10		Klein	Hermina	55	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Czechoslo-	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Sister -do-	N.Y.	Nwe-York
11	3 8 4041	Klein	Josefa	23	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian French	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
12	243896	Klein	Olga	21	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
13		Klein	Rosa	18	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Klein	Mathias	15	M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
15		Czeizinger	Veronika	63	F	W	H.Hold	no	going to son no		~~Roumanian~~	Magyar	Hungary	Gyula	Son: Louis Czeizinger Gyula Holdutca 6 Hungary	N.Y.	Trenton
16		Sheet No C9	Lines 16/30	Blank.													
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2 Purser.

9 Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

special character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

No. 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or like place, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	$6	no			Father: Martin Grinwald 2246 E.Lafayette str. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Fcheugyhara
2	yes	self	60	no			Father in law	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Alsorizo
3	yes	mother		no			Grand father	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------- child				none	Hungary	Budapest
4	yes	mother		no			Grand father	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
5	yes	step father		no			Step Father: John Fischler Londswale Pa 8 str.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	gray	none	X Roumania	Moritzofld
6	yes	step father		no			Step Father	-do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	bla.	br.	none	X Hungary	Budapest
7	yes	parents	yes	no			Parents: Adols Iszak 389 Fayette str. Perth Amboy		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Elesd
8	yes	parents	yes	no			Parents	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	green	none	Roumania	Elesd
9	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Lotham Klein 8410 21 str. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	grey	br.	none	Roumania	Nagybanya
10	yes	son	yes	no			Son	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Czechoslo-	Liptoneptmih
11	yes	brother	Yes	no			Brother	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Hungary	Ujpest
12	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Hungary	Ujpest
13	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Hungary	Ujpest
14	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Ujpest
15	yes	son	yes	no			3 On: Charles Czeizinger 703 Cedar Lane str. Trenton		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gray	grey	senilite	X Roumania	Kecz
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Aug. 24-1923- senility a decision may [illegible] might have been made

15 1/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U.S.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Esq.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

C. Stump

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

136

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9.10-5 7.40am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 29th September 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kiraly	Vilma	27		F S	H.hold	yes	German Hungarian English 6-3611	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in law Daniel Friedler Budapest Bajnolc u.16 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
2	P-4600	Kovacs	Mary	35		F M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian 3-720	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodony	Brother Mr. Kovacs Mathias Bodony County Veves Hungary	Ohio	Toledo
3	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Steve	15		M S	farmer	yes	Hungarian 8-102715-11/7/31	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodony	Uncle ---do---	Oh.	Toledo
4	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Mihaly	10		M S	farmer	yes	Hungarian 8-45439	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodony	Uncle ---do---	Oh.	Toledo
5		Kovacs	John	48		M M	farmer	yes	Hungarian 3-720	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Felsovszko	Son in law Mr. John Far Felsovszko County Vas Hungary	N.J.	East Orange
6		Kovacs	Francoska	45		F M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian 3-1720	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Felsovszko	son in law -do-	N.J.	East Orange
7	870783 F1B 9/22/32	Kovacs	Malvin	16		F S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian 3-3720	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Felsovszko	Brother in law -do-	N.J.	East Orange
8	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Anna	14		F S			2-720767-3/13/40						Brother in law -do-	N.J.	East Orange
9	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Geza	11		M S	student	yes	Hungarian 3-81143	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Felsovszko	Brother in law -do-	N.J.	East Orange
10		Philipps	Mary	20		F M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian 3-1720	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vitka	Brother in law Bille Sandor Bihor u . 7 Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
11		Gabor	Rufeibel	43		F M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian 3-2720	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodony	Brother Mr. Paul Zakar Fejes Bodony Hungary	Ohio	Toledo
12		Kovacs	Gabor	37		M M	Lawyer	yes	German 8-65693-720	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vecses	Mother Orv. B.Kovacs Andrasne Bekes III Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
13		Kovacs	Anna	27		F M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian 8+111174-19-3700	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Vecses	Mother in law -do- x	Mich.	Detroit
14		Sheet No C8 Lines 14/30 Blank.															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Birthdays, Insp, 10-8-23

C. Abbott
Purser.

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; or to come to other persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Rpd.Uncle	25	no			Cousin Mrs.Margaret Fahay 897 Elton ave. New-York Bronx	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Keped
2	yes	self	25	no			Husband Mr. Mike Bence Kovacs Apdale Ill. Box 213	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bodony
3	yes	Mother	--	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bodony
4	yes	Mother	--	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bodony
5	yes	self	500	yes	1914/21	yes 7 Newark	Daughter Miss Tereze Kovacs I24 Ever Green Place East Orange	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Felsovszko
6	yes	Husband	--	no			Daughter ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	grey	br.	none	Hungary	Felsovszko
7	yes	Father	--	no			Sister ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Felsovszko
8	yes	Father	--	no			Sister ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Felsovszko
9	yes	Father	--	no			Sister ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Felsovszko
10	No	self	25	no			accompanied by Husband U.S.C. 701 Collingwood ave. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vitka
11	yes	self	25	no			Husband Mr. Michal Gabor I601 Fassett str. Toledo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bodony
12	yes	Rpd.Brother	yes	no			Brother in law Onadi Mihaly Detroit I26 Windemere ave. Highland Park	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Beles
13	yes	Rpd.Brother	yes	no			Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Nagy Kasoly
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. #66 Simple goitre. married to U S cit. Aug. 15/23

13/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER *of the* MAURETANIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 5 0 1 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBURG, 29th September, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Podgorny	Israel	18		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gowel	Brother: Abraham Podgorny Gowel Retchiska Russia	D.C.	Washington
2		Karobi	Feivel	21		M	S	Binder	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	RUssia	Charkof	Father: Isaac Karobi Charkof Russia	N.Y.	New-York city
3		Roitman	Israel	47		M	M	Machinist	y.	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother: Moris Roitman Hretkays Odessa Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Roitman	Pauline	46		F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother in law -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Roitman	Boris	12		M	S	Scholar	y.	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	Roitman	Anna	9		F	S	Scholar	y.	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Beljaeff	Constantin	38		M	M	Mecha-nician	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hussian	Russia	Subotica	Wife: Zinaida Beljaeff Subotica Uska 10 Russia	N.Y.	New-York City
8		Meyeksson	Alexander	32		M	M	Officer	y.	yes	English Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bavanista	Parents: Kija Djo[illegible]yevto Bavanisat Russia	N.Y.	New-York
9		Meyeksson	Lidia	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bavanisat	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York
10		Pitkowski	Konstantin	32		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	English Russian	Russian	Russian	Yougosla-	Brod Sovi	Wife: Nina Pytkowski Brod Sovi Yougoslavia	Mich.	Detroit
11		Ivanoff	Serge	34		M	M	Engenner	y.	yes	English Russian	Russian	Russian	Yougosla-	Baka Palic	Wife: Praskovie Ivanoff Baka Palic Yougoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
12		Kozhuchin	Meise	37		M	M	Painter	y.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Aunt: Rachel Ruchinsky Ekaterinoslaw 21 Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Kozhuchin	Vera	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Kozhuchin	Sender	4		M	S	child	no	no	--------	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterisnolaw	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Kozhuchin	Genia	6		F	S	Child	no	no	--------	Russian	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ekaterinoslaw	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Megerowski	Efim	24		M	S	Driver	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostoff	Father: Gregory Megerowsky Rostoff 19 line 18 Russia	N.Y.	New-York
17		Penner	Heinrich	37		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Ru sia	Tignihager	Mother Elizbeter Penner Post Hauptstad Alexandrew ul.	Pa.	Cumberland
18		Penner	Maria	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tignihager	Mother in law -do-	Pa.	Cumberland
19		Penner	Heinrich	10		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	German	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tignihager	Grand mother ---do--- n	Pa.	Cumberland
20		Penner	Peter	6		M	S	scholar	no	no	----------	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tignihager	Grand mother ---do---	Pa.	Cumberland
21		Penner	Maria	5		F	S	scholar	no	no	----------	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tignihager	Grand mother ---do---	Pa.	Cumberland
22		Penner	Lisa	2		F	S	child	no	no	----------	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tignihager	Grand mother ---do---	Pa.	Cumberland
23		Rogalsky	Peter	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Crim	Father Rogalsky J. Crim Lourman Russia	Pa.	Gordonville
24		Rogalsky	Elisabeth	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Crim	Father in law ---do---	Pa.	Gordonville
25	UNDER 16	Rogalsky	Lisa	8		F	S	scholar	no	no	----------	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Crim	Grand father ---do---	Pa.	Gordonville
26	UNDER 16	Rogalsky	Katharina	5		F	S	child	no	no	----------	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Crim	Grand father ---do---	Pa.	Gordonville
27	UNDER 16	Rogalsky	Maria	4		F	S	child	no	no	----------	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Crim	Grand father ---do---	Pa.	Gordonville
28		Oppenheim	Salomon	44		M	M	shoema-ker	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kertch	NOBODY ----------	N.Y.	New-York
29		Wexler	Virginia	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Jewish	Turkey	Constantinople	Turkey - Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	Wexler	Seba	9		M	S	Scholar	no	no	----------	Russian	Jewish	Turkey	Constantinople	-do-	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Max Gorin 207 9th str. Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Novobelitsa
2	yes	brother	yes	no			Aunt: Sara Berlowitz 117 E. 109 str, New-York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Marionpol
3	yes	br.in law	yes	no			Brother in law: Seltzer [illegible] 6003 Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	gray	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
4	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Russia	Odessa
5	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
6	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		child			none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	self	50	no			Parents: H.Rothstren 1856 Herome ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	bone	Russia	Sedlitz
8	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Friend Alekaander Muller, [illegible]77 Franklin Place, Long Island N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	green	none	Russia	Astrachan
9	yes	husband	yes	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Petersburg
10	yes	self	50	yes	1918/20	2 New-York	Friend; Mr. Baieff 355 West ground Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Socki
11	N.Y.	self	30	no			[illegible] c/o Standard Oil Co. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Rostow
12	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Louis Cohen 5915 Addison str Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
13	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	grey	trachome	Russia	Jome
14	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	MEASLES good	no	------		child			none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
15	yes	father	---	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		infant			none	Russia	Tiflis
16	yes	cousin	yes	no			Cousin: esther Goldstein 62 Forsythe str. New-York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Russia	Rostoff
17	yes	self	yes	no			Friend H.W. Eshleman Township Lowen Allen Near Camp Hill. Cumberland Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Tavride
18	yes	Husbanad	yes	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Tavride
19	yes	Father	yes	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Tavride
20	yes	Father	yes	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Tavride
21	yes	Father	yes	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Tavride
22	yes	Father	yes	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Tavride
23	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Sem Eby Gordonville Lancaster County Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Bahmut
24	yes	Husband	yes	no			Friend ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Crim
25	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend ---do----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	MEASLES good	no	3		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Crim
26	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Crim
27	yes	Father	yes	no			Friend ---do----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Crim
28	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt. B. Sehrier 1570 Madison Avenue New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Kieff
29	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Wexler Maurice East 534 str 11 New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Cherson
30	yes	father	---	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		child			none	Russia	Cherson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

Pure

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.G. 40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organised government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 29th September, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tuchsuhneider	Rivro	18		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zembrown	Poland Zembrown	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Grinwald	Haim	22		M	S	Black-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Palestina	Jaffa	Parents: Mr. Grinwald Lomza Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Klimkowicz	Alexander	35		M	M	Worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Austrai	Mollersdorf	Mother: Kottman Boosah Chodorow Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
4	ADMITTED	Klimkowicz	Johanna	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Czechos-lovak	Czechoslo-lovak	Austria	Mollersdorf	Mother in law -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Klimkowicz	Johanna	9		F	S	child	no	-------	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Mollersdorf	Grand mother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Klimkowicz	Miron	4		M	S	child	no	-------	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Mollersdorf	Grand mother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
7	ADMITTED	Klimkovicz	Roman	2		M	S	child	no	-------	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Mollersdorf	Grand mother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Steinhauser	Antonie	70		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Czechos-lovak	Czechos-lovak	Austria	Mollersdorf	Grand mother -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Sussmann	Abel	22		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Parents: Chaim Sussmann Mederice Drohobycz Poland	N.Y.	NewYork
10	DEPORTED	Gatarz	Jan	37		M	D	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Mr. Sander Vienna Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Einhorn	Leiser	48		M	M	Worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Chawa Einhorn Vienna Damnitrasse Austria	N.Y.	New-York
12		Palica	Josef	29		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Czecho-slovakia	Vicova	Wife: Helena palika Cicova 48 Kosice Czechoslovak	Pa.	Johnstown
13		Josefiak	Mihal	43		M	M	Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Hettange	Wife: Mrs. Mihal Josefiak Lahovick Stalsawa Poland	Pa.	Brownsville
14		Woller	Ignatz	39		M	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Fiume S.	Fiume	Mother: Clara Woller Via carlo Goldorni 4 Fiume	N.Y.	New-York
15		Szczech	Bronislaw	36		M	M	Miner	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Libercourt	Brother Clemence Sigora Cite de la Gare Libercourt France	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Szczech	Victoria	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	France	Libercourt	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Szczech	Klara	7		F	S	child	no	----------	no	German	German	France	Libercourt	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Szczech	Martha	8		F	S	child	no	----------	no	German	German	France	Libercourt	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Ajzen	Chaim	24		M	S	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Mont.S.Martin	Parents: Mrs. Belja Ajzen Lodz Rukiciner 16 Poland	Cal.	San francisco
20		Bolek	Jean	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Amiens	Father Jean Bolek 28 Neuville place Amiens Somme France	N.Y.	New-York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet No 06 Lines 21/30 Blank.

Purser

6 — 20

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Jacob Sohneider 87 Newport str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Zembrown
2	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Mr. Grinwald 26 stone ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Lomsa
3	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Anton Steinhauser 2626 Detroit ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Chodrow
4	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Prerowitz
5	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------			child		none	Austria	Mollersdorf
6	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------			child		none	Austria	Mollersdorf
7	yes	father	yes	no			uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------			child		none	Austria	Mollersdorf
8	yes	self	yes	no			Son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	grey	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Woleschna
9	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Samuel Mendel 890 Elsner place New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Medenbe
10	yes	mother	yes	no			Mother: Gatarz Mary 3260 Amond str. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Poland	Bicliny
11	yes	self	yes	yes	4	New-York	Friend: B.Prager 15 str. Mark New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Glogow
12	yes	sister	yes	yes	10	1913/22 Johnstown	Sister: Anna Kinnel Johnstown Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	grey	none	Poland	Dobra
13	yes	brother	yes	no			Parents: Josef Josefiak Donbo Pa. 350 Washington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Strisawa
14	yes	self	28	no			Cousin: Michael Kardeman Hughes ave. 2115 New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lwow
15	yes	prepaid	200	no			Peter Nisbrowski (Friend) 3902 E. 71 str. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Wtelno
16	yes	prepaid	40	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Germany	Aberhausen
17	yes	prepaid	0	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----			child	-------	none	Germany	Aberhausen
18	yes	prepaid	----	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----			child	-------	none	Germany	Aberhausen
19	yes	brother	40	no			Brother: Mr. Setsen 548 Castro str. San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Pilica
20	yes	prepaid	25	no			Sister: Stefan Suss 335 17th tr. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lemberg
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

From Ellis Isl. 10/15/23 - "Measles Recovered"

Med Cert 6/31 - County Clerk - Comes both legs affected - can't walk

From Ellis Isl. 10/3/23 - Bronchitis acute - Released.

Med Cert 8/76 - Hernia inguinal r. - can't walk very often

20/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.6

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON ...TER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Feb. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

Polish

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Earth or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of *last* permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from:* CHERBOURG, 29th September 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Slachma	Iren	34		F. S.	Clerk	yes	Hungarian German French English	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Parents: Mr. Schlachma Kalman in Buda--pest Kriskina Korul 10I Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Jankechova	Marie	28		F. M.	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kerestia	Father: Mr. Kaolled Jan in Kerestia 164 z.Bratisl.Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh..
UNDER 16		Jankechova	Michael	3		M. S.	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kerestia	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
4		Hornik	Stefan	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rumanova	Father: Mr. Hornik Ognace in Rumano--va p.Maly Bal z.Bratislavska C.S.	N.Y:	New-York City.
5		Silagi	Janos	24		M. S.	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Leles	Father: Mr. Vilagi Imre in Seles Hos.m. Czecho-Slovakia.	Wisc:	Racine.
6		Buday	Jan	32		M. M.	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kerestur	Wife: Mrs. Buday Maria in Kerestur z.Bratisl. Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Palmerton.
X		Weiss	Ester	18		F. S.	H.Work	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Komanovce	Mother: Mrs. Weiss Regine in Komanovce z.Uzhorod Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Vacek	Rudolf	44		M. M.	Baker	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Brno	Brother: Mr. Vacek Felix in Brno Starobnienska 12 Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.
9		Vacek	Kristina	47		F. M.	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Brno	Brother-in-law: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
10		Vacek	Antonia	17		M. S.	Workman	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Austrian	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Brno	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
UNDER 16		Vacek	Herma	11		F. S.	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Brno	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
12		Roman	Gabriel	25		M. S.	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Plav.sv. Mikulas.	Father: Mr. Ignac Roman in Plav.sv. Mikulas 85. z.Bratislavska C.S.	N.Y:	Johnstown.
13		Ma'lek	Frantisek	24		M. M.	Waiter	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kozdelov	Wife: Mrs. Ma'lkova Anna in Kozdelov 183 u.Kladna Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.
14		Gasparovic	Ludwit	27		M. M.	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Slob.Grob	Wife: Mrs. Gasparovic Maria in Slob. Grob. Czecho-Slovakia.	Ind:	Kokomo.
15		Lukacek	Ignac	26		M. M.	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lab	Wife: Mrs. Lukacek Maria in Lab z. Bradislavska Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Rossford.
		Hornik	Emilia	18		F. S.	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rumanovce	Parents: Mr. Kornik Ignac in Rumanovce p.m. 326 z.Bratislavska CzechoSl.	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Matanyi	Jan	27		M. M.	Table-ma--ker.	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Humenne	Father-in-law: Mr. Frank Jan in Humen--ne Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.
18		Stefka	Katerina	39		F. M.	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Cravska	Father: Mr. Stefka Pavel Creska p. Radozorce z.Bratislavska CzechoSl.	N.Y:	Johnstown.
UNDER 16		Stefka	Vilma	13		F. S.	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	U.S.A.	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Cravska	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	Johnstown.
20		Pribek	Maria	20		F. M.	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	CzechoSlovakia	Mala Dobra	Father: Mr. Joseph Toth in Mala Do--bra p.Bely Kozice CzechoSlovakia.	Ohio:	Lorain.
		Friedfertig	Ida	30		F. M.	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rahova	Parents: Mr. Simche Albert in Raho--va Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
UNDER 16		Friedfertig	Serena	9		F. S.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rahova	Gd.Parents: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23		Sheet C5 Lives 23/30 Blank.															
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2/Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

...of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

£5

143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public ins. for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1923	New-York	Returning home: 208 E 70th.Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none		Czechoslovakia	Kassa.
2	yes	self	25	no			Husband: Mr.John Jankook 306 Forward avenue in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none		Czechoslovakia	Kerestur.
3	yes	mother	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none		Czechoslovakia	Kerestur.
4	yes	self	35	no			Brother: Mr.Josef Hornik 33 Washington street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none		Czechoslovakia	Rumanovce
5	N.Y.	self	50	no			Brother: Mr.Vilasi Sigmond 220 7 Racine street in Racine Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none		Czechoslovakia	Leles.
6	N.Y.	self	100	yes	1914/22 8Y.Palmerton.		Brother: Mr. Buday Florian 136 Leheny avenue in Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none		Czechoslovakia	Kereskur.
7	yes	self	30	no			Uncle: Mr. Herskovics Leba 10 Columbia street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	black	black	none	X	Czechoslovakia	Komanovce.
8	yes	self	100	no			Brother-in-law: Mr.Frank Borowicka 1412 Asbury avenue Wimetha Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none		Czechoslovakia	Krtenice.
9	yes	self	—	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none		Czechoslovakia	Podnoli.
10	yes	father	—	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none		Austria	Husovice.
11	yes	father	—	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none		Czechoslovakia	Viden.
12	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Mr.Stephen Valik 118 W Fulton street in Johnstown N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none		Czechoslovakia	Plav.sv.Mikolas.
13	N.Y.	self	50	no			Cousin: Mr.Julius Seft 1924 So. Mroop street in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none		Czechoslovakia	Krochlany.
14	yes	self	35	no			Brother-in-law: Mr.Josef Marcak in Kokoma Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none		Czechoslovakia	Slv.Grob.
15	N.Y.	self	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr.Verona Lukacsek in Bosford Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none		Czechoslovakia	Lah.
16	yes	self	37	no			Sister: Mrs.Berta Michel 33 Washington street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	X	Czechoslovakia	Rumanova.
17	yes	prepaid	30	no			Brother-in-law: Mr.Andrew Pastor 1741 Samgomon str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none		Czechoslovakia	Vidani.
18	yes	self	60	yes	1902-1911 1916/22 9Y.Johnstown.		Husband: Mr.Stanislaw Stefka 112 Mill street in Johnstown N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none		Czechoslovakia	Pl.Sv.Mikolas.
19	yes	mother	—	yes	Born Johnstown 1903		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none		U.S.A.	Johnstown N.Y.
20	N.Y.	self	40	yes	Born in U.S.A. 4 Months.		Husband: Mr. Frank Pribek 2062 E 29th. Street in Lorain Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none		U.S.A.	Wintendale W.Va.
21	yes	brother-in-law.	24	no			Brother-in-law: Br.Isak Albert 965 Sutter avenue in Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	none	X	Czechoslovakia	Jasina.
22	yes	uncle	—	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	X	Czechoslovakia	Bahova.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sent 8/10/23 Deserter whilst in transit

2nd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* -5 0 . 1923, *19*

at NEW YORK

C. Haug

Immigration Officer.

C 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or Surgeon of owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Keary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10/5 7 40 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 29th., 19 25.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								6-88473-1/3/40-595-90c/a										
2		Santovy	Jan	22		M	S	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota	Father: Mr.Santovy Frank in Hr. Lhota Moravia Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
3		[illegible]	Lukas	39		M	M	Worker	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Uzhorod	Wife: Mrs.Szirmai Eva in Uzhorod Ekatranski ul 50 CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Buksar	Verona	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Komarovce	Father: Mr.Buksar Juraj in Komarovce z.Uzhorod Czecho-Slovakia.	Ind:	Whiting.
5		Kluch	Josef	19		M	S	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Nyurhark	Parents: Mr.Kluch Moris in Nyurhark 194 Hradelny ul. CzechoSlovak.	Mich:	Detroit.
6		Gaspar	Emera	26		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Banka	Parents: Mr.Gaspar Miklos in Banka p.Prestany z.Bratislava C.Slov.	Pa:	Coalsville.
7		Turansky	Frant	27		M	M	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Kerestur	Wife: Mrs. Heda Turansky in Keres-tur 133 Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Palmerton.
8		Bukiar	Jan	33		M	M	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Komarovce	Wife: Mrs.Bukar Alsb. in Komarovce z.Uzhorod Czecho-Slovakia.	Ind:	Whiting.
9		Martis	Juraj	58		M	M	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Sobotiste	Son: Mr.Paul Martis in Sobotiste z.Bratisl.Czecho-Slovakia.	N.J:	Binghampton.
10		Kovac	Maria	32		F	W	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Novejsa	Mother: Mrs.Vavro Kata in Novejsa z.Nitra Czecho-Slovakia.	Or:	Portland.
11		Kovac	Stefan	9		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Novejsa	Gd.Mother: -do-	Or:	Portland.
12		Kovac	Maria	5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Novejsa	Gd.Mother: -do-	Or:	Portland.
13		Pavlovic	Stefan	26		M	S	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Ornista	Brother: Mr.Josef Pavlovic in V.Ornista z.Bratisl.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ill:	Chicago.
14		Major	Anna	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Janowice	Mother: Mrs.Major Rosalie in Janowice u.Klator Czecho-Slovakia.	Md:	Baltimore.
15		Major	Terezia	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Janowice	Gd.Mother: -do-	Md:	Baltimore.
16		Kojnokova	Anna	44		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Hruc Zalmany	Sister: Skalos Terezia in Hruc Zalmany z.Gemer Czecho-Slovakia.	N.J:	Wharton.
17		Jakobovits	Hanna	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Komarovce	Father: Mr.Jakobovits Josef in Komarovce z.Uzhorod Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
18		Moskovic	Samuel	24		M	S	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Lipsa	Friend: Mary Farkas in Husk z.Maramaros Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Viskoc	Michal	26		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Dol Lowcice	Wife: Mrs.Viskoc Vilma Dol Lowcice z.Bratisl.Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Palmerton.
20		Kozic	Josef	34		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Moderdorf	Wife: Mrs. Kozic Anna in Moderdorf z.Bratis; CzechoSlovakia.	Pa:	Palmerton.
21		Kozic	Maria	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Moderdorf	Mother: -do-	Pa:	Palmerton.
22		Schwarzova	Rosa	22		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bookor	Parents: Mr.Schwarz Oser in Bookor z.Marmaros Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Cmehil	Stefan	17		M	S	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Irnava	Mother: Mrs.Cmehil Maria in Irnava z.Bratisl.Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Middletown.
24		Cmehil	Josef	19		M	S	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Irnava	Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Middletown.
25		Birkner	Anna	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podhradie	Mother: Mrs.Alsb.Ferenc Sp.Podhradie z.Podtak.Czecho-Slovak.	N.C:	Mount Airy.
26		Birkner	Maria	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podhradie	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.C:	Mount Airy.
27		Birkner	Alsbeta	6		F	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podhradie	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.C:	Mount Airy.
28		Birkner	Jan	5		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Podhradie	Gd.Mother: -do-	N.C:	Mount Airy.
29		Zatko	Frantisek	31		M	M	Workman	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Bucany	Wife: Mrs.Zatko Hedwika in Bucany z.Bratisl.Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
30		Bernadic	Anna	25		F	S	H.Hold	yes	CzechoSlovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	V.Kostolany	Parents: Mr.Herda Michal V.Kostolany z.Bratislava Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Niles.

Sheet C4 Line 29 Bernadic Jan - did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—265

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., 19

145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously refused admission.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Mrs.	self	36	no			Friend: Mr.Joh.Pacik 1828 Piomen avenue W.Liberty Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	6 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Hr.Lhota.
2	yes	self	45	no			Brother-in-law: Mr.Karol Benesz 167 E 77th.street in New-York City.	yes	6 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Uzhorod.
3	Mrs.	self	35	no			Sister: Mrs.John Buksar 1277 Roberts avenue in Whiting Indiana.	yes	6 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Komarovce.
4	Mrs.	self		no			Uncle: Mr.Bedrich Kluch 8050 Eggewit Avenue in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Nyurdark.
5	yes	prepaid	24	no			Uncle: Mr.Steve Gregor , Box 2 in Coalesville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Banka.
6	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother-in-law: Mr.Sestak Dominik 334 avenue B.Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	CzechoSlovakia	Kerestur.
7	yes	self	46	yes	1905	16.Minnesota.	Cousin: Mr.John Buksar 1277 Roberts Avenue in Whiting Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Komarovce.
8	yes	prepaid	25	yes	1914/20	9 Binghampton	Son: Mr.Martis Juraj 54 Glenmore Avenue in Binghampton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bovensko.
9	yes	prepaid	45	no			Fiancé: Mr.Vendel Larminsky 886 Nicolai street in Portland Oregon.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Vrbo.
10	yes	prepaid		no			With his Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.		none		CzechoSlovakia	Novajsa.
11	yes	prepaid		no			With her Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.		none		CzechoSlovakia	Vrba.
12	yes	prepaid	30	no			Uncle: Mr.Jan Siska 225 W 107th. street in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	V.Ornista.
13	yes	prepaid	40	no			Husband: Mr.John Wojtek Colgate Back River Baltimore Md.	Yes	6 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Banowice.
14	yes	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	yes	6 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Janowice.
15	yes	prepaid	25	no			Husband: Mr.Andrej Kojnaks Box 397 in Wharton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Susany.
16	yes	prepaid	25	no			Aunt: Mrs.Jacob Hamps 5235 Baltimore Avenue in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Komarovce.
17	Mrs.	prepaid	44	no			Uncle: Mr.Moskovic Moresova 196 Parker avenue in Passaic N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Lipsa.
18	yes	prepaid	25	no			Cousin: Mr.Vendel Skolnik in Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Dol Lowica
19	yes	prepaid	35	no			Sister: Mrs.Sipkowsky Jan Likay avenus 127 Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Modardorf.
20	yes	prepaid		no			Aunt: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Modardorf.
21	yes	prepaid	26	no			Uncle: Mr. Hisikovitz Jacob 815 E. 5th.Street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Bookor.
22	yes	prepaid	50	no			Father: Mr.Omehil Josef 115 Central avenue in Middletown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Irnava.
23	yes	prepaid	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	CzechoSlovakia	Irnava.
24	Mrs.	prepaid	150	no			Husband: Mr.Frank Birkmer 130 Koblero Street in Mount Airy N.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sp.Podhradie
25	Mrs.	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Sp.Podhradie
26	Mrs.	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.		none		CzechoSlovakia	Sp.Podhradie
27	Mrs.	prepaid		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.		none		CzechoSlovakia	Sp.Podhradie
28	Mrs.	self	26	no			Cousin: Mr.Jakob Cyril 555 E 70th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlovakia	Susany.
29	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Mr.Stefan Bernadic in Manistique-Higate-Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Banisdol.
30	Mrs.	self	40	no			Sister: Mrs.Teresia Herda Miles C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	CzechoSlovakia	Samar.

Curtis 8707 - Rochester Ry Spring

Curtis 8691. Lumpke Penna

Curtis 8726 - Ukraine of Left

Pittsburgh 8-2-23 - Dr. Ohio 9-23 - Education - Scholarship - Ukraine

Pittsburgh 10-6-23 - Pennsylvania route - Passport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.A

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

C. Clerk

Immigration Officer.

C S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

5

146

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kruljac	Antonia	26		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Mrkojaly	Mother Marija Kruljac 214 Mrkojaly Croatia Yugoslavia	Wisc.	Rock Springs
2		Kruljac	Zlata	24		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Mrkojaly	Mother ---do---	Wisc.	Rock Springs
3		Govorcin	Tojo	27		M	S	wrestler	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Aunt Mitica Vinokic Mari Futok Baska Yugoslavia	Ohio	Akron
4		Super	Maria	20		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Smilja	Mother Marica Super Rizovanuse Croatia Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
5		Lazaneo	Vinko	27		M	M	H.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Postire	Father Ivan Matolic Postire Brac Yugoslavia	Cal.	San Francisco
6	UNDER 16	Lazaneo	Ivan	3		M	S	son	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 22-8576-8/14/39 no		no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Postire	Grand father ---do---	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Hasson	Salomon	25		M	S	photographer	yes	French Creek Turkish Italian Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Yidish	Yugoslavia	Skoplje	Uncle Jokov Kolderon Skoplje Kralja Feb. 59 Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
8		Hasson	Sol	50		F	W	Servant	yes	Yidish	yes	Yugoslave	Yidish	Yugoslavia	Skolpje	Brother ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	Hasson	Gabriel	4		M	S	son	no		no	Yugoslave	Yidish	Yugoslavia	Skoplje	Uncle ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
10		Bogojevic	Fodor	25		M	S	worker	yes	Bulgarian Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbkan	Yugoslavia	Skoplje	Brother Frajvo Bogojevic Skoplje Ulica Sabacke 9 Yugoslavia	O.	Cleveland
11		Konforti	Sol	18		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Skoplje	Brother Izac Konforti Skoplje ul.85 br. 48 Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
12		Petrovich	Andro	43		M	M	baker	yes	Serbian Turkish Albanian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Petovo	Father Petar Isajlovic Petovo Macedonia Yugoslavia	Mo.	St. Louis
13		Putkovic	Petar	38		M	S	tailor	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Skoplje	Frpana Putkovic Skoplje Savatijeve ul.br. 3 Basti	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Miros	Mate	29		M	M	Mason	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslav	France	Tardenois	Friend: Mate Mirow Stebelly Tardenois Reims France	Kan.	Kansas City
15		Marusic	Ivan	25		M	M	Mason	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	France	Versailles	Aunt, D.Velkovitch 17 Pont Colbert str. Versailles France	Kan.	Kansas City
16		Jurcic	Mate	47		M	M	Worker	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yug slave	Yugoslave	France	Vandy	Wife: Mrs. Jurcic Bribir Yugoslavia	Vt.	Montpellier
17		Kosultandic	Petar	31		M	M	Lawyy.	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	France	Neuville	Wife: Marie Kosultandic Cerkvenica Yugoslavia	Mo.	St.Louis
18	ADMITTED	Kombol	Antonia	31		F	W	Wife	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Fuzine	Father: Pavao Schusider Relo selo Fuzine Yugoslavia	Wash.	Aberdeen
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kombol	Anton	9		M	S	scholar	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Fuzine	Grand father -do-	Wash.	Aberdeen
20		Sheet C3 Lines 20/30 Blank.																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—823

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or some other country (temporarily or indefinitely) or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at end of this list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Joseph Kruljac Rock Springs Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gray	none	Yugoslavia	Mrkojaly
2	yes	self	yes	no			Brother ---do--	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Mrkopaly
3	yes	father	30	no			Milan Govorcin Father I65 Kelly ave. Akron Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Stari Futok
4	yes	Father	30	no			Father Matesa Super Exchange avenue 9949 So.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Rizvanse
5	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Bicko Lazanec I83 Kissling str. San Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Postire
6	yes	Father	--	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Yugoslavia	Postire
7	yes	self	500	no			Brother in law Morris Russo 659 Alabama ave. B.K.New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	green	none	Yugoslavia	Skoplje
8	yes	self	--	no			Son in law ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	dr.	bone	Yugoslavia	Skoplje
9	yes	Mother	---	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Skpolje
10	yes	self	100	yes	1911	Cleveland	Brother John Bozinovich 2719 Woodland ave. ClevelandOhio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Skoplje
11	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Theodor Levy I36 Orchard str.New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Skoplja
12	no	self	50	no			Cousin Josip Jovanovich South Second street St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Petovo
13	yes	self	50	no			6004 Watlan Avem. Cousin Cleveland Ohio. Peter Semterp	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Skoplje
14	yes	self	---	no			Friend:Carl Nurios 509 Elisabeths tr. Kansas City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Prizane
15	yes	self	90	no	1916	Anacan-	Friend: Mike Saraw 510 Orville ave. Kansas City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Yugoslavia	Prizane
16	yes	cousin	yes	yes	7		Cousin : Frank Dursic 527 North main str. Montpelier	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Bribir
17	yes	brother	25	no			Brother in law: Anton Domjan 2910 Cahnteau ave St.Louis Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Cerkvenicar
18	yes	fiance	25	no			Fiance: SetticNikola Box 62 - Humptulip Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Belosete
19	yes	step father	---	no			Step father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child			none	Yugoslavia	Fuzine
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. cer. 5689 - Rinkle gate -

from Hoek 10/12/23

19/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.S

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible]ON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

[illegible]MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE 3, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

148

C 2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 29th September 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							23-78770-1/24/40-505-c/o-1.17.4										
1		Volk	Klara	18		F S	servant	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Metlika	Grand father Martin Volk Metlika 201 Yugoslavia	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Pejinovic	Ana	18		F S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ogulin	Uncle Mile Hajdu Kovic Ogulin Prapuce 8 Croatia Yugoslavia	Minn.	Sharon
3		Malcic	Kata	23		F S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Futarovo	Mother Malcic Kata Futarovo Otovac Yugoslavia	Colo.	Trinidad
4		Mladik	Antonia	25		F S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Grubisnopolje	Sister Francika Fotova Grubisnopolje Yugoslavia	Ill.	Granite City
5		Slabajna	Ivanka	18		F S	servant	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Kamnik	Father Ivan Slabajna Graben 42 p. Kamnik Yugoslavia	Pa.	Sharpsburg
6		Prtljaga	Starva	25		F S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Gov.Dubrave	Mother Stana Prtljaga 35 Covuje Dubrave Croatia	Ohio	Jookville
7		~~Lange~~	Peter	27		M S	joiner	yes	German Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	~~Croatian~~	Yugoslavia	Filipovac Lipik	~~Brother Lange Franje Filipovac Lipik Yugoslavia~~	Ohio	Cleveland
		ADMITTED OCT 16					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
8		Krpan	Ivan	42		M M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lovinac	Wife Manda Krpan Lovinac Yugoslavia	Ill.	North Chicago
		ADMITTED OCT 16															
9		Krpan	Maria	9		F S	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lovinac	Mother ---do---	Ill.	North Chicago
10		Persic	Manda	28		F S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ricica	Father Mate Persic Ricica 31 p. Lovinac Croatia Yugoslavia	Ind.	Whiting
11		Krusic	Ursa	33		F M	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Drivenik	Brotherin law Stipan Kruzic Drivanik 4 p. Drivenicki	Mo.	St. Louis
12		Esapovic	Milovan	46		M M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Primislje	Wife Esapovic Milica Gor. Primislje Yugoslavia	Pa.	Rochester
13		Zakic	Linarta	42		F M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bacindol	Wife Kata Zakic Bacindol 26 p. Cernik Slavonia	Pa.	Braddock
14		Rodin	Luce	23		F S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Prvic Luka	Father Rodin Mate Prvic Luka Yugoslavia	Cal.	Sacramento
15		140546 Prtljaca	Gjuro	32		M M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dubravce	Wife Milica Prtljaga Gor. Dubrave 57 Croatia Yugoslavia	W.Va.	Wheeling
16		Paic	Simo	34		M M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Savokopolje	Wife Paic Milka Savokopolje Vrgimost Yugoslavia	Ind.	Gary
17		~~Dragutin~~	~~Gregorin~~	20		M M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	~~Croatian~~	Yugoslavia	Vlaskovec	~~Wife Veronika Gregovic Vlaskovec 45 p. Jarka Croatia~~	Ill.	Chicago
18		Flisic	Katarine	34		F S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Drivenik	Mother Alojzija Flisic Drivenik 3 p.Drivenicki Zagrad	Mo.	St. Louis
19		Fant	Marija	35		F M	servant	yes	Italian Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Husband Giovani Fant Kostajnica I9 Croatia Yugoslavia	Ill.	Depue
20		Sivak	Manda	23		F M	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bukovica	Mother Ana Parovic Spisic Bukovica 2 Slavonika	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Sivak	Slavica	4m		F S	daughter	no	----------	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bukovica	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Zguric	Paga	25		F S	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zabno	Aunt Marica Brpic Sisinac 20 p. Pisarovina Croatia	Mich.	Detroit
23		Basic	Stoja	29		F M	servant	no	to husband	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Krusavo	Father Nikola Anic pok.Marka Krusavo 88 p. Obrovac	Ohio	Akron
24		Basic	Grgica	9		F S	daughter	no	to father	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Krusavo	Grand father ---do---	Ohio	Akron
25		Vujnovic	Ana	24		F M	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Lukavec	Mother Mara Ngvosel Lukavec goruji 48 p. Vel.Gorica	Ohio	Canton
26		Loucky	Franticka	23		F S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Trojegleva	Father Dragutin Loucky Trojegleva 42 p. Ivanovo selo	Ill.	Chicago
27		Mihelic	Ivan	42		M M	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Plemenitas	Wife Marica Mihalic Plemenitas 7 p. Savarin u. Croatia	N.Y.	New-York
28		Adam	Katarina	32		F M	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Velika Gorica	Father Ivan Vujnovic Velika Gorica 118 Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
29		Adam	Angelina	9		F S	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Velika Gor.	Grand father ---do---	Ill.	Chicago
30		Adam	Branko	3		M S	son	no	----------	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Velika Gor.	Grand father ---do---	Ill.	Chicago

Sheet No C2 Line 7 Lange Peter did not embark
17 Dragutin Gregorin -do-

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported (or has been for care and treatment) by the or which (supported by charity)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	25	no			Father Martin Volk 1840 E Merrill ave. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Okljuka
2	yes	Godmother	35	no			God-mother Ana Hajdukovich 1106 Oak st. Duisholm Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Lucane
3	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Ispoc Lovro 1013 Lincoln ave. Trinidad Col.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kactarcov
4	yes	friend	26	no			Friend Rozika Kovar 1809 C. street Granite City Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	brl	none	Yugoslavia	Grubisnopolj
5	yes	sister in law	26	no			Sister in law Fany Frkonja 200 10th street Sharpsburg. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Kamnik
6	yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Zaca Frtljaga Box 174 Yorkville Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Gor.Dubrave
7	yes	~~Brother~~ in law	25	no			~~Brother in law Huspling Frank~~ 1600 E 41st str. Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue		Yugoslavia	~~Filipovac~~
8	yes	Brother	50	yes	1914 1920	Dekalb	Brother Paul Krpan Bich Road Wankegon Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Lovinac
9	yes	Father		no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Lovinac
10	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother A. Mik fersic 704 Schrage ave. Whiting Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ricice
11	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Roko Kruvcic 2209 Franklin ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Drivenic
12	yes	Brother	25	yes	1905 1918	Mo.Kans-port	Brother Mile Sapovic Box 186 Midland Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue	non	Yugoslavia	Gor.Primislje
13	yes	Brother	25	yes	1913 1919	Braddock	Brother Ivan Fraic 845 Grand str. Braddock Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Sumetlica
14	yes	Fiance	25	no			Fiance Zanze Nick 431 16th street Sacramento Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Prvic Luka
15	yes	brother in law	15	no			Brother in law Jovo Papic R.F.D & Box 100 St.Clairsville Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Gor.Dubrave
16	yes	brother	26	yes	Gary 1907 1912		brother Paich Pebar 2168 Washington st. Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Savokopulje
17	yes	~~brother~~ in law	25	no			~~Brother in law Luka Soporich~~ 4849 Justine str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	bla.		Yugoslavia	~~Vlaskovac~~
18	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Ivan Bacich 6755 Roffins ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Drivenik
19	yes	brother in law	20	no			Brother in law Adam Mrdenovich Box 601 Depue Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Kostajnice
20	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Petar Sivak 1383 E 43th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Bukovica
21	yes	Father		no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Yugoslavia	Bukovica
22	yes	sister	20	no			sister Ana Miloff 158 Katage Grave Detroit Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Bucicko
23	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Ivan Bacich Box 269 E. Akron Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Krusevo
24	yes	father		no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Krusevo
25	yes	Husband	35	no			Husband Stjepan Vujnovic RFD Rd.3 Box 118 Canton Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Velika Mlaka
26	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Joseph Lousky 5324 30 Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Gjulaves
27	yes	brother	25	yes	1899 1910	Kolumet Mich.	Brother Frank Mihelich 900 W 5th st. Johnstown City Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr.	br.	bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Klemenitas
28	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Velika Gorica
29	yes	Father		no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Velika Gorica
30	yes	Father		no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Yugoslavia	Velika Gorica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C2

I, A. H. ROSTRON ...TER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ...EAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Steamship Officer)

A. H. Rostron

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

at ...

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] duty, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible] EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

150

C 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organised government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organised government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 29th September 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Elesovich	Martin	26		M M	Laborer	yes	Croatian Serbian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Sholta	Wife: Mrs. Kabor Elesovich in Shol--ta Yougo-Slavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
2		Tolich	Stana	30		F S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	S.Posusje Osoja.	Brother: Peter Tolich in Posusje Osoja Yougo-Slavia.	Cal:	Los Angeles.
3		Cekalovich	Antonia	20		F S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Losinse Broio	Mother: Mrs.Cekalovich Antica in Losinse Broc Dalmatia YougoSlavia.	Cal:	Sacramento.
4		Avramovich	Ilija	25		M M	Telgraph.	yes	Serbian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Serbian	Yougo-Slavia	Fetovo	Wife: Mrs.Avramovich Trijana Fetovo.	Mich:	Detroit.
5		Juhas	Viktoria	36		F M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Hungarian	Yougo-Slavia	Ada	Mother: Mrs.Farago Terez Ada. Y.S.	Ind:	South Bend.
6	UNDER 16	Juhas	Andrian	11		M S	Son	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Hungarian	Yougo-Slavia	Ada	Gd.Mother: -do-	Ind:	South Bend.
7		Bunford	Josef	41		M M	Farmhand.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Hungarian	Yougo-Slavia	Szajan	Wife: Mrs.Bunford Etel Szajan N.W.	Ind:	South Bend.
8		Melert	Ivan	27		M S	Farm la-borer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Lipovac	Brother: Mr.Andrisa Melert Lipovac.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
9		Mirich	Peter	29		M M	Merchant	yes	Croatian Italian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Skrip	Wife: Mrs.Perich Mirich in Skrip Postice otok Brac Dalmatia Y.S.	Cal:	Los Angeles.
10		Pekovich	Marko	32		M M	Farmla-borer	yes	Serbian English Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Serbian	Yougo-Slavia	Nimsic	Father-in-law: Mr.Blazo Vorotovich Nimsic Crna Brac Yougo-Slavia.	Ill:	Christopher.
11		Pekovich	Jaglika	21		F M	H.Wife	yes	Serbian English Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Serbian	Yougo-Slavia	Nicsic	Father: -do-	Ill:	Christopher.
12		Gospodnetich	Antun	17		M S	Farmla-borer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Selo Dol Postize	Mother: Mrs.Ile Gospodnetich in Selo Dol Postize Brac Dalmatia Y.S.	Cal:	Los Angeles.
13		Milicevic	Gjuro	26		M S	Journalist	yes	Serbian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Serbian	Yougo-Slavia	Beograd	Friend: Mr.Marko Kavaja Lomina br.9. Beograd Yougo-Slavia.	Ill:	So.Chicago.
14		Petrovic	Stevan	25		M M	Look--smith.	yes	German Serbian Hung.Roum.	yes	Yougo-Slave	Serbian	Yougo-Slavia	Srpski Elemir	Wife: Mrs.Kristina Petrovic Beograd Dalmatia rata.ul.51.YougoSlavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
15		Cekalovich	Mikula	16		M S	Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Orosac	Mother: Mr.Antima Cekalovich Orosac Broc Dalmatia Yougo-Slavia.	Cal:	Sacramento.
16		Cekalovich	Perina	18		F S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Orosac	Mother: -do-	Cal:	Sacramento.
17		Maksimovich	Kusa	27		F S	Domestic	yes	Serbian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Serbian	Yougo-Slavia	Nikzic	Uncle: Mr. Milovan Maksimovic in Nikzic Crana Bora Yougo-Slavia.	Ariz:	Lowell Bisbee.
18		Plodinec	Jana	31		F M	H.Wife	No going to Husband.			Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Staro Lice	Father: Mr.Mato Plodinac in Staro Lice 15 p.Novo Lice Croatia Y.S.	Pa:	Woodlawn.
19		Cudova	Blaga	18		F S	Domestic	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Serbian	Yougo-Slavia	Okrid	Father: Mr.Vasilka Cudova in Okrid Sv.Klimend 46 Macedonia YougoSlav.	Mich:	Pontiac.
20		Knapp	Katica	18		F S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Vrpolje	Uncle: Mr.Petar Wagner Drenta 371 Bosnia Yougo-Slavia.	Mo:	St.Louis.
21		Zlogar	Ana	22		F S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Slovenian	Yougo-Slavia	Radovica	Father: Mr.Martin Zlogar in Radovica 24 P.Metlika Slovenia Yougo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Youngstown.
22		Grasich	Franka	28		F M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Bobovisce	Father: Mr.Alban Trevizan in Bobovis--ce Broc Dalmatia Yougo-Slavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
23		Domich	Mandina	37		F S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Losisce	Father: Mr.Vinco Domich in Losisce Broc Dalmatia Yougo-Slavia.	Cal:	Sacramento.
24		Maglic	Marija	45		F M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Brusano	Father: Mr.Blaz Maglic in Brusano 15 p.Brusano Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Pa:	Homer City.
25	UNDER 16	Maglic	Ana-Manda	14		F S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Brusano	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Homer City.
26	UNDER 16	Maglic	Kjuba-Kata	4		F S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Brusano	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Homer City.
27		Plentaj	Bera	58		F M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Ivanska	Father-in-law: Mr.Duro Plentaj in Ivanska 152 p.Ivanska Croatia Y.S.	Mich:	Battle Creek.
28		Jansekovic	Ana	25		F S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Slovenian	Yougo-Slavia	Broice	Father: Mr.Martin Jansekovic in Broic 44 p.Metlika Slovenia Y.S.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
29		Ibare	Djavid-Ibraim	42		M S	Farmer	yes	Turkish	yes	Yougo-Slave	Turkish	Yougo-Slavia	Gosbivar	Mother: Mrs.Alja David Ibraim in Gosbivar Petovo Macedonia Y.S.	N.Y:	New-York.
30		Kovatch	Maria	45		F D	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Yougo-Slave	Hungarian	Yougo-Slavia	Budisava	Friend: Gombar Verka in Budisava.	Conn:	So.Norwalk.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—118

...official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if not, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	40	no			Brother: Mr.Philip Elesovich 2610 Wentwort avenue in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Yougo-Slavia	Sholta.
2	yes	fianoy	25	no			Fianoy: Mr.Mijo Shego W 1536 Olive Blvd Gardena California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Yougo-Slavia	Posusje Osoja.
3	yes	father	25	no			Father: Mr.Petar Cekalovich 220 Street in Sacramento California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	green	none	Yougo-Slavia	Vis.
4	yes	uncle	40	no			Uncle: Mr.Ivan John Mark 13114 Orleans Street in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	none	Yougo-Slavia	Petovo.
5	yes	husband	20	no			Husband: Mr.Juhas Matthew 314 So. Meade Street in South Bend Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	none	Yougo-Slavia	Ada.
6	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	black	black	none	Yougo-Slavia	Ada.
7	yes	sister	yes	no			Sister: Bunford Margit 317 S.Anthony Street in South Bend Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	brown	none	Yougo-Slavia	Szajan.
8	yes	sister	20	no			Sister: Kata Molert 5101 Superior Street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Yougo-Slavia	Lipovac.
9	yes	cousin	30	no			Cousin: Mr.Peter Mirich Hotel St. Mosko on the South of the Pacific Venice California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Yougo-Slavia	Skrip.
10	yes	friend	100	yes 1914 Beaty Mt. 1917 Christ.			Friend: Mr.Mirko Jozanovich Box 852 Cingler Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	black	none	Yougo-Slavia	Niksic.
11	yes	friend	—	no			Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Yougo-Slavia	Niksic.
12	yes	uncle	80	no			Uncle: Mr.Ante Gospodnetich 147 W. 21st.Street in Los Angeles Cali.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	faur	fair	green	none	Yougo-Slavia	Dol.
13	yes	brother	30	no			Brother: Mr.Ivan Milicevic Box 79 Itcohton Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Yougo-Slavia	Niksic.
14	yes	father	10	no			Father: Mr.Joco Petrovic 14036 Greenbayyavenue in Baruhon.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Yougo-Slavia	Srpski Elemir.
15	yes	father	25	no			Father: Mr.Peter Cekolovich 220 Street in Sacramento California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Yougo-Slavia	OrosacBroo.
16	yes	father	25	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Orosac.
17	no	self	30	no			Brother: Mr.Novak Maksimovich The City of Bisbee,Arizona.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	none	Yougo-Slavia	Niksic.
18	yes	self	35	noo			Husband: Mr.Duro Plodinec 562 Franklin avenue in Woodlawn Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Yougo-Slavia	Staro Lice.
19	no	self	30	no			Fiancy: Mr.Fedn Chriri Brash Street No.56 in Pontino Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Yougo-Slavia	Okrid.
20	yes	self	25	no			Aunt: Mrs.Terezia Selmidt 1701 S. Broadway St Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Yougo-Slavia	Bos.Brod.
21	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Mr.Peter Nolk 525 Crescent Street in Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Yougo-Slavia	Radovica.
22	yes	self	30	no			Husband: Mr.Mikola Grasich 252 W 25th. Place in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none	Yougo-Slavia	Bogovisce.
23	no	self	150	no			Brother: Mr.Antony Damich 1420 5th. Street in Sacramento California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Loziscc.
24	yes	self	33	no			Fiancy: Mr.John Lisac Box 684 in Homer City Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Yougo-Slavia	Brusane.
25	yes	mother	—	no			With mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Yougo-Slavia	Brusane.
26	yes	mother	—	no			With Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Yougo-Slavia	Brusane.
27	yes	self	25	no			Husband: Mr.Georg Plentaj 152 Nevada Street in Battle Creek Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Yougo-Slavia	Ivanska.
28	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Mr.Tony Janskovic 1384 W. 45th.Street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Yougo-Slavia	Broic.
29	no	self	50	yes 1914-1922 New York			The Erie Dyeing & Processing Co. 1-11 Hasman avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blac	brown	none	Yougo-Slavia	Gosbivar.
30	no	self	—	yes 1914-1920 New York			Friend: Mr.Stephen Sunisk 26 Oxford Street in So.Norwalk Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	brown	blue	none	Yougo-Slavia	Stani-Ker.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CA

I, L. H. FOSTER, ETC., *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 94 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

C. Haug

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of a special character.

6-625

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(38) 5

152

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURET[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible] EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2575

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Paluch	Aleksandra	24		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wyrnianka	father: Jan Paluch Wyrnianka pow. Jaslo Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
2		Kukla	Kazimierz	64		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Moszczenica	cousin: Leon Gorski Moszczenica pow. Gorlice, Gal.	N.J.	Newark
3		Kukla	Julja	58		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Moszczenica	cousin: Leon Gorski Moszczenica pow. Gorlice Gal.	N.J.	Newark
X		Kurowska	Bronislawa	25		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borkow	brother: Josef Kurowski Borkow Dist. Sierpce Poland	N.Y.	Richmond
5		Knap	Jan	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rogi	wife: Anna Knap Rogi Dist. Krosno Poland	Ind.	So.Bend
6		Malik	Teodor	50		m	w	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Progow	brother: Aleksander Malik Progow Dist. Sanok Poland	Ill.	East Chicago
7		Dymkowska	Paulina	29		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ciechanow	father: Stanislaw Dymkowski Ciechanow, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
8		Sajkiewicz	Juljanna	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szydlow	father: Jan Sajkiewicz Szydlow pt. pow. Busko Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Suska	Rozalia	51		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Spykowice	father: Josef Kowowski w. Pitkowice pow. Swiecin Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10	U.S.C.	Suska	Juljan son	9		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Spykowice	grfather: Josef Kowowski w. Pitkowice pow. Swiecin Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11	U.S.C.	Suska	Josefa dau	7		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pitkowice	grfather: Josef Kowowski w. Pitkowice pow. Swiecin Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12	U.S.C.	Suska	Walerja son	2		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pitkowice	grfather: Josef Kowowski w. Pitkowice pow. Swiecin Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Suska	Magdalena	22		f	s	maker form-	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pitkowice	mother: Katarzyna Suska Spykowice pow. Swiecin Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Kuzmicka	Marjanna	23		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dembrowa	Wife: Dominik Kuzmicki Dist. Dembrowa Poland	R.I.	Providence
15		Pieminska	Marjanna	29		f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rafalyglinki	Family: Ignacy Pieminski Rafalyglinki pow. Lukin Poland	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Witer	Aleksandra	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowosiolka	sister: Anna Tupato Nowosiolki pow. Tomaszow Poland	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Witer	Tekla	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowosiolka	sister: Anna Tupato Nowosiolki pow. Tomaszow Poland	Mich.	Detroit
18		Josz	Marja	26		f	m	wife	yes	German Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	father: Wincenty Bulka Krakow, Podgorska 26 Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19		Len	Ignacy	43		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stara Wies	wife: Zofia Len Stara Wies, poczta Brzozow Poland	Pa.	New-Castle
20		Szantula	Michal	34		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wierzawice	wife: Anna Szatula Wierzawice pow. Lancut Poland	Pa.	Bridgeport
21		Lifszyc	Bettia	19		f	s	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brother: Gryna Lifszyc Wolomin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Sheet No 25. Lines 28/30 Blank.																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1,4-6,8,16,17,19-21 1st Cl. Insp. 10/8/23
#2 Balance Line Cabin Class

M. Roath
Purser.

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 16
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—923

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923, *19*

153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	br-in-law	no	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Boruszewski, 391 Broadway, Bayonne, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dark	none	X	Poland	Rydz-
2	yes	daughter	$30.	yes	1910	Newark	son-in-law: Wladyslaw Zarnowski 798 Walnut str. Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.gr	blue	Inguinal Hernia		Poland	Mszczo-nica
3	yes	daughter	no	yes	1910 1923	Newark	son-in-law: Wladyslaw Zarnowski 798 Walnut str., Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.gr	blue	Cld. scar rt. Inguinal Hernia		Poland	Mszczo-nica
4	no	br-in-law	$5.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Adam Bruszkiewicz Box 373, Linoleumville Richmond, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	2	f.ir	grey	blue	none		Poland	Mszczo-nica
5	yes	br-in-law	$5.	yes	1904/20 19	South Bend	brother-in-law: Josef Tomkiewicz 452 Colfax South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	f.brown	none	X	Poland	Cieszewo
6	yes	br-in-law	$5	yes	1904/21 19	East Chicago	son-in-law: John Malinski 4934 Ivy Ave. East Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	-	f.ir	olon grey	none		Poland	Rogi
7	yes	br-in-law	$30.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Bolesław Wonarowski 12 Centre str. Patron Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	Cld Injury Rt. Hand.	X	Poland	Srogow
8	yes	br-in-law	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Josef Jendziaszek 17914 Prince ave Ky Simpton Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blue	none		Poland	Zakrze-wor-k
9	yes	husband	$50.	yes	1908 19	Chicago	husband: Franciszek Jusko 4809 S. Justine str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blon	brown	none		Poland	Szydlow
10	yes	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Franciszek Jusko 4809 S. Justine str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	3	f.ir	f.ir	grey	none		Poland	Bytko-wice
11	yes	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Franciszek Jusko 4809 S. Justine str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		USA	Chicago
12	yes	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Franciszek Jusko 4809 S. Justine str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Cld Injuries Rt. Arm. Injury Lt. little finger nail.		USA	Chicago
13	yes	br-in-law	$15.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: St. Szpila 4809 Justine str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		USA	Chicago
14	yes	brother	$15.	no	-	-	brother: Wincenty Sotnik 228 Joslin str. Providence, R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	3	f.ir	blon	grey	none		Poland	Dyt-kowice
15	yes	brother	$25.	no	-	-	brother: Ignacy Sieminski 4121 - 36th str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	0	f.ir	dark	blue	none		Poland	Maly-szowka
16	yes	br-in-law	$2.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Michal Nicon 100 East High str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	f.ir	dark	dark	none		Poland	Kafaly
17	yes	br-in-law	no	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Michal Nicon 100 East High str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	1	f.ir	dark	grey	none	X	Poland	Nowo-siotki
18	yes	husband	$26.	yes	1918/21 3	Chicago	husband: Albert Joss 947 Racine ave Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	X	Poland	Nowo-siotki
19	yes	br-inlaw	$25.	yes	1915/20 5	New Castle	brother-in-law: Josef Piontek Ashland ave 120 New Castle Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	2	f.ir	blond	grey	none		Poland	Krakow
20	no	br-in-law	$25.	yes	1913 1920	Bridge-port	brother-in-law: Michal Panczak Bridgeport, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	-	f.ir	dark	grey	none		Poland	Stara wies
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother: Morris Liwszyce 3300 Cristal str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	3	f.ir	blond	blue	none		Poland	Wierza-wice
22								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	-	f.ir	dark		none		Russia	Komaryn
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* MAURETANIA *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AR ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. A. [illegible]

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

E. Kent

J.P.K.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5424

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

● ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gontarz	Teofila	19		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Labrinki	father: Jan Betrzyk Labrinki, Lamoszcz, z. Lubelska Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Antuch	Witalis	34		m m	farm-worker	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pietrachy	wife: Marja Antuch Pietrochy pow. Dunylowicze gm. Postawsin, Poland	Ore.	Portland
3		Maleoki	Stanislaw	31		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wamdynow	wife: Jozefa Malecka Wamdynow pow. Kolo z.Kaliska Poland	Mich.	Inconning
4		Kwasnik	Jan	28		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lipnica	wife: Marja Kwasnik Lipnica Dist. Lotuszowa Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		~~Zdanowicz~~	Michal	47		m m	farm-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mosty	~~daughter: Genowefa Zebrowska Mosty z. Grodno~~ ~~ul. Nadniemenska 18~~ Poland	~~Mass.~~	~~Salem~~
6		~~Zdanowicz~~	Marjanna	40		f m	wife	~~no~~ yes		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mosty	~~wife: Anna Arsenycz Berezowniczny poczta, pw. Pleczenieczyn, Malopolska~~	Mich.	Detroit
7		Arsenycz	Jakob	52		m m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Berezowniczny Wola	wife: Marja Soja Wola Ranizowska Dist.Kolbuszowa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Soja	Ludwik	38		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ranizowska	wife: Euf ozyna Karpuk Rzecin pow. Kobryn poez.Zabraku, oland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Karpuk	Leon	32		m m	farm-worker	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rzecin	wife: Salomea Perkowska Truskolaszyn Lachy poczta okoly, oland	Pa.	Scranton
10		Perkowski	Wlodziemierz	36		m m	farm-worker	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Truskolaszyn	wife: Zofia Jakubiak wies Wola pow. Ilonsk z. Warszawa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Jakubiak	Stanislaw	30		m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola Ilonsk	wife: Wladyslawa Zwolska Kopsywnica, Lamow Lerz Galicia	N.Y.	New York
12		Zwolski	Wincenty	38		m m	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kopszywnica	father: Iwan Rudin Wisniowczyk pow. Przemyslawy Poland	N.Y.	New York
13		Bulka	Katarzyna	31		f m	wife	~~no~~ yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wisniowczyk	gr father: Iwan Rudin Wisniowczyk pow. Przymyslawy Poland	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Bulka	Wasyl	9		m s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wisniowczyk	wife: Marja Krasniewicz Ustianow pow. Lisko Malopolska	Pa.	Johnestown
15		Krasniewicz	Michal	43		m m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ustianow	brother: Tomasz Mis Andrzejcu pow. Janow z. Lubelska, oland	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Mis	Wojciech	35		m s	farm-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Andrzejcu	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Stogiera	Tekla	60		f w	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zarnowic	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Stogiera	Ludwika	23		f s	dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zarnowic	wife: Irena Pradun Podlorodno poczta Lubomel z. Wolyn, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Pradun	Izydor	3[illegible]		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podhorodno	brother: Mikolaj Synawycz ~~Krywy pt. Gigno pow. Lisko~~ ~~Malopolska~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
20		~~Synawycz~~	~~Iwan~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Krywy~~	brother-in-law: Mikolaj Synawycz Krywy pt. Gigno pow. Lisko Malopolska	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
21		~~Synawycz~~	~~Marja~~	~~40~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Krywy~~	uncle: Mikolaj Synawycz Krywy pt. Gigno pow. Lisko Malopolska	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
22		~~Synawycz~~	~~Pietr~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~m s~~	~~child~~	-	-	-	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Krywy~~	uncle: Mikolaj Synawycz Krywy pt. Gigno pow. Lisko Malopolska	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
23		~~Synawycz~~	~~Anna~~	~~3~~	~~8~~	~~f s~~	~~infant~~	-	-	-	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Krywy~~	uncle: Mikolaj Synawycz Krywy pt. Gigno pow. Lisko Malopolska	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
24		Decowa	Marja	25		f m	wife	yes	English Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lezonisk	father: Jozef Niemczyk Lezonisk pow. Blonin Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Kondratow	Anna	45		f m	farm-worker	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borki Wielki	mother: Alonja Pacholek Borki Wielki pow. Tarnopol Malopolska	N.J.	Newark
26		Zawadski	Jan	41		m s	farm-worker	yes	Pol.Germ. Russ. Engl.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czekanow	brother: Bronislaw Zawadski Wies Czekanow pow. Sokolow z.Siedlecka, Poland	Conn.	Meriden
27		Ostasiuk	Adam	83		m s	farm-worker	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czekanow	father: Stanislaw Oslusiuk Czekanow pow. Sokolowski z.Siedlecka, Poland	Conn.	Meriden
28		Hirnyk	Michal	32		m m	farm-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierakosew	brother: Wasyl Hirnyk Sierakosew pow. Przemysl pt.Nieszamkowic, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
29		Hirnyk	Marja	32		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierakosew	br-in-law: Wasyl Hirnyk Sierakosew pow. Przemysl pt. Nieszamkowic, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
30		Raszewski	Tomasz	41		m m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wesola	wife: Tekla Raszewska Wesola Dist.Brzezow	Pa.	Glassport

Sheet 24 Lines 5/6 Zdanowicz Michel and wife Marjanna did not embark
Lines 20/23 Synawycz Iwan, wife and two children -do-

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

Z/Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. - STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in and deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband: Jan Gontarz 9401 Maducat str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Labinsk
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/22	Portland	br-in-law: Stanislaw Dyro 42 Clark str. Portland, Oreg.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Pietrachy
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1920	Chicago	br-in-law: Antoni Kolyszko 279 E.N. Pinconning, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Jozefin
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1920	Brooklyn	cousin: Piotr Konefal 76 N.7th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Lipnica
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 1921	Salem	brother: Stefan Zdanowicz 13 Have, str. Salem, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Mosty
6	yes	husband	no	yes	1900 1921	Salem	brother-inlaw: Stefan Zdanowicz 13 H-vely str. Salem, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Mosty
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/23	Detroit	brother-inlaw: Joe Milewski 17146 Oakland ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Berezow
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1920	Brooklyn	brother: Jan Russin 147 White ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wola Ranizowska
9	no	self	yes	yes	1914/23	Pitts-burgh	brother: Antoni Derkowski Cymon str. 1133 Scranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Rzecin
10	no	self	yes	yes	1909/23	Yonkers	uncle: Constanty Kuczynski 53 N.Second Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chatin	blue	none	Poland	Truskolaszyn Lachy
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/20	Brooklyn	brother: Antoni Zwolski [illegible] Island New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wola
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1917/23	New York	husband: Ilko Burka 21 East Third str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	fair	light	blue	Necroris Rt. Thumb.	Poland	Kosywnica
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	father: Ilko Burka 21 East Third str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chatin	brown	none	X Poland	Wieniowesyk
14	yes	mother	no	yes	1½	New York	[illegible] 6th str. Woodville Johnestown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	X Poland	Wisnowesyk
15	yes	self	yes	yes	7	Johnes-town	brother: Jan Kis 3055 S.Mercer str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Ustianow
16	yes	self	yes	yes	12	Phila-delphia	daughter: Marja Karczewska 3109 Richmond str. Phila elphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Andrzejew
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister: Marja Karczewska 3109 Richmond str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Zarnow
18	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	friend: Bialach Biedach Eustachy 104 2nd str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Zarnow
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1921	New York	uncle: Ilko Siedyna 66 Meklur ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wodhorodny
20	no	self	yes	yes	11	Pitts-burgh	uncle: Ilko Siedyna 66 Meklur ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	grey	none	Poland	Krywy
21	no	self	no	yes	11	Pitts-burgh	uncle: Ilko Siedyna 66 Meklur ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Krywy
22	no	father	no	no			uncle: Ilko Siedyna 66 Meklur ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Krywy
23	no	father	no	no			uncle: Ilko Siedyna 66 Meklur ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Krywy
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1916/20	7 New York	cousin: Helena Materska 436 West 24th str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Lezonisk
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	daughter: Marja Kondratow 105 West str. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	Varicose Veins X	Poland	Borki Nielki
26	no	self	yes	yes	1915/23	8 Meriden	cousin: Joseph Woronetzky 8 Sidel str. Meriden, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Czekanow
27	no	self	yes	yes	1912/23	9 Meriden	cousin: Josef Weronitzky 48 Wetsean str. Meriden Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Czekanow
28	no	self	yes	yes	1918/23	5 NewYork	brother: Jan Sebeniak 38 Green str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Wijsko
29	no	husband	no	yes	1918/23	5 NewYork	br-in-law: Jan Sebeniak 38 Green str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blon	grey	none	Poland	Wijsko
30	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1921	Glass-port	brother: Kazimierz Waszewski Glas port. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	Lo s of portion lt. Index finger	Poland	Wasola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, R.M.A., of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. Stacey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAUR, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible] EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Bewsf

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

List 2323

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gaulski	Bronislaw	29		m	m	farm-worker	yes	Russ. Engl. Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	uncle: Jan Sokowicz Przemysl pow. Dunajowicki zm. Ellenbia, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Gaulski	Kofia	20		fm	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	uncle: Jan Sokowicz Przemysl pow. Dunajowicki zm. Ellenbia, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Gaulski	Helena		2	f	s	infant	yes	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	uncle: Jan Sokowicz Przemysl pow. Dunajowicki zm. Ellenbia, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Abramczyk	Wladyslaw	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomiechono	mother: Agnieszka Abramczyk Czarnow Distr. Warsaw Poland	N.J.	Trenton
5		Abramczyk	Stefania	35		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomiechono	mother-in-law: Agnieszka Abramczyk Czarnow Distr. Warsaw Poland	N.J.	Trenton
6	U.S.CIT.	Abramczyk	Janina	4		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomiechono	gr mother: Agnieszka Abramczyk Czarnow Distr. Warsaw Poland	N.J.	Trenton
7	UNDER 16	Abramczyk	Stanislaw	1		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomiechono	gr mother: Agnieszka Abramczyk Czarnow Distr. Warsaw Poland	N.J.	Trenton
8		Hibrant	Wlodzimierz	29		m	m	farm-worker	yes	Polish Czech.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jablonowka	mother: Anna Hibrant Jablonowka Dist. Dubno Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Hibrant	Rozalja	27		f	m	wife	yes	Czechian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jablonowka	mother-in-law: Anna Hibrant Jablonowka Dist. Dubno Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Depa	Pawel	32		m	m	engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pasieka	brother: Tomasz De a Pasieka pow. Janow z. Lubelska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Depa	Feliksa	25		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pasiecka	br-in-law: Tomasz De a Pasieka pow. Janow z. Lubelska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12	U.S.CIT.	Depa	Helena	7		fs	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pasieka	uncle: Tomasz De a Pasieka pow. Janow z. Lubelska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13	U.S.CIT.	Depa	Czeslaw	4		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pasieka	uncle: Tomasz De a Pasieka pow. Janow z. Lubelska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Luszczynska	Marja	40		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilno	mother: Julia Gowdudt Wilna, Poland, Jelenia 12 m 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Luszczynska	Marja	16		f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilno	mother: Julia Gowdudt Wilna, Poland, Helenia 12 m 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	Zajac	Andrzej	57		m	m	IN HOSPITAL farm-worker	DISCHARGED yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaroslowice	wife: Marjanna Zajac Jaroslowice po. Jadonic Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Wi kowski	Jan	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borowna	wife: Katarzyna Wijkowska Borowna pow. Bochnia Poland	Pa.	Reading
18		Bieszczad	Jan	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Glinik	wife: Katarzyna Bieszczad Glinik pow. Rzeszow ft.Laczki Kuchar'kie, Poland	Pa.	Olyphant
19	10-9-31	Kruczek	Stanislaw	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Waksmund	wife: Antonina Kruczek Waksmund pow. Nowy Targ Malopolska	N.J.	Garfield
20		Oleksak	Adam	34		m		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Konclowa	br-in-law: Jan Gruca Konclowa 13 pow. Grybow Poland	Ill.	Chicago
21		Oleksak	Aniela	29		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Konclowa	br-in-law: Jan Gruca Konclowa 13 pow. Grybow Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22	U.S.CIT.	Oleksak	Helena	11		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Konclowa	uncle: Jan Gruca Konclowa 13 pow. Grybow Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23	U.S.CIT.	Oleksak	Stanislawa	10		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Konclowa	uncle: Jan Gruca Konclowa 13 pow. Grybow Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24	U.S.CIT.	Oleksak	Krystyna	7		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Konclowa	uncle: Jan Gruca Konclowa 13 pow. Grybow Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25	U.S.CIT.	Oleksak	Julia	11		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Konclowa	uncle: Jan Gruca Konclowa 13 pow. Grybow Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Mordawska	Jozefa	19		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Konclowa	sister: Petronela Brzana Chrosc pow. Bochnia Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
27		Brzana	Franciszka	38		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chrosc	aunt: Petronela Brzana Chrosc pow. Bochnia Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
28	U.S.CIT.	Brzana	Stanislaw	11		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chrosc	wife: Marja Dziura Wadowice Dolna pow. Mielec Poland	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
29	ADMITTED	Dziura	Franciszek	55		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wadowice Dolna	aunt: Petronela Brzana Chrosz pow. Bochnia Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Brzana	Jan	2	1/2	m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chrosc			

81

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923, *19*

157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of the race or people to which he belongs in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.))	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1914/23	Chicago	cousin: Adam Sokolowski 1715 West 17th str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Franopol
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1914/23	Chicago	cousin: Adam Sokolowski 1715 West 17th str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	red	blue	none	Poland	Kulemann
3	no	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Adam Sokolowski 1715 West 17th str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Franopol
4	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1921	Trenton	brother: Ignacy Abramczyk 39 Staterno str. Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Czarnow
5	no	husband	no	yes	1903 1921	Trenton	br-in-law: Ignacy Abramczyk 39 Staterno str. Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Poplacin
6	no	father	no	yes	born	Trenton	uncle: Ignacy Abramczyk 39 Staerno str. Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Trenton
7	no	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Ignacy Abramczyk 39 Staterno str. Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Czarnow
8	yes	self	$40.	yes	1915/23	8 Cleveland	br-in-law: Aloysz Brosh 8621 Falson ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Jablonowa
9	yes	husband	no	yes	1915/23	8 Cleveland	brother-in-law: Aloysz Brosh 8621 Falson ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Czecho-slowenka	Chechy
10	yes	self	$75.	yes	1918/23	11 Chicago	brother: Josef Depa 2122 Charlestown str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Pasieka
11	yes	husband	no	yes	1918/23	11 Chicago	br-in-law: Josef Depa 2122 Charlestown str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blank	brown	none	Poland	Plock
12	yes	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	uncle: Josef Depa 2122 Charlestown str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Impetigo of Scalp.	USA	Chicago
13	yes	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	uncle: Josef Depa 2122 Charlestown str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
14	yes	self	$45.	yes	1911/23	12 NewYork	friend: John Twetzky 1184 - 49th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Wilna
15	yes	mohter	no	yes	1911/23	12 NewYork	friend: John Twetzky 1184 - 49th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Wilna
16	yes	self	$45.	yes	1913 1919	Detroit	brother: Stefan Zajac 43 Southen str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Jaro-slowice
17	yes	self	$40.	yes	1914 1920	Reading	cousin: Antoni Szafran 320 lawyer str. Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Uszen
18	no	self	$30.	yes	1906 1911	Olyphant	cousin: Josef Onczarski 618 Susquehanna str. Olyphant, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond	grey	Ill. at Rt. Lgu. Hernia.	Poland	Glinik
19	no	self	$40.	no	-	-	brother: Jozef Kruczek 18 Blakely str. Lice Garfield, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Her-klowa
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1922	Chicago	br-in-law: Walter Kasprzak 3023 Brood str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	lue	none	Poland	Rutna-deren-gowska
21	yes	husband	yes	yes	1906 1922	Chicago	br-in-law: Walter Kasprzak 3023 Brood str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Rutna deren-gowska
22	yes	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	uncle: Walter Kasprzak 3023 Brood str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
23	yes	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	uncle: Walter Kasprzak 3023 Brood str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
24	yes	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	uncle: Walter Kasprzak 3023 Brood str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
25	yes	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	uncle: Walter Kasprzak 3023 Brood str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband: Stanislaw Brzana 4556 So. Justine str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kuczlawa
27	yes	self	$	yes	1917/23	7 Chicago	father: Stanislaw Brzana 4556 So. Justine str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Chrosa
28	yes	mother	no	yes	born	Chicago	home address: 50 Midley str. Chicopee Falls, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
29	yes	self	$20.	yes	1890 1898	Chicopee	father: Stanislaw Brzana 4556 So. Justine str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	grey	none	Poland	Wadowice
30	yes	mother	no	no	-	-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Chrosz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C. Fleury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

List 2227 — f.10-5 7.40am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA?" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jucha	Wojciech	47		m	m	farmer	yes	3-723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Marcypojka	wife: Marja Jucha Marcypojka pow. Wadowice Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Brach	Jan	55		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Moszenica	wife: Kristena Brach Moszenica pw.Gorlice, Malopolska	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Holda	Stefania	13		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Moszenica	gr mother: Kristina Brach Moszenica pow. Gorlice Malopolska	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Majka	Michal	37		m	m	weaver	yes	3-3223 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnow	wife: Anna Majka Tarnow, Malopolska	Conn.	Danielson
5		Wroblewski	Roman	38		m	m	farmer	yes	3-1723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dabrowa	wife: Marja Wroblewska Bogiennice pt. Dabrowa ow. Tarnow Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
6		Rusnak	Franciszek	26		m	s	farm-worker	yes	3-4723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ochotnica	wife: Marya Rusnak Ochotnica pow. Nowy Targ Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Zygmunt	Jan	36		m	m	farmer	yes	3-7723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krempachy	wife: Anna Zygmunt Krempachy 30 pt.Rydman pow. Nowy Targ Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Adamiec	Andrzej	42		m	m	farmer	yes	3-223 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skommielna biala	wife: Wiktorja Adamiec Skomielna biala, pow.Meslinica Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		Hyjek	Jan	39		m	m	watch-maker	yes	3-5723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	wife: Zofja Hyjek Krakow, Plasgow XXI	Ill.	Chicago
10		Przybyla	Jan	41		m	m	farm-worker	yes	3-4723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rogi	wife: Franciszka Przybyla W. Rogi pt. Miejsce rzadowe pow. Krosno, Malopolska	Ind.	So. Bend
11		Szostek	Kornel	39		m	m	farmer	yes	3-723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Straszydle	wife: Karolina Szostek Straszydle p. Tyczyn Poland	N.J.	Bayonne
12		Glodowski	Marcin	38		m	m	farmer	yes	3-5723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hermanowa	wife: Tekla Glodowska Hermanowa pow. Rzenow Malopolska	Pa.	Bridgeway
13		Pietranowicz	Walenty	33		m	m	farmer	yes	3-2723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Straszydle	wife: Zofja Pietranowicz Straszydle p. Tyczyn Poland	N.J.	Elisabeth
14		Wolski	Pawel	43		m	m	cook	yes	3-4323 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	wife: Zofja Wolska Ostrow pow. Tarnow, Poland	Conn.	Stamford
15		Pawliszyn	Michal	38		m	m	laborer	yes	2-14759 3-1723 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laski Krol	father: Mikolaj Pawliszyn Laski Krol pw. Przemyslawa	N.Y.	New York
16		Pawliszyn	Marja	37		f	m	wife	yes	2-239359 3-695 Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laski Krol	father-in-law: Mikolaj Pawliszyn Laski Krol, pw. Przymyslawa	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16 Pawliszyn	Jan		4		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laski Krol	gr father: Mikolaj Pawliszyn Laski Krol pw. Przymyslawa	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16 Pawliszyn	Wlodzimierz		11	m	m	s	infant	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laski Krol	gr father: Mikolaj Pawliszyn Laski Krol pw. Przymyslawa	N.Y.	New York
19		Jazyk	Teodor	39		m	m	farmer	yes	3-180998 Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Bilinka	wife: Stefania Jazyk Bilinka male pow. Sambor Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Worobec	Dmytro	41		m	m	farmer	yes	3-183056 Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Bilinka	wife: Anna Worobec Bilinka male pow. Sambor Poland	N.J.	Glassborough
21		Ruderfer	Simon	46		m	s	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drohobycz	mother: Etla Ruderfer Drohobycz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22		Bajkiewicz	Aleksander	34		m	m	miner	yes	3-3223 Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krynica	brother: Pawel Bajkiewicz Krynica gm. i pt. Tszciana pow. Bielystok	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Filipowicz	Stefan	43		m	m	farm-worker	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Nowy Dworyz	wife: Tekla Filipowicz Nowy Dworyz pow. Kolodowyskiego z. Grodzinska	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Zajkowski	Roman	45		m	m	farm-worker	yes	3-Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tykocin	wife: Izabella Zajkowski Tykocin z. Lomza, Poland	N.J.	Englewood
25		Andruszkiewicz	Michal	29		m	m	farm-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olkieniki	father: Wawrzynice Andruszkiewicz Olkieniki pow. Trocki z. Wilenska	Mass.	Lowell
26		Andruszkiewicz	Petronela	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olkieniki	father-in-law: Wawrzynice Andruszkiewicz Olkieniki pow. Trocki z. Wilenska	Mass.	Lowell
27	U.S.C.	Andruszkiewicz	Elena	3		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olkieniki	gr father: Wawrzynice Andruszkiewicz Olkieniki pow. Trocki z. Wilenska	Mass.	Lowell
28	U.S.C.	Andruszkiewicz	Jozef	- 10		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olkieniki	gr father: Wawrzyniece Andruszkiewicz Olkieniki pow. Trocki z. Wilenska	Mass.	Lowell
29		Theodor F. Fenster	Isak Dawid	25		m	m	laborer	yes	German Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	father-in-law: Gerson Jochnowicz Krakow Dietla 49	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Theodor F. Fentser	Paulina	23		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	father: Gerson Jochnowicz Krakow Dietla 49	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he is now engaging temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Ethiopian, or other race to which he belongs) (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$30.	yes	1913 1920	Chicago	cousin: Piotr Bula 3238 W. 38 Place Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Marcij-porjta
2	yes	self	$60.	yes	1903 1921	Cleve-land	daughter: Julia Filk 11425 Lumetta ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Mosienica
3	yes	grfather	no	no	- -	-	mother: Franciszka Holia 11425 Lumetta ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Mszenica
4	no	self	$3.	yes	1904 1920	Daniel-son	brother: Jan Michalczak 57 Water str. Danielson, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	blond	grey	none	Poland	Tarnow
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1910	Chicago	cousin: Martin Mallo 2307 - 18 Place Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	dark	grey		none	Poland	Bu io-nice
6	yes	self	$30.	no	- -	-	br-in-law: J.Urbaniak 4821 Clumer ave Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Ochotnica
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1910	Chicago	sister: Maria Bofac 4955 Robey str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Ku m a-ely
8	yes	self	$5.	yes	1914 1920	Syracuse	brother: Bartlomej Adamiec 117 Syrian str. New York ~~city~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	blond	brown	Hernia.	Poland	Mi-dina
9	yes	self	$40.	yes	1909 19 1	Chicago	friend: Franciszek Sikorski 1435 Walton str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark	grey	none	Poland	Jelonki
10	yes	self	$ 06.	yes	1909/20 ~~1928~~ 42	Collin-ville	cousin: W. Knap 7018 South Liberty South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Mogi
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1913	Bayonne	br-in-law: Wladyslaw Grzebyk 22nd Str. 92 Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Stra-szyce
12	yes	self	$5.	yes	1916/23 7	Jer-sey	br-in-law: Adolf Bomba 326 Oster str. Bridgeway, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	Varicose Veins.	Poland	Parma-nowa
13	yes	self	$35.	yes	1907 1921	Eliza-beth	brother: Adolf Pietranowicz 271 Elizabeth N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	dark	brown	none	Poland	Odrka
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1923	Stamford	brother: Wincenty Wolski 42 Chapel str. Stamford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Ostrow
15	yes	self	$60.	yes	1910 1920	New York	brother: Jan Pawliszyn 528 East 6 str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Leski-Krol
16	yes	husband	no	yes	1910 1920	New York	br-in-law: Jan Pawliszyn 528 East 6 str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Mylno
17	yes	father	no	yes	born	New York	uncle: Jan Pawliszyn 528 East 6 str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Claims New York
18	yes	father	no	no	- -	-	uncle: Jan Pawliszyn 528 East 6 str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Leski-Krol
19	yes	self	$60.	yes	1911/23 12	Phila-delphia	cousin: Jan Juzwak 219 Main str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	grye	none	Poland	Bilinka
20	no	self	no	yes	1911/23 12	Chester	brother: Marcin Worobec 417 Dollar str. Glassborough N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	blond	grey	none	Poland	Bilinka m.la
21	no	self	yes	yes	1911/22-June 12	NewYork	cousin: Louis Ruderfer 146 Bowery str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	grey	grey	Little finger Contraction M.	Poland	Boryslaw
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/23 14	Brooklyn	wife: Stefanja Bajkiewicz 114 Bridge str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Krywice
23	no	self	$40.	yes	1915/23 8	Pitts-burgh	br-in-law: Stephan Kaliszynski 2908 Penne ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chatin grey		none	Poland	Nowy Dwory
24	no	self	$50.	yes	1905/23 18	Engle-wood	brother: Stanislaw Zajkowski M.S.Egers Englewood, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	Varicose Veins.	Poland	Zojki
25	no	self	yes	yes	1914/23 Feb. 9	Lowell	brother: Wawrzynice Andruszkiewicz 214 Charles str. Lowell, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Olkieniki
26	no	husband	no	yes	1914/23 9	Lowell	br-in-law: Wawrzynice Andruszkiewicz 214 Charles str., Lowell, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Olkieniki
27	no	father	no	yes	born	Lowell	uncle: Wawrzynice Andruszkiewicz 214 Charles str., Lowell, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Born Feb. 11/20 Lowell
28	no	father	no	no	- -	-	uncle: Waarzynice Andruszkiewicz 214 Charles str., Lowell, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Born Feb. 23/20 Lowell Mass
29	yes	self	$30.	yes	1913 1920	Brooklyn	br-in-law: Sam Gnatowsky 536 Graham ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	white	blond	blue	none	Poland	Mielec
30	yes	husband	no	no	~~Nov 20 20~~		br-in-law: Sam Gnatowsky 536 Graham ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Mielec

Oct. 5692 Hernia operated upper Right Abdominal

Oct. 5702 Deformity Rt. hand int. affect.

Oct. 5702 Varicose Veins Left leg Moderate

Oct. 8683 Rupture

21/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON MASTER *of the* MAURETANIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

O'Leary
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

160

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jerzak	Piotr	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorlica	father: Jan Jorzak Gorlica, Malopolska	Pa.	Macidoo
2		Jerzak	Katarzyna wife	34		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorlica	father-inlaw: Jan Jorzak Gorlica, Malopolska	Pa.	Macidoo
3	UNDER 16	Jerzak	Marja dau	13		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorlica	gr father: Jan Jorzak Gorlica, Malopolska	Pa.	Macidoo
4	UNDER 16	Jerzak	Stanislaw son	10		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorlica	gr father: Jan Jorzak Gorlica, Malopolska	Pa.	Macidoo
5	UNDER 16	Jerzak	Anna dau	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorlica	gr father: Jan Jorzak Gorlica, Malopolska	Pa.	Macidoo
6	UNDER 16	Jerzak	Stefan son	8		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gorlica	gr father: Jan Jorzak Gorlica, Malopolska	Pa.	Macidoo
7	5/49549 6/25/35	Wojtkowska	Stanislawa	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gory-Czubiki	father: Joseph Wojtkowski Gory-Czubiki pow. Bielsk Gub. Grodno	Pa.	Scranton
8		Litwin	Jan	49		m	m	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zabiatowka	wife: Regina Litwin Zabiatowka Dist. Rzeszow Poland	W.Va.	Loyland
9		Lesniowski	Wojciech	35		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	wife: Marja Lesniewska Wadowice pow. Mielec, Poland	Pa.	Spring-Mill
10	VL-301-350	Antonik	Tomasz	46		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polomin	brother: Isidor Antonik Polomin pow. Strzysow Poland	N.J.	Newark
11	301/350	Antonik	Julia	33		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polomin	br-in-law: Isidor Antonik Polomin pow. Strzysow Poland	N.J.	Newark
12	U.S. CIT.	Antonik	Marja	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polomin	uncle: Isidor Antonik Polomin pow. Strzysow Poland	N.J.	Newark
13	U.S. CIT.	Antonik	Katarzyna	7		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polomin	uncle: Isidor Antonik Polomin pow. Strzysow	N.J.	Newark
14	U.S. CIT.	Antonik	Stanislawa	4		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polomin	uncle: Isidor Antonik Polomin pow. Strzysow	N.J.	Newark
15	UNDER 16	Antonik	Kazimierz	1	4	m	s	infant	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polomin	uncle: Isidor Antonik Polomin pow. Strzysow	N.J.	Newark
16		Czarniecka	Bronislawa	28		f	m	wife	no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzeziny	father: Stanislaw Jegel W.Brzeziny pow. Lomzynska Poland	N.Y.	Garfield
17	U.S. CIT.	Czarniecki	Paul son	5		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzeziny	gr ffther: Stanislaw Jegel W.Brzeziny pow.Lomzynska	N.Y.	Garfield
18		Bihun	Alexandra	37		f	m	wife	no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samary	brother: Weremi Makaru w. Samary pow. K.Kaszynski Poland	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Bihun	Warwara	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samary	uncle: Weremi Makaru w.Samary pow. K.Kaszynski	N.Y.	New York
20		Podgorska	Jadwiga	24		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stypanec	f ther: Jozef Podgorski Stypanec Dist. Limlonka Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		Kulis	Warzyniec	32		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Piotrowice	wife: Eleonora Kulis Piotrowice pow. Tarnow Poland	Mich.	Flint
22		Soban	Michal	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hedwizyn	wife: Magdalena Soban Hedwizyn Dist. Zamoszcz Poland	Pa.	Phila-delphia
23		Falkowski	Florjan	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stawiski	friend: Czeslaw Sobolewski Lomza ul.Zamiljska 6 Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Falkowski	Sabina	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stawiski	friend: Czeslaw Sobolewski Lomza ul. Zamiljska 6 Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
25	U.S. CIT.	Falkowski	Wieslaw	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stawiski	friend: Czeslaw Sobolewski Lomza,ul.Zamiljska 6	Ohio	Cleveland
26	U.S. CIT.	Falkowski	Halina	4		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stawiski	friend: Czeslaw Sobolewski Lomza, ul.Zamiljska 6	Ohio	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	Falkowski	Grazyna	1		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stawiski	friend: Czeslaw Sobolewski Lomza,ub.Zamiljska 6	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Buksa	Ludwika	32		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skawa	mother-in-law: Wiktorja Gubsa Skawa Dist. Myslenica Poland	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	U.S. CIT.	Buksa	Edward	11		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skawa	gr mother: Wiktorja Gubsa Skawa Dist. Myslenica	N.Y.	Schenectady
30	U.S. CIT.	Buksa	Karolina	5		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skawa	gr mother: Wiktorja Gubsa Skawa Dist. Myslenica	N.Y.	Schenectady

10/8/23

83 21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

The [illegible], assembly, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	200	yes	1903	Phila-delphia	brother: Sebastjan Jerzak St. Cunegundas Polish Church Washington & Cleveland str. Macaddo, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbl	ndbrown	none	Poland	Szalowa
2	yes	br-in-law	yes	yes	1903 1921	Phila-delphia	br-in-law: Sebastjan Jerzak, St. Cunegundas Polish Church, Washington str., Macaddo, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	fairblond	brown	none	Poland	Szalowa
3	yes	uncle	no	yes	born	Phila-delphia	uncle: Sebastjan Jerzak, St. Cunegundas Polish Church, Washington & Cleveland str., Macaddo, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	4	8	fair	brn	brn	none	USA	Phila-delphia
4	yes	uncle	no	yes	born	Phila-delphia	uncle: Sebastjan Jerzak, St. Cunegundas Polish Church, Washington & Cleveland str., Macaddo, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Phila-delphia
5	yes	uncle	no	yes	1912/21 -	Phila-delphia	uncle: Sebastjan Jerzak, St. Cunegundas Polish Church, Washington & Cleveland str., Macaddo, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Phila-delphia
6	yes	uncle	no	yes	born	Phila-delphia	uncle: Sebastjan Jerzak, St. Cunegundas Polish Church, Washington & Cleveland str., Mac Adoo, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Szalowa
7	no	self	no	no	-	-	uncle: Walter Krasowski 2617 Olyphant ave Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Phila-delphia
8	no	br-in-law	$10.	yes	1904/21 19	Loyland	brother-in-law: Wojciech Chronicz Box 66, Loyland, W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blondgrey	none	X Poland	Bery-Czubiki
9	no	br-in-law	$30.	yes	1913 Spring 1921	Mill	brother-in-law: Stanley Marienk Spring Mill, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Dabia-towka
10	yes	sister	70	yes	1906 1920	Newark	sister: Marta Petrucha 43 Flemming ave Newark N.J.	no	erm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairbl	ndgrey	none	Poland	Wadowice
11	yes	sister-in-law	no	yes	1906 1920	Newark	sister-in-law: Marta Petruxha 43 Flemming ave Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Poland	Solonka
12	yes	aunt	no	yes	born	Newark	aunt: Marta Petrucha 43 Flemming ave, Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Zuben
13	yes	aunt	no	yes	born	Newark	aunt: Marta Petrucha 43 Flemming ve, Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newark
14	yes	auht	no	yes	born	Newark	aunt: Marta Petrucha 43 Flemming ave, Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newark
15	yes	aunt	no	no	-	-	aunt: Marta Petrucha 43 Flemming ave, Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Newark
16	yes	husband	$25.	yes	1905 1921	NewYork	husband: Michal Czarniecki 2, Garfield str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Polomin
17	yes	father	no	yes	born	NewYork	father: Michal Czarniecki 2 Garfield str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Brzeziny
18	yes	husband	$40.	yes	1915/21 8	NewYork	husband: S. Bihun 179 East 3rd str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Yonkers NewYork
19	yes	father	no	yes	1915/21 8	NewYork	father: S. Bihun 179 East 3rd str., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blondgrey	none	Poland	Samary
20	yes	br-in-law	$36.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Piotr Tragz 83 Chrome str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wisconsin Ohio Semary
21	yes	brother	$20.	yes	1918/23 5	Flint	brother-in-law: Jakob Kulis 817 Tilden Str. Flint, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark grey	none	X Poland	Strypane
22	yes	br-in-law	$10.	yes	1911 192	Phila-delphia	brother-in-law: Super Mikolaj 2222 Rece str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark grey	Cyn. Car Rt. Ingun. Hernia.	Poland	Piotro-wice
23	yes	uncle	$25.	yes	1912 1921	Cleve-land	uncle: Aleks. Grabowski 714 Literacy str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue	none	Poland	Hed-wizyn
24	yes	uncle	no	yes	1912 1921	Cleve-land	uncle: Aleks. Grabowski 714 Literacy str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Andrychy
25	yes	uncle	no	yes	born	Cleve-land	uncle: Aleks. Grabowski 714 Literacy str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Stawiski
26	yes	uncle	no	yes	born	Cleve-land	uncle: Aleks. Grabowski 714 Literacy str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Cleveland
27	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle: Aleks. Grabowski 714 Literacy str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	e tic Finger 2nd Jt.	USA	Cleveland
28	no	husband	30	yes	1909 1921	Schenect-ady	husband: Jan Buksa 14 Dawis Terrace Schenectady N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	go d	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Stawiski
29	no	father	no	yes	born	Schenect-ady	father: Jan Buksa 14 Dawis Terrace Schenectady N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairborwn	none	Poland	Skawa
30	no	father	no	yes	born	Schenect-ady	father: Jan Buksa 14 Dawis Terrace Schenectady N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Schenect-ady
																								n ne	USA	Schenect-ady

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* 84 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, raining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Steponiene	Ona	29		f	m	h.hold	yes	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Rudzins	mother Marione Daijiliene Rudzins Lith.	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Steponiene	Antanas	9		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
3		[illegible] Erentas	Jonas	45		m	m	lab.	yes	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Buteliuni	brother Karalos Ernastas Buteliuni Lith.	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Zdatmaric	Judel	24		m	s	lab.	yes	Jewish	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Rudaminny	sister Pesi Zdatmaric Rudaminny Lith.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Katz	Matas	30		m	s	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Utiany	parents Hirsch Katz Utiany Lith.	NY	Monticello
6		Tzapikiene	Marcele	31		f	m	h.hold	yes	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Kovno	mother Marione Bulkiene Lenkstany Lith.	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Tzapikiene	Liudvik	9		m	s	scholar	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
8		Kleiner	Liuba	21		f	m	h.hold	yes	German	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Poneries	parents Samuel Levit Poneties Lith.	NY	New York
9		[illegible]	Stefanie	25		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	[illegible]	parents Hrasna Frantisek [illegible] Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Pelmerton
10		Hetes	Valeria	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Slov.	Dechtice	father Hetes Jan Dechtice Cz.Slov.	NY	Poughkeepsie
11		Urbanova	Marie	21		f	s	h.hold	yes	Magyar	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Slov.	Zeteny	father Urban Jan Zeteny Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Serdula	Marie	24		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kokytov	father Serdula Vasil Kokytov Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		Halem	Blima	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Jasina	father Halem Moses Jasina Cz.Slov.	NY	New York
14		Vizvary	Anna	30		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kuchyna	brother Onabra Michal Kuchyna Cz.Slov.	NY	Tarrytown
15	UNDER 16	Vizvary	Josef	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Vizvary	Maria	4		f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Vizvary	Jan	1		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet No 20 Line 9 Hrasnova Stefania did not embark.
Lines 18/30 Blank.

2/Purser.

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923, *19*

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	30	no			husband Jonas Stefan 6024 S.Lafayette Ave.Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	grey	none	Lith.	Tajesy
2	no	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		f	fr	grey	none	do	Mikalisky
3	yes	wife	20	yes	1917/20	Pittsburgh	wife Roze Erentas 781 Poland Ave.Youngstown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	grey	none	Lith.	Petreicians
4	no	self	48	no			uncle Josef Markus 927 E.Ave.,Hancock Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Suvalsky
5	no	self	25	no			uncle Israel Katz Shee Co. Monticello NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	brn	none	Latvia	Dwisnk
6	yes	self	10	no			husband Jonas Trapikas 2451 N45th Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	grey	none	Lith.	Lenkstany
7	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	----		fr	fr	grey	none	do	do
8	yes	self	10	no			husband George Kleiner 1876 Klington Str.Bronx NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f	brn	brn	none	Lith.	Pomerios
9	~~no~~	~~cash~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Joseph Iska~~ Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Hrnctarovce
10	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Frank Hornik 103 Talmadge Str.Poughkeepsie	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Dechtice
11	no	self	25	no			Andrew Leczo uncle 9109 FrederickAve. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Zetemy
12	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Vas.Hlohinek 2336 Cookstr. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	cl	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Kokytov
13	yes	brother	25	no			brother Jakel Halem 47thstr. New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cl	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Jasina
14	no	self	25	yes	1914/23	9 Tarrytown	husband Vizvary Konstantin Tarrytown New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Kuchyna
15	no	do	-	yes	4	Born do	father do	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.Benwood W.Va.
16	no	do	p	yes	3	Born do	father	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do Tarrytow
17	no	do	-	yes	2	Born do	father	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do do
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

16/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

C. Leary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, *Surgeon of the* MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* May, *19*

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q 1015-7 40 M.

S. S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Telman	Abo	41		m	m	painter	yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Dwinsk	Shote Telman (Wife) Dwinsk Oficersk 85 Latvia	NY	New York
2		Butter	David	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Russian	yes	"	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	wife Feiga Butter Riga Latvia	NY	New York
3		Rot	Sara-Beila	43		f	m	h.hold	yes	to husband	no	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	relative Libe Berkovich Riga Latvia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Rot	Libe	12		f	s	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		Danilin	Daniel	42		m	m	lab.	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Nota Danilin wife Riga Latvia	NY	New York
6		Averbuch	Roza	23		f	s	h.hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshica	sister Miss.E.Averbuch Reshica Latvia	NY	Rochester
7		Lurye	Chaine	23		f	s	h.hold	yes	" Russian	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshica	Chase Lurie relative Preli Latvia	NY	Rochester
8		Schwalb	Tauba	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	" Russian	yes	latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Malta	Gers Schwalb (Brother) Malta Latvia	NY	Rochester
9		Levin	Rachmiel	19		m	s	lab.	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Latvia	Pridruisk	friend Liska Jam Pridruisk Latvia	Mo.	St.Louis
10		Suchman	Evel	23		m	m	soap boiler	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikov	uncle Lazar Turakevich Petrikov Russia	NY	Rossell
11		Suchman	Dunia	19		f	m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		~~Koppt~~	~~Chaja~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~h.hold~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Winnitza~~	~~son Jeskel Koppt~~		
13		~~Koppt~~	~~Chaya~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	bonnet maker		Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
14		~~Koppt~~	~~Simche~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
15		~~Koppt~~	~~Beete~~	~~13~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	scholar	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
16		~~Koppt~~	~~Libe~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
17		~~Koppt~~	~~Sime~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
18		~~LEBOWICS~~	~~WILMA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighet M.	~~Mother. LEBOWICS BETWD. Sighet Marmatien. str. U.A Rossetti.No~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
19		GOTWELE	FRANCISCA	19		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czecho-Slovakia	Father. MATIAS GOTWELE Czecho Slovakia. Yud.Selaj.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		SKLAR	FISHEL	20		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cracinesti	Father. HERS ISLAR. Cracinesti.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		ALTSHULER	ABRAHAM	47		M	W	Dentist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Son BORIS ALTSHULER. Russia Moscow. Petrovskaja. No.21/38	Calif.	L.Angelos
22		TRIDURSKY	ABRAM	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Bucharest	Conn.	New Haven
23		TRIDURSKY	ISACK	21		M		Labourer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	as above	Conn.	New Haven
24		ROSENBERG	INDA	29		F	M	Tailor-ess	Yes	Russian	Yes	Ruasi	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Hias. Bucharest	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		ELEFANT	JACOB	21		M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Szatmar	Father. ABRAM ELEFANT. Szatmar. Tolesu. 9.	Pa.	Phila.elphia
26		SCHULTZ	RIVKA	60		F	W	H'wife	No	Joining Son	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Sroi	Son Ischel Schultz, Sroi, Lithuania	N.Y.	Bronx
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet No 19 Lines 12/17 Koppt Chaja and five children did not embark.
Lines 18/30 Lebowics Wilma - transferred 2nd Class
Blank.

2/Purser

Oct. 8, 1923.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923, *19*

165

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	~~25~~ 1	no			brother in law Barnett Kaplan 353 S.3rdstr.Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	grey	none	Latvia	Griva
2	yes	sister in law	~~10~~ more	no			sister Breide Itzkall 15 Essexstr. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	Deformed rt. Thumb. X	Latvia	Riga
3	yes	husband	~~5~~ 64	no			husband Abram Rot 1622 N.Franklinstr.Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	brn	none	Latvia	do
4	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	brn	none	do	do
5	yes	brother	10 more	no			brother Samuel Daniel 223 E 85thstr.New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	brn	Lt.Inguinal Hernia. X	Russia	Polock
6	yes	uncle	~~15~~ more	no			uncle Hyman Osband 350 Hudson Ave.Rochester NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	brn	none X	Russia	Sebest
7	yes	uncle	~~10~~ 5	no			uncle J.Oshoud 679 Northstr.Rochester NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr	blk	blue	none	Latvia	Prell
8	yes	uncle	~~10~~	no			uncle J.Oshoud 679 Northstr.Rochester NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr	blk	brn	none	do	Malta
9	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Joe Tecklin 1421 N.14thstr.St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	brn	none	~~Poland~~ Latvia	~~Warsaw~~ Khodnecke
10	yes	brother	25 22	no			brother Meyer Schulman 756 Warrenstr.Rossell NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Beresino
11	yes	do in law	-	no			brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	do	Petrikov
12	yes	brother in law	-	no			~~brother in law and son~~ Joe Sorsky 2671 E 65rd Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	f	brn	brn	none	Russia	Tatijev
13	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	-	~~no~~			~~uncle~~ do	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fr~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	-	~~no~~			~~uncle and brother~~ do	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fr~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	-	~~no~~			~~uncle and brother~~ do	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fr~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
16	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	-	~~no~~			~~uncle and brother~~ do	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~c~~	~~h~~	~~i~~	~~l~~	~~d~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
17	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	-	~~no~~			~~uncle and~~ brother do	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~c~~	~~h~~	~~i~~	~~l~~	~~d~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
18	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$ 25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin. MAX MULLER. 198~~ Main Str. Highland Falls.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Roumania	Sighetub
19	Yes	Brother	$ 25	No			Brother. SOMA GOTLIEB. 181 E. 7th Street. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bld.	Blue	Enlarged Tyroid. X	Roumania	Tohon
20	Yes	Sister	$ ~~25~~	No			Sister. BELA IZLAR. 865th Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Roumania	Dracinesti
21	~~Yes~~	Brother	$ ~~10~~	Yes 1912 N.Y.			Brother. JOSEPH ALLER. 5515 Melrise Ave. Los Angelos.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Moscow
22	~~Yes~~	B-in-L	$ ~~25~~	No			Brother-in-law. LOUIS BRODSKY 176 Winthrop Ave. New Haven.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn	Left Inguinal Hernia. Varicose veins.	Russia	Pestchonka
23	~~Yes~~	B-in-L	$ ~~25~~ 13	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Pestchonka
24	Yes	Brother	~~$25~~ 20	No			Brother. ISAAK ROSENBERG. 1624. S. 5th Str. Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Blak.	Blk.	None	Russia	Griggovopol
25	Yes	Brother	$ 25	No			Brother. LEON ELEFANT ELIENT 1161. W. Oxford Str. Philad.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Nyirgyulai
26	Yes	~~Wife~~ Son	~~$ 10~~	No			Son Isadore Schultz 1525 Washington Ave, Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	fair	brn	Defective Right eye X	Lithuania	Liskevo
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

19/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	S.I. ADMITTED	Kravec	Judel Ber	53		m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Simerky	friend Ester Zalinger Arzele Bude Lith.	Mich.	Detroit
	S.I. ADMITTED	Kravec	Gitel	53		f	m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	S.I. ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kravec	Israel	15		m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	S.I. ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kravec	Abram	11		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	S.I. DEPORTED	Kravec	Libe	17		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Kravec	Raube	13		f	s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		Tomasuniene	Rozalia	32		f	m	h.hold	yes	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Vishalankin	sister Karoline Kvetsankiene Vishalankin Lith.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Tomasuniene	Janos	11		m	s	scholar	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
9		Scher	Chasel	21		f	m	h.hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Lith.	Hebrww	Lith.	Maletai	sister Calel Icikschn Maletai Lith.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	UNDER 16	Scher	Josef	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do
		Pais	Icik Judel	53		m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Ugmerge	son Jacob Pais Ukmerge Lith.	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Pais	Scheine	15		f	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do
13		Sterling	Chaja	33		f	m	h.hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Truikovo	father Chaim Schafra Truikovo Lith.	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Sterling	Golda	13		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Sterling	Girsch	11		m	s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
16		Aleliunas	Katrina	31		f	m	h.hold	yes	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Berninni	mother Elisabeth Tamsliuniene Berninni Lith.	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Aleliunas	Ona	15		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
		Slaveikiene	Agote	42		f	m	h.hold	yes	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Pazakarim	father in law Jonas Slaveikis Pazakarim Lith.	NY	Amsterdam
		Slaveikiem	John	18		m	s	lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
		Slaveikime	Stanislaw	16		m	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Slaveikiene	Alexander	14		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	gramfather do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Slaveikiene	Pranas	11		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
	UNDER 16	Slaveikiene	Zofia	9		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
24		Sarakiene	Serofima	34		f	m	h.hold	yes	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Gerdazim	mother Agola Imakakiene Gerdazim Lith.	Mo.	St.Louis
25	UNDER 16	Sarakiene	Matenzas	9		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Sarakiene	Kazimir	8		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
27		Bawirsansky	Josef	31		m	s	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Surburg	friend Hirsch Ruvin Surburg Lith.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Martusevicaite	Bronislawa	25		f	s	teacher	yes	Lith	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Seebren	friend Martin Klibas Kedarny Lith.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Martusevicaite	Jadviga	20		f	s	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	friend do	do	do
		[illegible]	Francisks †	22		f	s	h.hold	yes	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Mamaresto	friend Eve Zukauskiene Mamaresto Lith.	Ill.	Belleville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—233

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of New York 5th October 1923. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind, profession, or occupation, and how much has he, or has he not, money to pay for same, and how much has he, or has he not, money to pay for same, and how much has he, or has he not, money to pay for same

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* FEB 13, *19*

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

Qu. 10/5 – 7.4 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Renard	Gustave	34		m	m	glassw	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgian	Dampremy	Wife: Mrs. Renard, 27, rue ma campagne. Dampremy.	Ia	Vinc[illegible]
2		Renard	Augustin	32		m	m	glassw	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgian	Dampremy	Wife: Mrs Renard. rue Destree, 27, Dampremy.	Ia	Vinc[illegible]
3		Vanheukelom	August	44		m	m	tabacco	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Boston Mass	Sister: Mrs Bytels. Kriushuisplein, 114. Turnhout. B.	Mass	[illegible]
4		Sobelman	Chaim	23		m	s	merch.	yes	russian	yes	Polish	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend: J.Kleinblatt 13, Wipstraat, Antwerp:	N Y	Brooklyn
5	Can.237 4/15/35	Brouckaert	Adrienne	25		f	s	lacew.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Pitthem	Father: Camiel Brouckaert, Verbieststraat, Pitthem	Wash	Seattle
6	Deported	GOREN	Sura	34		f	m	housew.	yes	yeddish	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowa	Father: Morris Ridlewitz, Ulica Bielska, 20. Janowa. Podl.	Pa	[illegible]
7		Gbossens	Wilfred	27		m	S	Baker	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Uncle: Camiel Carette. Buysselede. B.	Mich	[illegible]
8		De Vos	Oscar	23		m	S	driver	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Deynze	Mother: Mathilde De Vos. 29. Vaart recht-er-over. Deynze	Mi	[illegible]
9		NOORDA	JOHAN	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groetegast	Father. [illegible] Grande Gem. Groetegast.	Wash.	Bellingham
10		RAES	REME L.	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kouwecht	Father. [illegible] Kouwecht.	Ind.	South Bend.
11		RAES	ANNA	20		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kouwecht	as above	Ind.	South Bend
12		DE [illegible]	DIRK	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bonda	Wife. [illegible] 7, Noorderstraat. Bonda.	N.Y.	New York
13	Deported	[illegible]	JOSEPH	22		M	S	Sale-maker	Yes	Span. Eng.	Yes	Britian	British	Other Europe	Gibraltar	Mother. [illegible] Barracks. Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	JOHN	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Engl.	Span	Yes	Britian	British	Gibralter	Uncle. [illegible] Windmill Hill Flats. No.2.S.	N.Y.	New York
15		Sheet No 17 Lines 15/30 Blank.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Oct. 8/23 Tu[illegible] Lusk

S/Purser.

87

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

[illegible] character.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

169

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th OCTOBER, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you (the writer) or anybody else (the writer, or anybody else in the house, or supported by charity?) to be taken?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		[illegible] Employer	No				Brig. Franck Bastin. Vinçennes. Ia	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh	brn	blk	none	Belgium	Dampremy
2		[illegible]	No				ditto	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Dampremy
3		[illegible]self	Yes	yes	15y	Boston	Home: Gray street. 29. Boston Mass	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Gheel
4		[illegible]self	No				Cousin; Moses Kaminetsky. 2452. 84str. Brooklyn. N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	blk	brn	none	Poland	Miedzynce
5		[illegible]self	No				Sister; Anna Loyn, Mainstreet.1221.Seattle. Wash	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Pitthem
6		[illegible]	Yes	no			Home; Husband Morris Goren 3. Millerstreet, Pittsburgh.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh	blk	brn	none	Poland	Janowa
7		[illegible]	No				Cousin: J. Goossens. 11422, Mack Ave. Detroit.Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
8		[illegible]ther	No				Brother; Cesar De Vos, Pompeys Pillar. Montana.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	fr	gray	none	Belgium	Zeveren
9	Yes	Uncle	No				Going, Mr. [illegible] (Friend) [illegible]ir.R.I. [illegible]shington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Germany	Osterrath
10		Self	No				Mother. MRS. A. RAES. 530 West. 5th Str. Mis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld.	Brn.	None	Holland	Koewacht
11		Husband	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Holland	Koewachy
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/8	Rayport	Friend. CLIFFORD E STRONG Rayport. N.Y. R.F.D. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Scar on left leg	Holland	Gonda
13	Yes	Cousin	No				Cousin. JOSEPH ALMAN. 227 east 11th Street. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	Excess Quota Yes Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dakr	Brn.	None	Europe	Gibraltar
14	Yes	Uncle	No				Uncle. [illegible] 214. East 28th Street. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Excess Quota Yes Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn	Mole on right cheek.	Other Europe	Gibraltar
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29 th September, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wulber	Alphonse	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Brother : Camiel Wulber. Ruysselede. Domkerke.(Belg)	Mich	Detroit.
2		Wulber	Lodevica	28		f	m	Housew.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Brother-in-law. ditto	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Wulber	Suzanna	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Uncle: ditto	Mich	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	Wulber	Marie	1		f	s	child	no	child	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	ditto	Mich	Detroit
5		Deckmyn	Arthur	32		m	m	Mechanic	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Roulers	Father: Alfons Deckmyn. Severenstesnweg. Roulers.	Mich	Detroit.
6		Brunsel	Remi	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	Wife : Marie Brunsel Wyk Panders 150. Meulebeke.	Mich	Detroit.
7		De Mets	Richard	36		m	W	Farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	France	Tourcoing	none	Mont	Helena
8		Mynsberge	Gustave	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Hamsbeke	Father. Serafin Mynsberge. Hammestraat. Hamsberge	Ind	South Bend
9		Mynsberge	Clara	21		f	m	housew.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	belgium	Hamsbeke	Father-in-law: ditto	Ind	South Bend
10		De Coster	John	24		m	m	Butcher	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Lierre	Parents: C. De Coster. Maasfortbaan, 62. Lierre.	Mich	Detroit
11		De Coster	Elisa	23		f	m	housew.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Lierre	Father-in-law: ditto	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	De Coster	Elirra	3		f	s	child	no	child	no	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Lierre	Grand Father. ditto	Mich	Detroit
13		Laurens	Francois	30		m	m	laborer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ronse	Father: Louis Laurens 203, Bredabaan. Brasschaet.	Wisc	Kimberly
14		Laurens	Bacella	27		f	m	housew.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ronse	Father-in-law: ditto	Wisc	Kimberly
15	UNDER 16	Laurens	Suzette	1		f	s	child	no	child	no	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ronse	Grand Father. ditto	Wisc	Kimberly
16		De Smet	Hortense	27		f	s	lacewor	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	Parents: Charles De Smet. Wyngene	Mich	Detroit
17		Adriaanssens	Virginie	25		f	m	Housew.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother: Marie Adriaanssens. Renstestraat,4. Borgerhout.	N Y	New York
18		Charlier	Leopold	53		m	m	Glassw	yes	french	yes	belgian	french	Belgium	Lodelinsart	Wife: Mrs Charlier. 174.rue des Chinois.Lodelins.	W Va	Weirton
19		Beelaert	Emile	39		m	m	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Landeghem	Mother: Mrs Beelaert. Heren,Hoek.Landeghem. Belgium	Ind	New Carlisle
20		Beelaert	Clara	32		f	m	housew.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Landeghem	Mother-in-law: ditto	Ia	New Carlisle
21	UNDER 16	Beelaert	Marguerit	9		f	s	child	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Landeghem	Gand-Mother: ditto	Ia	New Carlisle
22	UNDER 16	Beelaert	Maria	4		f	s	child	no	child	no	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Landeghem	ditto	Ia	New Carlisle
23	UNDER 16	Beelaert	Clarissa	-	4	f		child	no	child	no	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Landeghem	ditto	Ia	New Carlisle
24		[illegible]	Ester	45		f	m	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Meirelbeke	Oscar Desplenplaere.(Friend) Pierre-straat, 16. Meirelbeke.	Nebr	So Omaha
		[illegible]	Karel	26		m	s	laborer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Vynckt.	Mother: Maria Dhaenens. Doornzeester. 127. Vynckt.	Mich	Detroit
			Frederick	50		m	m	driver	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Gent	Brother-in-law: M. Van Damme 9. Vlasmarkt. Gent.	N Y	New York
			Paul	23		m	s	employee	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Thielt	Parents: Joseph Decroix. Kortrijk straat. Kiekebek	Mich	Detroit
			[illegible]	52		m	m	laborer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Sister: Francois Bogaert. Hoefslag. 15. Gent.	Mich	Flint
				34		m	m	glassw	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Dampremy	Wife: Mrs Tamignaux. rue d'Helgne.213.Dampremy.	Ia	Vincennes
				38		m	m	glassw	yes	french	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Dampremy	Wife: Mrs Prince. rue des Communes. Dampremy.	Ia	Vincennes

Sheet No 16 [illegible] 5. Deckmyn Arthur did not embark.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th OCTOBER, 1923. 171

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		myself	yes	no			Bother-n-law: Jules Lambrechts 5681.Kermin Ave. Detroit. M.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
2		husband	yes	no			Brother. ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
3		Father	yes	no			Uncle ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
4		Father	yes	no			ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
5		myself	yes	yes	1912	1914 Detroit	Brother-in-law: J Wandenbussche 107 Hart Ave. Detroit. Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	fr	brn	none	Belgium	Roulers
6		myself	yes	no			Brother: Camiel Bruneel, Box 304 Groove Crintetownship. Detroit.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	fr	blu	none	Belgium	Meulebeke
7		myself	yes	no			Friend: Remi Van Couyeville, Box 62. Hentley. Mont.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Oyghem
8		myself	yes	no			Brother: Edmund Wynsberghe Smeadestreet, South Bend, Ia	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Hansbeke
9		myself	yes	no			Brother-in-law: ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Hansbeke
10		myself	yes	no			Uncle: Ch. Descamps. 1111ebridgeAve 4466, Detroit.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Mortsel
11		husband	yes	no			ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Roulers
12		father	yes	no			ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	wh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Lierre
13		myself	yes	no			Brother: Ed. Latrens, Box 62. Kimberley, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Brecht
14		husband	yes	no			Brother-in-law: ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Ronse
15		father	yes	no			Uncle: ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	Ronse
16		myself	yes	no			Brother: Modest De Smet, 5882, Hardingstr. Detroit.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ruysselede
17		myself	yes	no			Husband: Joseph Adriaenssens, Berge Blauwvelt. Hoohauken P.R.R.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	fr	grey	none	Belgium	Borgerhout
18		myself	yes	yes	1913/ 1922	Salem	Nephew: Constant Debaty. 16 str. Salem. W Va.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	6	wh	fr	brn	none	Belgium	Gilly
19		myself	yes	yes	1906/ 1921	Irlin.	Brother: Gustave Beelaert, R 1. New Carlisle, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Landeghem
20		husband	yes	yes	ditto		Brother-in-law: ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Meighem
21		father	yes	yes	ditto		Uncle: ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-+-		wh	brn	brn	none	Canada B.C.	East Kolin
22		father	yes	yes	ditto		ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		wh	brn	brn	none	Canada S.B.	Colona Ill
23		father	yes	no			ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		wh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Landeghem
24		myself	yes	yes	1913/ 1923	Omaha	Husband: Mr Bauer, (Nebraska 5013 South 41st Ave. So Omaha	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	blk	gr	none	Belgium	Lisberge
25		myself	yes	no			Brother: Jules Dhaenens, 4365.Belvidere Ave Detroit.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	grey	none		
26		myself	yes	yes	1915/23	Sy. NewYork	Wife: Mrs Romanie Lippens, 110. West 58 str. NewYork C.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	brn	brn	none		
27		myself	yes	yes	1920/ 1923	Detroit	Cousin: Antoon Decroix, Hanbury. 1737. Detroit. Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	fr	blue			
28		myself	yes	yes	1913/23	Detroit	Sister: Emilie Ernst, Avalon Place. Flint. Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh					
29		myself.	yes	no			Friend: Frank Bastin, Vincennes. Indianna	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh					
30		myself.	yes	no			ditto	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

E. Clerry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, whether it be more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & S[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Ir[illegible] (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

10/5 1st Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 1933 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szyselman	Pinkus	36		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	Brother: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Szyselman	Chana	32		f	m	wife	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	Br-in-law: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Szyselman	Trul	31		m	s	clerk	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Szyselman	Chaja	25		f	s	student	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Szyselman	Sera	22		f	s	student	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Szyselman	Misza	20		m	s	student	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Szyselman	Szejndla	16		f	s	student	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Szyselman	Jakob	15		m	s	student	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Szyselman	Joseph	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Szyselman	Boruch	11		m	s	child	No	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Moinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Podol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		SHULTZ.	Alfons.	37		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Latvia.	German.	Latvia.	Riga.	(Friend) Mr.Shultz. Riga. Peterholm str. House.	N.Y.	New York.
12		LANDSMAN.	Sima.	33	4	F	M	H'work.	Yes	Yes. Hebrew	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Simferupol.	Friend Juda Furmansky.4. Remeslennasa uul Simferupol.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	UNDER 16	LANDSMAN.	Martin.	8		M	S	Child.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Simferupol	Friend as above.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		DWORKIND.	Piesh. Pejsach	43		M	M	Tailor.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Simferupol.	Mother Barsi Dworkind. Metohetraja ul 18. Simferopol.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		MATT.	Wladimir.	23	9	M	S	Book keeper.	Yes	Est. German. Russ. Eng. Fin	Yes	Estonia.	Estonian.	Estonia.	Saaremaa Iga	(Father) Michael Matt. Mustjala vald. 9 Gula kula Saaremaa.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
16		RABINOVITCH	SAMUEL	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinco Co.	Brother Helin Rabinovich Gomel. Klinco Co. Russia	Mich	Traverse City
17		RABINOVITCH	MOCHA	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	B-in-L -do-	Mich	do
18	UNDER 16	RABINOVITCH	DAIVE	11		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle -do-	Mich	do
	ADMITTED TO SPECIAL INQUIRY	RABINOVITCH	[illegible]	60		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son -do-	Mich	do
	ADMITTED TO SPECIAL INQUIRY	RABINOVITCH	URIS	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother -do-	Mich	do
22		RABINOVITCH	BASSIA	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Mich	do
23		RABINOVITCH	JOSEPH	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Mich	do
24		WEISS	BERNARD	28		M	S	Watch maker	Yes	German	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Germany	Hamburg	Uncle Morris Fischer Tops, Esthonia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		SCHNECKENDORF	HUGO	29		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hamburg	Uncle Philip Fischer Steindamm 29, Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		SIEGEL	LUDWIG	26		M	S	Dental Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hamburg	Father Emil Speigel Wesenberg, Esthonia	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		SARKOWITZ	FEIGA FERGE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Litanen	Hebrew	Litanen	Rakrachay	Mrs Lester Sarkowitz (Mother) Rakrachay. Lrestine	Wash.	Seattle.
28		KANTOR	HINDE D.	55		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Litanen	Hebrew	Litanen	Ukmerge	Father. Rifke Kantor. Ukmerge.	Ohio.	Toledo
29		KANTOR	VIGDOR	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Litanen	Hebrew	Litanen	Ukmerge	as above	Ohio	Toledo
30		BLOSTEIN	CHANE ERVE	65		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Litanen	Hebrew,	Litanen	Vesga	Bekummten. Josef Echt Seseja. Rinka. (Friend)	N.Y.	Margarette
		LEVI (Stern)	SARA	27		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	V.Soviz	Father: LEVI CHAJA. V. Soviz. Czecho Slovakia	Pa.	Allentown

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni[ted] ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 192[3], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szyselman	Pinkus	16		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	brother: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Szyselman	Chana	52		f	m	wife	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	Br-in-law: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Szyselman	Srul	31		m	s	clerk	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Szyselman	Chaja	25		f	s	studentyes		Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Szyselman	Sora	22		f	s	studentyes		2-46517-3/12/30 Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Szyselman	Misza	20		m	s	studentyes		Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Szyselman	Szejndla	16		f	s	student	yes	2-234652-5 Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Szyselman	Josef	15		m	s	student	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Szyselman	Joseph	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Russian Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	5/01737-8/23/35 UNDER 16	Szyselman	Boruch	11		m	s	child	No	2-298568-10/9/33 (SS Russia 28/36) No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Danzig	Zoppot	uncle: Meinke Szyselman Gaischin Gub. Kodel, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		SHULTZ.	Alfons.	37		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	2-386586-11/18/33 English	Yes	Latvia.	German.	Latvia.	Riga.	(Friend) Mr. Shultz. Riga. Peterholm str. House.	N.Y.	New York.
12	ADMITTED	LANDSMAN.	Sima.	33	4	F.	M	H'work.	Yes	11-175174-5-2-33 Jues, Hebrew	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Simferupol.	Friend Juda Furmansky.4. Semeslennasa ul Simferupol.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	LANDSMAN.	Martin.	8		M	S	Child.	Yes	11-204736-11/20/28 Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Simeferupol	Friend as above.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		DWORKIND.	Plesh. Tejsach	43		M.	M	Tailor.	Yes	3/4670 11-45635 Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Simeferupol.	Mother Barsi Dworkind. Metchetraja ul 18. Simferopol.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		MATT. 11-4-30	Wladimir.	23	2	M.	S	Book keeper.	Yes	Est. German. Russ. Eng. Fin	Yes	Estonia.	Estonian.	Estonia.	Saaruman Isa	(Father) Michal Matt. Mustjala vald. 9 Gula kula Saaruman.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
16		RABINOVITCH	SAMUEL	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	6-7771-4/6/31 Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zlinco Co.	Brother Helin Rabinovich Gomel. Zlinco Co. Russia	Mich	Traverse City
17		RABINOVITCH	MOCHA	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	10-21198-4/13/42 Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	B-in-L -do-	Mich	do
18	UNDER 16	RABINOVITCH	DAINE	11		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle -do-	Mich	do
19	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	RABINOVITCH	Zile	68		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son -do-	Mich	do
20		RABINOVITCH	UDIS	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother -do-	Mich	do
21		RABINOVITCH	BASSIA	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	8-102501-1/17/35 Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Mich	do
22		RABINOVITCH	SAMUEL	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	-do- -do-	Mich	do
23		WEIGS	BERNARD	28		M	S	maker	Yes	2-226286-4-4-34-Ra German	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Germany	Hamburg	Uncle Morris Fischer Tops, Esthonia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		SCHNEIDERDORF	HUGO	29		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	2-229717 do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Hamburg	Uncle Philip Fischer Steindamm 29, Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		SPEIGEL	LUDWIG	26		M	S	Dental Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Hamburg	Father Emil Speigel Wesenberg, Esthonia	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	P-139/2105 8-N-36 ADMITTED	SARKOVITZ	RIVKA FURGE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	11-193x60 12/13/38 Yiddish	Yes	Litanen	Hebrew	Litanen	Rukrachay	Mrs Ester Sarkovitz (Mother) Rukruchay. Krestine	Wash.	Seattle.
27		KANTOR	MINDE D.	55		F		Domestic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Litanen	Hebrew	Litanen	Ukmerge	Father. Rifke Kantor. Ukmerge.	Ohio.	Toledo
28	ADMITTED	KANTOR	VIGDOR	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Litanen	Hebrew	Litanen	Ukmerge	as above	Ohio	Toledo
29		BLOSTEIN	CHANE ERVE	65		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Litanen	Hebrew,	Litanen	Vesga	Bekummten. Josef Echt Seseje. Rinka. (Friend)	N.Y.	Margarette
30		LEWI (Stern)	SARA	27		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	V.Soviz	Father: LEWI CHAJA. V. Soviz: Czecho Slovakia	Pa.	Allentown

89

#12-15, 22-25, 30 Final Insp 10/8/23

Balance Immediate Dep Except #19 10/8/23

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...character. ...Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1922, *19*

173

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Or has he been in possession of any such? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$100.	no	-	-	Brother: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	Russia	Gaischin
2	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	Brother: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	Russia	Gaischin
3	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Gaischin
4	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	Patch of Alopecia.	Russia	Gaischin
5	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Gaischin
6	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Gaischin
7	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Gaischin
8	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Gaischin
9	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brn	none	Russia	Gaischin
10	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Jakob Siris 1453 President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Gaischin
11	Yes	Self.	30	Yes	No		Friend Mr. Alshefer. 79. Sherman Ave, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue.	None.	Latvia.	New Mitan
12	Yes	Brother in law.	Yes	No			Brother in law. Maurice Alpert 29 S. La Salle St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None.	X	Russia.	Krylof.
13	Yes	Uncle.	---	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None.	X	Russia.	Simferopol.
14	Yes	Brother-in-law.	---	No			Brother in law. Moses Alpert. 1167 Upark as Upark el. Chicago	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	Con. four eyes-diseased Lava.	X	Russia.	Umen.
15	Yes	Cousin.	25	No			Cousin. Alexander Karl. 4725 Clinton Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.		Estonia.	Saarumaa.
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Mendle Rabinovich Traverse City, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Con. four lt. Inflamed Hernia.	X	Russia	Zlinco
17	Yes	B-in-L	Yes	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	X	do	do
18	Yes	Uncle	—	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	X	do	do
19	Yes	Son	--	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	X	do	do
20	Yes	Brother	--	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	brn	Con. four lt. Inflammation Conjunctivitis	X	do	do
21	Yes	do	--	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blk	brn	None	X	do	do
22	Yes	do	--	No			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk	brn	None		do	Novozibco
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Max Moshkovic, 279 Ryde Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	dark	brn	None		Esthonia	Topra
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Jnesh Stern 3 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None		do	Hapsal
25	No	Self	25	No			Cousin David Schonberger 124 Forber St, Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn.	None		do	Wesenberg
26	Yes	Self	25	No		(Friend)	HARRY THAL 1104 1st Avenue. Seattle. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None		Lithuania	Rukruchay
27	Yes	Self	10	No		(Friend)	HARRY A. SIS. Beacon Street. Toledo. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	X	Litanen	Uzgool
28	Yes	Self	10	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	X	Litanen	Obolnik
29	No	Self	30	No			Sor. S.M. BLUESTON. Margareit Vils. Del. Co. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	X	Litanen	Serejar
30	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Husband. MARNSCH STERN. Allentown. Pa. Hamilton. Str. 416.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Blk.	Brn.	Brn.	None		C. Slovakia	V. Soviz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 19 3

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at [illegible]

C. Henry

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood to be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 10/s 7 40 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 29th September, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRAMMER.	Kurt W.A.	18		M S	Clerk.	Yes	Dan.English	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Hammel.	Father V. Brammer. Borris St. Hammel	Ill	Chicago.
2		WIGLIN.	Anna. Irene.	21		F S	H'work.	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Father Mr.P. Wiglin. Marienlyetgade 27 Odense. Denmark.	Idaho	Boise.
3		JENSEN.	Richard.	21		M S	Printer	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Randus.	Father U. N.S. Jensen. Randus Shoregade No.10.	Penn.	Philadelphia.
4		JOHANSSON.	Johan Axel.	19		M S	Farm lb	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Pitea.	Father Karl Johansson. Griebyn. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
5		VIKLUND.	Jonny Ottelix	2	0	F S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Norrfjarden.	Father Olof Aksel. Viklund. Bokonsoon. Sweden.	Col.	Denver.
6		VIKLUND.	Sven.K.	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Norrfjarden.	Father Olaf Aksel Viklund as above.	Col.	Denver.
7		SODERSTROM.	Johan. H.	27		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Norrfjarden.	Mother Augusta Anderson, Nor Folkarna Sweden.	Col.	Denver.
8		SODERSTROM.	Girda L.	25		F M	H'wife	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Norrfjarden.	As above.	Col.	Denver.
9	UNDER 16	SODERSTROM.	Anna. L.I.	5	1/2	F S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Norrfjarden.	As above.	Col.	Denver.
10	UNDER 16	SODERSTROM.	Ingemar.	2		M S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Norrfjarden.	As above.	Col.	Denver.
11		[illegible]LUND.	Karl Ruben.	42		M M	Joinger	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Byske.	Wife Hilda Berglund. Bergsholmen. Box.27. Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland.
12		SANARNES.	Manuel O.	45		M M	Sailor.	Yes	Nor.Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Egersund.	Wife. Mrs. Alette Sanarnes. Helrg. Egersund. pr. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
13		HOGNESTAD.	Johannes.	21		M S	Mechnc.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Sister. Mrs. Signe Knudsen, Skolegaten 4. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
14		OLSSON.	Ebba.	71		F W	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Daughter Mrs Judit Sundholm. 17 Koelagagt. Stockholm.	Cal.	Lancaster.
15		OLSEN.	Hjolmar.	38		M M	Clerk.	Yes	Eng. Norway	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian.	Norway.	Tier.	Father. Mr. Otto Olsen. Darmevig. Dramman.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		WEISMAN.	Isaak.	28		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Roumania	Czernovity.	Mr HIAS. Bucharest (Friend)	N.Y.	New York.
17		WEISMAN.	Tania.	24		F M	H'wife	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Roumania	Czernovity.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
18		GJERDE.	Reidar.	18		M S	Tekn.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Father Halder Gjerde. Laxevaag Bergen. Norway.	Pa.	Charleroi.
19		BLANK	Fannie.	27		F S	Tailoress	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister Jany Osnowich 57 Kinder St London E.1.	Ill	Chicago
20		[illegible]ER.	Alma.	19		F S	H'work	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Jonkoping.	Father Otto V. Seger Stjarnvagen 7 Bymarken. Jonkoping.	Nebr.	Waterbury.
21		Sheet No 14, Lines 21/30 Blank.															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Chas Cotts
Purser.

90

14 20

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October 1923, *19* 175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to country whence he last came, or to some other country, temporarily or in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the U. S.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Uncle Wm Hansen, 100 N. Prospect Ave. Park Ridge, Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	Blk.	Grey	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs. E. Momberg. 1410 N. 6th Str. Boise. Adaho.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Odense.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Robert Haigh. Frankford Ave. 2217 Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue.	None.	Denmark.	Varup pr. Randus.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Olof F. Johsson. 207 Elm St. Astoria L.I. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	DrkBrn.	Brn.		None.	Sweden.	Pitea.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law. Arthur Lundberg 441. S.O. William St. Denver.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Pitea.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden.	Pitea.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Vostra.
8	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Brother in law as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Sweden.	Norrfjarden.
9	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Stora Juna.
10	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Stora Juna.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Axel Berglund. 7505 Rehell Ave. Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Byske.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1902/5 1913/	N.Y.	Brother Mr. Asser Hansen. 217-51 Street. S. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Bld.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Egersund.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. Anna Hogmestad. C/o Mrs. Carlsen. 112-1st St. Brooklyn.		Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Daughter Mrs. M. Olhson. Lankester. Cal.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Gryla.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904/	11 Seattle.	Friend. Mr. John Torp. 5543. N. Rockwell St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	Norway.	Drammen.
16	Yes	Self		No			Brother-in-law H. Stock 220 Hooper Ave Brooklyn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	bld	bld	None	Russia	Uoglileo
17	yes	husband	25	no			brother in l. do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	bld	bld	None	Russia	Uoglileo
18	yes	Self	48	no			Friend Mr C. B. Anfinsen Charleroi Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	bld	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
19	yes	Mother	25	yes	1921	22 Chicago	Brother H. Black 1219 Rosevelt Rd Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dk	dk	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	no	sister	25	no			Sister Elsie Servine Waterbury Neb.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Motala
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Contr. 8348. Central trac light Ry Empire
Contr. 8658 - Limit of off.

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 34 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. M. L., Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of

EDINBURGH.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Transylvania (AQUITANIA). Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NORDLUND.	Hugo.	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Meri Karvia	Father Frans Nordlund. Mari Karvia.	Minn	Duluth.
2		LAITALA.	Oskari.	38		M S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland.	Toholampi	Mother Greta Laitala. Toholampi.	Mass.	W.Fitchburg.
3		LAITALA.	Maria.	26		F S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Toholampi.	Mother as above.	Mass	W. Fitchburg.
4		LIPPONEN.	Eeva Lyydia.	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Ruukoiskyla.	Father David Lipponen. Ruukoiskyla.	Mass	Worcester.
5		SUTCHA.	Tyyne.	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hanka Salmi	Friend Eeva Kauppinen, Hanka Salmi.	Mass.	W. Fitchburg.
6		NEVALA.	Maria.	17		F S	H'work.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Jalasjarvi.	Father Juho Nevala. Jalasjarvi.	Mass.	Worcester.
7		JAASKELAINEN.	Otto Wille.	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Hanka Salmi	Father. Hankasalmi.	Mass	W.Fitchburg.
8		JAASKELAINEN.	Katri.	39		F M	H'work	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Hanka Salmi	Father as above.	Mass	W.Fitchburg.
9		TIKKANEN.	Uuno Werner.	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Aanekoski.	Father Aanekoski Hietama. Erik Tikkanen.	Mass	Worcester.
10		~~ERKKILA.~~	~~Tyyne.~~	~~32~~		~~F M~~	~~W'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~America~~	~~Fitchburg.~~	~~Father Frans Rostedt. Lavia.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Fitchburg.~~
11		~~ERKKILA.~~	~~Aarno.~~	~~1~~		~~M S~~	~~Child, No~~	~~Child.~~		~~No~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~America~~	~~Fitchburg.~~	~~Grandfather as above.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Fitchburg.~~
12		LAAMANEN.	William.	42		M M	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Helsingfors.	Amanda Makinen, Friend Herrala. Kaumiste.	N.Y.	New York.
13		LAAMANEN.	Ida E.	44		F M	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland	Helsingfors.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
14		WAHALA.	Hilja Kalariina.	21		F S	H'work	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Ylanen.	Father Johan Wahala. Henijaki.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		LINKKONEN.	Matti.	43		M M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hankasalmi.	Mother Miina Linkkonen, Hankasalmi. Wirmasniemi.	Mass.	Gardner.
16		LINKKONEN.	Ida.	33		F S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hankasalmi.	As above.	Mass	Gardner.
17		LINKKONEN.	Tyupi.	9		m s	Child	No	Child.	No	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hankasalmi.	As above.	Mass	Gardner.
18		HUETINCK.	Willem Jacobus	28	11	M S	Draught-sman.	Yes	Dutch.	Eng. Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Akron.	Ohio.	Aunt Mrs. Wyntjes. 456. Tingel. Amsterdam. Holland.	Ohio	Akron.
19		HUETINK.	Frederik G.	24	9	M S	Toolmkr	Yes	Dutch.	Engl. Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	America	Akron.	Aunt as above.	Ohio.	Akron.
20		VEEN.	Pieter.	43		M M	Paper hanger	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Wife Mrs. Veen. Zaandijkstreat 7 Amsterdam.	Mich.	Holland.
21		LINDFORS.	Carl August.	26		M M	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Father. Karl Lindfors. Sibbo.	Minn	Raynard.
22		LINDFORS.	Elin. E.	25		F M	H'work	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors.	As above.	Minn	Raynard.
23		LINDFORS.	Gunhild.	3		M S	Child.	No	Child	No	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors	Grandfather as above.	Minn	Raynard.
24		LINDFORS.	Alvin.	9	M	S	Child.	No	Infant	No	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Grandfather as above.	Minn	Raynard.
25		TEPPOLA.	August. M.	34		m s	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	HangiBudas	Brother Jock Teppola Hangi Budas O.L.	Or	Astoria
26		Sheet No 13 Lines 10/11 Erkkila Tyyne and Child - transferred Citizen sheet 11 Lines 29/30. Lines 26/30 Blank.															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2/Purser.

91

13 Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Uuno Nordlund. Duluth. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lght	Lght	Blue	None.	Finland.	Meri-Karvia.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Johan Laitala. 29 Farmer Ave. W. Fitchburg. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Dark	Blue	None.	Finland.	Toholampi.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law Johan Laitala 29 Farmer Ave. W. Fitchburg.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Lght	Dark	Blue	Cut. Scar. Appendicitis.	Finland.	Toholampi.
4	Yes	Cousin.	$45	No			Cousin Stina Karkkainen. 30 Orchard St. Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Brn	Brn.	None.	Finland.	Ruukoiskyla.
5	Yes	Father.	$50	Yes	1911/ 22	Mass.	Friend Eva Sutela. 153 Asburham St. West Fitchburg.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lght	Drk	Grey	None.	Finland.	Hauka Salnu
6	Yes	Uncle.	$25	No			Uncle Solmon Takala. 139. Eastern Ave. Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lght	Lght	Grey.	Large Scar Rt. Thigh.	Finland.	Hauka Salnu
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914/ 22	Mass.	Friend Eva Sutela. 153 Asburham St. West Fitchburg.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Brn	Grey	Scar on rt hands thumb.	Finland.	Hauka Salnu
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do	Mass.	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brn	grey	None.	Finland.	Hauka Salnu
9	Yes	Cousin.	[illegible]	No			Cousin. Hugo Hyytiainen. 36 Liberty St. Worcester Mass. U.S.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-9	Lght	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Aanekoski.
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915/ 23~~	~~Fitch-burg.~~	~~Husband. Antti Erkkila. Fitchburg. Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None.~~	~~Finland.~~	
~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~Parent.~~		~~Yes~~			~~Father as above.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~						~~None.~~	~~America.~~	
12	No	Self	$25	No			Miss Sandra Virtanen. 543. Amsterdam Ave. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	fair	Brn	Grey	None.	Finland.	Korpilahti.
13	No	Self	$25	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	grey	None.	Finland.	Helsingfors
14	Yes	Cousin.	$27	No			Cousin J. Snell. 1115. Fullerton Ave. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lght	Lght	Blue	None.	Finland.	Ylanen.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913/ 22	Gardner Mass	Brother Emeli Linkkonen, 258. Time St. Gardner. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Dark	Grey	None.	Finland.	Hankaralim.
16	Yes	Parents.	Yes	Yes	1914/22 do		Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child.----------					None.	Finland.	Hankaralim
17	Yes	Parents.	Yes	Yes	1917/22 do		Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child.----------					None.	Finland.	Hankaralim.
18	No	Self.	$25	Yes	1913/ 23	Akron.	1734 Manchester Road, Akson. Ohio. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn.	None.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
19	No	Self.	$25	Yes	1913	23 Akron	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Mr. S. Veen. 120 East 8th Street. Holland. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	Holland.	Momickendarn.
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Carl Anderson. 1213 Pine Street Raynard. Minn. U. S. A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lght	Brn	Brn.	None.	Finland.	Bergnas.
22	Yes	Husband	$25	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	brn	brn	None.	Finland.	Bargnas.
23	Yes	Father	-	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C H I L D					None.	Finland.	Helsingfors
24	Yes	Father	-	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C H I L D					None.	Finland.	Helsingfors
25	no	Self	yes	yes	1911	21 Wash.	Brother Henry Teppola 113 Melbourne St Astoria Or.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr.	fr	blue	Scar left cheek	Finland	Hangi Usurdas
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May *, 19* 13 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

C. Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE. EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAHDESVIITA.	Suoma Ellen.	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Vesanga.	Mria Lahdetviita. Kankaanpaa.	(Mother	
2		KAUKAS.	Wilhelmina	60		F W	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jeppo.	Sister. Maria Raull. Jeppo. Wasa. l. Finland.	Mich.	Painesdale.
3		KAUKAS.	Arvid.	25		M S	Farmer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jeppo.	Aunt as above.	Minn	Hibbing.
4		~~ERIKSON.~~	~~Hilda Maria.~~	~~59~~		~~F M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Jeppo.~~	~~Father. Johanna Finnila. Jeppo. Wasa. l. Finland.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Hibbing.~~
5		~~ERIKSON.~~	~~Saida Olevia.~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Jeppo.~~	~~As above.~~	~~Minn~~	~~Hibbing.~~
6		~~ERIKSON.~~	~~Gustaf Albert.~~	~~9~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child.~~	~~No~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Jeppo.~~	~~As above.~~	~~Minn~~	~~Hibbing.~~
7		~~LINDFORS.~~	~~Karl August.~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Helsingfors~~	~~Father. Karl Lindfors. Sibbo.~~	~~Minn~~	~~Maynard.~~
8		~~LINDFORS.~~	~~Elin.~~	~~25~~		~~F M~~	~~Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Helsingfors~~	~~As above.~~	~~Minn~~	~~Maynard.~~
9		SARLIN.	Veino. W.	28		M S	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors	Mother Ida Sarlin Lahti.	N.Y.	New York.
10		SARLIN.	Hilda.	32		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Mother as above.	N.Y.	New York.
11	X	KORKEANIEMI.	Elin Dagnar.	18		F S	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hallsua.	Henrik Korkeaniemi. Hallsua. Finland. Father	Wash	Aberdeen.
12		KAHKULAHTI.	Kaarla	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Kalvia.	Father L. Kahkulahti, Kalvia. Finland.	Ohio.	Ashtabula.
13		PIHLAJAMAKI.	Jaakko. Husb.	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Tsokyro.	Father. Matti Pihlajamaki. Ylistaro.	Pa.	Monessen.
14		PIHLAJAMAKI.	Josepina. Wife	28		F M	H'wife.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Tsokyro.	As above	Pa.	Monessen.
15	UNDER 16	PIHLAJAMAKI.	Tarmo. Child	7		M S	Child	No	Child.	No	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Tsokyro.	As above.	Pa.	Monessen.
16	UNDER 16	PIHLAJAMAKI.	Toini.		10	F S	Child	No	Child.	No	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Tsokyro.	As above.	Pa.	Monessen.
17		YLIHEMMINKI.	Juho.	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Lapua.	Father. Tisakki Ylihemminki. Lapua. Ruhankla.	Pa.	Newcastle.
18		HAGA.	Karl.	57		M S	Farmer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Narpes.	Father. Karl Johan Haga. Narpes. Ylikmark.	Conn.	Branford.
19		SALMI.	Martta.	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Merijarvi.	Uncle. Artur Salmi. Merijarvi.	Minn.	Gilbert.
20		~~SALMI.~~	~~Aino.~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Merijarvi.~~	~~Uncle as above.~~	~~Minn~~	~~Gilbert.~~
21		MAKELA.	Tyyne Karolina.	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hameenkyro.	Mother Emma Kamela. Hameenkyro.	Minn	Claquet.
22		POHJONEN.	Emeli.	28		M M	Farmer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Karstula.	Edla Pohlonen. Karstula. Wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		LINDFORS.	Uuno Evert.	22		M S	Farmer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Esse.	Father. Petter Lindfors. Esse.	Wash.	Seattle.
24		RAJ.	Svar Leonard.	23		M S	Farmer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Esse.	Father Matts Raj. Esse.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		~~LEHTONEN.~~	~~Matti.~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Kauhasalmi.~~	~~Mother Miina Lehkonen. Kauhasalmi. Wirtaniemi.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Gardner.~~
26		MIKKILA.	Vihtori Arvid.	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hirvijaki.	Mother. Lusa Mikkila. Hirvijaki. Lapua.	Mass	Worcester.
27		LAAKI.	Tyyne.	21		F S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Ylistaro.	Father Juho Hakka. Histaro	Ohio	Cleveland.
28		WESTER.	Aksel.	34		M S	Farmer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Kivijarvi.	Mother Mina Westerinn. Kivijavo	Utah	Eureka.
29		~~SYYKONEN.~~	~~Anni.~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Nurmes.~~	~~Brother. Bekka Syyzonen. Nurmes.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit.~~
30	X	[illegible]	Tyyne Ingrid.	21		F S	Dress Maker.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Raahe.	Mother Fitta Silvonen. Raahe.	Mich.	Fremont.

Sheet 12 Lines 4/6, 7/8, 20, 29 — Eriksen Hilda Maria and two children — transferred citizen sheet 11 Lines 26/28.
Lindfors Karl August and wife. — did not embark.
Salmin Aine † — transferred citizen sheet 11/25
Syykonen Matti — did not embark.
Anni — transferred 2nd Class.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2/Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from all persons and organizations, as to labor, service, or support, or by charity? (Yes or No; which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or to the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend Fanni Simonen. Painesdale. Box 149 Mich. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Light	Brn	None.	Finland.	Karhoismaki.
2	Yes	Self.	$10	Yes No	Friend Mr. & Mrs Emil Erikson. 26.1st Ave. South Hibbing. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Brn.	None.	Finland.	Jeppo.
3	Yes	Self.	$10	Yes No	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Brn.	None.	Finland.	Jeppo.
4				No	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None.		
5				No	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None.		
6				No	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None.		
7	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn	Brn.	None.	Finland.	Bergnas.
8			$25	No	Street. Raynard, Minn. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None.	Finland.	Bergnas.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. Kaarlo Valtanen. 134 Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue.	None.	Finland.	Hollaa.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	lgt	lgt	blue	None.	Finland.	Hollaa.
11	Yes	self	$25	No	Friend Niemi. Aberdeen. Wash 1112 Cushing St. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Hallsua.
12	NO	self	Yes	No	brother Mr. John Karkulahti. 33 Market St. Ashtabula. Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brn	Blue	Scar	Finland.	Kalvia.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1917/	Brotherin law. Johan Hemala. 21 Monessen. 432 Meyheral Ave. Monessen.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn	Blue.	None.	Finland.	Ylistaro.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1916/21 do	Brother. as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	None.	Finland.	Tsokyro.
15	Yes	Parents.	Yes	Yes 1920/21 do	Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	H	I	L	D.	None.	Finland.	Tsokyro.
16	Yes	Parents.	Yes	No	Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	H	I	L	D	None.	Finland.	Tsokyro.
17	Yes	Uncle.	$25	No	Uncle Matti Hemminki. 820 Oak St. New Castle Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Grey.	None.	Finland.	Lapua.
18	Yes	Self.	$40	No	Uncle Joe Johnson. 58 Hopson Ave. Branford. Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Narpes.
19	Yes	Self.	$40	No	Father Anton Salmi. Box. 36 Via Gilbert Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Light	Blue	None.	Finland.	Meri Jarvi.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None.	Finland.	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Brother Einari Makela. 1105. Ave. F. Claques. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Hameenkyro.
22	Yes	Sister.	$25	No	Sister S. Laina. 1539 West 1st Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brn	Grey	None.	Finland.	Karstula.
23	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother 7214. Fremont Ave. Seattle. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Dark	None.	Finland.	Esse.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Friend Edmund Renlund. 574. 44 Brooklyn C/o Masterback. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light	Dark	None.	Finland.	Esse.
25	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 1913/22	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Dark	Grey	None.	Finland.	Munkaraim.
26	Yes	Father	$25	No	Father Wiktor Mikkila. Box. 101. Worcester. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Lapua.
27	Yes	Self.	$50	No	Brother Jaac Lammi. 10138 Nanford Rd. Cleveland. Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Ylistaro.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1913/ 20 Eureka.	Friend Jaakop Aho. Eureka Utah. Box. 79.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blk	Brn.	None.	Finland.	Kivijarvi.
29	Yes	Brother	$40.	No	[illegible] Strong Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Dark	Blue	None.	[illegible]	
30	Yes	Aunt.	$25	No	Aunt. Christina Andersson. N. Lake St. Prenwood. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Haahe.

2½

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Bury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 29th September, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TANNER.	Liisa Evelinna	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Turku.	Brother Erkki Lahti. Kortesjarvi.	Cal	Los Angeles.
2 UNDER 16		TANNER.	Waino.	10		M	S	Child	No	Child.	No Finland.	Finnish.	Finland,	Turku,	Uncle as above.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
3 UNDER 16		TANNER.	Thuari.	7		M	S	Child.	No.	Child.	No Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Turku.	Uncle as above.	Cal	Los Angeles.
4		MAKELA.	Wille Herman.	33		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hirsila.	Mother Erika Makela. Hirsila.	N.H.	Newport.
5		MAKELA.	Tyyne Karolina.	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Hirsila.	Mother in law as above.	N.H.	NewPort.
6 UNDER 16		MAKELA.	Erkki William.	2		M	S	Child	No	Child.	No Finland.	Finnish	Finland.	Hirsila.	Grandmother as above.	N.H.	Newport.
7		HIRVANEN.	Erik.	37		M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Taalintehdas	Wife Helga Hirvanen. Taalintehdas	N.Y.	Phoenic.
8		TOLONEN.	Hilma Walbor.	33		F	S	Dress maker.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsinki.	Mother Sune Tolonen. Kajani.	Cal	San Francisco
9		LAITIO.	Yrja Heikki.	16		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Lapua.	Friend Juho Talonienii. Lapua.	Minn	Markham.
10		LAITIO.	Aino Katarina.	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Lapua.	As above.	Minn	Markham.
11		LAITIO.	Eva Maria.	13		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Lapua.	As above.	Minn	Markham.
12		LAHIKAINEN.	Otto.	35		M	S	Workman	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Utica.	Sister Erika Kauppinen. Utica	Mass	Buzzards Bay.
13		PYLVANAINEN.	David Artur.	25		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	America.	Rudyard	Father David Pylvanen, Hangasnienii.	Mich.	Rudyard.
14		KIVIMAKI.	Maria.	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Parkano.	Tyyne Moisio. Sister Parkano. Raivolankyla.	Minn	Naswau.
15		SALO.	Johan Oskar.	23		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Raumon	Hilma Aaltonen. Syvarouma Raumon fat Suomi (Friend)	N.Y.	New York.
16		SALO.	Martti Oskar.	18		M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Raumon.	As above.	N.Y.	New York.
17		KOKKONEN.	Victor.	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Kotka.	Father E. Kokkonen, Kuopion pit Rayman.	Minn	Cloquet.
18		RAISANEN.	Ville.	25		M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Haapakeski.	Elias Raisanen, (Father) Haapakeski. Peltoneimi.	N.Y.	New York.
19		OJANEN.	Elsa.	31		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors	Father. Oskar Hietikko. Mortmark.	Ill	De Kalb.
20		HUTTUNEN.	Emil.	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Juuka.	Father Tahvo Huttunen, Juuka.	N.Y.	New York.
21		JAUHIAINEN.	Emil	34		M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Pillavesi.	Mrs Hilja Jauhiainen. (Mother) Pillavesi.	Wash	Woodland.
22		LASSILA.	Edith Sofia.	20	6	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jeppohelatiden.	Uncle O. Johan Erikson, Komasa Oravais. Wasa.	Mich.	Iron River.
23		LASSILA.	Selma. Elvira.	17	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jeppohelatiden.	As above.	Mich	Iron River.
24		LASSILA.	Edla.	47	10	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jeppo.	Mr. Johannes Erikson. Oravais Wasa. (Brother)	Mich	Iron River.
25 UNDER 16		LASSILA.	Ragnard.	14		M	S	Child	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jeppo.	As above.	Mich	Iron River.
26 UNDER 16		LASSILA.	Emil.	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jeppo.	As above.	Mich	Iron River.
27 UNDER 16		LASSILA.	Gunnar.	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Jeppo.	As above.	Mich	Iron River.
28		PAKONKANGAS	Elli M.	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Kortesjarvi	Jaakko Nienmi. (aunt) Kortesjarvi.	Idaho	Mullen.
29		KINNANEN.	Aleri V.	8		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Evijarvi.	Mrs Maju Wertanen, (Mother) Evijarvis (Mother)	Minn	Virginia.
30		JUTILA.	Emili.	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Kortesjarvi	Matti Jutila. Kortesjarvi.	Idaho	Mullen.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—215

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October 1923, *19* 181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1899/ Yes	07	Chicago	Husband. Frans Tanner. 512 E. 12th St. Los Angeles.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Lght	Lght	Blue	Laparotomy Scar.	Finland.	Kortesjarvi.
2	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD.					None.	Finland	Turkii
3	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD.					None.	Finland	Turkii
4	Yes	Self.	150	1913/ Yes	20	Newport	Cousin. Emil Wainia. Newport N.H. L Box 560.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Bld	Blue	None.	Finland.	Orivesi.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	-do-		As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	lgt	bld	blue	None.	Finland.	Orivesi.
6	Yes	Parents.	Yes	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD.					None.	Finland	Orivesi.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	1911/ Yes	23	Berkys.	Charles Mattson. R.F.D. Box 11 Phoenic. Friend	N.Y.	no	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Taalinlohdas.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Fabian Pulkinen. San Francisco. 15 St. 2412.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lght	Brn	Brn.	None.	Finland.	Ristijarvi.
9	Yes	Father.	$20	No			Father Eliel Hiipakka. Markham Minn. Box. 4.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Dark	Blue	None.	Finland.	Lapua.
10	Yes	Father.	$20	No			Father as above.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	lgt	drk	blue	None.	Finland.	Lapua.
11	Yes	Father.	$20	No			Father as above.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	lgt	drk	blue	None.	Finland.	Lapua.
12	Yes	Self.	$30	Yes	1910/ 22	Utica.	Friend Juho Kamppinen. Buzzard Bay. Mass. Bay and Farm.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Light	Blue	None.	Finland.	Hankasalmi.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921/ 23	Rudyard	Uncle Nicolai Pylvanen. Rudyard. Mich.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Lght	Light	Grey.	None.	Finland	Kangasniemi.
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Lempi Anderson. Box 623 Nashvol Minn. U.S.A. Friend		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Parkano.
15	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mr. Oskar Saltonen. 600 E 182 St. Bronx. N.Y. Friend		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Lght	Brn	Grey.	None.	Finland.	Rauman.
16	No	Self.	Yes	No			As above.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lght	Brn	Grey.	None.	Finland.	Rauman.
17	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Uncle Peter Kokkonen. 29 12th St. Cloquet. Min.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lght	Brn	Blue	None.	Finland.	Junka.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Aleks Rasanen. 807 41st St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Raapakoski.	Finland.
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Emil Karkainen. 1215 State St. De Kalb. Ill.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Light	Blue	None.	Finland.	Mortmark.
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Lyyli Roben. 55-9th Ave. Long Island. City N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Light	Blue	None.	Finland.	Junka.
21	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Brother August Jouhiainen. Woodland Wash. Box. 122. U.S.A.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Light	Blue	Loss of rt. Middle finger	Finland.	Pihlajavesi.
22	Yes	Self.	350	No			Brother Mr. Anselm Jacobson. 287 Iron River. Mich.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brn	None.	Finland.	Jeppo.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother as above.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brn	None.	Finland.	Jeppo.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Son as above.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	None.	Finland.	Oravais.
25	Yes	Parent.	Yes	No			Brother as above.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Dark	Brn	None.	Finland.	Jeppo.
26	Yes	Parent	Yes	No			Brother as above.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	Finland.	Jeppo.
27	Yes	Parent.	Yes	No			Brother as above.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Light	fair	Blue	None.	Finland.	Jeppo.
28	Yes	Father.	$25	No			Friend Mr. Kustaa Jutila. Box. 118. Mullen. Itaho. U.S.A.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Lght	Light	Blue	Hordeolum L. Eye.	Finland.	Evijarvi.
29	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Father Mr. Alex Wertanen. 210 -3rd St. Na. Virginia. Minn. U.S.A.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lght	Brn	Grey.	None.	Finland.	Kortesjarvi.
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Kustaa Jutila. Box. 110. Mullen. Itaho. U.S.A. Father		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.	Finland.	Kortesjarvi.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Feb ... 19

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible] EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 29th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gibson ✓	George	24	3 ✓	M	S	railway man 6-7579	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Walsall	mother. Julia Gibson 28.Victor St, Walsall	Penn	McKeesport
2		Stacey ✓	George Edward ✓	18	✓	M	S	musicin	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	aunt. Mrs. L.A.Hoare 94.Studley Grange Rd,London	Cal	Stockton
3		Sheet No 7 Lines 3/30 Blank.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Oct 8/23 Inf and Imp.

Chas Otto Stacey 2/Purser.

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he (a) polygamist, or (b) coming for that purpose, or (c) coming pursuant to any such practice?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	bro-in-law	6	no	-	-	sister. Mrs. W. Tolley 1702. Soles St, McKeesport, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	brn	none	Wales	Barry
2	[illegible]	mother	5	no	-	-	mother. Mrs. F.W. Carroll 435, E. North St, Stockton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	London
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
28																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(2)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H ROSTRON, MASTER, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

A H Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C Clark

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C. Adams

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th September, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	8/1/23	1077080 - 3/6/26																
1		Duff	Alice	26		f	m	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Aunt Miss Moore, 7 Neptune St. London E.1.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		~~Horne~~	Annie Louise	22	9	f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barnstaple	Mother, Mrs. W.T. Passmore Castle Cottage, July St. Barn staple. N.Devon.	Mich	Detroit.
3		~~Horne~~	Frederick John	1	5	m	s	child	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barnstaple	Grandma do.	Mich	Detroit.
4		Jenkins	May	19		f	s	shop ass.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Barry	Mother, Mrs. Jenkins, 23 Sydenham St. Barry Dock.	N.J.	Gloucester C.
5		Stone	Calman	23	6	m	s	dental mech.	9-12094 - 1/10/26 yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Llanhilleth	Mother, Mrs. R. Stone, 14 High St. Llanhilleth, Mon.	Ohio	Cincinnatti
6		Allan	Helen	26		f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	brother, John Gray c/o Rbt. Grey, Old Town Alloa.	P.A	Sharon
7	UNDER 16	Allan	Joseph	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	uncle. do.	P.A	Sharon
8	UNDER 16	Allan	Grace	3		f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	do. do.	P.A	Sharon
9	UNDER 16	Allan	Agnes	1		f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	do do.	P.A.	Sharon
10		Adams	Thomas	27		m	m	Trimmer 7-113037 3/7/39	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	father, Thomas Adams, 48 Lumby St. Grangemouth.	P.A	Sharon
11		Adams	Agnes	22		f	m	h.wife 7-199317-8/25/42	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	sister, Mrs. D. Inglis 120 Victoria Rd. Falkirk.	P.A.	Sharon
12	UNDER 16	Adams	Gertrude.	3		f	s	child 7-200290-10/6/42	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	aunt. do.	P.A.	Sharon
13	UNDER 16	Adams	Thomas	-	5	m	s	infant 3M-3005-3/27/43	no	infant	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	aunt do.	P.A.	Sharon
14		Curran	Maria	24		f	s	domes. 2-469992 7/28/36	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Fulham	mother, Mrs. Curran, Ballywinn Ardmore, Youghal. Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Smith	Patrick J.	33		m	m	plaster 2-3[illegible]er/- 3.3.34 Jun 9.30.36	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Bristol	wife, Mrs. P. Smith, 1 Ansteys Rd. Hanham, Bristol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Kleinman	Morris	20		m		printer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Kleinman, 23 Christian St. London E.	Mass	Chelsea.
17		West	Annie Marie	63		f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Dutch	England	London	husband, Mr. Charles West, 47 West 72nd St. New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
18		Liachova	Helene	34		f	w	h.keepr 2-35165-6	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	mother, Mrs. A. West 32 Angell Rd. Brixton S.W.9.	N.Y.	New York
19		Liachova	Tamara.	13	8	f	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Grandma. do.	N.Y.	New York
20		Leontjeur	Anna	35		f	w	h.kr. 2-351718 8/21/34	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	mother do.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Leontjeur	Boris	5		m	s	school 2-552661 6/5/37	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	England	London.	Grandma do.	N.Y.	New York
22		Becker	Sarah	33		f	m	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	England	London.	Sister L.Becker 3 Fenton St. Commercial Rd. London E.	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Becker	Goodman	8	4	m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Polish	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Becker	Jane	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Polish	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Becker	Joe	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Polish	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
26		Kemp	Jessie Emily	42		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Portland.	Friend Miss L.Lester 5929, 72nd St Portland Ore.	Or.	Portland
27		Turner	Benjamin	46		m	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	bro9in-law. S. Marks, 2 Lucas St. Stepney, London E.C.	N.Y.	New York
28		Turner	Sarah	46		f	m	h.wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
29		Hadley	Samuel	24		m	m	lathe hand	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Blackheath	mother, Mrs. C. Hadley, 46 Green Lane, Blackheath, B'ham.	Ohio	Dayton.
30		Hadley	Florence Minnie	24		f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Blackheath	father, Mr. J. Adams, 90 Halesowen St. Blackheath.	Ohio	Dayton.

Sheet No 6 Lines 2/3 Horne Anna Louise an d Child - duplicated Sheet 3 lines 8/10.

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2/Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 28th September, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 8/4/23	Duff	Alice	26		f	s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Aunt Miss Moore, 7 Neptune St. London E.1.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		~~Horne~~	Annie Louise	22	9	f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barnstaple	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Castle Cottage, Tuly St. Barn Staple. N. Devon.	Mich	Detroit.
3		~~Horne~~	Frederick John	1	5	m	s	child	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barnstaple	Grandma do.	Mich	Detroit.
4		Jenkins	May	19		f	s	shop ass.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Barry	Mother, Mrs. Jenkins, 23 Sydenham St. Barry Dock.	N.J.	Gloucester C.
5		Stone	Calman	23	6	m	s	mech. dental	yes	English 9-12094-1/10/26	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Llanhilleth	Mother, Mrs. R. Stone, 14 High St. Llanhilleth, Mon.	Ohio	Cincinnatti
6		Allan	Helen	26		f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	brother, John Gray c/o Rbt. Grey, Old Town Alloa.	P.A	Sharon
7	UNDER 16	Allan	Joseph	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	uncle. do.	P.A	Sharon
8	UNDER 16	Allan	Grace	3		f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	do. do.	P.A	Sharon
9		Allan	Agnes	1		f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	do do.	P.A.	Sharon
10		Adams	Thomas	27		m	m	Trimmer 7-113037 3/7/39	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grange mouth	father, Thomas Adams, 48 Lumby St. Grangemouth.	P.A	Sharon
11		Adams	Agnes	28		f	m	h.wife 7-199317-8/25/42	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	sister, Mrs. D. Inglis 120 Victoria Rd. Falkirk.	P.A.	Sharon
12	UNDER 16	Adams	Gertrude.	3		f	s	child 7-200290-10/6/42	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	aunt. do.	P.A.	Sharon
13	UNDER 16	Adams	Thomas	-	15	m	s	infant 3M-3005-3/27/43	no	infant	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	aunt do.	P.A.	Sharon
14		Curran	Maria	24		f	s	domes. 2-46992 7/28/26	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Fulham	mother, Mrs. Curran, Ballyquinn Ardmore, Youghal. Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Smith	Patrick J.	33		m	m	plaster 2-3[illegible]er/- 3.3.34 Jun 9.30.36	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Bristol	wife, Mrs. E. Smith, 1 Anstey's Rd. Hanham, Bristol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Kleinman	Morris	20		m		printer	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Kleinman, 23 Christian St. London E.	Mass	Chelsea.
17		West	Annie Marie	63		f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Dutch	England	London	husband, Mr. Charles West, 47 West 72nd St. New York.	N.Y.	New York
18		Liachova	Helene	34		f	w	h.keepr 2-35165	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	mother, Mrs. A. West 32 Angell Rd. Brixton S.W.9.	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Liachova	Tamara.	13	8	f	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Grandma. do.	N.Y.	New York
20		Leontjeur	Anna	35		f	w	h.kr. 2-35718 8/21/34 2-552661 6/5/12/9/37	yes	English	yes	Russian Reich 6/13/39	Russian	England	London	mother do.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Leontjeur	Boris	5		m	s	school	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	England	London.	Grandma do.	N.Y.	New York
22		Becker	Sarah	33		f	m	H.wife S 696	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	England	London.	Sister L. Becker 2 Pepton St. Commercial Rd. London E.	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Becker	Goodman	8	4	m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Polish	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Becker	Jane	6	11	f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Polish	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Becker	Joe	4	8	m	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Polish	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
26		Kemp	Jessie Emily	42		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Portland.	Friend Miss L. Lester 5929, 72nd St Portland Ore.	Or.	Portland
27		Turner	Benjamin	45	-	m	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	bro9in-law. S. Marks, 2 Lucas St. Stepney, London E.C.	N.Y.	New York
28		Turner	Sarah	46	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
29	4 00 34	Hadley	Samuel	36	11	m	m	lathe hand R-332235 3-22-37	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Blackheath	mother, Mrs. C. Hadley, 46 Green Lane, Blackheath, B'ham.	Ohio	Dayton.
30		Hadley	Florence Minnie	24		f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Blackheath	father, Mr. J. Adams, 90 Halesowen St. Blackheath.	Ohio	Dayton.

Sheet No 6 Lines 2/3 Horne Anna Louise and Child - duplicated Sheet 3 lines 8/10.

95

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2/Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, permit, or bond issued by the Secretary of Labor.	25 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	bro.	30	no	-	-	brother, Matthew Duff, 347 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	none	England	London
2	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	-	-	~~husband J. Horne, 9410 Henley St. Debray, Detroit, Mich.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Barnstaple
3	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~no~~				~~father do.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	brn	brn	none	England	Torquay
4	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Victor Jenkins 424 Jersey Ave. Gloucester City, NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	grey	none	Wales	Barry Dock
5	yes	Cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin Harry Seltzer, 913 Elberon Ave. Price Hill, Cin.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	plc.	blk	brn	none	Wales	Abertillery
6	yes	Father-law	£10	no	-	-	husband, William Allan, Masury Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clr	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Alloa.
7	yes	Grandpa	25	no	-	-	father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clr	drk	grey	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
8	yes	Grandpa	0	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	clr	fr.	grey	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
9	yes	Grandpa	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	clr	fr.		none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
10	yes	Father-law	yes	no	-	-	Joseph Allan (Father in law) Locust & Broadway, Masury, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Roundlaw.
11	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	grey	small dark spot r.s.nose	Scotland	Shettleston
12	yes	grandpa	yes	no	-	-	grandpa do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
13	yes	grandpa	yes	no	-	-	do do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
14	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	sister, Miss Curran 179 Eighth St, Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyquinn
15	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother Mr. P.M.Smith 57 17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frk	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Loughrea
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister 110 Spruce St. Chelsea, Mass. Sarah Friedman.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	grey	none	Russia	Novosolitza
17	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Mr. Charles Westoff. 47 W.72nd St. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frh	grey	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ple	brn	grey	none	Russia	Sagonrog.
19	yes	gt.uncle	yes	no	-	-	gt. uncle. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	ple	brn	grey	none	Russia	Moscow.
20	yes	sister father	yes	no	-	-	stepfather. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	drk	grey	none	Russia	Moscow
21	yes	Grandpa.	yes	no	-	-	grandpa. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	drk	fr.	brn	none	Russia	Ekatirinoshaw
22	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Mr. I. Becker, 509 Union Ave. Bronx.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	brn	brn	none	Poland.	Warsaw.
23	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	England	London
24	yes	father	yes	no	-	o	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	England	London
25	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	England	London
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y. 1923 Portld	Miss L.Lester, 6929 72nd St. Portland Oregon. (friend)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lgt. grey	brn	brn	none	England	London
27	yes	bro-law.	yes	no	-	-	bro-in-law. B.Silver, 246 So. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	lgt.	brn	none	Poland	Isbitra
28	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	f.	brn	blue	none	Poland	Osserkoff
29	yes	bro-law.	yes	no	-	-	bro-in-law Mr. C. Reade, 262 S.Harbine Ave. Dayton, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	grey	burn on left cheek	England	Blackheath
30	yes	bro-law	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Blackheath

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 29th, 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carnish	Edith	45	6	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	husband. Mr. Carnish 30.Angelia St,Docks,Cardiff	N.Y	New York
2		Johns	William	33	8	M	M	enginr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontyeates	wife. Mrs. C.M.Johns Regent St,Pontyeates,Kdwelly	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		Roberts	Robert William	33	1	M	M	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Burry Port	wife.Robert Wm. Roberts 22.New St,Burry Port,	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		Eveleigh	George William	35	2	M	M	fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Beaminster	relative.Mrs.Kidout, Coal Harbour,Sherbourne, Dorset	N.Y	Watertown
5		Eveleigh	Gladys Betsie	27	11	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Beaminster	-do-	N.Y	Watertown
6	UNDER 16	Eveleigh	Donald Charles	2	9	M	S	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	Beaminster	-do-	N.Y	Watertown
7		Blamey	William Arthur	30	6	M	M	labour	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bethel	wife. Gladys Blamey Bethel, St.Austell	N.J	Franklin
8		Blamey	Richard	23	5	M	S	rly org cleaner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bethel	father. Peter Blamey Bethel, St.Austell,Cornwall	N.J	Franklin
9		Harshfeld	Rose	36	1	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	aunt. Esther Nathanson 13.St.George St, London E 1	N.Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	Harshfeld	Polly	14	8	F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	aunt -do-	N.Y	New York
11	UNDER 16	Harshfeld	Esther	12	5	F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	aunt -do-	N.Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	Harshfeld	Louis	9	8	M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	aunt -do-	N.Y	New York
13		Lampert	Max	40		M	M	hair dresser	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	friend. Mr. Stein Gt.Garden St,Whitechapel, E 1	N.Y	New York
14		Lampert	Gritle	40		F	M	h'wife	no		no	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	friend -do-	N.Y	New York
15	UNDER 16	Lampert	Harry	15	-	M	S	hair dresser	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	friend -do-	N.Y	New York
16	UNDER 16	Lampert	Abraham	13	-	M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	friend -do-	N.Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	Lampert	Morris	11	-	M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	friend -do-	N.Y	New York
18	UNDER 16	Lampert	Judah	5	-	M	S	child	no	child	no	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	friend -do-	N.Y	New York
19	UNDER 16	Lampert	Lilly	3	-	F	S	child	no	child	no	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	friend -do-	N.Y	New York
20		Lampert	Jane	16	10	F	S	typist	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	friend -do- cousin. L.J.Kuhnreich	N.Y	New York
21		Phillips	Rose	27	-	F	S	tailors	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	21.Bethune Rd, Stokenewington	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED		Senner	Joe	17	-	M	S	Furrier	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Lewis Senner 194 New North Rd Islington	Ill	Chicago
23		Meldrum	Andrew Heath	37	6	M	M	pattrn maker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Marsworth	Mr. Andrew Meldrum Father 7.Long Row,Wilston,Tring.Hert	Ohio	Loraine
ADMITTED		Godfrey	Israel	18	6	M	S	garmnt maker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	mother. Mrs. Godfrey 10.Hardinge St,London E 1	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Salidor	Michael	22	2	M	S	tailor	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	father. 103.Langdale Mansions London E 1	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Lynn	James	29	2	M	M	corres-pondent	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	wife.Kate Eliza Lynn 19.King Edward St, London S.E	Ill	Chicago
27		~~Budd~~	~~Frederick H~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~steward~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~brother. C.Budd, 8.Conrad St, Hackney, London E 8~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
28		~~Budd~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~31~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~h'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~bro in law -do-~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
29		~~Budd~~	~~Ethel Mary~~	~~6~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~uncle -do-~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
30		~~Budd~~	~~Frederick W~~		10	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~infant~~	~~no~~	~~infant~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~uncle -do-~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~

Sheet No 5 Lines 27/30 Budd Frederick H., wife and two children. did not embark.

96

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has last had his permanent domicile.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	daughter	30 no	no	-	-	Mrs. Rich, (Sister) 311 W, 27th St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brn	brn	none X	Wales	Cardiff
2	yes	father	80 yes	no	-	-	father. Thomas Johns 366 Brysville Av, Pittsburgh Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	gr	none	Wales	Burry Port
3	yes	father-in-law	45 yes	no	-	-	father-in-law Mr. Thomas John 366. Brysville Av, Pittsburgh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	bl	tatoo rt wrist	Wales	Corwen
4	no	father	80 yes	no	-	-	father. 807. Franklin St, Watertown, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk	dk	brn	none	England	Charmouth
5	no	father-in-law	yes	no	-	-	father-in-law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	fr	gr	none	England	Sherbourne
6	no	grandfather		no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bl	none	England	Beaminster
7	yes	uncle	100 yes	no	-	-	uncle. Wm Arthur Blamey 31. Shrye St, Franklin. N.J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	none	England	St. Austell
8	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	England	Bethel
9	yes	husband	25 yes	no	-	-	husband. Sam Hershfeld 649. Bryant Av, Bronx N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	blk	brn	none	Poland	Lodz
10	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	London
11	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	London
12	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	London
13	yes	self	500 yes	no	-	-	father-in-law. Mr. Bernatsky 302. Henry St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	bl	none	Poland	Zambrow
14	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none	Poland	Zambrow
15	yes	father	-	no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	brn	grn	none	England	London
16	yes	father	-	no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London
17	yes	father	-	no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London
18	yes	father	-	no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London
19	yes	father	-	no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London
20	yes	grand-mother	yes	no	-	-	grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London
21	no	bro-in-law	75 yes	no	-	-	sister. Ada Fletcher 1406. Orlean St, Baltimore	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	England	London
22	yes	brother	45 yes	no	-	-	Brother Jacob Senner 2327 Winkworth Ave Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	brn	none X	England	London
23	yes	brother	75 yes	yes	1903/17	Ohio	brother. W.S.Meldrum 5 33rd St, Loraine, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gr	gr	scr rt sde hck	Scotland	Forfar
24	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle. Harry Godfrey 24 W 117th St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Left 8693 Lafayette	no	good	no	5	9	brn	brn	brn	none X	England	London
25	yes	uncle	50 yes	no	-	-	uncle. Alec Tomberg 120. India St, Brooklyn, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none X	England	London
26	yes	brother	50	no	-	-	brother. Nicholas Lynn 2539. Haddon Av, Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fsh	dk	brn	tatoo rt hand	England	Hensingham
27	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~sister. Mrs. Brown~~ 8781. Waterloo Av, Detroit, Mich	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~dk~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
28	yes	sister-in-law	yes	no	-	-	sister-in-law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	bl	none	England	London
29	~~yes~~	~~aunt~~		~~no~~			~~aunt~~ ~~do~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
30	~~yes~~	~~aunt~~		~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~aunt -do-~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~London~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 10/s 7 4/am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite...

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Catterall	Richard Herbert	20	8	M	S	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Easington	father. Mr. Turley, 15-8th St, 8th Easington Coll. Durham	W.Va	Layland
2		Wells	William	31	1	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. Wells, St. George Villa Melford Rd, Sudbury, Suffolk	[illegible]	New York
3		Gamble	John H	49	11	M	M	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Westcliff	Sister E.Gamble 29 Kynveton Rd Bournemouth	Cal	San Francisco
4		Gamble	Minnie	49	11	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Westcliff	Sister-in-law do	Cal	San Francisco
5		Gamble	Gladys	24	8	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Westcliff	Aunt do do	Cal	San Francisco
6		McGarry	J.									Britain		England	Bath			
7		Martensen	Christian	26	10	M	S	Mech.	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandn.	Denmark	Copenhagen	(Friend) Peter Manwich, Principal of Elsinore College, Denmark	N.J.	Elizabeth
8		Isenberg	Alice	21		F	S	blouse mkr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	mother, Mrs. R. Isenberg, 7 Hawkins St. Mile End.	Conn.	Willimantic
9	TRANSIT	David	Millicent	30		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Nigeria	Lagos	Husband J.David		
10	UNDER 16	David	Aldrich	10		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Nigeria	Lagos	Iddo Nigeria Father	Trinidad	San Fernando
11		Abelian	Ohaness	58		M	M	actor	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Caucasus	Tiflis	do Friend S.Kessedjian 6 Archer St London W.	Trinidad	San Fernando
12		Abelian	Olga	51		F	M	actress	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Caucasus	Tiflis	do do	N.Y.	New York
13		Abelian	Marianna	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Caucasus	Tiflis	do do	N.Y.	New York
14		Siddhanta	Amal Kumar	29		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	Indian	India	Calcutta	Indian Students Hostel London.	N.Y.	New York
15		Whitelock	Margaret (ALICE)	18		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father G.Whitelock 9 Acorn St Woolwich S.E.18	Pa.	Meadville
16	UNDER 16	Williams	Harry L.	2		M	S	infant	no	-	no	Britain	English	England	Lidbrook	Father Lewis Williams Knay Row Bishopswood Glouc.	N.W.	New York
17		Sheet No 4 Line 6, McGarry J. did not embark. Lines 17/30 Blank.															Mryd	Baltimore
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21.1

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19* 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported or ordered deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	uncle. George Higgins Layland, Fayette Co.W.Va	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	brn	hzl	none	England	Wigan
2	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother. Robert Wells 606. Fruit St, Santa Ana, Cal	no	perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Kenninghall
3	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Sister-in-law Mrs C.Whitby 3110 Clay St San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	bl	none	England	Haverford West
4	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	drk	brn	Mole on face	England	London
5	no	father	yes	no	-	-	aunt do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Walthamstow
6																										
7	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Mr Orla Larsen Fernwood Toe Elizabeth N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gry	Scar on left hd	Denmark	Starup
8	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Mr A.Butleman 790 Main St Willimantic Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bk	brn	none	England	London
9	yes	Crown agents for Colonies	yes	no	-	-	Walter Adams in transit to Trinidad	in transit		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bk	brn	none	Trinidad	San Fernando
10	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do do	IN TRANSIT		NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	bk	brn	none	Trinidad	San Fernando
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Andranik 454 West 152St N.Y	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Theatre Contract	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gry	brn	none	Caucasus	Shamatt
12	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	do do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bk	bk	none	Caucasus	Tiflis
13	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bk	bk	none	Caucasus	Tiflis
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Meadville Theological College Meadville Pa.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bk	brn	none	India	Birbum
15	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs Palmer 1420 3rd Ave New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	gry	none	England	London
16	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Brother A.E.Williams Box119 Sparrods Pt Baltimore	yes	Indef.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Lidbrooke
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—2[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. FOSTRON, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. H. Fostron

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
EDINBURGH
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 20th September., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Watkins	George William	29	-	m	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	father, W. Watkins, 26 Danycoedeae Rd. Pontypridd.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Watkins	Georgina wife	30	-	f	m	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	do. do.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	UNDER 16	Watkins	Ivan	2	-	f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Grandpa. do.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	UNDER 16	Watkins	Howard William		11	m	s	infant	no	infant	no	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	do. do.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Morris	Gertrude C.	34	-	f	w	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Smethwick	mother, Mrs. A Sewell, 53 Piverton Rd. Smethwick.	Pa.	Conshoho cken
6		Bryne	Mary Jane	49	-	f	m	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hants.	Friend Mrs. M.E. Trebinc, Ford Farm Chandler's Ford, Hants.	N.J.	Long Valley
7		Woodward	Ralph	21	8	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Paignton.	Father T.H. Woodward, Roseviar Rd. Bugle, Cornwall.	N.J.	Bayonne.
8		Horne	Annie Louisa	23	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Barnstaple	father, Wm. T. Passmore, 4 Castle Cottages, Barnstaple.	Det.	Mich
9	UNDER 16	Horne	Nancy Rosaline	-	1	f	s	infant	no	infant	no	Britain	English	England	Barnstaple	Grandpa do.	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Horne	Frederick John	1	8	f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	Barnstaple	do. do.	Mich	Detroit
11		Fitzgerald	Norah	25	-	f	s	h.work	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	F. Dyer, 14 Portmeare Terr. Cheltenham. (Aunt)	Ill	Chicago.
12		Kenneally	Mary	30	-	f	s	waitress	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Bro-Mr: Kenneally, Lissarrow Grange; Youghal, Co. Waterford	N.Y.	N.York.
13		Smith	Nora Agnes	32	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	mother, Mrs. Brehant, Bean Voir, St. Peters in the Wood Guernsey.	N.J.	Bayonne.
14	UNDER 16	Smith	William	2	6	m	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Grandma. do.	N.J.	Bayonne
15	UNDER 16	Smith	Doris M.	-	2	f	s	infant	no	infant	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	do. do.	N.J.	Bayonne
16		Adams	Archibald James	20	10	m	s	engine fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Penryn	father, Jas. H. Adams, Rose Valley, Mabe, Penryn, Cornwall	Mich	Detroit.
17		Langford	Robert	21	1	m	s	Engineering	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Poole.	Mr. Bell, Corfe View, Stert Poole, Dorset (Friend)	U.S.A.	Watertown
18		Jewell	Ernest William	44	1	m	m	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	father, John Jewell, 4 King St. Bude, Cornwall.	N.Y.	Kingstown
19		Jewell	Janie	43	6	f	m	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	H. McGowan, 9 Charing Cross. London S.W.1. (Brother)	N.Y.	Kingston
20		Jewell	Olive Mary	19	8	f	s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Grandpa. John Jewell, 4 King St. Bude, Cornwall.	N.Y.	Kingston
21		~~Rudman~~	Joseph Stanley	23	-	m	s	mech.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Swindon	~~mother, Mrs. Rudman, Dewsey~~	Penn	Pittsburgh
22		Ovens	Archibald L.Wm.	25	6	m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Swindon	Sister, Miss C. Ovens, 86 Goddard Ave. Swindon.	Mich.	Detroit.
23		Standfield	Ethel Mary	38	9	f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English E	England	Dorchester	Mother in law, Mrs. E.T. Standfield, Piddletrenthide	Pa.	Bangor.
24	UNDER 16	Standfield	Nancy E.L.	11	4	f	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dorchester	Grandma. do.	Pa.	Bangor.
25	UNDER 16	Standfield	Jack Lorain	6	10	m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dorchester	do. do	Pa.	Bangor.
26		~~Southwell~~	~~Harry Francis~~	~~28~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~boiler maker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Southampton~~	~~wife, Lily, 137 Bitterne Rd. Southampton.~~	~~Ark.~~	~~Eldorado~~
27		Andrews	Edwin Albert	31	10	m	m	Mac. fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	wife. Mrs. R. Andrews, 150 Dawlish Rd. Bournbrook. B'ham.	N.Y.	Amsterdam.
28		Bryce	Lillian E.F.	27	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Layland	mother, Mrs. M. Maid, 197 Munition Cottages. Newcastle	West Vir.	Layland.
29		Bryce	Margaret Joy	2	-	f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Layland	Grandma. do.	do.	Layland.
30		Maid	Thomas Reed	7	-	m	s	school	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Layland	do. do.	do.	Layland

Sheet No 3, Line 21 Rudman Joseph Stanley did not embark.
26 Southwell Harry Francis -do-

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2/Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October. 5th [illegible] 1923, *19* 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained (or cared for and treated) at the expense of any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Rev. Charles Embrey 213 Virginia Ave, Mt Washington Pittsburg	No																		
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	blue	none	Wales	Pontypridd
3	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	Bristol
4	yes	father	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Bristol
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	bro.Mr.H.Sewell, R.F.D. 702 Conshohocken, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Bristol
6		self	yes	yes	1910	N.J.	home, Long Valley, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none	England	Birmingham
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Miss K.Hosking, 75 West 34 Street, Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ple	grey	blue	none	England	Shanklin
8	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	husband, John Horne, 9410 Honley St. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	drk	grey	none	England	Bugle.
9	yes	father		no	-	-	father, do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	none	England	Barnstaple.
10	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Barnstaple
11	yes	self	55	no	-	-	mother Mrs. J.Lloyd, Box 67 Highland Pk. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Barnstaple
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin Miss Curran, 179 Eighth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Cheltenham
13	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband, Mr.W.Smith 77 7.9th St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Lissarran
14	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	England	Guernsey
15	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Guernsey
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	B-in-L William Bellow, 1522, 24th St, Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Guernsey
17	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr.C.L.Connings. 48 Wardwell St. Adams, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	fr.	blue	none	England	Babe.
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin Rev.J.O'Hara, 89 Cedar St. Kingston. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	grey	none	France	Cere.
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	grey	tattoo fore arm.	England	Bude
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Carrick
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~23~~				~~brother, Mr.Larry, Pittsburgh, Penn~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Bude.
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	Phil.	~~friend~~. Nelson Pinneger (Uncle) 1809 Detroit St, Flint Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	~~grey~~	tattoo on fore arms.	~~England~~	~~Lewsey~~
23	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	James Standfield, 109 Kline St. Bangor, Pa. husband	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frk	brn	blue	scar middle fngr.l.hand	England	Swindon.
24	yes	[illegible]		no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	drk	grey	none	England	Tunbridge ells.
25	yes	do.	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Piddletrenthide.
26	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	no			bro.in.law. Mr. L. Lewis, Eldorado, Arkansas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Teignmouth
27	N.Y	self	yes	no	-	-	bro-in-law. Mr. A. Lewis, 136 Division St. Amsterdam. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	England	Southampton
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1923 1921	Layland	husband, Mr. H.A. Bryce, Layland, Fayette County. West Vir.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr.	on sax.	blue	none	England	Birmingham
29	yes	parents	yes	yes	1923 1928	Layland	father. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frk	brn	brn	none	England	Harton
30	yes	father	yes	yes	1923	Layland	uncle. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fr.	lgt	blue	none	U.S.A.	Layland
																			3	-	fr.	lgt	blue	none	England	Easington.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MAURETANIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Cutt Rayburn

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE[illegible], EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E. Hurff

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 29th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Willetts	Frank	19	11	M	S	mechanc	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Whitecroft	Father Mr. Edwin Willetto, The Swan Dhillowell, Sydney, Nr. Glos	Ill	Auburn
2		Lewins	Robert	29	11	M	S	mechanc	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Croydon	father. R. Lewins 11.No.1.Crt, Stowell P. N'castle	N.Y	New York
3		Draper	Harry Berage	28	5	M	M	boot opertve	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Higham Ferrers	Mr. Thomas Draper. father 24.Milton St, Higham Ferrers	N.Y	Rochester
4		Curran	Lilian Henriatta	36	7	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bedford	mother. Mrs. Mulford, 45.Guest Rd, Hunter's Bx, Sheffield	N.Y	Long Island
5	UNDER 16	Curran	Ernest George	9	-	M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bedford	grandmother -do-	N.Y	Long Island
6		Cotter	Henry Frederick	23	3	M	S	painter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Devonport	mother. Mrs. M. Cotter 52.Mount St, Devonport	N.Y	New York
7		Bellamy	Elizabeth	37	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Brixham	Father Josiah Williams 7 King St Brixham	NJ	Rahway
8		Bellamy	Lilian Mary	16	-	F	S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Brixham	Grandfather do	NJ	Rahway
9	UNDER 16	Bellamy	Charles Fredk	5	-	M	S	child	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Brixham	do do	NJ	Rahway
10	UNDER 16	Bellamy	William George	2	-	M	S	child	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Brixham	do do	NJ	Rahway
11		Seabourne	Ada Martha	42	11	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	father. Mr. Boulton 3.Wilson St, St. Paul's, Brstol	Conn	Thomaston
12	UNDER 16	Seabourne	William John	11	8	M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	grandfather -do-	Conn	Thomaston.
13	UNDER 16	Seabourne	Ada Muriel	9	4	F	S	student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	grandfather -do-	Conn	Thomaston
14	UNDER 16	Seabourne	George Daniel	5	8	M	S	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	Bristol	grandfather -do-	Conn	Thomaston
15		McCann	Wilfred	25	-	M	S	fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carramareen	father. Patrick McCann Carramareen, Redhills, Cavan	N.Y	New York
16		Jonas	Wellie	21	4	F	-	domestc	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mr. Hinge Jonas Father 6. Frances St, Docks, Cardiff	N.Y	New York
17		Williams	John Israel	36	6	M	M	colliery overman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Brithdir	Wife Mrs. Margaret Williams 3.Charles St, Brithdir, Glam	Ohio	Girard Trumbull
18		Cooper	Walter	30	8	M	M	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Brithdir	Wife Mrs. M.A. Cooper 28.Charles St, Brithdir	Ohio	Girard Trumbull
19		Niccoli	Alessandro	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Guernsey, Chnl Isles	father. Mr. Niccoli Prato Fossano, Florenc	Mass	Boston
20		Williams	Annie	34	4	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	father. Mr. John Finn, 13.Mason St, Aberamon	Pa	Providence
21	UNDER 16	Williams	Violet Ann	9	-	F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	grandfather -do-	Pa	Providence
22	UNDER 16	Williams	Glenice	6	8	F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	grandfather -do-	Pa	Providence
23	UNDER 16	Williams	Thos John	4	6	M	S	child	no	child	no	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	grandfather -do-	Pa	Providence
24		Finn	John	23	-	M	S	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	father -do-	Pa	Scranton
25		Finn	Ellen	17	-	F	S	dress maker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	father -do-	Pa	Scranton
26		~~Robbins~~	~~Wyer Harris~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Aberdare~~	~~father. Simon Robbins 15.Lewis St, Aberamon~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
27		Jones	Trevor Christmas	26	-	M	S	elect enginr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	brother. Chedwyn Jones 15.Cardiff St, Aberdare	Mich	Detroit
28		Bevan	Elias	31	-	M	M	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maestog	wife. Margaret Bevan 6.Temple St, Maestog	Pa	Ashland
29		Davies	Islwyn	21	-	M	S	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maestog	father. David Davies 5.Gladstone St, Maestog	Pa	Ashland
30		Sewell	Gladys Maud	20	-	F	S	domestc	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Smethwick	mother. Mrs. A. Sewell 53.Tiverton Rd, Smethwick	Pa	Philadelphia

Sheet No 2. Line 26 Robbins Wyer Harris, did not embark.

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

2/Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

193

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Frank Holford (Friend) Auburn, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fsh	brn	bl	none	England	Whitecroft
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend. George Ferguson East Gravers Lne, Chstnt Still	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	dk	scr rt face	England	Newcastle
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend. Mr. A. Perkins 102. Spruce Av. Rochester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	gr	none	England	Higher Ferrers
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband. Ernest Curran 301. 1st Av. Astoria L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	Arundel
5	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	Harrow
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother. S.D.Cotter 216. Bradhurst Av. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	Devonport
7	no	husband	no	no	-	-	Husband, Charles Bellamy, 42 Lewis St, Rahway N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	Scar right eye	England	Brixham
8	no	father	no	no	-	-	Father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	brn	Scar left arm	England	Brixham
9	no	father	no	no	-	-	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fr	fr	gry	Spot on nose	England	Brixham
10	no	father	no	no	-	-	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	drk	drk	blue	none	England	Brixham
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	1904/15	Thomaston	husband. Daniel John Seabourne William St, Thomaston, Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	bl	none	England	Bristol
12	yes	father		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fsh	fr	bl	none	England	Bristol
13	yes	father		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fsh	fr	bl	none	England	Bristol
14	yes	father		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fsh	fr	bl	none	England	Bristol
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother. John McCann, Heartbrk 426 W 35th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	brn	none	Ireland	Tallanstown
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Mary Rich (Friend) 311 W 27th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	abn	bl	none	Wales	Cardiff
17		self	yes	no	-	-	friend. James Price, 32. Smithsonian Av, Girard Trumbull	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	hzl	none	Wales	Blaenavon
18		self	yes	no	-	-	bro-in-law. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ple	brn	gr	small bl mark centre forehead	Wales	Brithdir
19		self	yes	no	-	-	friend. Rev.H.Hazard, Grace Notry, Manchester, N.Hampshire	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	bl	none	Italy	Florence
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband. Wm.Williams 2023. Wayne Av. Providence	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	blk	bl	none	Wales	Aberdare
21	yes	mother		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Wales	Aberdare
22	yes	mother		no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Wales	Aberdare
23	yes	mother		no	-	-	father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Wales	Aberdare
24	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	bro-in-law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Wales	Aberdare
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	bro-in-law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	Wales	Aberdare
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	-	-	~~cousin. Wm Williams, 2023. Wayne Av, Providence~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	fr	brn	bl	none	Wales	Aberdare
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin. Evan Davies 395. Ashland Av, Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	bl	none	Wales	Aberdare
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle. Morgan Bevan 117 Sth 3rd St, Ashland, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	Wales	Maestog
29	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend. Morgan Bevan 117 Sth 3rd St, Ashland, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none	Wales	Maestog
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother. A.E.Sewell, 2734 Frankford Av, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fsh	brn	gr	none	England	Smethwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Alt Rowlison

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E. Hurd

Comr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greenbaum	Katie	38	9	f	m	h.wife	no	Joining Husband	no	Russian	Polish	England	London	Uncle, M. Greenblatt, 76 Alkam Rd. Stoke, Newington London E.1.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Greenbaum	Nathan	10	9	m	s	school	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Greenbaum	Miriam	-	8	f	s	infant	no	infant	no	Britain	English	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Greenbaum	Annie	15	6	f	s	dress maker.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Greenbaum	Fanny	8	-	f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Greenbaum	Louisa	6	-	f	s	school	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Greenbaum	Philip	13	2	m	s	school	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Greenbaum	Lionel	1	11	m	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	AC. 991527 7/6/38	Benton	Maurice Woodward	16	8	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Benton, 192 Thorold Rd. Ilford. Mother	Miss.	Oronogo.
10		Sandiford	Francis H.	33	-	m	m	Leather worker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Annie Sandiford		
11	4F/28856 7/17/34	Kemp	Nellie Amy	39	4	f	m	h.kpr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	221 Wick Rd Hormerton E.9 Father	Ill	Chicago
12	4F/28857 7/19/34	Kemp	Nellie D.L.	12	9	f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mr. G. Jones, 42 Norfolk Hse. Regency St. Westminster S.W.1 Grandpa.	N.Y.	Milford.
13		Griffiths	Arthur William	24	2	m	s	engnr	yes	English Welsh	yes	Britain	Wales	Wales	Mountain Ash.	do. Father, Richard Griffiths, 28 Allen St. Mountain Ash.	N.Y.	Milford.
14		~~Leyzell~~	Alfred	49	-	m	m	tool fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	~~Mrs. E. Leyzell, 13 Hawkesbury Rd. Putney S.W.15~~	Pa.	Mansfield
15		Finchcombe.	Victor	23	4	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	father, T.C. Finchcombe 55 Kingscourt Rd. Streatham, S.W.16	N.Y.	New York
16		Finchcombe	John Patrick	18	-	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	New York
17		~~McAuliffe~~	Ellen	50	3	f	s	domes.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	bro-in-law, Mr. Quickenden, 16 Kennington Park Rd. S.E.11	Md.	~~Baltimore.~~
18		Turner	Esther	16	11	f	s	tailoress	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	uncle, 2 Lucas St. Commercial st. Stepney. E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Turner	Joseph	10	-	m	s	school	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Turner	Abraham	10	-	m	s	school	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Edwards	Robert Edgar	23	-	m	m	hair dresser	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Ebber Vale	do. do. Father, Mr. E. Edwards, Castle Hotel, Brynmawr.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
22		Edwards	Gladys	23	-	f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Ebber Vale	do. do.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
23	UNDER 16	Edwards	Florence	1	6	f	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	Ebber Vale	Grandpa. do.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
24		Williams	Sidney	33	11	m	m	tinman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Newbridge	Mother, Kate Williams Quay Row, Bishops Wood.	Md.	Baltimore.
25	UNDER 16	Williams	Ethel	32	6	f	m	h.wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	New Bridge	Father, Henry Philpotts. 51 Ashfield Rd. Newbridge. Mon.	Md.	Baltimore.
26		Williams	Kenneth E.	4	5	m	s	child	no	child	no	Britain	English	England	New Bridge	Grandpa. do. do.	Md.	Baltimore.
27		Cox	Charles Maynard	28	11	m	s	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	YorkleySlade	Father Albert Cox, Yorkley Slade, nr. Sydney, Nr. Gloucester	Alab.	Aylam.
28		Whiting	John Henry	24	11	m	s	miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	YorkleySlade	Aunt. Mrs. Gertrude Lowe, Viney Hill Nr. Sydney, Nr.Gloucester	Alab.	Aylam
29		~~Hyde~~	~~Edmund C.~~	31	11	m	m	Elect. fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Broom	~~Mrs. A. Hyde, Broom Nr. Sydney Glourtr.~~	~~Penn~~	~~Saltsburg~~
30	4F/336 6-11/a/34	Thomas	Leslie Lucas	33	1	m	m	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Whitecroft	Wife, E.G.H. Thomas, 7 Park Hill, Whitecroft, Nr. Sydney	Penn	Saltsburg

100

Sheet No 1. Line 14 Laysell Alfred. did not embark
17 McAuliffe Ellen -do-
29 Hyde Edmund C -do-

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th October 1923., *19* 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States for the purpose of engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Husband																				
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Abraham Greenbaum, 530 Powell St. Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	blk	none	Poland	Bresk
2	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	drk	brn	blk	none	England	London
3	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	drk	blk	blk	none	England	London
4	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	blk	none	England	London
5	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	do. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	drk	brn	blk	none	England	London
6	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	drk	brn	blk	none	England	London
7	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	blk	none	England	London
8	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	drk	brn	blk	none	England	London
9	no	parents	yes	no	-	-	cousin, Mr. A.T.Woodward, Oronogo, Miss.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh	fr	grey	none	England	London
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Alfred Simpson 2035 Greenview Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	Tattoe on arm	England	London
11	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	husband, Mr. S.Kemp, 16 Madison Ave. Ft.Trumbull Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	brn	blue	none	England	London
12	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	England	London.
13	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Rev. D.J.Griffiths, First Baptist Church, Mansfield	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	aub.	blue	none	Wales	Mountain Ash.
14	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Mr. George Fell, Holesite, Long Island, New York.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fr.~~	~~brn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Colchester~~
15	yes	British Government	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Mr. J.Ryan, 1143 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	frh	brn	brn	none	England	London
16	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frh	brn	brn	none	England	London
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1923	more	~~daughter, 1837 Darby Ave. Baltimore.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~frh~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork.~~
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle, B. Silver, 246 South 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	England	London
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr.	brn.	hzl.	none	England	London
20	no	parents	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr.	brn	hzl	none	England	London
21	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Mr. Sam Edwards 309 Clay St. Martins Ferry	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	grey	none	England	Abertillery
22	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	brother in law. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	brn	none	England	Abertillery
23	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Abertillery
24	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Arthur Williams, Northship Rd. Dundalk. Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	frh	brn	grey	Scar under left eye.	England	Lydbrook
25	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	grey	none	England	Veston S.M.
26	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	3	-	frh	fr.	brn	none	England	do.
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Jim Griffiths, Wylam, Jefferson Co. Alabama.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frh	brn	grey	none	England	Yorkley
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	blk	blue	none	England	Westbury on Severn.
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Edward Nelms, Box No. 176 Saltsburg, Penn.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~frh~~	~~blk~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Durham~~
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Edward Nelms, Box 157 Saltsburg, Penns.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frh	fr.	blue	none	England	Bream.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, GMT 29th, 1923. Arriving at Port of 5th October 1923., 19

196

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tyrrell	Catherine	53		F	M	By marriage	109266 Hughes	Jan 1922. Washington	329. W 14th St, New York
2	Holford	Frank	54		M	M		270191 Hughes		Auburn Ill.
3	Holford	Margaret	54		F	M	-do-			-do-
4	Jenkins	William	59		M	M		308237 Hughes	Nov 3rd 1891. Trumball Co. Ohio	211. North Central Av Cannonsburg, Pa
5	Malyn	Ina	57		F	M	By marriage	323346 Hughes	Steuberville, Ohio	69. Virginia Av, Chester W.V
6	Thomas	granddau Sarah Annie	15		F	S	May 1st 1908. Chester, W.V -do-			70. Virginia Av, Chester W.V
7	Pierce	Sarah Ann	53		F	M	By marriage	288272 Hughes	~~Oct 1st 1918. Crt of Ashtabula, Jefferson~~	East Orwell, R.F.D. 1. Ashtabula, Ohio
8	Carter	Edwin	44		M	M		329262 Hughes	Feb 17th 1919. Mich	Box 398. Wakefield, Mich
9	Thomas	Margaret Ann	55	5	F	M	A By marriage	291180 Hughes	~~April 4th 1908.~~ St. Claresville, Belmont Co. Ohio	512. North 7th St, Martin's Ferry, Ohio
10	Powell	Hannah	50		F	M	By marriage	323571 Hughes	~~1908.~~ St. Claresville	521. Nth 6th St, Martin's Ferry, Ohio
11	Finlayson	William	43		M	M		331400 Hughes	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y 13/7/1911	436 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
12	Killiom	Thomas	36		M	S	Malden Mass, 27/12/86	Shanghai 1261 Cunningham		130 Russell St, Malden Mass.
13	Pollask	Oscar	55		M	M		326038 Hughes		12208 Parkhill Ave, Cleveland O.
14	Washington	James E	44		M	M	Orange Co Va Mar. 17, 1879	203072 Hughes		653 West 4th St, Cincinatti, Ohio.
15	Orgayoesky	Beisel	33		M	M	Lipetsk	Cairo 209 Howell	Lawton Okla 1917	336 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	do	Miriam	29		F	M			By marriage	-do- -do-
17	Holmes	Ivar	35		M	S		282029 Hughes	Naturalized 3rd 1916	Watauga, Sth Dakota.
18	Sheet No 9. Lines 18/30 Blank.									
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Inspector

17 cws

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 5th October 1923, 19

197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAUKILAHTI	VAINO SYLVASTER	20		M	S	U/S.C. 8/1/07	331782 Hughes	Sup.Court New York. 1898. Passport No.292704.Hughes	Selina Joki. Roosts Montana B.l. Box. 28. USA
2	FORSLUND	HILDRED THERESIA	17		F	S	Ashland, Wisc. U.S.C. 8/7/1906	331789 Hughes		Uncle. Mr. Alex Janson. 612-19, ave best. Ashland.Wisconsin.
3	FORSLUND	JUDITH RENE	20	5	F	S	Ashland,Wisc. U.S.C. 18/4/23	331788 Hughes		as above.
4	COHEN.	Isaac.	48		M	M			Supreme Court New York. 1891. Passport No.297488. Hughes	40 Church St. Gloversville.N.Y.
5	KORENSKY.	Abram.	60		M	M				Gloversville, School Street, New York.
6	VEEN.	Simon.	50		M	S		324266 Hughes	Wash.Spokane.	120 E. 8th St. Holland. Mich.
7	OLSEN.	Bernt.S.	31		M	S		254563 Hughes	Western District of S.C. Greenville. 14/6/1918.	White Earth. N.Dak.U.S.A.
8	BINMAN.	Harry Herman.	35		M	S		182601 Hughes		150 W.Jefferson St.New Hampton.Iowa
9	DEBEL.	Alidor.	38		M	M		Brussels 156 Fletcher.	Rock Island.Ill.21st September,1920.	1401.18th Ave. East Moline.Ill.
10	DANBY	Pierre.	60		M	M		279999 Hughes	Ottawa Ill. November, 1892.	Box 359 Salem.W.Va.
11	DANBY	Emma.	56		F	M		—	As above. by marriage 29th October 1921	As above.
12	GOREN.	Morris.	34		M	M		261610 Hughes	City Court.Pittsburgh.23rd Jan.1923.	Millerstreet.3 Pittsburgh.Pa.
13	ANDERSON.	Anna.	44		F	M		252335 Hughes	By marriage. Passport No.252335.	526 3rd St. Rochelle.Ill.
14	ANDERSON.	Ester.	14		F	S		-do-		As above.
15	ANDERSON.	Martha.	9		F	S		-do-		As above.
16	OLSON.	Peter.	63		M	D		251946 Hughes	Cook Con.Ills. Passport issued 23403. 1923.	3805 Winter st Los Angeles. Cal.
17	Stern	Morris Naresch	30		M	M		274915 Hughes	Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1921. 1/17/22 #1611745	416 Hamilton St,Allenton. Pa.
18	Krawiec	Stanislaw	21		M	S	30/7/1902 . Chicopee,Mass.	330934 Hughes		6 Crescent St,New York Mills,N.Y.
19	Majewski	Henry	33		M	S	Warsaw 4319 Gibson.		District Court Detroit Mich.24/2/1916	5208,Grande Ave, Detroit Mich.
20	Wrazien	Karol	41		M	S		325640 Hughes	Scranton Pa. 26/9/1910	115 Zyller St, Dupont Pa.
21	Gontarz	Jan	29		M	S		292053 Hughes	Washington 1918. 292053. Hughes	9401 Macdugall St,Hamstramck, Mich.
22	Petersen	Arthur	34		M	S		263478 Hughes	Fresno Co Cal filed in	R.D.Box 189, Frrsno. Cal.
23	do	Jacob	35		M	S		275005 Hughes	Fresno Co Cal Mar 1916.	-do- -do-
24	do	Martin	54		M	M			Court Common Pleas Hartford Conn 21./10/1898	Cumberland Ave, Wethersfield,Conn.
25	Salmi	Aino	19		F	S	St Louis Feb 5, 1904	321619 Hughes		Box 31, Gilbert Missouri.
26	Erikson	Hilda	37		F	M		206805 Hughes		2618, 3rd Ave, Hibbing,Minn.
27	do	Saida	8		F	S	Butte Mt, 4/11/1915	-do-		-do- -do-
28	do	Gustaf	9		M	S	Butte Mt, 23/8/1914.	-do-		-do- -do-
29	Erkkila	Tyyne	32		F	M	By marriage	281514 Hughes	28/1514	85 Marshall St, Fitchburg Mass
30	do	Aarno	2		F	S	Fitchburg, Mass. 1921	-do-		-do- -do-

192

Except 2, 3, 12 to 17, 21, 24, 26 & 29 [illegible] Inspector 12/3/24

#17 Final Sup Ct 10/8/24 by Order

21 Final 10/8/24 2, 3, 12/16, 24 by Order Sup Ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-454

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C 198

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, September 29th., 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 5th October 1925. 19 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Castagna	Domenico	47		M	M	288315 Hughes	Pittsburgh (Pa.). 17th.November 1919.	2 Beck Run Mt.Oliver Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Bonanno	Pasquale	48		M	M	Distrikt Court, Iowa. Des Moines 26th.April 1904. AFFIDAVIT.	322 Street Elm Des Moines (Iowa).
3	Bartoli	Isidore	45		M	M	91184 Hughes	Uncle:Mr.Eugne Angelo P.O.Box 124 In Carnegie (Pa.).
4	Waldo	Fullerton Pa.	46		M	M	5th.April 1877 631612 Hughes	2202 Spruce St, Phila. Public Ledger Philadelphia.
5	Eydian	Mouras	45		M	M	Cairo 218 Howell	South Brainstree 1902 3rd.December.	1074 Washington St.Sth.Brainstreee Mass
6	Hamstra	Herman	49		M	M	Chicago 1610 Hughes	Grand Rapids August 1906	6009 Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill.
7	Sheet C 13. Lines 7/30 Blank.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Holcott
2/Purser

6 cls

193

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG 29th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 5th October 1923., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Capsuras	Peter	42		M	M	324695 Hughes	16th June 1922 - New-York	67 Cherry str. New-York N.Y.
2	Pera	Helena	23		F	S	Benwood West Va. 1900 329291 Hughes		Uncle: Marscher Joseph 8017 Fawnsend ave. Cleveland Ohio
3	Matekovic	John	21		M	S	16th December 1902- Youngstown Ohio.	323689 Hughes	Aunt: Anna Rezek 1105 Jefferson str. Gary Ind.
4	Kunic	Katarina	15		F	S	21st September 1909- Farelle Pa.	330945 Hughes	Step father: Josip Downtovich 109 Wilson str. Woodlawn Pa.
5	Grill	Lilian Mary	18		F	S	4th January 1906 - Cleveland Ohio.	323683 Hughes	Uncle: Fink Luis 2507 E. 83 str. Cleveland Ohio
6	~~Kraich~~	~~Ive~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~19th March 1900 - Ironiate Pa.~~		~~Father: Kraich Dan c/o Box 112 Ironiate Pa.~~
7	Koslakowsky	Wolf	43		M	S	289364 Hughes	7th October 1906 - New-York N.Y.	135 Snediher ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Hudak	John	30		M	M	13rd July 1893 - Gallitzin Pa.	330816 Hughes	189 str. Madison ave. Youngstown
9	Milavec	Mateus	45		M	M	135873 Hughes	12nd November 1921 Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother: Mihael Milavec Box 391 Moon Run Pa.
10	~~Sapunar~~	~~Juraj~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1906 - Rosendor N.Y.~~		~~Brother: Anton Sapunar 10 Union str. Ridgefield Park N.J.~~
11	~~Zakrajsek~~	~~John~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4th January 1906 - Cleveland Ohio.~~		~~Uncle: Sueman Frank 14300 Frames ave. Cleveland Ohio.~~
12	~~Jine~~	~~Dragutin~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~3rd October 1923 Frangelity Pa.~~	~~Sister: Ljube Stanac Saltford Pa.~~
13	Sustersic	John	51		M	M	251693 Hughes	22nd January 1923 - Cornwall Pa.	Wife: Mary Sustersic Box 87 Leban Co. Cornwall Pa.
14	Phillips	Sanlo	34		M	M	311657 Hughes	5th April 1917 - Buffalo N.Y.	701 Dallingwood ave. DetroitMich.
15	Klinsky	Geza	17		M	S	30th May 1906 - Bridgeport Conn.	318319 Hughes	Brother in law: Mr. Pal 11845 Sangamon str. Chicago Ill.
16	PETLACA	Simo	38		M	M	155537 Hughes	Pittsburgh 10th November 1916	2630 Castle St. Pittsburg Pa.
17	Fremm	Michal	24		M	M	318688 Hughes	16th November 1919 - Okmulgee	121 East Main str. Okmulgee Okla.
18	Antonic	Josef	20		M	S	327817 Hughes	27th July 1923c- Washington	R.F.D.3 Anaconda Mont.
19	Bakerian	Awram	27		M	M	325016 Hughes	3rd December 1919 - Columbia.	26 sharon str. Boston Mass.
20	Niemeyer	Henry Hunter	47		M	M	1876 Portsmouth 159814 Hughes		951 Araban Plaus . St.Louis Mo.
21	Merigglioli	Ginaco	32		M	S	262344 Hughes	Burn Ore. 28/3/1918.	Musicians Union, 4th Ave, Seattle Wash.
22	Vaira	Mary	34		F	M	283093 Hughes	7th September 1904 - Washington	110 Jones str. Mononghahela
23	Vaira	Jack	15		M	S	Mononghahela - 1908 - -do-		-do-
24	Greco	Josef	37		M	M	324710 Hughes	January 1913 - Pittsburgh Pa.	305 Franklin ave. Woodlawn Pa.
25	Greco	Maria	33		F	M	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	Carena	Pietro	32		M	M	197705 Hughes		43 Sands str. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Carena	Angela	26		F	M	-do-		-do-
28	Carena	Giuseppe		11	M	S	-do-		-do-
29	Fazio	Pasquale	51		M	M	Incorp. Aff 1/6	AFFIDAVIT Nat. Ins-2 Des Moines 22nd March 1906 -	238½ Charok str. Detroit Mich.
30	Fazio	Marianno	26		M	M	333747 Hughes	-do-	-do-

105

Sheet C11 Line 6 Kraich Ive did not embark.
11 Zakrajsek John -do-
12 Jine Dragutin -do-
10 Sapunar Juraj transferred Alien Sheet C12/10

C4#4-29 Cancelled 12-22-23

#4 by E Henry Hugh

#29 Cancelled

Pursers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE arrived Oct. 8, 1923, 192, M., from Cet Tuelle 200

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1	LEONARD, Klara- 11 cab.	9:00	17	8		1	To tel. $	San Francisco Calif M Aunt Mrs Emma Schultpeis 528 Geary St	Dehl	10/9	12[15]	9	9
2	WEINSTOCK, Josef- 11cab.	9:00	17	23/24		2	" Call	Brother Simon Jackson	Dehl	10/9	12[30]	—	2
	wife Rosalia							50 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	KOPELMAN, Basia- 11 cab.	9:00	12	12		1	" Tel. $	Brother Chicago Ill Boston Mass	Dehl	10/8	3[30]		1
4	RZEZNIK, Rubin - 11 cab.	9:00	12	18		1	" Call	Father Olive Conn 225 Jo 31st E 7th		10/8	12[30]		1
5	FABIAN- SLOVAK, Vojtech - 11 cab.	9:00	19	4		1	" Tel. $	M Uncle Joseph Rosa 307 Dakota St.	from	10/9	1-	1	2
6	HARVEY, Olive- 11 cab.	9:00	6	13		1	" Call	Friend Frank Calvert N.Y.	Dehl	10/8	2[45]		1
7	OHANNESSIAN, Anna- 11 cab.	9:00	16	10/11		2	" Tel. $	R R Mail Carrier 1728 Grey Ave, Lunch 10/11 3-				6	8
	ch. Sarah							Evanston, Illinois	"	"	"		
8	LUSTIG, Esti- 11 cab.	9:00	16	17		1	" Call	Bro in law Abraham 736 Lexington Ave New York	Dehl	10/8	3[45]		1
9	FOWLER, Rachel - 11 cab.	9:00	5	3/4		2	" Call	Aunt Mrs Fannie Fowler Bank Clerk	Dehl	10/8	12[30]		2
	ch Freda							9 Eaton St. Needham Mass	"	"	"		
10	BIAUN, Alexandria	10:00	21	18/19		2	" Call	Aunt Mrs Sam Bial	Dehl	10/8	12[35]		2
	ch. Warswara							210 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"		
11	GREENBAUM' Katie	10;10	1	1/8		8	" Call	Sister Chicago Ill	Dehl	10/8	12[30]	—	8
	ch. Nathan							3 Indiana Ave	"	"	"		
	" Miriam							Chicago	"	"	"		
	" Annie							Ill	"	"	"		
	" Sammy												
	" Louisa												
	" Philip												
	" Lionel												
12	JONAS, Nellie	10:	2	16		1	" Call	Cousin Mary Dick 311 W 82 St New York	Dehl	10/8	12[35]		
13	KONFORTI, Sol	10:10	C3	11		1	" Call	Sister Mrs Jack Bro Richard New York	Dehl	10/8	1[30]		
14	HALEM, Bluma	10:20	20	13		1	" Call	Bro Jacob 47 Allerton Ave Bronx New York	Dehl	10/8	1[25]	—	
15	PODGORSKA, Jadwiga	10:30	21	20		1	" Call	Bro Mrs Chas Jack 108 Emerson St Dehl		10/8	12[30]	—	1
16	KONCHATROW, Anna	10:35	24	25		1	" Call	Sister Maria Paulin 55 West 119th St New York	Dehl	10/8	1[25]	—	1
17	KIRALY, Vilma	10:25	C8	1		1	" Call	Cousin Mrs Mary Betay, 297 Elton Ave, Cleveland Ohio	Dehl	10/8	12[30]	—	1
18	BULKA, Kagtarzyna	10:30	24	13/14		2	" Call	Aunt Mrs Catherine Gillis	Dehl	10/8	12[35]	—	2
	ch. Wasyl							216 E 2nd St New York					

SS MAURETANIA CUNARD 10/8/23

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE arrived OCT. 8, 1923, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
19	CARNISH, Edith	10:30	5	1		1	To call							
20	WEXLER, Virgina	10:40	C7	29/30		2	" Call							
	ch Selba													
21	WELLS, William	10:40	4	2		1	" Tel. $							
22	KUCH, Josef	10:50	C4	4		1	" Tel. $							
23	WHITELOCK, Margaret	11:00	4	15		1	" Call							
The following appeard for insP. 10/8/23			TD.24-&25)											
24	KOZHUCHIN, Meise-	3:00	C7	12/14		2	Wife & ch in hosp. arr. 10/5-6.30 PM Ellis Isl Hosp Div. 10/6 10-							
	ch. Sander													
25	ROGALSKY, peter	3:00	C7	23/24		2	3 ch in hospital #142 arrived 10/5 6.30 pm Ellis Isl Hosp Div. 10/6 10-							
	wife Elizabeth													
THE FOLLOWING APPEARED 10/8/23														
26	ROGALSKY, Maria	10:55	C7	27		1	Fr. Hosp. 10/9/23 10.55							
27	KLEINER, Leiba	11:00	30	8		1	To call							
28	SCHWARGOVA, Roza	10:55	C4	21		1	" Call							
29	SMITH, Nora	10:50	3	13/15		3	" Call							
	ch. William													
	" Dorias													
30	OJANENN, Olga	10:50	10	19		1	" Tel. $							
31	KIRIMAKI, Maria	10:55	10	14		1	" Tel. $							
32	MEGEROWSKY, Elfim	11:05	C7	16		1	" Call							
33	LAITIO, Yrza H.	11:00	10	9/11		3	" Tel. for Afi.							
	sis. Aino													
	" Eva W.													
34	PALUCH, Alexander	11:30	25	1		1	" Call							
35	BELLAMY, Elizabeth	11:10	2	7/10		4	" XXX. Call							
	ch. Lillian													
	" Charles													
	" William													
36	CURRAN, Lillian	11:25	2	4/5		2	" Call							
	ch. Ernest													
37	CUDOVA, Blaga	11:30	C1	18		1	" Call							

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE arrived OCT 8, 1923, 192, M., , from 202

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
38	CURRAN, Maria	11:30	6	14		2	To call	[illegible]					
	KENNEALLY, Mary												
40	KORKESMIEMI, Elin Dagnar	11:40	12	11		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]					
41	SILVOLA, Tyne Ingrid	11:45	12	30		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]					
42	WEISS, Ester	1:00	05	7		1	" Call	[illegible]					
43	LAZANOO, yinko Ivan	1:00	03	5/6		2	Sh in hospital	[illegible]					
44	BUTTER, David	1:15	19	3		1	To call	[illegible]					
45	AVERBUCH, Rola	2:27	19	6		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]					
46	ADRIAANSSENS, Virginie	2:25	16	17		1	" Call	[illegible]					
47	STEPONIENE, Ona	2:10	30	1/2		2	" Tel. $	[illegible]					
	ch Antonia												
48	TUCHSCHNEIDER, Rivro	2:30	06	1		1	" Call	[illegible]					
49	LOUCKY, Vtantisek	2:05	02	26		1	" Tel $	[illegible]					
50	NAGLIE, Maria	2:30	01	24/26		23	" Call	[illegible]					
	ch. Anna												
	" Liuba												
51	PFLUG, John	12:47	09	5/6		2	" Tel. $	[illegible]					
	ch. Vilina												
52	BECKER, Sarah	2:35	6	22/25		4	" Call	[illegible]					
	ch. Goodman												
	" Jane												
	" Joe												
53	COUCHIL, Stefan	2:40	04	22		1	Bro.in hp sp.	[illegible]					
54	JUHAS, Vicktoria	2:40	01	5/6		2	To tel. $	[illegible]					
	ch. Andrin												
55	WOITKOWSKA, Stanislawa	3:00	21	7		1	" Call	[illegible]					
56	GOTHELE, Francisca	3:07	19	19		1	" Call	[illegible]					
57	SCHULTZ, Riwka	3:05	19	36		1	" Call	[illegible]					
58	BLOSTEIN, Chane	3:00	15	29		1	" Call	[illegible]					

SS MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE 10/8/23

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

20c

S.S. MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE arrived OCT. 8, 1923, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
59	RABINOVITCH Samuel	3:25	15	16/19/19 20		5	Mother in hospital	10/28 admitted to Dr Mendel Traverse City Mich	Delhe	10/9	4:30	1	3
	wife Mucha								"	"	"		
	ch. Daina								"	"	"		
	" Drie							4th S Field, C.C.	Jim	10/13	1:45		
	" Bassia							"	"	"	"		
60	KRAVEC, Judel Ber	3:00	18	1/6		6	Mental Hold	Relot S.L. & C.C.	John	10/12	11:45	24	18
	wife Gitel							Mtg. Dept.	"	"	"		
	ch. Israel							" P.C	"	"	"		
	" Abram							" P.C.	"	"	"		
	" Libe							" P.C.	"	"	"		
	" Taube							"	"	"	"		
61	KRPAN, Maria	3:30	C3	9	1		Uncle in hospital	Mental Dept.					
62	SALO, Johan Oskar	3:30	10	15	1		Bro in hospital	Relot S.L. & P.C.	John	10/18	11:30	10	9
63	Kurowska Gonculawa	1:00	2	4	1		Sick	Step father Jacob Altman 602 182nd St NY Pneumonia	John	10/13	9:40	5	4
64	Kagalsky, Liza	1:00	C7	25-26	2		Foreign Sick	to Two sisters Jennie, 1324 E 70	John	10/9	9:30	1	0
	" Katarina							Mother Parents & Brother, Sam Ely Lunch		10/12	11:30	1	6
65	Lazarco, Ivan	03	6		1		Dr Wasp 10/12-11.	Brother-in-law & Aunt Vuka, T.C 43	Lunch	10/12	11:30		
66	Hornick Emilia	05	16		1		" " 10/12-11.	330 Joseph St, 23 Washington St, Wyo	Delhi	10/12	2:40		1
67	Salo Hattie	10	6		1		" 2 15	Cont-T.C #23 Step-father	John	10/13	9:40	1	—
68	Cmelik Josef	04	23	1	"		10/13 1:15	Uncle T.C #53 Father	Lunch	10/13	2:15		
69	Kozhuchin Vera	07	3/5	2	"		10/18 11-	Aunt Father Prodock 5915 Addison St	Delhi	10/18	2:15		2
	Genia.							Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"		
70	Krpan Ivan	07	8	1	"	"	10/20 10:30	Reid, C.C.	John	10/23	9:20	1	1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

S. S. Mauretania Cunard arrived 10/8/23, 19, M., from Queenstown Nov 4

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	following 2 cabs d ld 10/8, 9 am																								
52f 1	KRISHMAN Lebah	8	26/27	US	LPC ILL CL	MARSH							10/9	99	Gr 1st										2 4 4
22m	Marks																								
18f 2	JUSEM Mornia	8	23	RUS	ILL LPC ASS	"	10/9	48	Bn										Ret 10/23 3/23-Nam Oct 22 23 25 24m 10/23 11 quarantine for 2 21 K C 24m 10/23 11/12 Equitania						
18m 3	DOBRIN Nacham	7	23	"	CL	"							10/9	149	ED 945										1 1 4
16m 4	ADLER Zloma	7	1	"	" LPC ASS	"							10/9	148	CH 11am										1 1 4
21m 5	GLICKSMAN Szulim	8	12	POL	"	"							10/10	42	Bn 11 25										2 2 2 4
17m 6	GREW Solly	5	10	UK	" LIC	HENRY							10/9	2	Gr 1st										1 2 1 4
23m 7	TOMIN ~~Abraham~~ Abraham	4	25	UK	" "	"	10/												Landed 10/10/23 10 40 am.						7 7 7 4
32f 8	MADATZKI Julie	21	1/2	JS	" UK 16	MONTG							10/8	171	89 4th										— 3 —
12f	~~Ansana~~ Rizana																								
10k	Vladimir																								
21 26m 9	MILLER Marcus	9	16	UK	"	COLLYNI																			
	the following steerage cases																								
56m 10	PAIS Icik Judel	18	11/12	LITH	LPC PD	LISHARA1015	IS 10/11	52	28																1 2 1 4
15f	Sdheime																								16 18 16 4
32f 11	KOVAC Maria	C.	9/11	Serb	"	935 FIUME	10/10	92	65																2 2 2 4
9m	Stefan																								
5f	Maria																								
48m 12	EINHORN Leiser	06	11	POL	LPC PD	1005 BATI	10/																		
22m 13	AIMAN Joseph	17	13	O.E.	QS LPC	1025 TUPLIK	10/10	3	E																
16m 14	FRAN John	17	14	"	" "	" "	10/8	28	G																
17m 15	SENNER Joe	x5	22	UK	CL	1050 FISCH							10/10	60	Gr 1st										2 8 —
34f 16	GOREN Sura	17	6	POL	LPC PD	1035 TUPALIC							10/9	160	A 11 25										1 1 4
55m 17	DZIURA Franciszek	23	29	"	LPC	1100 SLIWIN	10/9	92	28																
43m 18	DWORKIN Nejnach	15	14	RUS	LPC PD	1100 PINSK	10/11	45	28				10/12	55	EC 23d										4 5 4
60m 19	HERBERT Richard	8	1/5	UK	PD LPC UN 16 LPC	1050 VIENNA	10/8	32	Bn 10/9	14	28														
59f	Elizabeth Ann																								
9m	LANCHAM John Thomas																								
42m 20	ADAMIEC Andrzej	22	8	POL	PD LPC	1040 "	10/9	88	AD																
14m 21	BARU Chmoul	C12	1	RUS	LPC UN 16	" PURKI	10/10	14	23d										Landed 10/20/23-12 15 pd						
18m 22	JUTILA Emili	10	26/30	FIN	" " "	1035 "							10/10	93	Gr 3d										
9f	RAKOMANGAR Elli M																								

3 2pm 10/15 Berengaria 7 8 ✓
1 5m 17/10 Aquitania 14 15 16 ✓
12 20 pm 17/10 Berengaria 8 9 8 ✓
2 15 pm 17/10 Aquitania 14 15 16 ✓
1 39 pm 17/10 Berengaria ✓

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD arrived 10/8/23, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	23	SALIDOR Michael	5	23	RUS	CL	FISCH							10/9	105	69	145							11	
33m	24	FILIPOWICZ Stefan	22	23	POL	LPC IM D	1:30 FISCH	10/9	71	28									245	10/22/23	Aquitania				
33f	25	LANDSMAN Sima	13	12/13	RUS	LPC IM D	FISCH							10/9	110	86	150							2 2	
8m		Martin																							
18m	26	GODFREY Israel	5	14	UK	" LD	" "							10/9	74	CB	105							1 1	
19f	27	WITER Alexandra	25	16/17	POL	" UN 16 SEC 18	" "	10/9	72	28				10/3	100	GH	105							10 10	
9f		Tekla																							
31f	28	KONDOL Antonia	CC	18/19	JS	"	" FLANNERY							10/10	104	62	4-							4 6	
9m		Anton																							
46m	29	RUDERFER Simon	22	21	POL	" LD	1100 BIGHAM							10/11	88	GH	93							3 3 3	
50m	30	MALLI Teodor	25	6	"	"	100 FISCH							10/9	81	GB	105							1 - 10	
30f	31	FRIEDFERTIG Ida	C5	21	CZSL	LPC IM D	1:00 "							10/9	114	GH	1-							2 2	
9f		Serena																							
63f	32	CZWIZINWER Veronika	C9	15	HOUR	LPC IM D Un read	1:05 WATSON							10/9	108	GB	45							1 1	
42f	33	DANILIN Daniel	19	5	RUS	LPC IM D	12:15 WATSON	10/9	166	28									245	10/10	Aquitania			1 1 1	
42f	34	SLAVERIENE Agote	18	18	LITH	LPC IM D	2:30 BISHAM	10/9	164	29				10/10	32	YB	55							1 2 1 2	
18m		John																							
16m		Stanislaw																							
14m		Alexander																							
11m		Pranos																							
9f		Zofia																							
35m	35	KLIMKOWITCZ Alexander	C6	3/8	POL	LPC IM D	2: D ILLMAN	10/9	154	28				10/17	72	CB	11 30								
32f		Johanna																							
9f		Johanna																							
4m		Miron																							
70f		STEINCHAUSER Antonie																							
63f	36	WEST Annie Marie	6	17	DEN	LPC IM D	3:00 "							10/10	127	CB	11 30							1 53	
34f		LIACHOWA Menena			RUS																			1 142.	
12f		Tamara																							
35f		LEONTJEUK Anna																							
8m		BORIS																							

U. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 512
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. M.M. "BELGIA Cunard Line 10/8/23 *arrived* 10/8/23 , 19 , M., , *from* ...06

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	37	KANTOR, Minde	15	27	LITH	LPC PH DEF	SMITH	10/11	39	ZB	10/16	175	ZB	10/20	192	AH	1130								2	2	2
3m		VIGDOR																										
33f	38	PENNER, Maria	16	20	RUS	"	TUMAROLI	10/11	191	EB				10/12	74	HC	2										
10m		Heinrich																									
6m		Peter																									
42f	39	BEKER/Helena	12	2	RUS	" ASSISTED	BURKE	10/10	50	NJ	10/19	43	FB					Landed 11/8/23-11Am							Oct 115 115		
14m		Jacob																							Nov 40 35	35	
13f		TINA																									
10M		Nicolas																									
7f		Anna																									
58																											
55m	40	BRACH Jan	22	2/3	POL	Un read Un IC LPC	2:40	BISHOP						10/9	111	CB	12								2	2	2
13f		HOLDA Stefania																									
12f	41	WRIGHT Florrie	8	6	UK	LPC LD	2:45	"						10/9	72	EB	10								1	—	1
8f	42	RUCINSKAITE Franciska	16	30	LITH	LPC PD	3:10	"						10/9	186	HC	2										
53m	43	Kranes Judel Ber	18	1/6	LtV	PD LPC												Landed 11/7/23-12 P.m.							Oct 110 116 115		
8f		Gittel																							Nov 40 40	3	
4m		Israel Jonah																									
2m		Abian																									
1f		Lilie																									
1f		Taube																									
3m	44	Lipsons Frederick	16	26	Rdg		Piazza	10/2	78	ZB																	
3f	45	Rabinowitch Sofia	15	19	Rus		Ryan																				
1f	46	Duff Alice	6	1	UK		Ryan																				
1f	47	Rabinowitz Ida	15	9/12	Rus		DeMicoli																				
1f		Kozaklevich Bessie																									
4f	48	Kojnokova Anna	04	15	Gdl		Watson																				
2m	49	Klimowicz Roman	06	7	Aus		Watson																				
22m	50	Pinner, Heinrich	07	12	Rus		Watson																				
3f		Ida Maria																									
1m		Zajac Andrzej	23	16	Pol																						

Hosp on arr Rel 10/13/23 11Am Piazza
Hosp on arr Rel 10/13/23 11Am Ryan
Rel 10/13/23 11Am Ryan
TD 10/13/23 1.30 PM DeMicoli
Rel 10/13/23 3-12 PM Watson
Rel 10/13/23-11 Am Watson
Rel 10/13/23-1.6 PM Watson
Rel 10/13/23 11Am

To Liverpool 10/19/23 11AM
Rel 10/25/23 11.05 Am

245 lbs Berengaria
Oct 10.

53 Dn. 59 153
59 142.

M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

A fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 807

S. S. Mauretania Cunard arrived 10/8/23, 19, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				SS 10/8/23 11.20 A.M.																				
52.	Kapsan Maria	C2 9 Jud.		No. 16 SPC	Johnson							10/23	28	1	3rd							5	6	5
53.	Kapsan Juran	C2 8 J8		7. 10/3/23	"							10/23	28	1	3rd							—	1	2
54.	Penner Liza	C7 11 Rus		P.L. 10/10/23	Evans Burke							10/23	74	NC	2nd								1	2
30	Plyer	Arthur																						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

6
28
3
28
123.

53 153
59 142.

M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT ...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Williamson	51	British			
W. Frankish	32	✓			
R. Symons	29	✓			
J. Holt	28	✓			
J. Hyman	26	✓			

(3)

N IN SHIP'S COM...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Roetron.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

OCT 16 1923

RECORD DIVISION

16-5 Mauretania

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 9th October, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Mauretania, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 650 — Number of seamen deserted 28
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 626

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th October, 1923, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 9th October, 1923, for Southampton First port of call in United States via United States port of ...
this voyage was 150

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
King	✓	32	British	Southampton 29th Sept/23
Collins	✓	30	✓	- do - 26th Sept/23
Henderson	✓	29	✓	- do - 26th Sept/23
Bannister	✓	32	✓	- do - 26th Sept/23
Lockford	✓	34	✓	- do - 26th Sept/23
Clarke	✓	22	✓	- do - 24th Sept/23
Robson	✓	17	✓	- do - 24th Sept/23
Aitkens	✓	36	✓	- do - 24th Sept/23
Cameron	✓	34	✓	- do - 24th Sept/23
Winebank	✓	41	✓	- do - 24th Sept/23
Hill	✓	35	✓	- do - 24th Sept/23
Howard	✓	37	✓	- do - 24th Sept/23
Gould	✓	18	✓	- do - 24th Sept/23
Lamington	✓	24	✓	- do - 24th Sept/23

			Surgeon				60	Do.	Scotch	Do.	6.1 212	
19	Haine	Spencer	Asst ✓	D.			37	Do.	English	Do.	5.9 140	
20	Keble	Henry	✓ Hospital Attdt	Do			53	Do.	✓	Do.	5.10 150	
21	Seovell	Robert.	C. Baggage Master	Do.	D.		26	Do.	✓	Do.	5.7 140	
22	~~Bellyoung~~.	William.	✓ Inspector	Do.			50	Do.	✓	Do.	5.11 168.	Do.
23	Brown	Stanley.	1st Wireless Optr	D.		D.	32	Do.	✓	Do	5.11 140	Do
24	Bragg	John	2nd ✓	D.	Do		29	Do	✓	Do	5.8 150	D.
25	Sellars	Gilbert.	2nd ✓	D.	Do	D.	36	Do	✓	Do	5.8 160	D.
26	McDonnell	James.	✓ Printer	Do	D.	D.	42	Do	Irish	Do	5.8 149.	D.
27	Dewy.	Charles.	✓ ✓	Do	D.	D.	28	Do.	English	Do	5.7 148.	D.
28					D.							
29	Burgon	Chas	Night Watchman		D.		57	Do.	English	Do.	57 153	D.
30	Flyer	✓ Arthur	✓		D.	Do	53	Do.	✓	D.	59 142.	D.

Leave Mauretania

M. M. OFFICE 28 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

3000. 71/547.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DESERTED ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Parker	✓	28	British	24/9/23, Soton
E. Lambert	✓	19	✓	do do
F. Barton	✓	21	✓	do do
H. Singleton	✓	22	✓	do do
W. Pallant	✓	38	✓	28/9/23 do
S. Wyndebank	✓	30	✓	24/9/23 do
L. Hall	✓	21	✓	do do
H. Johnson	✓	22	✓	do do
A. Riley	✓	40	✓	do do
J. Murphy	✓	50	✓	28/9/23 do
J. McLean	✓	31	✓	24/9/23 do
J. Hazell	✓	23	✓	do do
B. Stafford	✓	39	✓	do do
M. Carrick	✓	39	✓	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN -Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Yates	42	British	Soton 24/9/23

(5)

ED Whether to be p... off on di...

14—1613

18	McKenzie	Alexander	M	✓	Surgeon	D.			60	Do.	Scotch	Do.	6.1	212	
19	Cairns	Spencer		Asst	✓	D.			37		English		5.9	140	
20	Keeble	Henry		✓	Hospital Attdt	Do			53	Do.	✓	Do.	5.10	150	
21	Scovell	Robert.		E.	Baggage Master	Do.			26	Do.	✓	Do.	5.7	140	
22	Bonfoung.	William.		J	✓ Inspector	Do.			50	Do.	✓	Do.	5.11	168.	Do.
23	Brown	Stanley.		W	Sr Wireless Optr	D.			32	Do.	✓	Do	5.11	140	Do
24	Bragg.	John		W	2nd	D.	Do		29	Do	✓	Do	5.8	150	D.
25	Sellars	Gilbert.		A	2nd	D.	Do	D.	36	Do	✓	Do	5.8	160	D.
26	McDonnell	James.		✓	Printer	Do	D	D	42	Do	Irish	Do	5.8	149.	
27	Dewy.	Charles.		✓	✓	D.	D.	D.	28	Do.	English	Do	5.7	148.	
28															
29	Burgon	Chas		Night	Watchman	Do.	Do	D.	57	Do	English	Do.	5.7	153	
30	Plyer	Arthur			✓	D	Do	D.	53	Do.	✓	D	5.9	142.	D.

Lewis Hinch

M.M. OFFICE 28 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

5000. 7/7547.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Deck Officers

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requ Mauretania, arriving at New York, 5th October, 1923, from the port of Southampton 209

Ves

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rostron	Arthur H.	Master	29/9/23	Soton	No	54	M	English	British	5.10	161	None
2	Brown	Arthur J.	Staff Captain	Do.	Do.	Do	44	D	✓	D	5.5	190	D
3	Musters	John Chaworth	Chief Officer	Do.	Do	Do	48	D	✓	D	5.8	160	D
4	Illingworth	Cyril G.	Sen 1st	Do.	Do	Do	37	D	✓	D	5.7	155	D
5	Smardon	Thomas	Jun 1st	Do.	Do	Do	38	D	✓	D	5.8	160	D
6	~~Hodsdo~~		Jun 2nd	Do.	Do	Do		D	✓	D			D
7	Jones	Geo Hanson	Jun 2nd	Do.	Do.	Do	32	D	✓	D	5.7	150	D
8	Davis	Penrose Lucas	Jun 2nd				27	D	✓	D	5.6	169	D
9	Robson	Wm Edl.	Jun 2nd	Do.	Do	Do	26	D	✓	D	5.8	155	D
10	Fowler	Jas. W.	Purser	Do.	Do	Do	45	D	✓	D	5.8	160	D
11	Wroth	Hy. A.	2nd	Do.	Do	Do	31	D	✓	D	5.7	134	D
12	Stanley	Arthur J.	Sgr	Do.	Do	Do	33	D	✓	D	5.10	180	D
13	Manley	Harry	Sen Asst Purser	Do.	Do	Do	~~42~~ 36	D	✓	D	5.9	153	D
14	Hodgkinson	Ernest		Do.	Do	Do	38	D	✓	D	6.1	203	D
15	Stewart	Albert E.	Asst	Do.	Do	Do	29	D	✓	D	5.7	150	D
16	Carlyle	James	Jun	✓	Do		25	Do.	✓	Do.	5.11	150	Do.
17	Low	Sidney		✓	Do		21	Do.	✓	Do.	5.10	150	Do.
18	McKenzie	Alexander	Surgeon	✓	Do		60	Do.	Scotch	Do	6.1	212	Do.
19	Haine	Spencer	Asst	✓	D.		37	Do.	English	Do	5.9	140	D
20	Keble	Henry	Hospital Attdt	✓	Do		53	Do.	✓	Do	5.10	150	D
21	Scovell	Robert	Sen Baggage Master	✓	Do		26	Do.	✓	Do	5.7	140	D
22	~~Bonyoung~~	William J.	Inspector	✓	Do.		51	Do.	✓	Do.	5.11	168	Do.
23	Brown	Stanley	1st Wireless Optr	✓	D.		32	Do.	✓	Do	5.11	140	Do
24	Bragg	John	2nd	✓	Do	Do	29	Do	✓	Do	5.8	150	D
25	Sellars	Gilbert	3rd	✓	D.	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5.8	160	D
26	McDonnell	James	Printer	✓	Do	D.	42	Do	Irish	Do	5.8	149	D
27	Dewy	Charles		✓	Do	D.	28	Do.	English	Do	5.7	148	D
28						D.							
29	Burgon	Chas	Night Watchman		Do	Do.	57	Do.	English	Do.	5.7	153	
30	Pleyer	Arthur			Do	D.	53	Do.	✓	Do	5.9	142	D

Leon Hinch

R.M.M. OFFICE 28SEP1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

3000. 7/1347.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT ...

Sheet No. 2

F CREW.

vessel having such

210

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

me

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Rostron.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Mauretania *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kenna	Matthew	Night Watchman	29/9/23	London	NO	38.	M	English	British	5-9	153.	None
2	Woodland	Harold	Musician				27	M	✓		5-6	157	
3	Parry	Allen	✓				35	M	✓		5-5	156	
4	Derham	John	✓				31	M	✓		5-11	160.	
5	Petty.	R.											
6	Haworth	Richd					45	M	✓		5-7	156.	
7	Wood	Wm	G.				21	M	✓		5-7	156.	
8	Harris	Harold	E.				42.	M	✓		5-7	157	
9	Coffman	H.	G.				29	M	✓		5-7	156.	
10	Brett.	John Edward.	Linotype Operator				41	M			5-7	170	
11	J. Gnallo	John	Interpreter				27	M	Italian		5-6	155.	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

N.M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 7-1/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Deck Department

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Mauretania *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted] Kerr	James	Carpenter	29/9/23	Soton	No	49	M	English	British	5·6	149	None
2	Dawson	William	Carpenters Mate				38				5·9	153	X
3	Miller	Herbert	Joiner				39				5·8	150	X
4	Gray	Frank	Bosun				54				5·10	161	X
5	Joyce	John	Bosuns Mate				31				5·9	160	X
6	Murray	John					43				5·10	161	X
7	Whido	Samuel	Mstr at Arms				49				5·6	154	X
8	Shean	Harry					47				5·9	169	X
9	Kirby	Percy	Lamptrimmer				41				5·6	158	X
10	Larbalestier	Chas	Storekeeper				40				5·8	159	X
11	Doley	Edward	2/n				45				5·7	161	X
12	Cook	Harry					47				5·8	158	X
13	Kean	James					40				5·7	149	X
14	Legg	Harry					47				5·8	151	X
15	Westcott	George					34				5·7	153	X
16	McBoyd	John L.					45		Irish		5·8	149	X
17	Durham	Henry J.	AB				41		English		5·10	168	X
18	Perkins	Walter					49				5·6	149	X
19	Abbott	Chas					41				5·9	161	X
20	Reed	Frederick					50				5·10	160	X
21	Shepherd	Alfred					37				5·8	151	X
22	Card	Albert					48				5·9	154	X
23	Goble	Douglas					40				5·10	163	X
24	Hooper	Albert					45				5·6	140	X
25	Foster	John					46				5·7	152	X
26	Barnes	Ewen W.					41				5·8	149	X
27	Williams	Chas					42				5·8	149	X
28	Kingman	George					25				5·10	155	X
29	McDonald	Douglas					47		Scotch		5·8	161	X
30	Gray	Alfred					30				5·9	148	X

M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 71/547.

9000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Mauretania, *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Farbalasken	Owen D.	AB	29/9/23.	Solent	No	36.	M	English	British	5.8	161	none
2	Browne	George					42		✓		5.8	146.	x
3	Arnold	Victor. L.					36		✓		5.9	152	x
4	Wade	William. J.					40		✓		5.8	148	x
5													x
6	~~Ellis~~						—		—				x
7	Southwell	Alfred L.					24		✓		5.6	149	
8	Williamson	George. L.					39		✓		5.7	147.	x
9	Ellis	Edwin					37.		✓		5.8	169	x
10	McCleod	Neill.					37.		✓		5.9	148.	x
11	Nutting	Freak.					~~43~~ 33.		✓		5.6	159	x
12	Chapman	Thomas.					49		✓		5.9	157	x
13	Barnes	Richard					23		✓		5.8	158	x
14	Stevens	Freak.					46		✓		5.9	161	x
15	Goff.	Matthew					44		✓		5.8	152	x
16	Butler	Frank.					42		✓		5.10	168	x
17	Symonane	John					~~53~~ 52 53		✓		5.7	152	x
18	Wall	William					~~24~~ 24		✓		5.5	155	
19	~~Edward~~ Burt	Edward.					~~42~~		✓		5.8	149	x
20	Wright	Thomas. H.					42		✓		5.9	153	x
21	Pocock	Albert.					39		✓		5.7	151	x
22	Campbell.	Arthur J.					39		✓		5.8	158	
23	Lang.	Sidney					47		✓		5.7	151	x
24	Benbow	John. S.					26		✓		5.7	151	x
25	Garrett	Hugh.					46		✓		5.8	165.	x
26	Stapleton	Thomas.					57		✓		5.6	148.	x
27	Miles.	Frank.	O S.				21		✓		5.8	141.	
28	Hacker.	Percy.					21		✓		5.7	149.	
29	Booth	James.	Deck Boy				16.		✓		5.6	108.	
30	~~30~~ Hall	William					17.		✓		5.6	140.	

Entered Thence

M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamplough	Eric. J.	Deck Boy	29/9/23.	So'ton	No	17	M	English	British	5-8 1/4	Lone	
2	Clarke	Bert.					15.				5-5 1/2		
3	Moore	Thomas. J.	A.B.				43		Irish		5-7 1/2		
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
21 SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the Engineers representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania **, arriving at** , **, 192 , from the port of**

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lockhouse	Andrew	Chief Engineer	29/9/23.	So'ton	No	52	M	Scotch	British	5·8	183	None
2	Roberts.	Llewelyn	Staff ✓	✓			41		Welsh		5·9	161	
3	Sutcliffe	William	1st Asst Eng 2nd				41		English		5·5	138	
4	Campbell	John	2nd ✓	✓			38		✓		5·7	140	
5	Little	George	3rd ✓	✓			47		✓		5·10	168	
6	Craig	Thomas	1st Asst Eng ✓	✓			38		✓		5·6	150	
7	Whittle	John	2nd ✓	✓			38		✓		5·3	138	
8	Jones	Richard	3rd ✓	✓			37		✓		5·10	170	
9	Copeland	James	1st Asst Eng 3rd				36		Scotch		5·9	170	
10	Leslie	Robert	2nd ✓	✓			35		English		6·1	170	
11	Mathias	John	3rd ✓	✓			32		✓		5·5	140	
12	Court	Arthur	1st Asst Eng ✓	✓			37		English		5·6	135	
13	Downie	James	2nd ✓	✓			31		Scotch		5·7	140	
14	Kerr	Charles	3rd ✓	✓			36		English		5·6	150	
15	Mc James	William	1st Asst Eng 4th				34		Scotch		5·7	149	
16	Galland	William	2nd ✓	✓			25		English		5·10	142	
17	Peddie	John	3rd ✓	✓			26		Scotch		5·8	147	
18	Jackman	John	1st Asst Eng 5th				31		✓		5·11	150	
19	Fryland	John	2nd ✓	✓			26		English		5·5	132	
20	Wanless	James	3rd ✓	✓			30		English		5·8	147	
21	Dawson	Robert	1st Asst Eng 6th				28		✓		5·8	144	
22	Laurie	Peter	2nd ✓	✓			26		Scotch		5·11	170	
23	Mc Intosh	James	3rd ✓	✓			25		✓		5·8	180	
24	Lephorn	Victor	1st Asst Eng ✓	✓			26		English		5·7	155	
25	Baxter	Kenneth	2nd ✓	✓			26		✓		5·8	140	
26	Smith	Frederick	3rd ✓	✓			26		✓		5·10	180	
27	Grantham	Neil	1st Asst Eng 6th				26				5·8	146	
28	Campbell	William	2nd ✓	✓			28		Scotch		5·7	148	
29	Harrison	Richard	3rd ✓	✓			24		English		5·7	146	
30	Mc Donald	Samuel	1st Asst Eng 7th				22		✓		5·9	137	

Lewis & French

2 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Pond	✓ Archer	L 2nd Asst Engr	29/9/23.	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5'10½		None
2	Stirling	✓ Samuel	L 3rd " "				28		"		5.6	156	
3	~~Kempsey~~	~~William~~	~~1st " 8th~~				27		✓		5.9	154	
4	Hubbard	✓ Robert	L 1st Electrician				39		"		5.8	145	
5	Ray	✓ Walter	2nd "				30		"		5.8	134	
6	Becketo	✓ Thomas	3rd "				35		"		5.9	149	
7	Gates	✓ Arthur	4th "				22		"		5.8	156	
8	Slater	✓ James	5th "				23		Scotch		5.10	149	
9	Belk	✓ John	L 1st Boilermaker				37		English		5.8	186	
40 ~~10~~	Wilson	✓ John	2nd "				35		Irish		5.7	146	
11	Clarke	✓ David R. A.	1st "	Sen 8th			23		Scotch		46	138	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Earl's Station

M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. Engine Dept

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Mauretania, **arriving at** , **, 192 , from the port of**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brightman	Wm.	1st Plumber	29/9/23	Sotton	No	37	M	English	British	5'6 1/2"		None
2	Pike	Herbert	2nd "				23		"		5'8 1/2"		
3	Clere	George	Elect Artcr				49		"		5'11 1/2"		X
4	Lee Hall	Henry					32		"		5'10 1/2"		X
5	Ranger	Thomas					47		"		5'6 1/2"		X
6	Flynn	Thomas	Refrig Artcr				48		"		5'6 1/2"		X
7	Mulligan	Jas.					42		"		5'7 1/2"		X
8	Mallin	James					38		"		5'5 1/2"		X
9	Flynn	Thomas					20		"		5'8 1/2"		X
10	Smitty	Henry					43		"		5'8 1/2"		
11	Emery	Ronald					42		"		5'10 1/2"		X
12	Bailey	Jas.	Storekeeper				47		"		5'10 1/2"		X
13	McAlear	William					32		"		5'8 1/2"		X
14	Kelly	Laurence	Donkeyman				44		"		5'6 1/2"		X
15	Hussey	Alfred					27		"		5'10 1/2"		X
16	Connolly	George	Greaser				50		Irish		5'10 1/2"		X
17	Harris	Henry					50		English		5'11 1/2"		X
18	Theaker	Thos.					30		"		5'8 1/2"		X
19	Flynn	Arthur					38		"		5'9 1/2"		X
20	Evans	Sidney					31		"		5'8 1/2"		X
21	Deas	John					56		"		5'7 1/2"		X
22	Stratton	Alfred					34		"		5'8 1/2"		X
23	Collins	Sidney					30		"		5'10 1/2"		
24	Flynn	Frank					52		"		5'9 1/2"		X
25							—	—	—		—		—
26	Lockwood	John					41		"		5'8 1/2"		X
27	Cross	Sidney					34		"		5'7 1/2"		
28	Smith	Robt.					38		Irish		5'9 1/2"		X
29	Bull	Herbert					52		English		5'8 1/2"		
30	Adams	Walter					27		"		5'9 1/2"		

VS-927-281

H.M. OFFICE 28 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7-1/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania *, arriving at* , *, 192* , *from the port of* 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Grogan	Thomas	Greaser	29/9/23.	Solvon	No	50	M	English	British	5.8	151.	None
33	Henderson	Edward	V.L. 931-235				29.		"		5.6	161.	
12													
4	Harper.	Wm.					36		"		5.8	161.	
5	Morton	Michael					59		"		5.10	168	
6	Shaw	John. B					46		Scotch		5.8	151.	
7	Reid	Frank. J.	Fireman				37		English		5.10	162	
8	Treen	Robert. J.					38		English		5.9	149	
9	Aylmer.	Albert.					32		"		5.7	141.	
40 10	Cook.	Ernest.					31.		"		5.8	151	
11	Cowan	James.					43		"		5.10	162.	
12	Hawkins	James.					31		"		5.9	149.	
13	Bruce	Arthur					31		"		5.10	148	
14	Ray.	John					38		"		5.9	153	
15	Le Bern	Sidney					42		"		5.8	161	
16	Farrell	Charles.					35		"		5.6	151.	
17	Wheeler	Frank					40		"		5.7	158	
18	Tollard	Thomas					35		"		5.8	141	
19	~~Pearson~~	~~John Hy.~~					36		"		~~5.7~~	~~148.~~	
50 20	Stewart.	William					35		"		5.9	155	
21	Smith	Arthur					44		"		5.10	163	
22	Hoff.	Walter					32		"		5.10	171.	
23	Macey.	Frederick.					21		"		5.7	144	
24	Lisner.	Thomas.					43		"		5.6	151	
25	~~Stafford~~	~~James~~					41		"		~~5.8~~	~~141~~	
26	Turner	George.					27		"		5.10	161	
27	Tucker.	James.					44		"		5.9	157.	
28	Whitcombe	Alfred.					23		"		5.10	161.	
29	Le Marechal	Chas.					23		"		5.8	157.	
60 30													

Lewis Letter

M. M. OFFICE
21 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 7:/347.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Mauretania *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
6	Reeves.	Ethan.	Fireman	29/9/23.	Soton	No	24	M	English	British	5'8	15?	x Scar
2	Fisher	Harry.					34				5'6	141	
3	Middleton	Thomas.					26				5'7	141.	x
4	Venn	John					28				5'8	141	x
5	Morgan	Albert.					30				5'10	161	
6	Harwood	William					34				5'8	151	x
7	Bannister	John					32				5'6	141	
8	Hebb.	Albert.					33				5'8	142.	
9	Humphries	William					26				5'6	148	
10 19	Davis.	George					25				5'7	155	x
11	Munday	Thomas.					22				5'8	149	x
12	Bradley.	George.					18				5'8	151	
13	Leach	Herbert.					28				5'8	153.	x
14	Wilson	John					40				5'11	168.	
15	Neal	William					21				5'11	158.	x
16	McDonald	John					36				5'6	140	
17	Folland	George.					21				5'5	141	x
18	Reeves.	Reginald					33				5'7	159	x
19	~~Jacobs.~~	~~William~~					45				5'9	161.	
20 20	Carr.	John					39				5'9	161	x
21	Harrison	William					31				5'8	151	x
22	Barton	Richard					40				5'6	164	x
23	O'Dell	Frank.					32				5'7	151	x
24	Lovell.	Reginald					30				5'6	150	x
25	Yates.	George	Trimmer.				38				5'9	151	x
26	Wainwright	Roy.					19				5'8	129.	
27	McEwan	Thomas.					36				5'6	141.	
28	Bagley.	Charles					23				5'7	151	
29	Willoughby	Arthur.					21				5'9	158.	x
30 30	Norton	Michael					23				5'8	141.	

SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Birchall	Thomas.	Trimmer	29/9/23	Soton	No	53	M	English	British	5·6	141	None
2	Pinckney	Leo.					28		"		5·9	141	
3	Ricketts	Charles.					28		-		5·8	141	X
4	Birch	John. J.					47		-		5·6	138	
5	O'Farrell	Ernest.					18		"		5·5	121	
6	Harvey.	Harry.					20		-		5·6	138.	
7	Griffin	Thomas.					18.		"		5·7	141	
8	Clancey.	Joseph.					22		"		5·6	141	
9	Robertson	Alexander					57		Scotch		5·6	149	
10	Stafford	Ernest J.					25		"		5·6	138	
11	Davis	Harry.					19		"		5·7	151	
12	Nash	Albert.					19		"		5·10	148	
13	Light	Adam					32		"		5·7	141	
14	Neal	John					24		"		5·8	161	
15	Ryder	Joseph.					25		"		5·7	151	
16	Gill	Ernest					22		"		5·6	153	
17	Cox.	Thomas.					19		"		5·6	138	
18	Bindell	Ernest.					25		"		5·6	141.	
19	Ramm	Henry.					29		"		5·9	153.	
20	Cornish	William					38		"		5·10	161	X
21	Hiscock	Albert.					21		"		5·8	141.	
22	Crockford	Chas.					34		"		5·10	161	X
23	Munday	Henry.					24		"		5·8	151	
24	Covey	William					24		"		5·6	141.	X
25	Keeble	Arthur.					22		"		5·10	149	
26													
27	Bamfield	Henry.					30		"		5·8	149	
28	Bonney	Harold					24		"		5·9	161	
29	Barstock	Fredk. J.					43		"		5·10	143	
30	Williams	Rex.					22		"		5·8	141	

Passed Free

M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is p

8000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220 21

Vessel Mauretania *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Campbell	Colin.	Trimmer	29/9/23.	Soton	No	31	M	Engl	British	5 8	15	Nave
2	Harvey.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	
3	Watts-	Sidney	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	153	
4	Whiffin	Richard	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	141	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
130 10													
11													
12													6 210.
13													6 140.
14							0						610 170.
15							31	"	"				5.10 151
16							20	"	"				59 149.
17							33.						59 160.
18							32						58 156.
19							50.						5.6 145.
140 20							26						5.7 140.
21							44.						5.8 180
22							45		"				57 140
23							38						36 175.
24							25						58 156.
25							91.						5.8 145.
26							25						5.9 156.
27							~~24.~~						~~59 146~~
28							29						5.11 134.
29							27.						5.9 156
150 30													

N.M. OFFICE 28 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

N.M. OFFICE 28 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is p[unishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

12					
13	Nelson				
14	Thomas	✓			
15	Mansfield	✓	Jas		
16	Searle	✓	Percy.		
17	Judd	✓	Guillaum H		
18	Gardner	(	ercy.	✓	Saloo
19	Hunt	✓	Harry	&	do
20	McCree	✓	Herbert.	✓	2nd Saloon
21	Richardson	✓	William	✓	2nd do
22	Harman	✓	William	✓	Chief B.S. Stew
23	Mooney.	✓	Matthew	✓	Saloon Atyman
24	Brown	✓	William W.	✓	Asst -do- -do-
25	Mete	✓	Charles	✓	do- -do-
26	Shork	✓	Fred	✓	Asst Dly Stwd
27	Thomas	✓	Harold F.		do
28	~~Fish~~		~~Hjalmar~~		~~do~~
29	Morrison	✓	Bertram	✓	do
30	Jones		Charles B.		do

5, 1917.

port or to the all

such

221

arks or ities

3.

2.

0.

2.

10.

40.

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

9000. 7-/547.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards. 1/C

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , 192 , from the port of

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chisholm	Robert.	Chief Steward	29/9/23	Soton	No	42	M	English	Brit	5.10	170	None
2	~~Slatt~~	~~Matthew~~	~~2nd Steward~~				140				5.9	160	
3	Bray	Albert.	Writer				29.				5.6	150.	
4	Aspinall	Joseph W.	Barkeeper				47				6'	200.	
5	Blain	William	Storekeeper				51				5.11	210.	
6	Perrodi	Louis.	Head Waiter				35.		French		5.10	210	
7	Nerner	Emile			do		44		English		5.4	140	
8	Mills	Cecil			do		32				5.9	200.	
9	Watson	Thomas.	Asst	Barkeeper			40		do	Scotch	5.10	200	
10	Stephenson	Lestat.		do			36				5.8	156.	
11	Davis	Albert		do			33				5.4	130.	
12	Hackell	Frederick		do			30				5.8	152.	
13	Millard	William	Cellarman				28				6'	210.	
14	Thomas.	Sydney.	Asst	Storekeeper			25				6	140.	
15	Mansfield	Jack.		do			26				5.10	170.	
16	Searle	Percy.	Asst	Writer			31				5.10	151	
17	Judd	William H		do			20				5.9	149.	
18	Gardner	Percy.	Saloon	Steward			33.				5.9	160.	
19	Hunt	Harry	& do	do			32				5.9	156.	
20	McCree	Herbert.	2nd Saloon	Steward			30.				5.6	145.	
21	Richardson	William	E. 2nd	do	do		26				5.7	140.	
22	Harman	William	Chief	Bk Steward			44.				5.8	180	
23	Mooney.	Matthew	Saloon	Steward			45				5.7	140	
24	Brown	William W.	Asst	-do-	-do-		38				5.6	175.	
25	Mete	Charles		-do-	-do-		25				5.8	156.	
26	Shorb	Fred	Asst	Dty Steward			31.				5.8	145.	
27	Thomas	Harold F.		do			25				5.9	156.	
28	~~Fitch~~	~~Stanley~~		~~do~~			~~24.~~				~~5.9~~	~~146~~	
29	Morrison	Bertram		do			29				5.11	134.	
30	Jones	Charles B.		do			27.				5.9	156	

M.M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 7-1/347

Form 600

97

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Towns	Victor W.	Asst Dly Stwd	29/9/23	Soton	No	28	M	English	B.Sh	5.9	160	None
2	Longmead	Oliver	do				52				5.6	130	
4	Bernie	John	do				27				5.7	140.	
3	Courtney	Edwin J.	do				33				5.5	140	
5	Carey	Robert J.	do				23				5.7	156.	
6			do										
7			do										
8	McMath	Herbert	Deck Stwd				34				5.6	150.	
9	Wallace	James C.	Asst — do —				29.				5.5	170.	
40.	Preyor	Bernard L.	do do				31				5.1	120.	
11	Dooley	Alfred.	Sm. Rm Stwd				38				5.6	156.	
12	Martin	John J.	Asst — do —				30				5.6	150.	
13	Stead	Joseph	Lounge Stwd				33				5.7	150.	
14	Kissane	Michael	Asst — do —				30				5.10	140.	
15	Geoheagan	Reginald	Dep. Cafe Stwd				29				5.10	175.	
16	Nathanson	Edward.	Library Stwd				36				5.9	166.	
17	Doran	James. J.	Pantrykeeper				48				5.9	160	
18	Armstrong	John B.	Asst — do —				38				5.4	120.	
19	Stanton	Josiah	Engrs Stwd				32				5.9	160	
50	Gordon	Edward	Asst — do —				19.				5.10	150	
21	Gallagher	Jeremiah J.	do				27				6	170.	
22	Harper	John	do				25				5.10	160.	
23	Cribb	Arthur J.	do				19.				5.7	140.	
24	Foster	Charles	do				19.				5.8	140.	
25	Prabien	Wilfred A.	do				19.				5.7	150.	
26	Armstrong	George	Officers Stwd				324.				5.4	120.	
27	Tizard	Alec.	Asst — do —				20				5.8	140	
28	Peel	Leonard.	Gardener.				36				5.5	135.	
29	Woods	Walter.	1st Class D/R.				39.				5.7	200.	
60.	Robinson	R. E.	— do —				33				5.5	190.	

M.M. OFFICE 28 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347.

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
C 61.	Russell	William	1st Class.	D.R.S. 29/9/23	Southo		36	M	English	B'Sh	5 8	170.	None
2	Grimes	Ernest	do				34				5 8	156.	
3	Tull	Percy	do				43				5 7	160.	
4	Wise	John	do				50				5 9	200.	
5	Parkin	Robert	do				46.				5 9	160.	
6	Houdin	Andrew	do				50				5 3	140	
7	Baalam	Charles.	do				50				5 6	170.	
8	Tennell	Samuel	do				46.				5 7	200.	
9	Woods	Richard A.	do				46				5 5	150.	
10.	Tell	Edward	do				33				5 5	160.	
11	Strong	Christopher	do				48				5 6	160.	
12	Nasker	George	do				49.				5 8	190.	
13	Woodward	John W.	do				40				5 9	196.	
14	Holman	Frank B.	do				37.				5 9	176.	
15	Hawkins	Fred.	do				30				5 7	138	
16	May	Harry.	do				47.				5 8	145.	
17	Cianocough	Alfred.	do				53				5 7	210.	
18	Carnaghe	John	do				42				5 9	160.	
19	Marandaz	Edwin.	do				48				6 5	156.	
20.	King	William	do				32				6	160.	
21	Jackson	Sydney.	do.				31.				5 9	145	
22	Beard	William	Boots				43.				5 4	140.	
23	Messenger	Arthur	Asst. Boots				40				5 9	175.	
24	Dudley	Frederick	do.				37.				5 7	145.	
25	Comer	Charles.	Bugler.				24.				5 8	140.	
26	Egerton	William	Cattle Steward				23				5 9	147.	
27	Cronshaw	Fred.	Stiff Cattle Steward				29.				5 9	160.	
28	Rayer	James.	Saloon Steward				93				5 4	120	
29	Maynard	Claude	Doctor —do—				25				5 6	149	
90.	Davies	Thomas.	Barber.				42				5 9	160.	

SOUTHAMPTON 26 SEP 1923 U.S. IMM. OFFICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

SOUTHAMPTON

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

such alien. See other side.

SOUTHAMP

Form 506
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91.	Martin	James.	Asst Barber.	29/9/23	Southo		25	M	Englis	B'Brh	5.9	149	None
2	Knight	Edward.	do				47.				5.10	160	
3	Leavell	Sydney.	Ch. Steward				37.				5.2	162.	
4	Holloway	Hubert J.	1st Class Ldtr				29.				5.3	162	
5			do										
6	Cartwright	William	do				32				5.6	140.	
7	Crase	Ernest	do				29				5.6	150	
8			do										
9	Adamson	Thomas.	do				40				5.8	190	
100.	Nashin	Burgess	do				34				5.10	156.	
11	McQueen	Robert.	do				26				5.8	145.	
12	Owen	Thomas R.	do				30				5.8	157	
13	Grace	Thomas.	do				27				5.6	140	
14	Roberts	Cyril.	do				25.				5.10	160.	
15	Thomas	Edgar. C.	do				32				5.10	170.	
16	Pasquale	Oliver	do				20				5.6	140.	
17	~~Davis~~ Morris	~~Ernest~~ Newman	do				19.				5.6	140.	
18	Gardiner	Percy	do				39				5.6	149	
19	Clarke	Joseph	do				22				5.9	156.	
120.	Johns	Reginald	do				20				5.9	169.	
21	Robson	Stanley	do				18				5.6	140.	
22	Worthy	Ernest.	do				24				5.7	153	
23	Boyle	Hugh	do				32				5.9	154.	
24	Porter	George.	do				46				5.8	150.	
25	Doran	John	do				21				5.6	140	
26	Werner	Norman	do				28				5.7	125.	
27	Allen	James C.	do				26.				5.5	144.	
28			do										
29	Jeffries	Albert	do				28				5.11	160.	
130	Farrell	John.	do				24				5.4	144.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121			1st Class Cdt		Boston	No		M		B'Bd			None
2	Lythgoe	Henry	do	29/9/23			31		Engine		5'8	145	
3	McLennan	Benjamin	do				46		V		5'4	140.	
4	McLean	Henry.	do				38		✓		5'5	130.	
5	Smith	Sydney.	do				35		✓		5'10	160	
6	Watkason	Henry.	do				59.		✓		5'4	140.	
7	Bessant	Arthur.	do				20		✓		5'7	138.	
8	Laing	Archie W.	do				26				5'6	150.	
9	Reeves	Percy.	do				31.				5'7	156.	
130.	Knighton	James	do				23				5'9	146.	
11	Mills	George	do				22				5'9	156.	
12	Kilpendall	Frank	do				40		✓		5'8	168	
13	Bentley	Archie.	do				25.				5'5	140	
14	~~Rutchin~~	~~Stanley~~	do				22				5'7	166.	
15	McGonegal	John	do				20				5'9	130.	
16	Jessy	Herbert.	do				27				5'8	155.	
17			do										
18	Edgar Allen	Edgar.	do				26				5'7	145.	
19	Bickley	Ernest	do				33		✓		5'6	150	
140.	Bach	Arthur	do				43		✓		5'7	153.	
21	Stannets	Sidney	do				39.				5'10	140.	
22	Newton	Edward	do				24				5'10	168	
23	Keelie	Leslie	do				29.				5'1	140.	
24	Crutton	Stanley	do				25				5'11	160.	
25	Wylde	William	do				21				5'7	156	
26	Aries	Charles	do.				35				5'6	142.	
27	Pearce	Cecil	do				31				5'9	156	
28	Easbrook	Samuel	do				31.				5'8	150.	
29	Parker	William	do				28				5'5	140	
150.	Atkins	Albert	do				32				5'7	160.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 71/547.

SEP 21 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121			1st Class Cabin	29/9/23	Boston	No				B'Bit			None
2	Lippey	Henry	do				31		Engine		5·8	145	
3	M'Leman	Benjamin	do				46		✓		5·4	140.	
4	M'Lean	Henry	do				38		✓		5·5	130.	
5	Smith	Sydney	do				35		✓		5·10	160	
6	Watkason	Henry	do				59		✓		5·4	140.	
7	Bessant	Arthur	do				30		✓		5·7	138.	
8	Laing	Arthur W.	do				26				5·6	150.	
9	Reeves	Percy	do				31				5·7	156.	
130.	Knighton	James	do				23				5·9	145.	
11	Mills	George	do				22				5·9	156.	
12	Kilpendale	Frank	do				40		✓		5·8	162	
13	Beasley	Archer	do				25.				5·5	140	
14	~~Robinson~~	~~Hinsley~~	do				22				~~5·7~~	~~160.~~	
15	M'Gonegle	John	do				20				5·9	130.	
16	Jury	Herbert	do				27				5·8	155.	
17			do										
18	Edgar Allen	Edgar	do				26				5·7	145.	
19	Bickley	Ernest	do				33		✓		5·6	150	
140.	Bach	Arthur	do				43		✓		5·7	153.	
21	Stammers	Sidney	do				39.				5·10	140.	
22	Newton	Edward	do				34				5·10	168	
23	Keelie	Leslie	do				29.				5·1	140.	
24	Crutton	Stanley	do				25				5·11	160.	
25	Wylde	William	do				21				5·7	156	
26	Aries	Charles	do.				35				5·6	142.	
27	Pearce	Cecil	do				31				5·9	156	
28	Cashbrook	Samuel	do				31.				5·8	150.	
29	Parker	William	do				26				5·5	140	
150.	Atkins	Albert	do.				32				5·7	150.	

SOUTHAMPTON SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , 192 , from the port of 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
15 1	Conyers-d'Arcy	Harry	1st-Class Wtr	29/9/23	Southampton		22	M	English	British	5 9	166	None
2	Hanlin	Edward	do				31				5 8	160.	
3	Walker	Richard E.	do				22				5 9	148	
4	Cameron	Robert.	do				34				5 9	150.	
5	Nicholls	Frank	do				40				5 9	154	
6			do										
7	Welch	James.	do				20				5 7	150.	
8	Miller	Fred. C.	do				32				5 6	156	
9			do										
160.			do										
11	Rood	Arthur.	do				26				5 10	150.	
12	Degard	Augustus	do				42				5 6	166.	
13	Hayson	Arthur.	do				35				5 8	140	
14	Hindebrook	George	do				41				5 6	140.	
15			do										
16			do										
17	Beres	Harry	do				40				5 6	140	
18	Hill	Leslie	do				34				5 10	186.	
19	Daniels	Archibald	do				24				5 10	149.	
170.			do										
21			do										
22	Howard	John	do				37				5 10	150.	
23	Rood	Sydney.	do				27				5 6	140.	
24	Arden	John	do				36				5 10	150	
25			do										
171 26	Tyffe	Albert.	do				25				5 10	150.	
27			do										
28	Jordley	Phillip	do				28				5 6	147	
29	Wiles	Walter	do				38				5 8	156	
180.	Barnes	William	Asst Purser				38				6	182	

M. M. OFFICE 26 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181.	Baker	Albert.	Silverman	29/9/23	Boston Mass		42	M	English	British	5'6	140.	None
3			~~Asst~~ Nursery Steward										
2	Row	Thomas H.	~~Asst~~ Bell Boy.				16		"		5'2	100.	
4	Fletcher	Harold	Lift Attendant				27				6'	179.	
5	Baker	Albert.	do				29.				5'10	180.	
6	Hampton	George.	Asst Steward				18.				5'6	139	
7	Dare	George	do				18				5'2	130.	
8	Haiwood	Victor	Asst Hold Steward				38				5'8	160.	
9			Asst Steward										
190.	Adams	Arthur	do				43				5'10	165.	
11	Bruce	John	do				26				6'	180.	
12	Rogers	Frank.	do				43				5'10	160.	
13	Sepley	Mahm	Bell Boy.				16				5'2	110.	
14	~~Martin~~	~~Charles~~	do.										
15	Eyers	Leslie	do				16.				5'3	120.	
16	Jewin	Reginald	do.				15'				5'4	102	
17	Bridle	Leslie	do				17				5'3	115	
18	Pack	Leslie	do				15.				5'.	110.	
19	Dawe	Reginald	do				17.				5'4	130.	
200	Dore	Herbert.	do				15.				5'.	109.	
196	Painter	Joseph	do.				14				5'.	98	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ye Stewards.

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
201.	Titchmarsh	Alfred	Asst 2nd A. Steward	29/9/23	Southampton		44	M	English	British	5.9	150	None
2	Coventry	Walter	2nd A. Saloon Steward				24				5.9	160	
3	Matcham	Leonard	2nd & 3rd — do				23				5.3	127	
242	~~Irving~~	~~Arthur~~	~~2nd A. Steward~~				~~37~~				~~5.4~~	~~136~~	
5	Irving	Arthur	do. Pantry do.				37				5.4	136	
6	Cook	George	do. Smoke Room do				29				5.11	184	
7	Richardson	John	do Lounge do				24				5.16	165	
8	Johnson	Bertie	Marconi Steward				31				5.10	150	
9	Falyon	George	2nd A. Pty Steward				46				5.6	171	
210.	Walker	Frank	Asst Pty Steward				34				5.4	140	
11	Dyson	Leslie	— do —				20				5.4	150	
12	Blake	Ernest	— do —				28				5.10	170	
13			— do —										
14			— do —										
15	Hill	James	2nd A. S.K.S.				44				5.7	130	
16	Chambers	Charles	do				26				5.11	180	
17	Gittens	George	do				50				5.4	140	
18	Taylor	Alban	do				33				5.8	140	
19	Garner	James	do				49				5.8	140	
220	Hobdige	William	do				28				5.11	160	
21	King	Frank.	do				54				5.6	170	
22	Abbott	William	do				37				5.8	161	
23	Davis	John	do				40				5.6	140	
24	Allen	Percy	do				26				5.9	140	
25	Gilden	Isaac	do				47				5.6	158	
26	Bond	Thomas	do				30				5.9	160	
27	Boyd	Edward	2nd A. Cook				25				5.9	166	
28	Morris	George	do				20				5.5	120	
29	Hill.	Frank. Chas.	do				31				5.8	159.	
230.	Morris	Sidney	do.				29				5.10	140	

U.S.M. OFFICE 28 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by .. fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147.

Sheet No. 92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/c Stewards

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , 192 , from the port of 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
231	Bath	Cecil	2nd Cl. Dairy	29/9/23	Southn'to		25			Engl'h	5'6	120	None
2	Dore	Reginald	do				24				5'8	130	
3	Pringle	Thomas	do				30				5'9	130	
4	Olding	Bertie	do				25				5'6	140	
5	Beeson	Harold	do				25				5'4	120	
6	MacDonald	Norman	do				25				5'9	140	
7	Cook	George	do				24				5'8	120	
8	Tranter	Christopher	do				22				5'8	150	
9	Gould	George	do				18				5'8	140	
240	White	James	do				23				6'0	160	
11	Louder	Alfred.	do				18		✓		5'10	140	
204	Dooley.	Frank.	do				29		✓		5'11	158.	
13	Bowers	Andrew	do				36				5'4	140	
14	Bourne	Ernest	do				27				5'3	135	
15	Lavington	Arthur	do				24				5'6	140	
16	Royale	Leg.	do				24				5'7	150	
17	Parker	John	do				29				5'8	130	
18	Lambert	Edward	do				19				5'7	140	
19	Carter	Frederick	do				21				5'9	140	
250	Salter	Ernest	do				38				5'7	140	
21	Rollett	Frank	do				27				5'6	140	
22	Singleton	Herbert	do				31				5'0	120	
23	Kirwan	John	do				33				5'11	175	
24	Byram	Henry	do				36				5'10	158	
25	Blakeley	Arthur	Bell. Boy.				15				5'8	136	
26	Carter	John	do.				15				5'3	112	
27	Lloyd	George	Pool's				27				5'6	140	
28	Gradow	Victor	Bell. Boy.				15		✓		5'5	102	
29	Kinnell	Ernest	2/Quarter				35				6'0	180	
260.	Jeakin	Maurice	✓				22				5'7	135	

Chief Engineer

H. M. OFFICE
28 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347.

S/o. Hawaii.

Sheet No. 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/c Steward.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
261	~~Shanley~~	~~Edward~~	~~Asst 3rd Cl Steward~~	~~29/9/23~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Do~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~B'ish~~	~~5.10~~	~~170~~	~~None~~
2	Costello	Mark	— do —				41				5.10	180	
3	Farrell	William	3rd Cl Steward				62				5.10	130	
4	Webb	Francis	Asst Steward				40				5.10	112	
5	Leonard	Reginald	— do —				17				5.7	130	
6													
7	Young	Sidney	3rd Cl Waiter										
8	Nash	Victor	do				25				5.3	112	
9	Steele	Charles	do				23				5.7	160	
270.	Pearson	Edward	do				44				5.6	175	
11	Harding	Arthur	do				24				5.4	130	
12	Hogarty	John	do				25				5.6	156	
13	Pollard	Wm. J.	do				21				5.9	130	
14	Windibank	Sidney	do				38				5.8	152	
15	Lewis	George	do				30				5.9	180	
16	Woolgar	Albert	do				38				5.8	140	
17	Fish	Stanley	do				30				5.9	150	
18	Piers	Frank	do				24				5.9	140	
19	Knot	John	do				39	✓			5.6	130	
280	Elliott	Richard	do				44	✓			5.10	160	
21	Goldsmith	Albert	do				30				5.8	125	
22	Snook	George	do				~~23~~				5.8	130	
23	Whittle	Reginald	do				23				5.10	166	
25	Griffen	Edmund	do				23				5.2	106	
24	Bywater	Charles	do				20				5.8	130	
26	Williams	Alfred	do				19				5.10	160	
27	Sandy	Thomas	do				32				5.7	180	
28	Forbes	Joseph	do				60				5.6	160	
	~~Goodner~~	~~Alec~~	~~do~~				20				6.6	160	
269 ~~290~~	Foster	Leonard	do				~~33~~ 31.				~~5.8~~ 5.7	~~160~~ 150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547

M. M. OFFICE
18 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
291.	Gates	William	3rd Cl. Baker	29/8/23	Southn		25	M	English	British	5:7	150	None
2	Stewart	Wallace	do				41				5:5	130	
3	Hall	Charles	do				21				5:9	140	
4	Yeatman	William	do				25				5:6	166	
5	Syvret	Harold	do				21				5:8	157	
6	Segar	John	do.				47				5:7	150	
7	Jackson	Edward	Hospital Steward				37				5:8	158	
8	Thomas	Edgar	Asst — do —				42				5:6	130	
9	Gray	William	Night Watchman				61				5:9	184	
300	Monaghan	Matthew	do				32				5:10	150	
11	Berrow	Harold	do				25				5:7	153	
12	Evans	David	do				56				5:8	156	
13	Pass	Joseph	do				58				5:8	140	
14	Roberts	Robert	do				50				5:6	130	
15	Goodall	Thomas	do				45				5:7	140	
16	Johnson	Henry	3/c Waiter				72				5:8	139	
17	Chatfield	Alfred	3rd Class Wtr				35				5:10	148	
18	Smith	George	do				43				5:9	148	
19	Lillistone	William	do				43				6:1	157	
20	Larcombe	Charles	do				38				5:8	206	
21	Smith	Thomas	do				45				5:7	170	
22	Thompson	Charles	do.				40				5:0	170	
290	Gardner	Alec	do				33				5:8	160	
24	Hingston	Leonard.	do				25				5:9	160	
25	Riley	Arthur.	3. Stwd.				40				5:10	160	
26	Cooper	Chas. J.	do				34				5:10	149	
313.	Hinton	Richard G.	3/c Wtr.				22				5:11	148	
28													
29													
30													

M.M. OFFICE 22 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

8000. 71/547

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Books of Remembrance

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gutin	Auguste	Chef	26/4/22	Boston	No	47	M	French	French	5·6	150	None
2	Cottet	Voltaire	Ex Chef				36		French	French	5·8	150	
3	Jones	Reginald	Kitchen Clerk				32		English	British	5·11	163	
4	Brunat	Henri	Sauce Cook				41		French	French	5·6	161	
5	Bourguignon	Emil	Entrée Cook				22		English	British	5·6	140	
6	Mooney	Thomas	Soup do				460		"	"	5·8	149	
7	Harris	William	Fish do				24		"	"	6·0	150	
8	Lewis	Thomas	Veg do				22		"	"	5·7	140	
9	Corkhill	Arthur	Roast do				24		"	"	5·8	148	
10	Ugano	Joseph	Larder do				89		Italian	Italian	5·4	140	
11	Sabine	Walter	Hors d'Oeuvrier				36		English	British	5·10	187	
12	Curtis	Arthur	2nd Cook				35		English		5·8	145	
13	Paul	Eric	Grill Cook				22		"		5·7	145	
14													
15	Olding	William	do Grill Cook				20		"		5·6	145	
16													
17	Blake	Frederick	do Asst Veg Cook				39		"		5·5	110	
18	Martin	Frederick	2nd Cook				23		"		5·6	140	
19	Williams	Percy	Ex /				32				5·5	147	
20	Holloway	Thomas	Ex Ex /				24				5·6	140	
21	Cartwright	William	Kitchen Porter				33				5·4	129	
22	Jacobs	Frederick	do.				35				5·5	135	
23	Brooks	Harry	2nd A. Chef				35				5·8	190	
24	Archer	Reginald	Pastry Mess Cook				27				5·8	110	
25	Thorn	Walter	Asst /				28				5·10	140	
26	Cochrane	John	/ 2nd A. Ck				37				5·8	140	
27	Gunn	James	/ — do —				27				5·6	160	
28	Harrison	Albert	3rd A. Cook				23				5·9	149	
29	Mould	Earl	Asst — " —				24				5·7	140	
30			— do —										

* See list of races on back hereof.

8000. 71/547

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretanin, —, arriving at —, 192 , from the port of

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Dyer	Alfred	Asst Cook	29/9/22	Colon	ho	34	M	English	B'tish	5.6	120	None
2	Ayling	George	Stwd Cook				45				5.7	148	
3	Walton	George	do				43				5.6	140	
4	Murphy	George	Night				50				5.10	149	
5	Lofthouse	Henry	1st Asst Cook				28				5.6	140	
6	Cowstick	Albert	—do—				21				5.7	147	
7	Hatcher	Edward	—do—				21				6.0	150	
8	Mulch	George	Asst Cook				44				5.10	161	
9	Spence	Joseph	2nd do				22				5.9	156	
40	House	Harry	Italian Cook				23				5.10	155	
11	Riley	William	Asst Cook				17				5.8	149	
12	Levy	Alfred	do				33				5.7	150	
13	Saunders	Frank	do				18				5.8	149	
14	Standen	John	do				21				5.5	140	
15	Williams	John	do				20				5.4	130	
16	Cornell	Ernest	do				38				5.2	114	
17	Holloway	Charles	do				22				5.5	130	
18	Clarke	Frederick	do				21				5.5	120	
19	Smith	William	do				40				5.10	154	
50	Long	Edward	do				18				5.7	130	
21	Pink	Harry	do				24				5.4	154	
22	Harwood	Frederick	Gly Hole Lind				38				5.10	150	
23	Peat	Walter	Chief Bulcher				61				5.1	180	
24	Tutt	Arthur J.	2nd do				39				5.6	140	
25	Gibbs	Henry	3rd do				38				5.7	175	
26	Berry	Frank	3rd do				48				5.7	168	
27	Pelan	Charles	Asst Bulcher				40				5.9	149	
28	Tubbs	George	do				22				6.4	210	
29	Sweet	Richard	do				30				5.8	145	
60	Shore	Thomas	do				19				5.4	147	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 21/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania., arriving at , 192 , from the port of 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brokley	Ernest	Chief Baker	29/9/23	Seton ho		34	M	English	Brit	5·11	140	None
2	Gundry	Harry	Confectioner				60				5·7	150	
3	Self	George	2nd Baker				26				5·2	130	
4	Rayner	Edward	Ex 2nd				48				5·4	154	
5	Mc Lean	John	2nd. Baker				31				5·10	150	
6	Webb	Lionel	Ex 3rd — do —				34				5·4	130	
7	Cattell.	Richard	Asst Confr.				25				5·6	139	
8	Hazell	Henry	Asst Baker				23				5·9	158	
9	~~Matthews~~	George	do				37				5·4	126	
10	Weston	Sidney	do				30				5·11	156	
11	Goyong	William	do				50				5·10	150	
12	Smith	Alfred.	Baker Scullion				28				5·5	153.	
13	York	Ronald	do.				20				5·6	150	
14	Edney.	Albert.	Ass: Baker				25				5·7	140	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
28 SEP 1923

...aces on back hereof.

8000. 7:/547

...re to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19?

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manxman, arriving at NEW YORK, 8th OCTOBER, 1923, from the port of 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
81.	Chadwick	Barbara	Chief Stewardess	29/4/23	So'ton	No	52	F	English	British	5.8	156	None.
2	Edwards	Helena	Stewardess				46		"		5.8	156	
3	Woodman	Jessie	do				40		"		5.8	150	
4	Wickham	Sarah	do				40		"		5.4	110	
5	McGuinness	Charlotte	do				51		"		5.8	140	
6	Angell	Lily	do				46		"		5.4	106	
7	Osborne	Emma	do				34		"		5.5	130	
8	Oates.	Annie.	do			Married + adv. on ship	35		"		5.6	140	
9	Cook	Mary	do				43		"		5.7	190	
90	Dawkins	Emily	do				28		"		5.8½	160	
11	Learrick	Marion	do				55		"		5.2	140	
12	Gilbert	Elizabeth	do				59.		I		5.10	200.	
13	Heyssett	Leah	do.				44		"		5.4	120	
14			do				32		"		5.5	130	
15	Brown	Jeannette	Stewardess				32		Scotch.		5.5	132.	
16	Davis	Ada	Stewardess				39		"		5.6	130	
17	Hardwick	Henrietta	do				39		"		5.4	132	
18	Burr	Elizabeth	do				30		"		5.4	120	
19	Rava	Nina	do				34		"		5.6	120	
100	Sumner	Florence	do				40		"		5.9	116	

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Sept. 29, 1923. I hereby certify that the visas
affixed to this manifest has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

John M. Savage
American Consul

No. 3570.

SEEN

John M. Savage
American Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

H. Perkins
Master

H.M. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON 28 SEP 1923

H.M. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON 28 SEP 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE PAID

See back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7i/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.H. Roston Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

(Supplementary)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at New York, 5th OCTOBER, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King.	John	AB.	29/9/23	Soton	NO	32	M	English	British	5.6	161.	None
2	Jolly.	Robert	Shipwright				30				5.6	131.	
3	Stratford	Benjamin	A/Baker.				39				5.10	170	
4	Clare	Gerald.	A/Cook.				22				5.8	149.	
5	Debombe	Albert.	Greaser.				36				5.6	140	X
6	Postile	Ernest.	Trimmer.				40				5.7	148	
7	Hibbo.	Arthur	Fireman				28				5.7	140	
8	Soper	Albert.	Fireman.				27				5.9	149.	
9	Yoke	Chas. J.	Greaser				42				5.8	140	
10	Raven	Wm. Chas.	Fireman				30				5.9	160	
11	Hamilton	John Edward	do				33				5.8	150	
12	Thelwell	Robert.	Asst Steward				27				5.10	160	
13	Tompkins	Wm. Hy.	A/Pantry 3/C Steward				41				5.9	161.	
14	Hehir.	Mortimer.	2nd Steward.				35				5.10	190	
15	Jagard	Sydney.	Printer.				37				5.8	141	
16	Inglam	John	1/Cleaner.				49				5.9	149.	
17	American Consulate												
18	Southampton Eng.												
19	Sept. 29, 1923.												
20	No:- 3570.												
21			- SEEN -										
22			Wm. M. Savage										
23			American Consul										
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

10-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1923

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

28

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish [illegible]can.
Irish.	Syri[illegible]
Italian (north).	T[illegible]n.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7746

Oct 4-5-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 2 - 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

7747

Volume 17 17

7747

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7747

Oct 5-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY FILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 2 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PIERCE NAPLES, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "within" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7743

21-5-23

Pierce

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible] the original

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian.
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Other people.

[illegible] aliens, the names of *all* such members should be [illegible]
[illegible] members who claim citizenship.
[illegible] result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
[illegible] aliens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14

other organized government because of his or their unlawful [illegible]
[illegible] belief, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] or officers, either of any [illegible] or of property, or who advocates or teaches
[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO DETROIT NAPLES (Strike out whichever designation "in the steerage" or "employed by himself thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7743

Oct-5-23

Pierce

Guy

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang the language they speak. The original stock or original shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible] the ori

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (N.).
Chinese.	Italian (So).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Scotch.
Servian.
NO
NO NO NO NO
NO NO NO NO
NO NO NO NO COO

Italy
Italy
Scar at chin

...ens, the names of *all* such members should be ...
...mbers who claim citizenship.
...ult in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
...ens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their political opinions, ... advocates, etc., of propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... individual ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Inf.	Mat.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIGNARONE	LUIGI	34		M					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORNO AUSONIA			
2		GNASSO	SAMELE	46	✓	M M	Physician	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Father Gnasso Angelo = Acquavella	N.J.	NEWARK
3		DI PAOLO	EMILIO	31	✓	M M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO	Wife Gianlini Antima = Rocchetta al Volturno	ILLS.	CHICAGO
4		FINAMORE	ANGELO	25	✓	M M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI DEL TRIGNO	Wife Pallotto Rosa = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
5		FERROCCHI	ROMEO	23		M					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAVIA DI PU GLIA			
6		VITI	FRANCESCO	54		M S	Baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ANAGNI	Brother Viti Santo = Anagni	N.Y.	UTICA
7		FONTINELLI	GIOACCHINO	23		M					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO			
8		SPINELLI	CARMINE	26	✓	M M	Farmlab.	yes	italian and english		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PALOMBARA	Mother Di Natale M. and wife Di Jerino Rosa = Palombaro	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
9		SPOTA	DOMENICO	45	✓	M M	Physician	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Father Spota Vitantonio = Coglie del Campo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		CALO' CARDUCCI SPOTA	MARIA	44	✓	F M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Father in law Spota Vitantonio = Coglie del Campo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	SPOTA	ANTONIO	9	✓	M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Grand father Spota Vitantonio = Ceglie del Campo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	SPOTA	LUIGI	4	✓	M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Grand father Spota Vitantonio = Ceglie del Campo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CONSIGLIO GNASSO	SUSANNA	23	✓	F M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Father in law Gnasso Angelo = Acquavella	N.J.	NEWARK
14	UNDER 16	GNASSO	ASSUNTA	4	✓	F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Grand father Gnasso Angelo = Acquavella	N.J.	NEWARK
15	UNDER 16	GNASSO	TERESA	2	✓	F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Grand father Gnasso Angelo = Acquavella	N.J.	NEWARK
16		D'ADDATO	TIBERIA	16	✓	F S	Servant maid	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Mother Salvanini Lucia = Piazza Mascari = Bari	N.J.	NEWARK
17		BUOTOLO	ROSA	22	✓	F S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Father Buotolo Gaetano = Vico S.Sepolcro 25 = Napoli	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		CHIESSI	[illegible]	42		M S	Sandow	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LUCCA	Mother Pennazzo Angela Bagni di Lucca Cal. Cesare Pievo dei Sotti di Villa	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
19		CORBOSA	LIVIA	31		M S	Proprietress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ORBETELLO	Mother Rita Zerbelli = Orbetello	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		CAMPOSILVANO	DELINDA	32	✓	F M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RECOARO	Father Camposilvano Giovanni = Recoaro	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
		CANIO VECCHIOLINO	DOMENICO	32	✓	M M	Trader	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	IVREA	Father Canio Vecchiolino Francesco S.Lorenzo = Ivrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		ANNELLO	DELLA	31	✓	F M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	IVREA	Father in law Vecchiolino Francesco S.Lorenzo = Ivrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		[illegible]	ORLANDINA	26	✓	F M	Proprietress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMIGLIANO	Mother Oliva Nottoli = Camigliano	Mich.	HANCOCK
12	no	self	PAOLINA	25	✓	F M	Proprietress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESTO	Father Casella Giovanni = Sesto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	=	self	[illegible]	25		F M	Proprietress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCALA DEL CODICE	Father Michelotti Luigi = S.Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	BOSTON
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	[illegible] VECCHIO	Father Bartolomei Iacopo = Castelvecchio di Compito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		father	[illegible]	50	no			yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	[illegible] POLI	Brother Musella Arturo = Via Posillipo 264 = Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		self	[illegible]	500	yes	914 N.York											
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

CORBOSA LIVIA -N°25 MICHELOTTI QUINTA -

Note.—In behalf of certain aliens, the names of *all* such members should be entered, whether they claim citizenship or not. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Any alien who claims to be a citizen of the United States must present a certificate of his citizenship or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their belief or connection with any organization or group of anarchists; one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any

List

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		VILLARONE	LUIGI	34		M					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CORENO AUSONIA			
2		GNASSO	SAMUELE	46		M M	Physician	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Father Gnasso Angelo = Acquavella	N.J.	NEWARK
3		DI PAOLO	EMILIO	31		M M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO	Wife Giandini Antima = Rocchetta al Volturno	Ill.S.	CHICAGO
4		FINAMORE	ANGELO	25		M M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI DEL TRIGNO	Wife Pallotto Rosa = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
5		FERRICCHIA	MICHELE	63		M					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAVALLI DI FUGLIA			
6		VITI	FRANCESCO	54		M S	Baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ANACNI	Brother Viti Santo = Anagni	N.Y.	UTICA
7		FONTANINI	GIACOMO	63		M					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO			
8		SPINELLI	CARMINE	26		M M	Farmlab.	yes	italian and english		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PALOMBARA	Mother Di Natale M. and wife Di Jerino Rosa = Palombaro	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
9		SPOTA	DOMENICO	45		M M	Physician	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Father Spota Vitantonio = Ceglie del Campo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		CALO' CARDUCCI	MARIA	44		F M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Father in law Spota Vitantonio = Ceglie del Campo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	SPOTA	ANTONIO	9		M -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Grand father Spota Vitantonio = Ceglie del Campo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	SPOTA	LUIGI	4		M -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Grand father Spota Vitantonio = Ceglie del Campo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CONSIGLIO GNASSO	SUSANNA	23		F M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Father in law Gnasso Angelo = Acqua_ vella	N.J.	NEWARK
14	UNDER 16	GNASSO	ASSUNTA	4		F -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Grand father Gnasso Angelo = Acqua_ vella	N.J.	NEWARK
15	UNDER 16	GNASSO	TERESA	2		F -	-	-	minor	-	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Grand father Gnasso Angelo = Acqua_ vella	N.J.	NEWARK
16		D'ADDATO	TIBERIA	18		F S	Servant maid	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACQUAVELLA	Mother Salvemini Lucia = Piazza Mo_ scari = Bari	N.J.	NEWARK
17		RUOTOLO	ROSA	22		F S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Father Ruotolo Gaetano = Vico S.Se_ polcro 20 = Napoli	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		CERBERE	ERNESTO	48		M S	Trader	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LUCCA	Mother Pennazzo Angela = Bagni di Luc_ ca per Pieve dei Monti di Villa	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
19		CARDOLA	LIVIA	37		S M	Proprietress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ORTUCCHIO	Mother Rita Zambelli = Ortuccio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
yes		CAMPOSILVANO	DELINDA	32		F M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	MACOARO	Father Camposilvano Giovanni = Re_ coaro	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
=		CANIO VECCHIOLINO	DOMENICO	32		M M	Trader	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	IVREA	Father Canio Vecchiolino Francesco S.Lorenzo = Ivrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
=	husband	ANSELMO	LILLA	31		F M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN NO.	ITALY	IVREA	Father in law Vecchiolino Francesco S.Lorenzo = Ivrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
no	self	50 no	ORLANDINA	26		F M	Proprietress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMIGLIANO	Mother Oliva Nottoli = Camigliano	Mich.	HANCOCK
=	self	50 no	PAOLINA	25		F M	Proprietress	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESTO	Father Casella Giovanni = Sesto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
no	self	500 no	[illegible]	25		F S	Proprietress	yes	yes	NO	Italy	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCALEA NOVI MODICE	Father Michelotti Luigi = Scalea Nova		BOSTON
=	father	50 no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	[illegible] VECCHIO	Father Bartolomei Jacopo = Castel_ vecchio di Compito	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
	self	500 yes	914 N.York st	35		M S	Dentist and	yes	6 months	no	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NAPOLI	Brother Musella Arturo = Via Posil_ lipo 264 = Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

CARDOSA LIVIA -N°25 MICHELOTTI QUINTA -

Note.—Full [illegible] are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded [illegible] these members who claim citizenship.

[illegible] notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Listed [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

[illegible] sheet.

16—620

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

other organized government because of his or their unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of anarchy, [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] necessity, propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either individually [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW YORK , ON OCTOBER 5, 19 23

DATE OF

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	self	75	no	=	=	Brother Doct.Gnasso Carmine = 764 NO. I5 St. = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Brown	Grey	Grey	=	Italy	Casalvelino
3	yes	self	25	yes	906/908	Providence R.I.	Brother in law Ponterelli Antonio 2II7,Pierce St. DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar at chin		Italy	Rocchetta al Volturno
4	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Podestà Giovanni = III,Church Street = FAIRMONT W.Va.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
5																										
6	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Viti Luigi = 709,State St. UTICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Anagni
7																										
8	no	self	50	yes	913/921	Phila.Pa.	Father Spinelli Celidonio = 706 So. 9th Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Scar right cheek		Italy	Palombaro
9	=	self	50	yes	920/923	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Mossa Francesco = I509,Atlantic Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Grey	Black	=	Italy	Bitetto
10	=	husband	=	no	=	=	Cousin Mossa Francesco = I509,Atlantic Ave = BROOKLY. N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Black	Grey	=	Italy	Bari
11	=	father	=	no	=	=	Uncle Mossa Francesco = I509,Atlantic Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	=	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Bari
12		father	=	no	=	=	Uncle Mossa Francesco = I509,Atlantic Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Ceglie d Campo
13		husband	75	no	=	=	Brother in law Doct.Gnasso Carmine 704 No.I5 St. = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Chest.Grey	=		Italy	Brindisi
14		father	=	no	=	=	Uncle Doct.Gnasso Carmine = 764 No. I5 Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Ba
15		father	=	no	=	=	Uncle Doct.Gnasso Carmine = 764 No. I5 Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	
16		patron	=	no	=	=	Dr.Samuele Gnasso's servant maid (see N.2 of this list)	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Brown	Chest.Grey	=		Italy	
17		self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Marcinno Gennaro = 211,4th Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	
18		self	200	yes	909/911	S.Fran cisco	Friend Pavortini Attilio = 656, Columbus Ave = SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	yes	10 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Brown			Italy	
19		self	150	no	=	=	Husband Amici Vezio = 235 E.I5 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	
20	yes	self	150	yes	914/922	N.Brunswich N.J.	Husband Povolo Dino = R.F.D.6 BRUNSWICH N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=		Italy	
21	=	self	100	yes	900/919	N.York	Brother in law Anselmo Pietro = I65 West 49 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	
22	=	husband	=	=	=	=	Brother Anselmo Pietro = I65 W.49 St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	
23	no	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Simi Albino = Box I20 HANCOCK Mich.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	
24	=	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Ric[illegible]ini Giuseppe = I055 Bedford Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Pale	Chestnut	=		Italy	
25	no	husband	100	no	=	=	Husband Angelo Nobile = 20 Abbot Street = Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark			Italy	
26		father	50	no	=	=	Uncle Pierpaoli Lorenzo = 24 Vesuvio Court = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Chestnut			Italy	
27		self	500	yes	914	N.York	Brother Musella Alfredo = 3364,Eastor Boulevard = NEW YORK CITY	yes	6 months	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rosy	Black	Scar at chin			

Note—[illegible] aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon [illegible] members who claim citizenship.

3. [illegible] notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only [illegible] States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] necessity, of propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] collectors generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible] COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especial. observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST IND[illegible] either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]ics of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

[illegible]ions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet [illegible]on officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible]ed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible]ity for such reapplication should be given.

1. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be re[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] PRINTING OFFICE 14

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible], of propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 20 1923

FILE NO. 73482 BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Oct 29 '23
Date
Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1923

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-5-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st	27		7		9	36
	157 3		2		18	182
	407 21	1832			46	538
	1586 9	1843			73	1754

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	7	36
2nd	17 8	182
Steerage	32	538
Total	211	754

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

other organized government because of his or their official character.
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEL... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 19 SET 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sferrazza	Salvatore	49		m m	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castrofilippo		wife Insalaco Rosa Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York
2		Pipitone	Maria Angela	24		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Camporeale		father Pipitone Erasmo Camporeale	N.Y.	Broklyn
3		Nucatola	Vincenzo	43		m m	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		bother Nucatola Frank Palermo	N.Y.	Nesw York
4		Nucatola	Giovanni	74		m W	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		son Nucatola Frank Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
5		Pergolizzi	Francesca	38		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		bother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Nucatola (daug)	Anna	14		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	daug)Nucatola	Provvidenza	12		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		unle as above	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	daug) Nucatola	Giacoma	10		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER	daug)Nucatola	Pietra	9		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		unle as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER	son) Nucatola	Giovanni	7		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Nucatola (daug)	Maria	16		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		unle as above	N.Y.	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
19																	
20																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-566154-3/30/38
2-941324-3/3/41-
2-70[illegible]8-[illegible] 1/24/40-505
2-566153-3/30/38
2-566152-3/30/38
2-543050-10/6/37
2-[illegible]65-3/30/38

2 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made o... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the [illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.
... duly, decently, or properly of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... or property, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Sferrazza Luigi 107 E 45 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown		italy	Castrofilippo
2	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Scardino Peter 441 Maggy av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		italy	Camporeal
3	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Pergolizzi Josep 82½ Cristye st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar von check	italy	Palermo
4	yes	self	25	no			son as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	GreyBrown		italy	Palermo
5	yes	self	100	no			brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
6	yes	mother	...	no			uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	Palermo
7	yes	mother	...	no			uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	Palermo
8	yes	mother	...	no			uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	Palermo
9	yes	mother	...	no			uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	Palermo
10	yes	mother	...	no			uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	Palermo
11	yes	mother	25	no			uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		italy	Palermo
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their opposition to all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a particular individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...NORTH)... compartments of...

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

3

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...his duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any...

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE," sailing from NAPLES 19 SET 1923, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAVOLO	ELISEO	8		M		Born in Palak Mess -on September 4 1915	=	NEW BRUNSWICH N.J. R.F.D. 6
2	PAVOLO	VELIA	5		F		do do do March IO 1918	=	do
3	PAVOLO	DARIO	3		M		Born in New Brunswik N J December 2 1920	=	do
4	RIZZO	FRANK	13		M			Son of American Citizen Rizzo Nicolo naturalized by court of New York on august 15-1921	1208-Vix Ave Bronx -New York Ci
5	TRIFARI	ORSOLINA	33		F			~~Naturalized by Court of New York on may 22 - 1923~~	2026 -64 E st: Brooklin N.Y.
6	TRIFARI	LEOPOLDO	7		M		Born in Brooklin N.Y. on december 1916	=	do do
7	TRIFARI	TERESA	8		F		Born in Brooklin N.Y. on may 1915	=	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their opposition to all organized government, or who assaults or kills any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

3

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "within thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(11)

6

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 13

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 19 SET 1928, ..., 19

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dalessandro	Giacomo	26		m	m	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bagheria	wife Scaduto Caterina	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Scardina	Giuseppe	22		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bagheria	mother Blando Anna	N.Y.	Broklyn
3		Viscuso	Francesco	22		m	s	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bagheria	mother Delisi Maria	N.Y.	New York
4		Scardino	Giuseppe	22		m	s	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bagheria	father Scardino Filippo	Wis	Milwauke
5		Scardina	Calogero	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bagheria	father Scardino Filippo	Wis	Milwauke
6		Salemi	Francesco	19		m	s	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Lercara	father Salemi Ciro	N.Y.	New York
7		Alighieri	Francesco	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	mother Dangelo Vita	Mic	Detroit
8		Fatta	Nicolo'	27		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Margherita	brother Fatta Girolamo	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Segreto	Luigi	33		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	wife Vitale Calogera	N.Y.	Broklyn
10		Tadosta	Antonio															
11		Tavormina	Calogero	23		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Menfi	relative Taormina Antonino	N.Y.	Broklyn
12		Trainito	Calogero	34		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Riesi	father in law Correnti Gaetano	Mass	Boston
13		wife) Correnti	Giuseppa	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Riesi	father as above	Mass	Boston
14	UNDER 16	son) Trainito	Serafino	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Riesi	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
15		Petarra	Stefano	18		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cefalu'	father Petarra Stefano	Pa	New Kensington
16		Sferrazza	Luigi	46		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrofilip.	wife Cortellana Francesca	N.Y.	New York
17		Sferrazza(son)	Antonio	18		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrofilip.	mother as above	NY.	New York
18		Morreale	Giuseppe	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrofilip.	wife Augello Pasqualina	NY.	New York
19		Brandi	Giuseppe	44		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Brandi Rosalia	N.Y.	Broklyn
20	UNDER 16	COCCIA	ANTONIO	6		m	s	Minor	=	=	=	=	=	=	Phoeniwville	Father Cutillo Giovanni	Ohio	Columbios
21	UNDER 16	COCCIA	ANNA MARIA	4		f	s	"	=	do	=	"	=	"	do	As above	"	"
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

N°4 SCARDINO GIUSEPPE - N°10 RADOSTA ANTONIO = DID NOT EMBARK =

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5, 19 23. 7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor, whether skilled or unskilled, is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, parol or in writing, to perform such labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he a ticket or purchase, or has he the means of procuring the same, in his own right, and sufficient for the whole journey to his ultimate destination? If not, by what means is he to be assisted, and by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Puleo Carmelo 301 Tupper st Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on nic	italy	Bagheria
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Speciale Antonino 196 Hamilton av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....	italy	Bagheria
3	yes	self	25	no			father Viscuso Sebastiano 126 Crystie st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Bagheria
4	yes	self	25	no			~~uncle Salerno Antonino 191 Detroit st Milwauke Wis~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~ruddy~~	~~brown~~	~~.....~~	~~italy~~	~~Bagheria~~
5	yes	self	25	no			uncle Salerno Antonino 191 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Bagheria
6	yes	self	25	no			sister Salemi Rosalia 309 E 125 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	scar forhead	italy	Lercara
7	yes	self	25	no			sister Alighieri Rosa 2642 Mah av Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	italy	Trapani
8	yes	self	25	no			brother Fatta Pietro 103 Wilson av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	S.Margher
9	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Vitale Michele 1360 38 st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Sciacca
10																										
11	yes	self	25	no			brother Taormina Rosario Ocean Park Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar forhead	italy	Menfi
12	yes	self	25	no			cousin Vella Salvatore 5 North st Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Terranov
13	yes	husband	30	no			cousin as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Riesi
14	yes	father	....	no			cousin as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	....	....	....	....	.....	italy	Riesi
15	yes	self	25	no			brother Petarra Sam 744 7 st New Kensington Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	scar eye brow	italy	Cefalu'
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Sferrazza Luigi 307 East 4[illegible] st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	.....	italy	Castrofi lippo
17	yes	self	25	no			uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	.....	italy	Castrofi lippo
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1919	N.Y.	brother in law Augello Salvatore 325 Est 48 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on check	italy	Castrofi lippo
19	yes	self	25	no			cousin Blandi Rosario 131 133 Union st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
20	—	Father	=	=			Father Coccia Emidio 433 E. [illegible] Tonk St; Pa Columbia Holo	=	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Phoenixville PA U.S.A.	
21	=	=	=	=			As above	=	=	no	nopo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MSTER) of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 13

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO *, Surgeon of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct *, 19* 7

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		2429 91/8/3/26 MORGANTI	PIETRO	29 10	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Milazzo	Brother:Morganti Antonino=Anita Castello=Milazzo (Messina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		CROSSO	PAOLO	26 [illegible]	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Rometta	Father:Crosso Rocco=Cinello=Rometta (Messina)	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
3		POLLICINO	GIOVANNI	29 9	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Rometta	Father:Pollicino Costantino=[illegible]Jono=Rometta (Messina)	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
4		VISALLI	ANTONINO	28	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Rometta	Wife:Cunolli Anna=Rometta(Messina)	N.Y.	[illegible]
5		POLLO	GIUSEPPE	27 3	M.	M.	Farm la= borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Rossella Val= Rosmo	Wife:Caridi Catina=Rossella Saliomo (Messina)	N.Y.	[illegible]
6		SCOGLIORO	SALVATORE	30 M	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	[illegible]tefano Bri [illegible]a	Step father:Medile Vincenzo=Contra Maria Da S.Gaetano=S. Stefano Briga(Messina)	[illegible]	WATERBURY
7		LA STUCCIA Carmela	MARIANNA	30 F. M.			Dress ma= ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	[illegible]ani	Father:Nostuccia Giuseppe=[illegible]i (Messina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	MARIA PRA[illegible]A	2	F.	S.	=	No	Minor	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Meni	Grand father:Nostuccia Giuseppe=[illegible]i (Messina)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		LISMA	ANNA	23 0	F.	M.	Dress ma= ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Patti	Father:Licata Vincenzo=Vic[illegible]lona (Messina)	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List Roy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Mother: Tresso Antonino-606 Atlantic Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Milazzo
2	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Tresso Antonino-606 Atlantic Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Rometta
3	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law: Tresso Antonino-606 Atlantic Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Rometta
4	No	Self	25	Yes 1920	13	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Visalli Pietro-N.Y.C. 10 MAIN YARD N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Rometta
5	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law: Camillo Pizzo-130 Green Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Rosarella Vallelonga
6	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Sister: Delitore Antonia-22 Henry Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	S. Stefano Briga
7	No	Self	25	Yes 1,09	01	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Jaforella Antonio-644 Fulton Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Natural	Brown	Grey-blue	No	Italy	Leni
8	No	Mother	45	No	=	=	Father: Jaforella Antonio-644 Fulton Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Leni
9	No	Self	30	No	=	=	Husband: Napolici Giuseppe-951 Ocean Ave. JERSEY CITY N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Long	Fair	Grey-blue	No	Italy	Milazzo
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI CUGLIELMO (MASTER) of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rastelli
(MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ist 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 13

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								3-270620-4/8/42 Noc/a									
1		LICO	TERESA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROGLIANO	Father Lico Giuseppe = Rogliano	Pa.	TACONY
2		TAVANO	LEONARDO	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BORGIA	Father Tavano Giuseppe = Borgia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
3		BARBERIO	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CRUCOLI	Mother Scervino Emanuela = Crucoli	Iowa	DES MOINES
4		PAOLILLO	VINCENZO	24		M	S	Mechanic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CHIARAVALLE	Mother Calzona Rosina = Chiaravalle Centrale	W.Va.	LOGAN
5		CASINI	VITTORIO	22		M	S	Clerk 2-360034 11/1/40	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FABRIZIA	Mother Costa Maria Pia = Fabrizia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		~~CIRILLO~~	~~DOMENICO ANTONIO~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~italian yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN SO.~~	~~ITALY~~	~~FABRIZIA~~	~~Wife Di Masi Filomena = Fabrizia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
7	9234 6/1/42	DANIELE	BRUNO	27		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FABRIZIA	Wife Di Masi Filomena = Fabrizia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MACINO	EDOARDO	32		M	M	Stone Carver	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LUBADI	Father Macino Pietro = Mandaradoni	N.J.	NEWARK
9		SANTANGELO	PASQUALE	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NOCERA TERINESE	Wife Vaccaro Maria = Nocera Terinese	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MAIO SEVERINO	DOMENICA	31		F	M	Weaver 1-373524-8-13-41	no	Rejoin husband =	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NOCERA TERINESE	Father Maio Giovanni Borgia	Mass.	CAMBRIDGE
11	UNDER 16	SEVERINO	TERESA	2		F	=	=	=	minor =	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NOCERA TERINESE	Grand father Maio Giovanni = Borgia	Mass.	CAMBRIDGE
12		RUSSO	CARLO ALBERTO	27		M	M	Mechanic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SAVIGNANO DI PUGLIA	Wife Savignano Maria Cristina = Savignano di Puglia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		~~SALVATORE~~	~~MICHELE~~	~~39~~		~~M~~					~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN SO.~~	~~ITALY~~	~~PILIANO~~			
14	P-9/83268-8.2 8/29/39	PAPA	ANTONIO	37		M	M	Workman	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPAISE	Wife Papa Matilde = Arpaise	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
15	~~P-9/83268-8.2-8/29/39~~	PAPA	GIOVANNI	24		M	M	Workman	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPAISE	Wife Papa Maria = Arpaise	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
16	215021	BUFFOLINO	PIETRO	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	Wife Savastano Giovannina = S.Agata dei Goti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		~~CORBO~~	~~COSIMO~~	~~34~~		~~M~~					~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN SO.~~	~~ITALY~~	~~CASALDUNI~~			
18		~~CORBO~~	~~GENNARO GIUSEPPE~~	~~28~~		~~M~~					~~ITALY~~	~~ITALIAN SO.~~	~~ITALY~~	~~CASALDUNI~~			
19		RIVELLI	VINCENZO	23		M	S	Shoemk. 2-261523-3/1/33	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MAURO FORTE	Father Rivelli Antonio = S.Mauro Forte	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		D'AMBROSIO	DONATO	18		M	S	Shoemk. 3-171744-H-6-35	yes	italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MAURO FORTE	Father D'Ambrosio Domenico = San Mauro Forte	N.J.	CAMDEN
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

~~N° 6 CIRILLO DOMENICO ANTONIO~~ - N° 13 SALVATORE MICHELE - N° 17 CORBO COSIMO - N° 18 CORBO GENNARO GIUSEPPE = DID NOT EMBARK =

THE PURSER

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5, 1923.

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the privileges of admission, or of admission and residence, been secured by fraud or misrepresentation?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Ferraio Giuseppe = 3901,Ma_ dison Street = TACONY Pa.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Fair	Grey	Scar left temple	Italy	Rogliano
2	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Tavano Salvatore = 1562G,Ka_ pling Ave =CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	=	Italy	Borgia
3	no	self	60	no	=	=	Uncle Scervino Gaetano = 1120,Mulber_ ry Street = DES MOINES Iowa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rosy	Chestnut	=	=	Italy	Crucoli
4	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Paolillo Francesco = Box 691 LOGAN W.Va.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	=	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale
5	=	self	50	no	=	=	Aunt Simeoli Caprio Veronica = 2261 First Ave = NEW YORK CITY	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	=	Italy	Fabrizia
6	=	self	50	yes	1907/ 1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law Bruno = 1042,Grant Ave Bronx = NEW YORK CITY	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Dark	=	=	Italy	Dinami
7	=	self	50	no	=	=	Friend Maiolo Bruno = 1042,Grant Ave Bronx = NEW YORK CITY	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	=	Italy	Briatico
8	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Pupa Vincenzo = 204,Bruce St. NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	=	Italy	Nocera Terinese
9	=	self	50	yes	912/ 914	Branch Falls Pa.	Sister Santangelo Erminia = 217 W. 10 Street = NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	=	Italy	Borgia
10	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Husband Severino Leonardo = 1322,Main Street = CAMBRIDGE Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	=	Italy	Borgia
11	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Severino Leonardo = 1322,Main Street = CAMBRIDGE Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	Leak forehead	Italy	Savignano di Puglia
12	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle De Rosa Francesco = 11725, 10 Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	5 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	Leak forehead	Italy	Savignano di Puglia
13	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
14	no	self	45	yes	909/ 922	Montclair N.J.	Brother in law De Marco Pasquale 9,Vernon Street = MONTCLAIR N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	=	Italy	Arpaise
15	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother in law De Marco Pasquale 9,Vernon Street = MONTCLAIR N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	=	Italy	Arpaise
16	=	self	25	yes	909/ 913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Buffolino Pasquale = 19,Shi_ lock Place = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	=	Italy	S.Agata dei Goti
17	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
18	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
19	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Rivalli Giuseppe = 203 E. 37 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	=	Italy	S.Mauro Forte
20	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Cirotto Rocco = 947 So.3rd St. = CAMDEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at chin	=	Italy	S.Mauro Forte
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Rastelli

(MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								1-325086 + 1/2/41										
1		PAFUNDI	VITA MARIA	24		F	M	Housewife	no	Called by husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRACALLA	Sister Pafundi Angela = Pietragalla	Cal.	SACRAMENTO
2		CALDERARO Tomasiello	ROSA Maria	29		F	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ATELLA	Father Bonaventura Calderaro = Atella	Conn.	GREENWICH
3	UNDER 16	TOMASIELLO	NICOLA	8		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ATELLA	Grandfather Bovantura Calderaro = Atella	Conn.	GREENWICH
4	UNDER	TOMASIELLO	VENTURINO	4		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ATELLA	Grand father Novantura Calderaro = Atella	Conn.	GREENWICH
5		LA RAIA	GIUSEPPE	39		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PISTICCI			
6		PADULA	CONCETTA	31		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PISTICCI			
7		MAISANO	ANTONIO	26		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA			
8		MAMMINA	FRANCESCA	25		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA			
9		MAISANO	ANTONINO	7		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA			
10		MELCHIORRE	LAURIA	27		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POTENZA			
11		AGNETA	VITTORINA	26		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POTENZA			
12		NATALINA Giordano	FORTUNA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ABRIOLA	Female friend De Angelis Maria = Abriola	Ohio	CLEVELAND
13		GIORDANO	TERESA	8		F				minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ABRIOLA	Female friend De Angelis Maria = Abriola	Ohio	CLEVELAND
14		GIORDANO	VALENTINO	5		M				minor		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ABRIOLA	Female friend De Angelis Maria = Abriola	Ohio	CLEVELAND
15		MICHELE	PASQUALE	30		M	M	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POTENZA	Cousin De Grazia Cav.Giuseppe = Potenza	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		MARRANO	CELESTINA	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	POTENZA	Cousin De Grazia Cav.Giuseppe = Potenza	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		PAFUNDI DE BONIS	MARIA ANTONIA	27		F	M	Housewife	no	Called by husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA	Mother De Bonis Angela = Pietragalla	Cal.	SACRAMENTO
18		PICCIOTTI	FELICIA	68		F	W	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VENOSA	Daughter Camandro Rosina = Venosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PIENO	NICOLA	29		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRADURA			
20		FAMIGLIETTI	ISABELLA	20		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRADURA			
21		VICCHIARELLI Gioielli	ANGELA	30		F	M	Housewife	no	Called by husband		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VENOSA	Sister in law Gioielli Rosina = Garaguso	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
22	UNDER	GIOIELLI	VINCENZO	2		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VENOSA	Aunt Gioielli Rosina = Garaguso	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
23		DI PIERRO	VINCENZO	7		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARTINO D'AGRI			
24		PASCARELLI	AGNESE FAUSTINA	3		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARTINO D'AGRI			
25		TUFO	FILOMENA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MAURO FORTE	Father Tufo Antonio = S.Mauro Forte	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		BARDANI	RAIMONDO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTALTO UFFUGO	Wife Bruno Angela = Montalto Uffugo	Dela	WILMINGTON
27		ASTORINO	GIOVANNI	32		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIOVANNI IN FIORE	Wife Tedosco Lucia = S.Giovanni in Fiore	Utah	SUNNYSIDE
28		BIAFORA	SALVATORE	22		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIOVANNI IN FIORE	Wife Guarascio Maria = S.Giovanni in Fiore	W.Va.	WYATT
29		BRISINDI	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	Miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CLETO	Wife Pietramala Carolina = Cloto	Pa.	FORD CITY
30		BITONTI	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Industrial	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIOVANNI IN FIORE	Father Bitonti Luigi = S.Giovanni in Fiore	W.Va.	CLARCHSBURG

N°5 LA RAIA GIUSEPPE - N°6 PADULA CONCETTA - N°7 MAISANO ANTONIO - N°8 MAMMINA FRANCESCA & N°9 MAISANO ANTONINO - N°10 MELCHIORRE LAURIA - N°11 AGNETA VITTORINA - N°12 GIORDANO TERESA - N°13 GIORDANO VALENTINO - N°19 PIENO NICOLA - N°20 FAMIGLIETTI ISABELLA - N°23 DI PIERRO VINCENZO - N°24 PASCARELLI AGNESE FAUSTINA

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be held to be the place where the alien has resided or intended to reside for one year. DID NOT REMAIN.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE PURSER

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5, 1923. 13

14—621

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or service in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which immigrant belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Teutonic, Celtic, Slavic, Scandinavian, Mexican, or other designation).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Husband Cillis Donato = 1705, 13 st. SACRAMENTO Cal.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Pietragalla
2	no	husband	50	no	=	=	Husband Tomasiello Michele = 89, Hamilton Ave = GREENWICH Conn.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Atella
3	no	father		no	=	=	Father Tomasiello Michele = 89, Hamilton Ave = GREENWICH Conn.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Atella
4	no	father	=	no	=	=	Father Tomasiello Michele = 89, Hamilton Ave = GREENWICH Conn.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Atella
5												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12	no	self	50	yes	913/921	Cleveland Ohio	Husband Giordano Agostino = 309, Race Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Roma
13	no	mother		yes		Cleveland Ohio	Mother Giordano Agostino = 309, Race Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Ohio	Cleveland
14	no	mother		yes		Cleveland Ohio	Mother Giordano Agostino = 309, Race Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Rosy	Chestnut	=	Ohio	Cleveland
15	=	self	50	yes	912	N.York	Nephew Laurenzano Antonio = 921, 60th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese
16	=	husband	50	no	=	=	Nephew Laurenzana Antonio = 921, 60th Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Tramutola
17	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Husband De Nonis Teodosio = 1705, 13 Street = SACRAMENTO Cal.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Pietragalla
18	=	self	25	no	=	=	Son Cassandro Alfredo = 119, Green Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Tramutola
19												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21	no	self	75	no	=	=	Husband Gioielli Ruggiero = 51, Vernon Ave = LONG ISLAND CITY	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	Mole left cheek	Italy	Venosa
22	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Gioielli Ruggiero = 51, Vernon Avenue LONG ISLAND CITY	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	=	Italy	Venosa
23												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25	=	self	25	no	=	=	Husband Salerno Biagio = 428 W.41 Street = NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Mauro Forte
26	yes	self	30	no	=	=	Cousin Trotta Tommaso = 113, Jutison Street = WILMINGTON Del.	yes	5 years	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Attigliano
27	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Tedesco Antonio = Box 301 = SUNNYSIDE Utah	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	S.Giovannin in Fiore
28	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Biaforn Giovanni = Box 23 WYATT W.Va.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	S.Giovanni in Fiore
29	no	self	50	yes	1918	Pa.	Cousin Brisendi Eugenio = Fattoria Sano Plant = FORD CITY Pa.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Oleto
30	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Bitonti Saverio = Box 129 BARRACKVILLE = CLARCHSBURG W.Va.	no	always	yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Giovanni in Fiore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Domenico Gliubich

1st (MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of any officer or officers

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 17

at Naples

Mongeri
Consular

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the list

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COCCIA	MARIA	31		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband =	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASOLLA	Father Cutillo Giovanni = Casolla	Pa.	PHOENIXVILLE
2		COCCIA	ANTONIO	6		M		minor			ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASOLLA	Grand father Cutillo Giov. Casolla	Pa.	PHOENIXVILLE
3		COCCIA	MARIA	4		F		minor			ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASOLLA	Grand father Cutillo Giov. Casolla	Pa.	PHOENIXVILLE
4		PECORAIO	GIOVANNA	28		F					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASOLLA			
5		MORENO	GIUSEPPE	62		M	W	Dealer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASALUCE	Brother in law Rassi Pasquale = Casaluce	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		MORENO	GIUSEPPINA	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASALUCE	Uncle Russo Pasquale = Casaluce	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		MORENO	ROSA	23		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASALUCE	Uncle Russo Pasquale = Casaluce	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		MORENO COMELLA	MARIA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASALUCE	Uncle Russo Pasquale = Casaluce	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	COMELLA	VINCENZO	3		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASALUCE	Uncle Russo Pasquale = Casaluce	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	COMELLA	FRANCESCA	1		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASALUCE	Uncle Russo Pasquale = Casaluce	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		MAZZELLA	ANNA	30		F					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPUA			
12		DELLO IACONO	FERDINANDO	46		M	S	Dealer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASALUCE	Mother Franzese Teresa = Casaluce	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
13		DELLO IACONO	TERESA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASALUCE	Mother Franzese Teresa = Casaluce	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
14	UNDER 16	MORONI	MICHELE	2		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASALUCE	Grand mother Franzese Teresa = Casaluce	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
15		BERNARDO	DOMENICO	66		M	M	Custom housebclerk	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPUA	Female friend Amorelli Anna = Capua	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
16		SARNELLA BERNARDO	VINCENZA	57		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPUA	Fem. friend Amorelli Anna = Capua	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
17		BERNARDO	FEDERICO	25		M	S	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPUA	Fem. friend Amorelli Anna = Capua	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
18		MORETTI	ANTONIO	33		M					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROMA			
19		CASTELLANETA	ROSALDA	30		F					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROMA			
20		MORETTI	CAROLA	4		F					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROMA			
21		MORETTI	MARIA VINCENZA	8		F					ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROMA			
22		DE VITO	RENATO	29		M	M	Builder	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCASECCA	Father De Vito Giuseppe = Roccasecca	N.Y.	MAMARONEK
23		FAVA DE VITO	BARTOLOMEA	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCASECCA	Father in law De Vito Giuseppe = Roccasecca	N.Y.	MAMARONEK
24		DI FAVA	MARIA ASSUNTA	61		F	W	Housewife	no	Called by son	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FORMIA	Sister in law Assaiante Maria = Formia	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
25		DE ROSA ZEFFIRO	EGIDIA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASAMARCIANO	Father De Rosa Severino = Casamarciano	L.I.	ASTORIA
26	UNDER 16	ZEFFIRO	SILVESTRO	2		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASAMARCIANO	Grand father De Rosa Severino = Casamarciano	L.I.	ASTORIA
27		CERASI	TERESA	16		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCASECCA	Mother Vernile Filomena = Roccasecca	N.Y.	MAMARONEK
28		RAZZANO	MARIA	67		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	Husband Palma Sabatino = S.Agata dei Goti	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
29		AMBROSONE VIELE	FILOMENA	34		F	M	Farmlab.	no	Called by husband	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTESARCHIO	Brother Ambrosone Giuseppe = Montesarchio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	UNDER 16	VIELE	MARIA GRAZIA	8		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTESARCHIO	Uncle Ambrosone Giuseppe = Montesarchio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

N°2 COCCIA ANTONIO - N°3 COCCIA MARIA - N°4 PECORAIO GIOVANNA - N°11 MAZZELLA ANNA - N°18 MORETTI ANTONIO - N°19 CASTELLANETA ROSALDA - N°20 MORETTI CAROLA -
N°28 MORETTI MARIA VINCENZA = DID NOT EMBARK =

THE PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5, 1923

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	70	yes	911/921	Phoenixville Pa.	Husband Coccia Emiddio = 18,Grand Street = PHOENIXVILLE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Casolla
2	no	mother	=	Born in Phoenixville Pa.			Father Coccia Emiddio = 18,Grand St. PHOENIXVILLE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Pennsylvania	Phoenixville
3	no	mother	=	Born in Phoenixville Pa.			Father Coccia Emiddio = 18,Grand St. PHOENIXVILLE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Pennsylvania	Phoenixville
4											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5	=	self	50	no	=	=	Son Moreno Vincenzo = 24,St.Edward Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Grey	=	Italy	Casaluce
6	=	father	25	no	=	=	Brother Moreno Vincenzo = 24,St.Edward Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Casaluce
7	=	father	25	no	=	=	Brother Moreno Vincenzo = 24,St.Edward Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Casaluce
8	=	self	25	no	=	=	Husband Comella Amedeo = 24,St.Edward Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Italy	Casaluce
9	=	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Comella Amedeo = 24,St.Edward Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Casaluce
10	=	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Comella Amedeo = 24,St.Edward Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Casaluce
11											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12	yes	self	75	yes	907/922	Providence R.I.	Brother in law Moroni Ciriaco = 168,Dean Street = PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Casaluce
13	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Moroni Ciriaco = 168,Dean Street = PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Casaluce
14	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Moroni Ciriaco = 168,Dean Street = PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair Blue	=	Italy	Casaluce
15	no	self	100	no	=	=	Son Bernardo Francesco = 2730 W.15 Street = CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Grey	Chest.	Italy	Capua
16	no	husband	=	no	=	=	Son Bernardo Francesco = 2730 W. 15 Street = CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Capua
17	no	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Bernardo Francesco = 2730 W. Street = CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Capua
18											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Fava Giovanni = 29, Old White Plains Road = MAMMARONEK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Roccasecca
23	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Fava Giovanni = 29,Old White Plains Road = MAMMARONEK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Roccasecca
24	no	self	100	no	=	=	Son Assaiante Vincenzo = 714 So.Alban Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Fair Blue	Mole right cheek	Italy	Formia
25	no	self	45	no	=	=	Husband Zeffiro Achille = 507,Hamilton Street = (LONG ISLAND) ASTORIA	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Casamarciano
26	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Zeffiro Achille = 507,Hamilton Street = ASTORIA L.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Casamarciano
27	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Father Carosi Raffaele = 188,2nd St. MAMMARONEK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Roccasecca
28	no	self	50	yes	912/921	Schenectady N.Y.	Daughter Agata Palma = 602,Van Vranken Ave = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Serracapriola Gorl
29	=	self	10	no	=	=	Husband Viele Michele = 354,2nd St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Montesarchio
30	=	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Viele Michele = 354,2nd St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Montesarchio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Rastelli

(MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct *, 19* 23

at Naples

H Mowbray

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEL... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 19 SET 1928, ____, 19

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Avallone	Giuseppe	26	m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Termini		wife Pusateri Maria Termini	N.Y.	Paterson
2		Avallone	Grazia	18	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Termini		father Avallone Stefano Termini	N.Y.	Paterosn
3		Digiovanni	Giovanni	30	m	s	raison.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Sancipirrel		mother Palazzolo Laura Sancipirrello	N.Y.	New York
4		Didonato	Antonino	30	m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Partinico		wife Macaarato Giuseppa Partinico	NY.	new york
5		Catalano	Agostino	44	m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Termini		wife Spicuzza Antonina Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Incandela	Sebastiano	46	m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		father Incandela Antonino Marsala	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Damico	Giovanna	52	f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		father in law Incandela Anton.. Marsala	N.Y.	Broklyn
8		Inglese	Antonino	68	m	m	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Partanna		uncle Inglese Giuseppe Partanna	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Bua	Giuseppe	24	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		father Bua Nicolai Marsala	N.Y.	Broklyn
10		Crociata	Antonino	62	m	m	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellamare		wife Mannino Rosa Castellamare	Mic	Detroit
11		Milazzo	Giuseppe	26	m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Camporeale		father Milazzo Salvatore Camporeale	N.Y.	Broklyn
12		Falcone	Vito	24	m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Campbello		wife Barbera Anna Camporeale	Ill	Chicago
13		Cacciatore	Pietra	20	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Porto Emp.		mother Terresi Teresa Porto Empedocle	Mass	Boston
14		Dicara	Alfonso	18	m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Licata		sister Dicara Carmela Licata	NY.	Jamestown
15		Gulino	Carmelo	22	m	s	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castrogiov.		mother Pirrera Rosa Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Broklyn
16		Mannuccia	Luigi	65	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		nobody	N.Y.	Famaica
17		Ventimiglia	Salvatore	23	m	s	propr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Gratteri		father Ventimiglia Giacomo Gratteri	NY.	New York
18		Crociata	Francesco	22	m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castellamare		mother Mannino Rosa Castellamare	Mic	Detroit
19		Papia	Salvatore	35	m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Alessandro Rosalia Palerme	Ohio	Cincinnati
20		Cacciatore	Maddalena	18	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Porte Emped.		mother Terrasi Teresa Porte Empedocle	Mass	Maynard
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

N°3 DIGIOVANNI GIOVANNI - N°4 DIDONATO ANTONINO - N°9 BUA GIUSEPPE - N°14 DICARA ALFONSO -DID NOT EMBARK-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 2 3.

17

14—421

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	910 912	Ohio	brother in law Tedesco Antonino 473 Broadway Paterson N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	.....	italy	Termini
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	italy	Termini
3	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Digiovanni Salvatore 240 East 75 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	blind eye right	italy	Sanpirrello
4	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Magano Nicola 323 E 74 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on lip	italy	S.Mertimo
5	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Spiguzza Agostino IIII Sevel st Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	scar forhead	italy	Termini
6	yes	self	25	yes	906 921 N.Y.		cousin Dellorto Gaetano 178 Montrose av Broklyn NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
7	yes	self	25	yes	912 921 N.Y.		cousin as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Messina
8	yes	self	25	yes	906 919 N.Y.		wife Cangemi Maria II B Stuyvesant Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	italy	Partanna
9	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Mafara Salvatore 953 Gr3 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		son Crociata Cesare 4433 Harding av Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	GreyBrown	scar check	italy	Castellam
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Scardino Pietro 441 Marcy st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forhead	italy	Camporeal
12	yes	self	25	yes	915 916 Ill		uncle Chissari Baldassare 1032 Latlrrop Av Forest Park Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	italy	Campobell
13	yes	self	25	no	.....		relative Carrubba Santo 8 Grand st Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	muld on check	italy	Aragona
14	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Salvo Michele 545 Allen st Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Villarosa
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Gulino Paolo 1550 69 st BroklynN.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on nic	italy	Castrogiovanni
16	yes	self	25	yes	920 N.Y.		son Mannuccia Antonino 232 Globe av Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddyWhite	Brown	scar eye brow	italy	Barcellon
17	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Ventimiglia Giuseppe 5 King st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Gratteri
18	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Crociata Cesare 4433 Harding Av Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	italy	Castellam
19	yes	self	25	no	.....		father in law Alessandro Salvat 1432 Walmuth st Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scan forhead	italy	Castelterm
20	yes	self	25	no	.....		relative Carrubba Giuseppe 8 Grand st Maynard Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Aragona
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO B (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rastelli
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 13

at

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLE'S (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 22

at [illegible]

J. M. Montgomery
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organised government because of his or their official character.

or any office or of[illegible] government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 18 SET. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
409406- 7/27/26 JB																	
1		BROGHAMO	ROCCO	32		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mammola	Wife: Polari [illegible]=Mammola (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		CAPOGRECO	LEONARDO	47		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Portigliola	Wife: Lelca Maria Carmela=Portigliola (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LEOPODI	DOMENICO	32		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Antonia Argromonte	Wife: Minori Maria Rosa=Antonia Argromonte (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ARANCIO	DOMENICO	26		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mammola	Wife: Delli Colli=Via Giuseppe Garibaldi figlio=Mammola (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BUMBACA	ANTONIO	43		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Terrasa Marina	Wife: La Rosa Teresa=Terrasa Marina (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GIGLIOTTI	GIUSEPPE	26		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Valanidi Superiore	Wife: Morabito Angela=Valanidi Superiore (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ANGELINO	SALVATORE	32		M. M.	Fruit la borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mammola	Wife: Grilli Rosa=Via Umberto Primo Mammola (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LEONARDI	[illegible]	33		M. W.	Presser Clothing	No	Called by her son	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Grazzano Inferiore	Sister in law: Leonardi Domenico=Grazzano Inferiore (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		[illegible]									Italy						
10		[illegible]									Italy						
11		CUTERI	CARMELO	24		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Castiglione	Father: Cuteri Vincenzo=Piazza San Martino=Castiglione Cosilla(Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		VENTURA	GIOVANNINO	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Caltagirone	Father: Ventura Salvatore=Via [illegible] Pozzo 15=Caltagirone (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		DOMINO	FERDINANDO	74		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Regalbuto	Sposa: Lanza Lia Salvatore=Via [illegible] 15 (Enna=Regalbuto (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy						
15		GRECO	SANTO	40		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bronilla	Via [illegible] to=Scordino (Messina)		
16		TAGLIA	PAOLO	22		M. S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sassaro	Mother: Gullo Carmela=Sassaro (Siracusa)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		TUNTULA	PAOLO	26		M. M.	Gardener	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Jonico	Mother: Amodei Delizia=Via Liguria , Jonico (Siracusa)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CALLEMI	SALVATORE	27		M. S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Vittoria	Father: Callemi Giovanni=Via Dei Mille 167=Vittoria (Siracusa)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CAVATA	GIOVANNI	22		M. M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Vittoria	Father: Cavata Salvatore=Via Dei Mille 167=Vittoria (Siracusa)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DONZELLI	SALVATORE	36		M. M.	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	[illegible]	Wife: Lodi Vittoria=Via Vittorio Emanuele [illegible] Siracusa (Siracusa)		
21		MITA	PAOLO	23		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Palazzolo Acreide	Father: Mita Paolo=Rocco Cairoli 27 Palazzolo Acreide (Siracusa)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		SCRIVANO	ANTONINA	40		F. M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Vittoria	Husband: Donzelli Salvatore=Via Vittorio (Siracusa)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MIGLIO	GIOVANNI	28		M. M.	Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Messina	Mother: Curiale Provvidenza=Via Jo[illegible] na=Casa Terra=Messina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		ASSORDINO	EMILIO	30		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gioiosa Marea	Wife: Assordino Carmela=Gioiosa Ma[illegible] rea (Messina)	PA.	SCHENFIELD
25		TARANTO	ANTONINO								Italy						
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEPORTED 3/1/27

10

N°9 IACONA FRANCESCO FILIPPO - N°10 ORMA FILIBERTO - N°14 PETRONIO MARIA - N°15 GRECO SANTO -N°20 DONZELLI SALVATORE- N°22 SCRIVANO ANTONINA -N°25 TARANTO ANTONINO-

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

= DID NOT EMBARK

THE PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23. 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1900 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Lo Mano Francesco=691 19 14th Ave. 66th tr. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy ✓	Roccella ✓
2	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law: Cancelli Domenico= Box 55 JOLIET ILL.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy ✓	Portigliola ✓
3	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law: Ruberi Raffaele=Box 527 JOHNSTOWN PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural	Brown	Brown	Spots on right cheek	Italy ✓	S.Eufemia Aspromonte ✓
4	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Friend: Scarfo Gaetano=11 Pratt tr. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy ✓	Lamnola ✓
5	No	Self	25	Yes	1912	Imperial Pa.	Brother: Barbuto Domenico=Box 149 IMPERIAL PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy ✓	Gerace Superiore ✓
6	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Arcoraci Giovanni=Box 141 ROSLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Italy ✓	Motta S.Giovanni ✓
7	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Uncle: La Torre Domenico=11½ So.7th tr. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left eye=brow	Italy ✓	Lamnola ✓
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901 1921	NewYork N.Y.	Son: Leone Domenico=41 Elisabeth tr. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Rosy	White	Brown	No	Italy ✓	Gerace Superiore ✓
9	No	Self	25	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
10																										
11	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Sister: Scuderi Maria=520 E.13 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on left bone=cheek	Italy ✓	Castiglione Sicilia ✓
12	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Friend: Campaccia Salvatore=501 West 31 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rosy Brown	Gray= Blue		No	Italy ✓	Caltagirone ✓
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1914	NewYork N.Y.	Wife: Domanno Carmela=15 W.Houston Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Gray= Hazel	Gray= Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy ✓	Regalbuto ✓
14																										
15	No	Self	25	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
16	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Tartaglia Concetto=1217 So. 15th Consalt Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy ✓	Cassaro ✓
17	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Sister: Turtula Serafina=125 Mulberry Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy ✓	Comiso ✓
18	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Son in: Nasca Leonardo=10 Hamilton tr. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy ✓	Vittoria ✓
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916 1919	NewYork N.Y.	Uncle: Leonardo Rosso=127 East 12th tr. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy ✓	Vittoria ✓
20	[illegible]																									
21	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Friend: Mannarino Vincenzo=259 E.26 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy ✓	Palazzolo Acreide ✓
22	[illegible]																									
23	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Sister: Brigaglio Concetta=2933 8 Ten Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Gray= Blue	No	Italy ✓	S.Teresa Riva ✓
24	No	Self	25	Yes	1 05 1911	Chicago field Ia	Brother in law: Accardino Tindaro= 1116 Doris Str. [illegible]	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy ✓	Cioiosa Marea ✓
25	[illegible]																									
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 13

at Ny

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful d[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'AMBROSIO	EGIDIO	27		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MAURO FORTE			
2		CASCIA	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SALANDRA	Father Cascia Nicola = Salandra	N.Y.	VINELAND
3		BAIONE	FILIPPO ANTONIO	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIENTO	Wife Varnolo Maria = Armento	Md.	BALTIMORE
4		PIRRONI	NICOLA	40		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LU[illegible]			
5		TOGLIA	ALFREDO	31		M	M	Stone	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PESCOPAGANO	Wife Russo Carmela = Pescopagano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		CIRIGLIANO	ROSALIA	29		F	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERSOSIMO S.ANDREA	Father Cirigliano Vincanzo = Cersosimo	Ohio	BEREA
7		AMBROSINO	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARMENTO	Father Ambrosini Filippo = Armento	Mass.	BOSTON
8		COCCHIARARO	FRANCESCO	30		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARPICI			
9		DE LUCA	DOMENICO	28		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARMENTO	Wife Varnolo Rosina = Armento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		PIRRONE	FRANCESCO	25		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIENTO	Wife De Luca Lucia = Armento	N.Y.	KINGSTON
11		COVINO	GIUSEPPE	39		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PANNARANO			
12		CAMICIA	CARMINE	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LANCIANO	Mother Di Monti Lucia = Lanciano	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
13		BELVEDERE	ANGELO	26		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Father Belvedere Modestino = Avellino = Via Vasto	N.Y.	PATERSON
14		BONITO	MARIA	27		F	S	Embroide	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEFUSCO	Brother Bonito Giovanni = Montefusco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MARAIA	ROSINA	41		F	M	Farmlab.	no	Rejoin husband	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VILLANOVA DEL BATTISTA	Father Maraia Matteo = Villanova del Battista	N.Y.	TUCKAHOE
16		PIPPO	ANGELINA	16		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VILLANOVA DEL BATTISTA	Grand father Maraia Matteo = Villanova del Battista	N.Y.	TUCKAHOE
17	UNDER 16	PIPPO	GENEROSA	14		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VILLANOVA DEL BATTISTA	Grand father Maraia Matteo = Villanova del Battista	N.Y.	TUCKAHOE
18	UNDER 16	PIPPO	NICOLA	9		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VILLANOVA DEL BATTISTA	Grand father Maraia Matteo = Villanova del Battista	N.Y.	TUCKAHOE
19		DI MARIO	LUCIA	30		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PONTECHIANI			
20		VENERIGLIA	ANNA	33		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	Father	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPUA	Father Venriglia Girolamo = Capua Via Monte dei Negri	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N°1 D'AMBROSIO EGIDIO - N°4 PIRRONI NICOLA - N°8 COCCHIARARO FRANCESCO - N°11 COVINO GIUSEPPE - N° 19 DI MARIO LUCIA - N°20 VENERIGLIA ANNA - DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23

21

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any ticket or part thereof has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		father	25	no	=	=	Uncle Onorati Giuseppe = 231 Cherry Street = FREHAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Brown	Dark		Scar left pulse	Italy	Salandra
2	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Micone Antonio = 507 Franklin Street = BALTIMORE Md.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Armento
3											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4		self	50	no			Brother Taglia Michele = 2126, 1st Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark			Italy	Pescopagano
5	no	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Trupo Pasquale = 56, South Summer Street = BEREA Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Corsosimo
6	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Ambrosini Felice = 8, Awide Street = BOSTON Mass.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut		Scar right cheek	Italy	Armento
7											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
8											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
9	=	self	50	no	=	=	Brother De Luca Michele = 196, Spring Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Armento
10	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Baiona Pietro = 348, Thompson Street = KINGSTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Armento
11											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
12	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Camicia Geremia = 223 Centr Street = ELIZABETH N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Lanciano
13	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law De Padua Pellegrino 105, 3rd Ave = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	Avellino
14	=	self	25	no	=	=	Sister Bonito Valeria = 2137, Arthur Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chest. Grey	Leek right cheek		Italy	Montefusco
15	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Pippo Agostino = 52, Washington Street = TUCKAHOE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	Villanova del Battista
16	yes	mother	50	no	=	=	Father Pippo Agostino = 52, Washington Street = TUCKAHOE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Villanova
17	yes	mother	50	no	=	=	Father Pippo Agostino = 52, Washington Street = TUCKAHOE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	Villanova
18	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Pippo Agostino = 52, Washington Street = TUCKAHOE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Villanova
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20		self	25	no			Sister in law Pantaleo Nicolina = 23 Tuttle Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark			Italy	Capua
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIEMO (MASTER) *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct *,* 19 23

at [illegible]

W M Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1913

at Naples

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TEDESCHI	ANTONIO	36		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERASUOLO	Wife Coia Filomena = Cerasuolo	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
2		TESTA	ANTONIO	51		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO	Wife Valentini Giulia = Rocchetta al Volturno	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
3		FORNARO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BARANELLO	Wife Tamburro Caterina = Baranello	Ohio	CLEVELAND
4		ARRIVABENE	LUCIA	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIPABOTTONI	Female friend Amoruso Maria = Ripabottoni	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
5		DE LISCIO	LUISA	56		F	W	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIPABOTTONI	Niece Barbieri Giuseppina = Ripabottoni	N.Y.	WEST BRIGHTON
6		CIARMIELLO	GIOVANNI	22		M	M	Black_	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI DEL TRIGNO	Father Ciarmiello Andrea = Bagnoli del Trigno	W.Va.	CLARKSBURG
7		CIARMIELLO	LUCIA	25		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI DEL TRIGNO			
8		MOCCIA	MARIA	7		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI DEL TRIGNO			
9		MOCCIA	GIOVANNI	5		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI DEL TRIGNO			
10		MOCCIA	FELICE	3		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI DEL TRIGNO			
11		CLEMENTE	MELINDA	35		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROTONDI	Father Clemente Aniello = Rotondi	N.Y.	ALBANY
12		SOZIO	ANGIOLINA	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPRACOTTA	Father Sozio Pasquale = Capracotta	N.Y.	BURLINGTON
13	UNDER 16	DI IANNI	GIUSEPPE	3		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPRACOTTA	Grand father Sozio Pasquale = Capracotta	N.Y.	BURLINGTON
14		ANDREANO	CARLLA	32		F	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIONERO SANNITICO	Mother Di Franco Elisabetta = Rionero Sannitico	Ohio	CLEVELAND
15	UNDER 16	MINICHIELLO	PASQUALE	5		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIONERO SANNITICO	Grand mother Di Franco Elisabetta = Rionero Sannitico	Ohio	CLEVELAND
16		ABRONZINO	ASSUNTA	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ISERNIA	Mother Cimorelli Carmina = Isernia	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
17		DELLA RIPA	LUIGI	30		M	M	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SEPINO	Mother Parente Nicoletta = Sepino	Conn.	HARTFORD
18		DOTTO	IRMA	4		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SEPINO			
19		DELLA RIPA	LINO	2		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SEPINO			
20		DELLA RIPA	NEDDA	2		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SEPINO			
21	ADMITTED	VANNELLI	MARIA LEONARDA	67		F	W	Farmlab.	no	Called by son	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIPABOTTONI	Brother Vannelli Ottavio = Ripabottoni	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
22		TALENTO	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	43		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARMENTO	Wife Martino Maria Filippa = Armento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	OK	TALENTO	VINCENZO	32		M	S	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARMENTO	Mother Martino Maria = Armento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		TARANTINO	LORENZO	17		M	S	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELLA	Father Tarentino Antonio = Bella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SILVESTRE	EGIDIO	37		M	M	Proprietor	yes	english and italian		ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.GIORGIO LUCANO	Wife Le Cesare Vera = S.Giorgio Lucano	Pa.	PITTSBURG
26		RIVETTI	VINCENZO	23		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MAURO FORTE			
27		IACOVINO	DONATO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SALANDRA	Father Iacovino Giovanni = Salandra	N.Y.	VINELAND
28		GRANDE	FRANCESCO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARMENTO	Wife Martino Paolantonia = Armento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		FUCCELLA	VINCENZO	46		M	M	Industrial	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELLA	Wife Fuccella Faustina = Bella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	12	D'AMBROSIO	DONATO	10		M	S	School	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MAURO FORTE	Mother D'Ambrosio Domenica = S.Mauro Forte	N.Y.	CANTON

N°7 CIARMIELLO LUCIA - N°8 MOCCIA MARIA - N°9 MOCCIA GIOVANNI - N°10 MOCCIA FELICE - N°18 DOTTO IRMA - N°19 DELLA RIPA LINO - N°20 DELLA RIPA NEDDA - N°
N°30 RIVETTI VINCENZO - N°30 D'AMBROSIO DONATO = DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . 27 — 23

U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...or opposition to organised government or which teaches the ... or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ...

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23. 23

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether ticketed, or has paid passage through, to final destination.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	905/907	Phila.Pa.	Brother Todeschi Alfonso = 3464, 11 Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dar	=	Italy	Caramuolo
2	no	self	50	yes	906/921	Phila. Pa.	Brother Testa Gregorio = 545, Both Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rocchetta al Volturno
3	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Fornaro Andrea = 10720, Frank Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Brown	=	Italy	Baranello
4	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Botrothed Sauro Francesco = 179, Washington Ave = NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Brown	Dark	Mole on the nose	Italy	Ripabottoni
5	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother De Lisio Leonardo = 330, Broadway = W.BRIGHTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Ripabottoni
6	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Moccia Antonio = 611 E.Pike St. = CLARKSBURG W.Va.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli del Trigno
7											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Husband Benedetto Marco = 52, 2nd St. ALBANY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Fair	Grey	=	Italy	Botondi
12	no	self	40	no	=	=	Husband Di Ianni Pasquale = 422, Jan Street = BURLINGTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Capracotta
13	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Di Ianni Pasquale = 422, Jan Street = BURLINGTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	=	Italy	Capracotta
14	no	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Minichiello Sabatino = 1044 Frank Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rionero Sannitico
15	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Minichiello Sabatino = 1044 Frank Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	=	Italy	Rionero Sannitico
16	no	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Testa Antonio = 30; Vinton Street = PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Isernia
17	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Della Ripa Donato = 510, Front Street = HARTFORD Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	Italy	Sepino
18											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Son Violante Francesco = 22, Courtland Street = PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ripabottoni
22	=	self	50	yes	910/918	Boston Mass.	Brother in law Derosa Francesco = 174, Prince Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Grey Chest.	=	Italy	Armento
23	=	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Derosa Francesco = 174, Prince Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Armento
24	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Tarantino Lorenzo = 37 W. 98 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the nose	Italy	Bella
25	no	self	50	yes	913/914	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Silvestre Joseph = 1410, Page Street = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
27	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Barrile Giuseppe = 608 So. 3rd Street = VINELAND N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Salandra
28	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Grande Luigi = 240, Spring Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Armento
29	=	self	100	no	=	=	Brother in law Patrino, Michele = 62 W.101 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Black	=	Italy	Bella
30	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Ginetto, Rocco = 947 So.3rd Street = CAMDEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar chin	Italy	S.Mauro Forte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Rastelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, *19* 13

at [illegible]

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO *, Surgeon of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *,* NAPLES *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Dec *, 19*17

at Ny

U.S. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOZZA	GIUSEPPE	39	M							ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LUCCANI			
2		COLITTI	PASQUALE	29	M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARPINONE	Wife Tomasi Carolina = Carpinone	Ohio	CLEVELAND
3		CENTRACCHIO	CORRADO	34	M	M	Workman	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO	Wife Campellone Maria = Rocchetta al Volturno	Ills.	CHICAGO
4		D'AMICO	PIETRO	37	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	DURONIA	Wife D'Amico Rosina = Duronia	Ohio	DAYTON
5	UNDER 16	D'AMICO	DOMENICO	15	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	DURONIA	Mother D'Amico Rosina = Duronia	Ohio	DAYTON
6		D'ONOFRIO	PASQUALE	27	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	DURONIA	Wife D'Onofrio Rosina = Duronia	W.Va.	FAIRMONT
7		D'ALESSANDRI	GIUSEPPE	30	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CIVITANOVA	Wife Virginillo Rosa = Civitanova	Mass.	BOSTON
8		D'ANDREA	GIUSEPPE	24	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CIVITANOVA	Father D'Andrea Michele = Civitanova del Sannio	Ohio	BELLAIRE
9		DI ROCCO	FLAVIANO	24	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIONERO SANNITICO	Wife Di Michele Maria = Rionero Sannitico	Ohio	CLEVELAND
10		DI MICHELE	ALBERDO	23	M	S	Mason	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CIVITA CAMPOMARANO	Father Di Michele Luigi = Civita	N.Y.	TUKAHOE
11		DI ZILLO	GIUSEPPE	18	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PETACCIATO	Father Di Zillo Pasquale = Petacciato	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
12		FRANCALANCIA	NICOLA	38	M							ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORO			
13		FARINA	PASQUALE	27	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CIVITANOVA	Wife Virginillo Giovannina = Civitanova del Sannio	Mass.	SOUTH BRAINTREE
14		FIORITO	MATTEO	17	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIPABOTTONI	Father Fiorito Antonio = Ripabottoni	N.Y.	TUKAHOE
15		FARINA	ANTONIO	17								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CIVITANOVA			
16		GUGLIELMI	NICOLA MARIA	34	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MIRABELLA SANNITICA	Father Guglielmi Michele = Mirabella Sannitica	Pa.	MANJUNK
17		GIANNINI	ALBERTO	38	M	M	Workman	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO	Wife Ciccone Amalia = Rocchetta al Volturno	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
18		IOFFREDA	ANGELO	26	M	M	Mason	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MORRONE NEL SANNIO	Wife Romano Nina = Morrone nel Sannio	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
19		INCOLLINGO	GERARDO	23	M	S	Mechanic	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	COLLI AL VOLTURNO	Father Incollingo Antonio = Colli al Volturno	Ills.	CHICAGO
20		LOMBARDI	VITTORIO	21	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VASTO GIRARDI	Father Lombardi Angelo = Vastogirardi	N.Y.	BALTIMORE
21		LAURELLI	FRANCESCO	25	M							ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORO			
22		MANZO	CLEMENTE	22	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	DURONIA	Wife Berardo Giuseppa = Duronia	Ohio	CLEVELAND
23		MINCHELLA	ANTONIO	31	M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERASUOLO FILIGNANO	Wife Martini Giulia = Cerasuolo Filignano	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
24		MANCINI	GIULIO	34	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO	Wife Pontarelli Giusta = Rocchetta al Volturno	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
25		MASTROGIUSEPPE	NICOLA	25	M	M	Cabinet maker	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LUPARO	Wife Fiore Vincenzina = Lupara	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
26		MANOCCHIO	ERNESTO	24	M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MACCHIAGODENA	Mother Di Pardo Maria = Macchiagodena	R.I.	WOONSOCHET
27		PANCIA	DOMENICO	19	M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROTELLO	Father Pancia Giovanni = Rotello	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PONTARELLI	ALEDEO	22	M	S	Workman	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTURNO	Father Pontarelli Gennaro = Rocchetta al Volturno	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
29		PONTARELLI	ROSINTO ANDREA	37	M	M	Workman	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCHETTA AL VOLTHRNO	Wife Ciccone Cesarina = Rocchetta al Volturno	Ills.	CHICAGO
30		SALVATORELLI	ANGELO MICHELE	27	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RIPABOTTONI	Wife Tamiliamo Giuseppina = Ripabottoni	N.Y.	TUKAHOE

18 1

Nº 1 BOZZA GIUSEPPE - Nº 12 FRANCALANCIA NICOLA - Nº 15 FARINA ANTONIO - Nº 21 LAURELLI FRANCESCO - DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923; 25

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
2	no	self	$50	no	=	=	Brother in law Tamasi Giuseppe = 2273 E.105 St. = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Ielsi
3	yes	self	$25	yes	912/919	Chicago Ills.	Brother in law D'Alessio Antonio = 1003 W.Ontario Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Roccbetta al Volturno
4	yes	self	$25	yes	906/912	Fairmont W.Va.	Brother D'Amico Vitale = 323,Washington Street = DAYTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Scar right temple	Italy	Duronia
5	yes	self	$150	no	=	=	Uncle D'Amico Vitale = 323,Washington Street = DAYTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chest.	Grey Scar super.lip	Italy	Duronia
6	yes	self	$25	yes	913/919	Fairmont W.Va.	Cousin Padula Luigi = 124,Robinson Street = FAIRMONT W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest.	Grey =	Italy	Duronia
7	yes	self	$25	yes	920/921	Boston Mass.	Brother D'Alessandro Antonio = 363/365,Hanover St. = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Civitanova del Sannio
8	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Uncle Virginillo Michele = 3438 W. 34 Street = BALTIMRE Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Civitanova del Sannio
9	no	self	$40	no	=	=	Brother Di Rocco Nicola = 3673 E. 143 Street = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rionero Sannitico
10	no	self	$45	no	=	=	Brother Di Michele Alessandro = Box 45 = TUKAHOE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Civitacampomarano
11	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Uncle Di Zillo Alessandro = 141,Florida Ave = AMSTERDAM N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chest.	Grey =	Italy	Petacciato
12											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13	yes	self	$100	no	=	=	Father in law Virginillo Angelo = Box 126 = SOUTH BRAINTREE Mass	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Fair	=	Italy	Civitanova del Sannio
14	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Brother Fiorito Giuseppe = 146,Jummerfill Street = TUKAHOE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Ripabottoni
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16	no	self	$100	yes	907/911	Pennsyl.	Aunt Centritta Luisa = 4674,River Road = MANJUNK Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Fair	Grey =	Italy	Mirabello
17	yes	self	$25	yes	911/921	Phila. Pa.	Cousin Giannini Patrizio = 545,Rising Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Rocchetta al Volturno
18	yes	self	$30	no	=	=	Uncle Romano Luigi = 508 Ash St. SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Fair	Blue =	Italy	Morrone nel Sannio
19	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Uncle Andreucci Vito = 504 So.Stayne Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Italy	Colli al Volturno
20	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Brother in law Lombardi Luigi = 5 E.New York Street = BALTIMORE Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Vastogirardi
21											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Brother Manzo Ferdinando = 16528, Burkside Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Duronia
23	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Cousin Pacitti Carmine = 1013 W. Ontario Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	yes	2 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Ceraguolo
24	yes	self	$25	yes	905/909	Chicago Ills.	Aunt Mancini Filomena = 3754,Randolph Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	Scar right temple	Italy	Rocchetta a Volturno
25	no	self	$30	no	=	=	Cousin Di Leonardo Luigi = 33,Steiner Place = PLAINFIELD N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Lupara
26	no	self	$75	no	=	=	Brother Manocchio Manfredo = 125, Court Street = WOONSOCKET R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chest.	Grey =	Italy	Macchiagodena
27	=	father	$50	no	=	=	Uncle De Vita Ludovico = 407 W.39 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rotello
28	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Brother Pontarelli Ernesto = 589, Douglas Ave = PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Rocchetta al Volturno
29	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Uncle Pontarelli Tommaso = 4349, Palmer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Rocchetta al Volturno
30	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	Friend Fiorito Giuseppe = 146,Jummerfill Street = TUKAHOE N.Y.	yes	5 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ripabottoni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Rastelli

(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, *19* 7

at Ney

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE," sailing from NAPLES 19 SET 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~PONTARELLI~~	~~ALFONSO~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born in Providence R.I. on October 7th, 1906~~		~~545 W Butler St. = PHILADELPHIA Pa.~~
2	DE CIANTIS	DOMENICO PORTESE	6		M	=	Born in New York City on June 18th, 1917		104, Prospect St. = JAMAICA N.Y.
3	CONTESSA	JAMES	36		M	S		Naturalized by Court of New York N.Y. on March 15th, 1917	232 West 14th St. = NEW YORK CITY
4	~~RIZZO~~	~~FRANK~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~for of service citizen (his) naturalized by Court of New York on August 14th, 1923~~	~~1208, Lyric Bro. = NEW YORK CITY~~
5	GIORDANO	TERESA	8		F	=	Born in Cleveland Ohio on December 1st, 1914		309, Race Ave = CLEVELAND Ohio
6	GIORDANO	VALENTINO	5		M	=	Born in Cleveland Ohio on January 10th, 1918		do do
7	~~COCCIA~~	ANTONIO	6		M	=	Born in Phoenixville on July 13th 1917		18, Grand Str. Phoenixville PP
8	COCCIA	MARIA	4		F	=	Born in Phoenixville on November 14th 1919.		do do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

N°1 PONTARELLI ALFONSO - N°4 RIZZO FRANK - DID NOT EMBARK - THE PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I 1st 54

(45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PARCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

A. De Parcellinis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q.10/5- -52 61

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, 19 SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adragna	Castenze	33		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital. south	Italy	Alcamo	wife Mancuso Mattia -Alcamo -	Mic	Detroit
2	CL. USC.	LIMOLI	AGRIPPINO	37		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Claims	U.S. Citiz.	"	Sanciperreli lo	father- Limoli Vincenzo	ALA	Berminghan
3	CL. USC.	LIMOLI	ANNOSINA	25		f	m	housewi	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	mather-Limiceli Carmela	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

15

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCTOBER, 19 23 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country of birth or to some other foreign country.	Length of time desired in the United States.	Whether going to join relatives or friends in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	913 Sept 920	Mic	Brother Adragna Vincenzo 3404 Superior st: Detroit Mic:	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		scar forhead	Italy	Alcam
2	no	self	40	yes	1922 Sept 1923	Spring field	Cousin Trupiano Giovanni 629- 3th Ave Berminghan Ala	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		X	U.S.A.	Bermin ghan a Al a
3	no	self	=	=	=	do	Her husband = As above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		X	Italy	Marinao
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli
(MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 13

at Ny

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53 **53**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 19 SET 1929, , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blunda	Antonio	37		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	wife Cannizzaro Francesca Trapani	Mic	Detroit
2		Baglio	Benedetto	37		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	Wife Lomonaco Caterina Alcamo	Ky	Louiswille
3		Bologna	Giov.Batt.	23		m m	ficher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Mazzara	wife Asaro Caterina Mazzara	Mic	Detroit
4		Corso	Antonino	23		m s	marin;	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	father Corso Giuseppe Trapani	N.Y.	Broklyn
5		Carnese	Salvatore	23		m s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	mother Errante Rosa Trapani	N.Y.	Broklyn
6		Coraci	Gaspare	35		m m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	wife Oliveri Maria Alcamo	Mic	Detroit
7		Castiglione	Vincenzo	36		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Paceco	wife Lungara Giovanna Paceco	Mic	Detroit
8		Merulla	Antonio	34		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Canicatti'	relative Petrolito Rosa Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York
9		Mirabile	Calogero	22		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Girgenti	relative Colli Salvatore Naro	N.Y.	New York
10		Miceli	Giuseppe														
11		Morreale	Giuseppe	22		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrofilip.	mother Sedita Giuseppa Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York
12		Marino	Lorenzo	18		m s	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Lucca	father Marino Lorenzo Lucca	N.Y.	Broklyn
13		Maniscalco	Pietro	18		m s	marin;	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	mother Friscia Maria Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
14		Mangiaracina	Rosario	22		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sambuca	father Mangiaracina Michele Sambuca	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Salomone	Giuseppe	26		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogiovanni	wife Salomona Paola Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Hingsland
16		Corona	Liborio	28		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogiov.	wife Salomone Luigia Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Hingsland
17		Calcagno	Filippo	33		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital soth	italy	Aidone	wife Minacapilli Giuseppa Aidone	N.Y.	Broklyn
18		Noto	Ferdinando	23		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Mussomeli	father Noto Salvatore Mussomeli	N.Y.	Passaic
19		Trovato	Marianna	26		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	father Trovato Baldassano Alcamo	N.Y.	Broklyn
20		Lombardo	Maria	2		f s	none	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
21		Quaratararo	Giovanni	37		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Quartararo Carmela Palermo	Ill	Chicago
22		Casale	Antonio	27		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	father Casale Antonino Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
23		Scalzo	Domenico	36		m m	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Scalzo Calogera Palermo	Mass	Boston
24		Governara	Michele	17		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother Raimondi Antonina Palermo	N.Y.	broklyn
25		Abbate	Antonino	23		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cinisi	wife Catarinicchia Serafina Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
26		Dagati	Giovanni	38		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Villabate	wife Notaro Maria Villabate	N.Y.	Broklyn
27		Neri	Salvatore	17		m s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Porto Emped.	mother Siracusa Marianna Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	Buffale
28		Romeo	Pietro	33		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Flavia	wife Ventimiglia Giuseppa S.Flavia	N.Y.	Broklyn
29		Cilfone	Alberto	35		m m	brikmak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ita. south	italy	Termini	wife Indarande Angela-Via delle Rete Termini	N Y	Brooklyn
30		Carcia	Giovanni	43		m m	ficher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Lobuono Anna Palermo	Mass	Boston

16

N° 19 TROVATO MARIANNA - N° 20 LOMBARDO MARIA - N° IO MICELI GIUSEPPE - DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER TO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

...character.

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923 — 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to labor; if so, at what occupation, and whether he has a contract or engagement for labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the English language or some other language? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Monteleone Salvatore 2265 Herman st Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	scar forhead	italy	Monte S.G.
2	yes	self	25	yes	911 914	Mic	brother in law Lombardo Josep 406 Jefferson st Louiswille KY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	/.....	italy	Alcamo
3	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Asaro Vito 2836 Elimett st Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	italy	Mazzara
4	yes	self	25	no			sister Corso Leonarda 98 Warren st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Trapani
5	yes	self	25	no			uncle Struriano Vito 246 Trontman st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
6	yes	self	25	no			cousin Croce Filippo 1400 monroe av Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Alcamo
7	yes	self	25	yes	905 911	N.Y.	brother Castiglione Leonardo 1521 Division st Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	italy	Paceco
8	yes	self	25	no			brother Merulla Salvatore 333 E 47 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forhead	italy	Canicatti'
9	yes	self	25	no			father Mirabile Calogero 215 217 Av A New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	italy	Naro
10																										
11	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Asaro Salvatore 989 second av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar forhead	italy	Castrofilip
12	yes	self	25	no			brother Marino Michele 135 Anger st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	scar forehad	italy	Lucca
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Maniscalco Pasquale 176 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	scar forehad	italy	Sciacca
14	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Gallo Emmanuele 588 Trontman st BroklynN.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	scar on check	italy	Sambuca
15	yes	self	25	yes	914 922	W.Va	brother in law Fuscarini Mich. 516 Brook Av Kingsland W.Va	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forehad	italy	Castrogiov.
16	yes	self	25	yes	921 922	Pa	bother in law as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Castrogiov.
17	yes	self	25	yes	913 915	N.Y.	cousin Dinatale Orazio 5 Mirt st Broklyn NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Aidone
18	yes	self	25	no			cousin Noto Ferdinando 36 Monroe st Passaic N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Mussomeli
19	yes	self	30	yes	910 919	N.Y.	husband Lombardo Giuseppe 911 Johnson st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar eye right	italy	Alcamo
20	yes	mother		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	Alcamo
21	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Albamonte Biagio 509 Oak st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
22	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cassle Ignazio 271 W 10 av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Alcamo
23	yes	self	25	yes	913	Pa	nepker Pistone Giuseppe 435 Hannover st Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	.....	italy	Sommatino
24	yes	self	25	no			father Governale Vincenzo 109 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
25	yes	self	25	no			father Abbate Francesco 212 Cristye st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Cinisi
26	yes	self	25	yes	920 921	N.Y.	brother Dagati Salvatore 382 18 st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	italy	Villabate
27	yes	self	25	no			father Neri Giuseppe 242 Sevent st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on check	italy	Porto Emp.
28	yes	self	25	no			uncle Ventimiglia Antonino 551 Cohrt st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	S.Flavia
29	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Palazzo Josue Prince st:220 Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	italy	Tremiti
30	yes	self	25	yes	919 921	Mass	brother Carcia Carmelo 4 North st Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	scar forhead	italy	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Rastelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, 19 13

at Naples

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO *, Surgeon of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *,* NAPLES *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

31

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Oct *, 19* 7?

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

Q.10-5
7.5 a.m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. SCUGLIELMO PEIRCE *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 19 SET 1923 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castiglione	Pietro	24		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Canicatti'		wife Tropia Angela	N.Y.	New York
2		Cellura	Angelo	18		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Licata		mother Giglio Rosaria Canicatti'	Ohio	Warblead
3		Termini	Vincenzo	33		m m	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Licata		wife Lanzone Rosa Licata	N/Y	Fredonia
4		Maschitta	Filippo	18		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Menfi		father Moschitta Antonino Licata	N.Y.	Albany
5		Cassaro	Giuseppe	22		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Canicatti'		brother Cassaro Giovanni Menfi	N.Y.	Syracuse
6		Contino	Giovanni	22		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Porto Emp.		father Contino Giuseppe Canicatti'	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Cacioppo	Giuseppe								italian	ital south italy					
8		Conti	Vincenzo	39		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cianciana		wife Roccaforte Antonina Porto Emp.	Ala	Birmingam
9		Cucchiara	Liborio	17		m s	meccanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Favara		father Cucchiara Salvatore Cianciana	N.Y.	New York
10		Miraglia	Concetta	24		f m	none	no	;;;;.....	no	italian	ital south italy	Caltanissetta		father miraglia Rosario Favara	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Polizzi	Michela	1		f s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south italy	Caltanissetta		grand father as above Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
12		Ricotta	Teresa	19		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Caltanissetta		father Ricotta Lorenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
13		Sciandra	Rosario	23		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Montedoro		sister Sciandra Maria Caltanissetta	Pa	Pittston
14		Scarlata	Angelo	43		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castrogiov.		wife Orefice Maria Montedoro	W.Va	Fayet
15		Scarlata	Mario								italian	ital south italy					
16		Stagnitto	Luigi	19		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Sommatino		father Stagnitto Salvatore Castrogiov;	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Arca	Vincenzo	34		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Niscemi		wife Caruso Maria Sommatino	N.Y.	New York
18		Alessi	Giuseppe	22		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Mussomeli		wife Bellanca Pietra Niscemi	Cal	S.Jose'
19		Farina	Paolo								italian	ital south italy					
20		Cannizzo	Francesco	26		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Castrogiov.		father Cannizzo Frank Mussomeli	Pa	Philadelphia
21	ADMITTED	Marchese	Concetta	31		f W	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		aunt Scalia Rosalia Castrogiov.	N.Y.	Broklyn
22	UNDER 16	son) Diliberto	Salvatore	7		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		aunt as above Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
23		son) Diliberto	Giuseppe	3		m s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		aunt as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
24		Marchese	Carmela	43		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		aunt as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
25		Miceli	Pasquale	49		m m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Difranco Anna	Mass	Boston
26		Lodico	Pietro	36		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		brother Lodico Gaetano Palermo	Mic	Detroit
27		Vizzini	Michele	26		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Balbo Giuseppa Palermo	Mass	Everet
28		Aiello	Simone	31		m m	fisher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Amico Giuseppa Palermo	Mich	Detroit
29		Valenti	Pietro								italian	ital south italy					
30		Digirolamo	Giovanni								italian	ital south italy					

no. 3 Mishaun, Insp. 10-8-23 Except no. 3 Bishagra, Insp. 10-8-23

N° 7 CACIOPPO GIUSEPPE -N°8 CONTI VINENZO -N° 15 SCARLATA MARIO - N° 19 FARINA PAOLO - N° 29 VALENTI PIETRO - N° 30 DI GIROLAMO GIOVANNI = DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one y

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Caiglione Vincenzo 691 1 Av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		italy	Canicatti'
2	yes	self	25	no			father Cellura Francesco 65 union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Licata
3	yes	self	25	yes	913	919 Mo	brother Termini Domenico 145 Cogle ed Fredonia N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		italy	Licata
4	yes	self	25	no			uncle Moschitta Matteo 227 Central Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		italy	Menfi
5	yes	self	25	no			relative Tramontana Vincenzo 310 Essex St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown	scar on check	italy	Canicatti'
6	yes	self	25	no			uncle Contino Salvatore 600 Park Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
7	yes	self	25					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	
8	yes	self	25	no			cousin Alfano Vincenzo 3716 5 Av Birmingham Ala.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Cianciana
9	yes	self	25	no			brother Cucchiara Salvatore 307 East 45 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	brown		italy	Favara
10	yes	self	25	no			husband Polizzi Luigi 402 E 12 st New York N.Y;	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	X	italy	Caltanisset
11	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					X	italy	Caltanissetta
12	yes	self	25	yes	909	917 Pa	aunt Merlotto Michela 147 Pensilvania st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Caltanisset
13	yes	self	25	no			father Sciandra Vincenzo 166 Pain st Pittston Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		italy	Montedoro
14	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Orefice Giuseppe Box 28 Tamba West Va	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar Forhead	italy	Castrogiov.
15	yes	self	25					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	
16	yes	self	25	no			uncle Stagnitta Francesco 203 Caledonia st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		italy	Sommatino
17	yes	self	25	no			relative Deluca Filippo 2363 Artur Av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		italy	Niscemi
18	yes	self	25	no			uncle Alessi Gaetano 470-8 st S.Jose' Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Mussomeli
19	yes	self	25					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	
20	yes	self	25	no			cousin Termini Giuseppe 1445 1 st Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		italy	Castrogiov;
21	yes	self	25	no			sister Marchese Veronica 47 Hicks st Broklyn N.Y.	Cert. 8715 Simple Contra																	
22	yes	self	25	no			aunt as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		italy	Palermo
23	yes	self	25	no			aunt as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					X	italy	Palermo
24	yes	self	25	no			sister as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					X	italy	Palermo
25	yes	self	25	no			daugther Miceli Concetta	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	brown	mole on face	italy	Palermo
26	yes	self	25	yes	910	914 N.Y.	brother Lodico Girolamo 524 E 3 st Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		italy	Lercara
27	yes	self	25	no			sister in law Ballo Angelica 1952 Eskime st Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
28	yes	self	25	yes	910	913 Cal	brother in law Amico Giuliano 16 Lynd st Everett Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		italy	Palermo
29	yes	self	25				3527 Superior st Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Sferracaval
30	yes	self	25					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	
								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	

Nᴏᴛᴇ.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTR), *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Rastelli

(MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Oct, *19* 23

at [illegible]

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorired to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rec'd 10-5-7.52a

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 19 SET 1923 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Stella	Angela	55		f wd	none	no		no	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		daughter Angileri Anna Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Trovato	Marianna								italian	ital south italy					
3		Trovato	Laura	16		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Alcamo		father Tramio Baldassare Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Longo	Leonardo	23		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Calatafimi		father Longo Antonino Calatafimi	NY.	New York
5		Piccione	Gaspare	17		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		mother Parisi Rosa Marsala	Ills	Rockford
6		Parrino	Vincenzo	24		m m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Alcamo		wife Grimaudo Maria Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Perrera	Salvatore	19		m s	countrm.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Trapani		father Perrera Giuseppe Trapani	Mich	Detroit
8		Raiti	Francesco	25		m s	merchan;	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Trapani		relative Raiti Nicolo' Trapani	N.Y.	Amityville
9		Rizzo	Alfonso	36		m m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Trapani		wife Giacalone Francesca Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Raiti	Giuseppe	20		m s	calculat	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Trapani		relative Raiti Nicolo' Trapani	N.Y.	Amityville
11		Rubino	Giuseppe	30		m m	shoemak;	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		wife Rallo Elvira Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Sanacore	Paolo	37		m m	trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Trapani		whife Grimaldi Michela Trapani	Mich	Detroit
13		Salvo	Pasquale	25		m s	carpint;	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		uncle Perrone Paolo Marsala	Ills	Chicago
14		Sammartano	Antonino	25		m s	countrm.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	M.S.Giuliano		wife Spada Maria M.S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
15		Spada	Nicolo'	26		m m	countrm.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	M.S.Giuliano		wife Grammatico Margherita M.S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
16		Sardo	Salvatore	23		m s	fisher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Mazzara		father Sardo Giuseppe Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
17		Sammartano	Angelo	26		m s	carpint	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marsala		father Sammartano Carlo Marsala	Ills	Chicago
18		Tartanella	Biagio	51		m m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Dattilo		wife Genco Maria Dattilo	Mich	Detroit
19		Vespa	Paolo	42		m m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Trapani		wife Strazzera Maria Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Vella	Provvidenza	18		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Canicatti'		brother Vella Onofrio Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York
X		Vella	Beatrice	16		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Canicatti'		brother as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Vella	Giovanni								italian	ital south italy					
23		Buscemi	Orlando	21		m s	meccan.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	P.Empedocle		mother Ciofalo Concetta P.Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
24		Annibale	Angelo								italian	ital south italy					
25		Alaimo	Giuseppe	34		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Girgenti		wife Sciangula Calogera Girgenti	Pa	Hammostown
26		Arnone	Antonio	20		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Favara		step father Arnone Giovanni Favara	Conn	Ansonia
27		Amormino	Vincenzo								italian	ital south italy					
28		Barbone	Angelo	18		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Campobello		father Barbone Angelo Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Bondi	Pietro								italian	ital south italy					
30		Cacioppo	Silvestro	19		m s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Menfi		mother Tortorici Antonina Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Ex. b, 25/Oct. 8/23 Inspector Lusk

18

N° 2 TROVATO MARIANNA -N° 3 TROVATO LAURA -N° 22 VELLA GIOVANNI -N° 24 ANNIBALE ANGELO - N° 27 AMORMINO VINCENZO - N° 29 BONDI'PIETRO - DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCOBER, *19* 23 — 34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, primarily or incidentally, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and, if dead, whether formerly a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	son in law Radicia Carlo 175 Boerum ST; Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	dark	brown		italy	Marsala
2	yes	self	25			ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown		italy	
3	yes	self	25	yes 923 N.Y. 910	brother in law Lombardo Giuseppe 211 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	brown		italy	Alcamo
4	yes	self	25	no	uncle Zangra Giuseppe 20-24 Hanchon ave New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	dark	brown		italy	Calatafimi
5	yes	self	25	no	brother Piccione Pietro 1024 Kent St; Rochford Ills.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Marsala
6	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law Mannucci Giuseppe 4813 Fifth St; Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Fair	brown		italy	Alcamo
7	yes	self	25	no	uncle Spada Paolo 3548 Lysastle ave Detroit Mich.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown		italy	M.S.Giuliano
8	yes	self	25	no	cousin Cammarata Clemente 208 Broadway St. Amityville N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	Brown		italy	M.S.Giuliano
9	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Azzaro Marco 235 Montrose ave Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Trapani
10	yes	self	25	no	cousin Cammarata Clemente 208 Broadway St. Amityville N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosy	brown		italy	MS.Giuliano
11	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Radice Paolo 186 Boerum St; Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brown		italy	Salemi
12	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Grimaldi Leonardo 2182 Meldrum ave Detroit Mich;	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Fair	brown		italy	Trapani
13	yes	self	25	no	father Salvo Paolo 2216 Park ave Chicago Ills	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5		fair	brown		italy	Marsala
14	yes	self	25	no	cousin Sammartano Vito 8900 Waterloo ave Detroit Mich;	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	Dark	brown		italy	M.S.Giuliano
15	yes	self	25	yes 912 Mich.	cousin as above	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	dark	brown		italy	M.S.Giuliano
16	yes	self	25	no	uncle Rallo Vito 927 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5		fair	brown		italy	Mazzara
17	yes	self	25	no	cousin Montalto Giuseppe 701 Miller St. Chicago Ills	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brown		italy	Marsala
18	yes	self	25	no	sister Tartamella Maria 1521 Division St. Detroit Mich.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	dark	brown		italy	Paceco
19	yes	self	25	yes 921 N.Y. 920	brother Vespa Giuseppe 56 Amity St. Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	rosy	brown		italy	Trapani
20	yes	self	25	no	father Vella Pietro 240 E. 14 St. New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	rosyBlonde	Brown		italy	Canicatti'
21	yes	self	25	no	father as above	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5		Ifair	brown		italy	Canicatti'
22	yes	self	25			ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne						italy	
23	yes	self	25	yes	uncle Domante Giuseppe 145 Thompson St. New York N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	dark	brown		italy	P.Empedocle
24	yes	self	25			ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne						italy	
25	yes	self	25	no	uncle Lauricina Salvatore Box 2 Hannastown Pa	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	dark	brown		italy	Girgenti
26	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Pantalone Agostino Box 104 Ausonia Conn.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	dark	brown		italy	Girgenti
27	yes	self	25			ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne						italy	
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Barbone Giovani 4409 18 th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brown		italy	Campobello
29	yes	self	25			ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne						italy	
30	yes	self	25	no	brother Cacioppo Calogero 88 Starr St; Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	perman	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Menfi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct *, 19*22

at

L Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or upon thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 17

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 19 SET 1923, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Curreri	Rosaria	73		f	W none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	Cefalu'	nephew	Genovese Ignazia Cefalu'	La	New Orleans
2		Saitta	Vincenzo	56		m	m laborer	no	no		italian	ital south italy	Misilmeri	wife	Agnello Antonina Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	son) Saitta	Gaspare	10		m	s none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	Misilmeri	mother	as above	N/Y.	New York
4		Saitta	Santa	18		f	s none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Misilmeri	mother	as above	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Salamone	Santa	54		f	Wd none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	Monreale	son	Limanni Francesco Monreale	Ills	Chicago
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son) Limanni	Giovanni	13		m	s none	no	no		italian	ital south italy	Monreale	brother	as above	Ills	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Limanni	Stefano	16		m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Monreale	brother	as above	Ills	Chicago
8		Giordano	Salvatore								italian	ital south italy					
9		Iandolino	Francesco	47		m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Lercara Friddi	wife	Perreri Carmela Lercara Friddi	NY	New York
10		Ingrassia	Vincenzo	18		m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Parco	mother	Delnea Antonina Parco	Ills	Chicago
11		Locastro	Francesco	22		m	s mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marineo	father	Locastro Carmelo Marineo	N.Y.	New York
12		Lima	Viro	25		m	s barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Boccadifalco	father	Lima Francesco Boccadifalco	La;	New Orleans
13	DEPORTED VL-246/38	Latino	Luigi	29		m	s mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo	mother	Greco Rosalia Palermo	Ill	Rockford
14	9-7-67 Expld-25	Guarnieri	Giuseppe	57		m	m industr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Cefalu'	wife	Marsiglia Maria Cefalu'	N.Y.	New York
15		Tranchina	Andrea	55		m	m trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo	wife	Tranchina Vincenza Palermo	Pa.	Bristol
16		Tranchina	Salvatore	24		m	s trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo	mother	Tranchina Vincenza Palermo	Pa;	Bristol
17		Tranchina	Carlo	20		m	s mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo	mother	as above	Pa.	Bristol
18		Lentini	Giovanni	18		m	s shopmak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Caccamo	father	Lentini Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
19	4L 562/351	Paradiso	Giovanni	23		m	s shopmak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Partinico	father	Consiglio Vincenzo Caccamo	Mich	Detroit
20		Gatto	G.Battista	27		m	m meccanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo	wife	Buoncompagni Matilde Partinico	N.Y.	Syracuse
21		Massa	Giorgio	34		m	m barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo	mother	Lidanni Crosifissa Palermo	N.Y.	New York
22		D'Aiello	Antonio	27		m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Tomaso Natale	wife	D'Angelo Francesca Tomaso Natale	N.Y.	Clinton
23	4/15/55	Vitrano	Francesco	34		m	m countrm.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Misilmeri	wife	Bruno Anna Misilmeri	Ills	Chicago
24		Terregrino	Antonio	24		m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Gratteri	father	Terregrino Giuseppe Gratteri		
25	907/353	Mannino	Matteo	17		m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Lercara	father	Mannino Antonino Lercara	N.Y.	New York
26	2F/7868-6/4/32 E LB	Ciraulo	Salvatore	49		m	m barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Ventimiglia	wife	Samperi Vita Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York
27		Messina	Antonio	36		m	s meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo	father	Messina Giovanni Palermo	N.Y.	Bayonne
28		Lo Nardo	Baldassare								italian	ital south italy					
29		Pisa	Gandolfo	50		m	m artist	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo	wife	Spigliati Clementina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
30		Angileri	Maria	22		f	s none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Marsala	sister	Angileri Anna Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

J2-935638-11/25/41

19

13 Oct 19/23 Tufando Insp.

N°8 GIORDANO SALVTORE -N°9 IANDOLINO FRANCESCO -N° IO INGRASSIA VINCENZO -N° I7 TRANCHINO CARLO -N° 2I MASSA GIORGIO -N° 28 LO NARDO BALDASSARRE

N° 29 PISA GANDOLFO = DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923 — 36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to labor or service of any kind.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			son Saccone Nunzio 625 Hennsy st New Orleans La	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	Grey	Brown	X	italy	Cefalu'
2	yes	self	26	yes	912 914	N/Y.	son Saitta Filippo I760 E. Third ave New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Misilmeri
3	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Misilmeri
4	yesb	self	25	yes	905 908	N.Y.	brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			italy	Misilmeri
5	yes	self	25	no			son Bovelli Salvatore I76I Monticello Ave Chicago Ills	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		X	italy	Monreale
6	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						X	italy	Monreale
7	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		X	italy	Monreale
8	yes	self	25					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	
9	yes	self	25	yes	908 909	N.Y.	brother Iandolino Filippo 108 St. 2105 First ave New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			italy	Lercara Fri
10	yes	self	25	no			brother Ingrassia Salvatore P.O.Box 552 North Chicago Ills.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on cheek		italy	Parco
11	yes	self	25	no			uncle Locastro Salvatore 667 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			italy	Marineo
12	yes	self	25	no			cousin Forestieri Andrea I009 Rampart St. New Orleans La;	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	scar on forhead	X	italy	Boccadifalco
13	yes	self	25	no			relative Carovana Alfonso 8I9 Montaque st Rockford Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	black		X	italy	S.Elizabett
14	yes	self	25	No			brother Guarneri Nunzio I6I2 Adams st New York NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	spot eye left		italy	S.Agata
15	yes	self	25	no			sister Tranchina Maria 5I3 Jefferson ave Bristol Pa;	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			italy	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	no			aunt as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			italy	Palermo
17	yes	self	25	no			aunt as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown			italy	Palermo
18	yes	self	25	no			brother Lentini Antonino 4 Stanton St: New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on cheek		italy	Caccamo
19	yes	self	25	no			uncle Consiglio Paolo I984 E. York St; Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Partinico
20	yes	self	26	no			uncle Aloi Pietro 209 Ostico St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown			italy	Catania
21	yes	self	25	no			cousin Pirrone Nicola 425 Kings High Way Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			italy	Palermo
22	yes	self	25	no			cousin Riccobono Domenico 22I Dayton ave Clynton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			italy	Tomaso Natal
23	yes	self	25	yes	9II 9I9	Ills	brother Vitrano Giusto 736 S/ Palleg Blvd Chicago Ills	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fiar	brown			italy	Misilmeri
24	yes	self	25	no				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			italy	Gratteri
25	yes	self	25	no			sister Mannino Concetta 237 E; 75 St. New York N.Y..	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			italy	Lercara Fr;
26	yes	self	26	yes	900 9I2		brother in law Sampiere Giuseppe I0I Houdson St; Haboken N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown			italy	Ventimiglia
27	yes	self	28	no			cousin Tempio Salvatore 67 W 23 st Bayonne N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on nic	X	italy	Palermo
28	yes	self	25					no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	
29	yes	self	25	yes	909 9I4	N.Y.	nephew Giodina Giuseppe I236 Second ave New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on face		italy	Ispallo
30	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Radice Carlo I75 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown		X	italy	Marsala

No 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO *(MASTER,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Rastelli

(MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Oct *,* 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

A. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 24

at Ny

H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET. 1923, 19

16—633

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-67 Exp 17-2	CUCINOTTA	ANTONINO	12	4	M.	S.	Farm la-borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Lassa S.Giovanni	Father: Cucinotta Antonino=Lassa S. Giovanni (Messina)	MASS.	HAVICH
2		SIRAOLO	ANTONINO	27	7	M.	M.	Farm la-borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Filippo Superiore	Father: Siraolo Paolo=S.Filippo Superiore (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ILLACQUA	SANTI	25	7	M.	S.	Shoe ma-ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Spadafora San Martino	Parents: Illacqua Pietro=Carili Anna=Spadafora S.Martino (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		ARENA	VINCENZO	21	7	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Salice	Parents: Arena Stefano=Zemin Grazia Salice (Messina)	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
5		ANTONUCCIO	VINCENZO	41	10	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mocavaldina	Wife: Costa Vincenza=Mocavaldina (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6	66/1066 16-30 1923	ARENA	NICOLA	30	7	M.	M.	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Genzirri	Wife: Arena Rosaria Maria=Genzirri (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7	341506	ASSENZA	ROCCO	22	7	M.	S.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Barcellona	Father: Assenza Nicolo=Barcellona P.G. (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MICCICHE	ROSA	31	7	F.	M.	House Keeper	No	Called by Mother		Italy	Italian So	Italy	Spadafora San Martino	Father: Cacicha Giuseppe=Spadafora S.Martino (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	DI LAOLA	ANTONINA	2	7	F.	S.	=	No	Mother		Italy	Italian So	Italy	Spadafora San Martino	Grand Father: Messina Giuseppe=Spadafora S.Martino (Messina)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		PEREZ	ANNA	32	7	F.	M.	House Keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Barcellona	Father: Fernandez Jarnolo=Via Operaia Barcellona (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11	UNDER 16	BISCARI	DOMENICA	13	7	F.	S.	=	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Barcellona	Grand father: Fernandez Jarnolo=Via Operaia=Barcellona (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		BISCARI	RITA CONCETTA	12	7	F.	S.	=	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Barcellona	Grand father: Fernandez Jarnolo=Via Operaia=Barcellona (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		BISCARI	ANTONINO	10	7	M.	S.	=	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Barcellona	Grand father: Fernandez Jarnolo=Via Operaia=Barcellona (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14		BISCARI	DANIELA	1	7	F.	S.	=	No	Mother		Italy	Italian So	Italy	Barcellona	Grand father: Fernandez Jarnolo=Via Operaia=Barcellona (Messina)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	20																	

P-122965-11/29/38

Dec. 10/ - 7.52a —

Mother

Sister

HOSPITAL DISCHARGES 3-172406 1/24/40-SOT NO C/A

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ex. 10, 1h Oct. 8/23 - Tufarolo Rec'd

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

...or Killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ...

...ment to which he may be subject, by reason of race or color.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 38

16—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or not).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin: Tomasello Luigi=14 Steridan tr. MARCH MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Gray-blue	No	Italy	Mesa S.Giovanni
2	No	Self	140	Yes	1914 1915	New York N.Y.	Cousin: Mancino Giuseppe=56 Hudson Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Gray-blue	No	Italy	S.Filippo Superiore
3	No	Self	38	No	=	=	Cousin: Berto Pasquale=1026 Morris tr. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Gray-blue	No	Italy	Santa Lucia del Mela
4	No	Self	65	No	=	=	Brother: Arena Domenico=675 Broad Ave. PROVIDENCE R.I.	Yes	20 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Two spots on left cheek	Italy	Milici
5	No	Self	27	Yes	1920 1921	Philadelphia Pa.	Cousin: Aloi Giovanni=1704 So 8 Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Black	Brown	No	Italy	Roccavaldina
6	No	Self	48	No	=	=	Brother: Arena Josino=770 So 6th str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	No	Italy	Messina
7	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Uncle: Accetta Giuseppe=10 East 14th Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Brown	Brown	Inconvenient ov chin	Italy	Barcellona
8	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Husband: Di Paola Rosario=117 Delhi Str. SYRACUSE N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natural	Brown	Gray-blue	No	Italy	Monetta
9	No	Mother	==	No	=	=	Father: Di Paola Rosario=117 Delhi Str. SYRACUSE N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Pulaforna Martino
10	No	Self	Laundry work Earned $100	No	=	=	Husband: Biscari Salvatore=515 Greenwich Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		Italy	Barcellona
11	No	Mother	==	No	=	=	Father: Biscari Salvatore=515 Greenwich Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Barcellona
12	No	Mother	==	No	=	=	Father: Biscari Salvatore=515 Greenwich Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Barcellona
13	No	Mother	==	No	=	=	Father: Biscari Salvatore=515 Greenwich Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Barcellona
14	No	Mother	==	No	=	=	Father: Biscari Salvatore=515 Greenwich Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Barcellona
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER), *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* N A P L E S, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, 19 23

at Nap

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET. 1928, 19

16—615

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	9-27-27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

21

I FELICIANO GIUSEPPE -N° 2 PERDUTI GIOVANNI- N°4TERZA CENNO -N° 5 GRECO CONCETTA -N° 6 CAPPELLO GRAZIA -N° 7 CAPPELLO ROSA -N° 8 CAPPELLO ALFIO
12 ULLO FRANCESCO -N° 17 DI GIOVANNI DOMENICO -N° 19 SPINELLI VINCENZO - DID NOT EMBARK

Final passport . . . . . U.S. citizen . . . . . THE PURSER

or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] ... or filling of any officer or officers, either elective or appointed, ... [illegible] ... advocating or teaching

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien is coming by reason of the labor contract (or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Section 5.)	28 Whether alien has been previously deported under the law.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	33 Color of — Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1																											
2																											
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1915	Hartford Conn.	Cousin: Dorsetto Gerrado=34 Lovis Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Normal	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Modica
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Husband: Cusino Giovanni=672 Union Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	Spots on face	Italy	Pozzallo
10	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin: Di Francesco Natale=195 Winthrop Ave. NEW HAVEN CONN.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rosy	Brown	Grey-blue	Little scar on forehead	Italy	Novara Sicilia
11	No	Self	21	No	=	=	Father in law: La Rosa Francesco=60 E. Seyview Ave. NEW HAVEN CONN.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Milazzo
12																											
13	No	Self	35	No	=	=	Brother: Laterniti Rosario=Box 9 BRIDGEPORT N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	S.Domenica Vittoria
14	No	Self	30	Yes	1,09 1,09	Hartford Pa.	Brother: Natali Nicola=Daisy Str. 1104 PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brunette	Brown	No	Italy	Gioiosa Marea
15	No	Self	28	No	=	=	Brother in law: Testaci Antonino=1910 S. Lawrier Str. PHILADELPHIA Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Sciacca Alcamo
16	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Lazzara Silvestro=519 So. 9th Str. READING PA.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Gioiosa Marea
17																											
18	No	Self	25	Yes	1,02 1,02	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother: Fulcjo Vincenzo=009 S.Juni Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek and scar on neck	Italy	Gualtiero Sicamino
19																											
20	No	Self	16	No	=	=	Brother: Genovese Giuseppe=113 Orleans Str. BOSTON MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Barcellona
21	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin: Lo Presti Filippo=001 Webster Ave. PATERSON N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Patti
22	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law: Crapli Rosario=119 Madison Ave. ALBANY N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Montagnareale
23	No	Self	45	Yes	1912 1916	New York N.Y.	Friend: Lacca Carmelo=1127 Nine Str. UTICA OHIO	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Spot on left cheek	Italy	Barcellona
24	No	Self	22	No	=	=	Cousin: Lazzarò Giuseppe=19 Str. TYRONE PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Castroreale Bagni
25	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Bartolone Francesco=Third Str. WILMINGTON N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Grey-blue	No	Italy	S.Lucia del Mela
26	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin: Palino Giuseppe=04 N.Lenox BOSTON MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Librizzi
27	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Father: Arico Antonino=42 W.R.R. Str. NORWICH N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	Gualtiero Sicamino
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 1905	New York N.Y.	Brother: D'Aquila Bartolo=515 15 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Barcellona
29	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Good father: Mizzurro Giovanni=3000 21st Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Barcellona
30	No	Self	36	Yes	1913 1920	Danville Pa.	Cousin: Jascio Dandoloro=Main Str. DANVILLE PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Fiumedinisi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER), of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1923

at New York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 19 12

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 105-7 52 M.

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
-	549016 MW																	
1	11-6-29	CARRUBBO	ANGELO	23	M	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agira	Mother:Vaccetta Pietra=Via Diodoro 47 = Agira =(Catania)	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		MARANO	ROSARIO	22	M	M.	S.	Shoe ma=ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mascali	Father:Marano Giuseppe=Mascali (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		NICOLOSI	GIOVANNI	30	M	M.	S.	Chauffeur 1-120097	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Catania	Father:Nicolosi Giuseppe=Via Lessi=na 1½ = Catania=	MASS.	WORCESTER
4	7/14/29	PATANE'	ROSARIO	26	M	M.	S.	Farm la=borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Linguaglossa	Father:Patanè Salvatore=Via Chico=la=Linguaglossa (Catania)	N.Ya.	NO.AVILLE
5		MAUGERI	PIETRO	33	M	M.	M.	Workman	No	Returns within 6 months Test. 214-071	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Acicatena	Father:Maugeri Lucio=Acicatena (Catania)	MASS.	LAWRENCE
6		PALIDDA	GOMO	27	M	M.	S.	Farm la=borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Cono	Father:Palidda Giuseppe Orazio=S. Cono (Catania)	OHIO	CANTON
7	781 MW - 11/30/31 OK	PALIDDA	GIUSEPPE	25	M	M.	S.	Farm la=borer 1-28360	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Cono	Father:Palidda Giuseppe Orazio=S. Cono (Catania)	OHIO	CANTON
8		PATANE'	VINCENZO	24	M	M.	S.	Brick la=yer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Randazzo	Mother:Di Pasquale Rosaria=Randazzo (Catania)	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
9		RAGUSA	GIUSEPPE	27	M	M.	S.	Electri=cian 1-149195-11/7/25	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agira	Father:Ragusa Giovanni=Via Milissa=Agira (Catania)	N.J.	NEWARK
10		CICURELLA	FILIPPO	21	M	M.	S.	Shoe ma=ker 5-80091=2/10/37	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Adernò	Uncle:Cicurella Carmelo=Via Minitto 5=Adernò (Catania)	MASS.	LAWRENCE
11	1/L 319/24	SORBELLO	MARIANO	23	M	M.	S.	Brick la=yer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mascali	Parents:Sorbello Mariano=Zappalà Angelo=Via Ariarni 25=Mascali (Catania)	N.Y.	OSWEGO
12		PAPPALARDO	SEBASTIANO	5	M	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Catania	Daughter:Leonardo Emilia=Via [illegible]	MASS.	LAWRENCE
13		PAPPALARDO	ROSA	2	F	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Catania	Daughter:Leonardo Emilia=Via [illegible]	MASS.	LAWRENCE
14		PAPPALARDO	GAETANO	11	M	M.	S.	None	No	Minor	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Catania	Uncle:Leonardo Emilia=Via [illegible]	MASS.	LAWRENCE
15		PAPPALARDO	EMILIA	33	F	M.	M.	Home=maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Catania	Husband:Pappalardo Sebastiano=Via [illegible]	MASS.	LAWRENCE
16		CIANDINA	CATERINA	21	F	M.	M.	Sewer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Agira	Mother:Crisigione Gaetana=Via Vittorio Emanuele=Quartiere S.Antonino=Agira (Catania)	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		CIAMPICCOLO	GIACOMO	24	M	M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ragusa	Parents:Ciampiccolo Giacomo=Castel la Giovanna=Corso Vittorio Veneto 140 Ragusa (Siracusa)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MANGIPINI	SALVATORE	26	M	M.	S.	Shoe ma=ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Belvedere	Mother:D'Aquila Paola=Via Castello 55= Belvedere (Siracusa)	CONN.	WATERBURY
19		MANGIPINI	GAETANO	20	M	M.	S.	Barrier	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Belvedere	Wife:Nata Giuseppina=Via Leone 30= Belvedere (Siracusa)	CONN.	WATERBURY
20		MESSINA	GIOVANNI	19	M	M.	S.	Shoe ma=ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Modica	Father:Messina Orazio=Via Sacro=Cuore=Modica (Siracusa)	CONN.	WATERBURY
21	891-71 Note 10/17	OLIVO	SALVATORE Note 10/17	35	M	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Modica	Wife:Agrile Anata=Via Licco Jonvito=Modica (Siracusa)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PICCO	ANGELO	39	M	M.	M.	Labor.r	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Palazzolo Acreide	Wife:Di Mauro Angela=Romeo Tortorice 10=Palazzolo Acreide (Siracusa)	CONN.	LANFORD
23		SALUSTRO	GIOVANNI	23	M	M.	S.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Palazzolo Acreide	Mother:Vitale Maria=Via Carlo Alberto 27=Palazzolo Acreide (Siracusa)	MASS.	BOSTON
24	4238	VERO	GIUSEPPE	30	M	M.	M.	Shoe ma=ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pachino	Wife:Di Pasquale Rosalia=Pachino per Portopalo (Siracusa)	MASS.	LAWRENCE
25		CARNEMOLLA	GIOVANNI	30	M	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ragusa	Wife:Mancuso Anna=Via Fiume 6=Lazzarelli (Siracusa)	N.Y.	OAKFIELD
26		CARNEMOLLA	GIUSEPPE	28	M	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ragusa	Wife:Spatia Pasqualina=Via Fiume 4 Lazzarelli (Siracusa)	N.J.	PATTERSON
27		CARNEMOLLA	SALVATORE	6	M	M.	S.	None	No	Minor	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ragusa	Father:Carnemolla Giovanni=Via Fiume 4 Lazzarelli (Siracusa)	N.J.	PATERSON
28	134946-1/4/29 NNT-2270-C-2803795	CAPPELLO	GIOVANNI	24	M	M.	M.	Brick la=yer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Modica	Wife:Catanese Giuseppina=Vico 1 S. Venera N°1 =Modica Alta (Siracusa)	N.J.	PASSAIC
29	9.7.[illegible]	CIACERA	GIOVANNI	25	M	M.	M.	Barrier	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Modica	Wife:Agnato Vincenza=Via Ferratana Modica (Siracusa)	MASS.	BOSTON
30		CARUSO	FRANCESCO VINCENZO	24	M	M.	S.	Brick la=yer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sortino	Brother:Caruso Sebastiano=Via SS. Annunziata=Sortino (Siracusa)	N.Y.	NEW YORK

22

No. 21 Nov. 26/23 Tyfarolo Insp.

N° 12 PAPPALARDO SEBASTIANO -N° 13 PAPPALARDO ROSA -N° 14 PAPPALARDO GAETANO -N° 15 PAPPALARDO EMILIA -N° 20 MESSINA GIOVANNI -N° 27 CARNEMOLLA SALVATORE

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DID NOT EMBARK. THE PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923 42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 at foot of this page.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had passport issued under any name.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of—Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	Brother:Carrubba Giuseppe=149 Wood land Ave. [illegible] O.10	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Italy Adira
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother:Marano Leonardo=2072 2 Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Natu=ral	Brown	Brown	No Italy Caccali
3	No	Self	25	No	Cousin:Barletta Giovanni=6 Mast Str. WHITNEY MASS.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Natu=ral	Black	Brown	No Italy Catania
4	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law:Graziano Luigi=Son in Law WILLIAM W.VA.	Yes 4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Brown	Brown	Little scar on forehead Italy Piacuglosso
5	No	Self	25	Yes 1911 Lawrence Mass.	Wife:Lenari Angela=19 Str. LAWRENCE MASS.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Rosy	Red	Blue	No X Italy Acicatena
6	No	Self	25	No	Cousin:Spitale Salvatore=30 Medi=son Str. [illegible] O.10	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Brown	Blue	Little scar on chin Italy Joro
7	No	Self	25	No	Cousin:Spitale Salvatore=30 Medi=son Str. [illegible] O.10	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No Italy Joro
8	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law:Liti Rocco=Box 119 R 2 [illegible] W.VA.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Rosy	Black	Brown	Scars on Forehead X Italy Monlazzo
9	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law:Lamarca Giovanni=116 Jamdom Str. [illegible] N.J.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Natu=ral	Brown	Brown	No Italy Adira
10	No	Self	25	No	Mother:Bubba Maria Grazia=120 Lem=bury Str. [illegible] MASS.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No Italy Adernò
11	No	Self	25	No	Uncle:Mangolè Antonino=R.F.D. 3 OSWEGO N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Brown	No Italy Mascali
12	No	Self	25	Yes 1905 Lawrence Mass.	Brother in law:Leonardi Giovanni=4 Bay Str. [illegible] MASS.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No Italy Castrofilo=vanni
13	No	Self	25	Yes 1907 Lawrence Mass.	Brother:Rapisarda Giovanni=[illegible] Str. [illegible] MASS.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Natu=ral	Brown	Brown	Little spots on face Italy Catania
14																			
15	No	Self	25	No	[illegible]	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Brown	Brown	Brown	No Italy Catania
16	No	Self	25	No	Husband:Giacone Francesco=130 Selo Str. HOLYOKE MASS.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	Pale	Brown	Brown	No X Italy Adira
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law:Di Stefano Giovanni=275 15 Str. West NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No Italy Capuso
18	No	Self	25	No	Uncle:Salvo Luciano=160 Mill Str. WATERBURY CONN.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Rosy	Brown	Blue	No Italy Belvedere
19	No	Self	25	Yes 1911 Lawrence Mass. 1913 to Conn.	Uncle:Salvo Luciano=160 Mill Str. WATERBURY CONN.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown	Blue	Scar on right eye Brow and scar left eye Italy Belvedere
20																			
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 NewYork 1922 N.Y.	Son:Giuseppe Salvo=240 First Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left side neck Italy Caprilioue
22	No	Self	25	Yes 1907 NewYork 1912 N.Y.	Cousin:Pizzo Francesco=130 Falcott Str. HAMMOND CONN.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No Italy Calazzolo
23	No	Self	25	No	Brother:Salistro Nicola=5 North Square BOSTON MASS.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Rosy	Brown	Brown	Little scar on forehead Italy Perla
24	No	Self	25	Yes 1921 Lawrence Mass. 1920	Brother:Vono Antonio=143 Jackson Str. LAWRENCE MASS.	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Natu=ral	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and on chin Italy Jarinca (Catanzaro)
25	No	Self	25	No	Brother in law:Mancuso Francesco=Box 360 OAKFIELD N.Y.	Yes 4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Rosy	Black	Brown	No Italy Mazzarolli
26	No	Self	25	No	Cousin:Catanella Raffaele=86 Mill Str. PATERSON N.J.	Yes 4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on neck Italy Mazzarolli
27																			
28	No	Self	25	No	Father in law:Catanese Raffaele=Box 42 PATTERSON N.J.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Natu=ral	Brown	Brown	No Italy Lodica
29	No	Self	25	No	Brother:Piastra Vincenzo=5 North Square BOSTON 16 MASS.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Natu=ral	Brown	Brown	No Italy Lodica
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Foster Brother:Bosco Giuseppe=240 E.150 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	Spot on right eye brow and on forehead Scar on chin Italy Cortino

M 13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER), of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rastelli

(MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 17

at Nw York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... of public officials, or who advocates or teaches ... by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Feirce Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	316637 - 10/6/27	DI BIASE	CARMELO	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sagnara Jala=oro	Parents: Di Biase Pasquale=Monteleone Antonina=Sagnara (Reggio Calabria)	N.J.	PORT LEE
3	209 M 2/16/27	[illegible]LIANO'	STEFANO	33		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bellaro (S.Gregorio)	Mother: Pavone Caterina=S.Gregorio (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5	211735 9/1/26	VIGLIAROLO	ANTONIO	34		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Laureana di Borello	Wife: Angela Maria Genino=Laureana di Borello (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	PENNSYLVANIA
6	46906 8/28/26	[illegible]ARONI	ANTONINO	25		M.	M.	Electri= cian	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Laureana di Borello	Wife: Gatto Mariantonia=Laureana di Borello (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	MIDDLETOWN
7		PLUTINO	GIUSEPPE	30		M.	M.	Farm la= borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Lorenzo	Wife: Pangallo Petronilla=S.Lorenzo (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER
8	209501 8/24/26	[illegible]ANCHIRO'	VINCENZO	36		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gerace Marina	Wife: Scali Giuseppa=Gerace Marina (Reggio Calabria)	OHIO	RAVENNA
9		AMBROGIO	DOMENICO	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Gregorio Oliveto (Gallina)	Father: Ambrogio Giuseppe=Valanidi (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER
10		[illegible]ARCHIRO'	DOMENICO	21		M.	M.	Farm la= borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ciojosa Joni=ca	Mother: Simonetta Maria Rosa=Ciojosa Jonica (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		AMANTE	GIUSEPPE	33		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ardoro	Wife: Longo Serafina=Ardoro (Reggio Calabria)	PA.	HILLAND
12		ARGUSI	SALVATORE	36		M.	M.	Farm la= borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Lorenzo	Wife: Manti Annunziata=Via Caltala=nacchia=S.Lorenzo (Reggio Calabria)	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		AMBROGIO	GIOVANNANTONIA	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Gregorio Oliveto (Gallina)	Father: Ambrogio Francesco=Valanidi (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER
14		[illegible]ARILLOTTA'	CARMELO	35		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Wife: Rosina Melissari=S.Caterina (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
15		MARTINESE	MICHELE	29		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Crotteria	Wife: Agostino Amarosa=Crotteria= (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		[illegible]ARTOLO	PIETRO	28		M.	M.	Farm la= borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Agata di Bianco	Wife: Pappia Agata=S.Agata di Bianco (Reggio Calabria)	MASS.	BOSTON
17	517655 mw 7-8-29	BORGIA	ROCCO	43		M.	M.	Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Melicuccà	Father: Borgia Francesco=Melicuccà (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DILARDI	GIUSEPPE	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sambatello	Father: Dilardi Giuseppe=Sambatello (Reggio Calabria)	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19																		
20		DRIGGI	ANTONIO	26		M.	M.	Farm la= borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Ilario Jonio	Wife: Lenzano Rosa=S.Ilario Jonio= (Reggio Calabria)	MA.	NIAGARA FALLS
21																		
22																		
23		FIGLIUZZI	MARIA ROSA	38		F.	M.	House wife	No	Landed by her husband	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Laureana di Borello	Sister: Figliuzzi Elisabetta=Laureana di Borello (Reggio Calabria)	CONN.	WATERBURY
24		[illegible]AMERA	TORTORIANO	18		M.	S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Laureana di Borello	Uncle: Loiacono Francesco=Laureana di Borello (Reggio Calabria)	CONN.	WATERBURY
25																		
26		[illegible]RIGLIERI	LUIGI	19		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Macchia di Giarre	Adoptive Father: Sorbello Salvatore=Macchia Giarre (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		GRASSO	ALFIO	30		M.	M.	Farm la= borer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Catania	Father: Grasso Alfio=Via Barriera del Bosco 101 = Catania =	MASS.	LAWRENCE
28		GIOMMI	CALOGERO	22		M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Castiglione di Sicilia	Father: Giomni Michele=Via Ponte Vecchia=Castiglione di Sicilia (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GIOMMI	GIUSEPPE	25		M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Castiglione di Sicilia	Father: Giomni Michele=Via Ponte Vecchia=Castiglione Sicilia (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		LIGGIARDELLO	SALVATORE	24		M.	M.	Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Randazzo	Wife: Projetto Anna Cecilia=Via Duca degli Abbruzzi=Randazzo (Catania)	N.Y.	NEW YORK

23 - N° 1 GRANIERI FRANCESCO - N° 4 DEL CASTRO GIUSEPPE - N° 19 BATTAGLIA MATTEO - N° 21 DITTA ANNA - N° 22 ZUMBO ELENA - N° 23 CANNATA PAOLO - DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in United States, if previously here.	21 Whether able to read or write.	Purpose of coming to United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (stated orally from list).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~Brother in law: Ruso Matteo=Box 59 West~~ 1921	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Gerace Superiore~~
2	No	Self	25	No	=	-	God father: Ruso Matteo=Box 59 West FORT LEE N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Little scar on chin	Italy	Bagnara
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 1914	NewYork N.Y.	Cousin: Pellicano Jandoloro=663 East 100 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Pellaro
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~Cousin: Pellicano Jandoloro=663 East 100 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pellaro~~
5	No	Self	~~50~~	No	=	=	Cousin: Morrea Raffaele=Box 126 PALMYRA VILLE N.Y.	Yes	15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Laureana di Borello
6	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Arseri Francesco=37 Orman Str. MIDDLETOWN N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Laureana di Borello
7	No	Self	~~30~~	No	=	=	Brother: Plutino Demetrio=51 1/2 So. Main Str. PORT CHESTER N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Laureana di Borello
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1921	Ravenna Ohio	Sister: Argirò Teresa=130 Port Str. RAVENNA OHIO	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	X Italy	Jardito
9	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Uncle: Amoroso Antonio=341 Moscheer Str. PORT CHESTER N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natu-ral	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Cernee Marina
10	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Father: Argirò Vincenzo=1363-61 Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natu-ral	Black	Brown	No	Italy	Gallina
11	No	Self	25	Yes	1912 1915	Crotone Italy	Cousin: Todarello Francesco=25 PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	No	Italy	Giojosa Jonica
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1912 1914	Philadel phia Pa.	Brother in law: Lanti Antonino=307 So. 10th Str. PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Ardore
13	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Amoroso Antonio=341 Moschoor Str. PORT CHESTER N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natu-ral	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Gallina
14	No	Self	~~50~~	No	=	=	Sister: Arilotta Domenica=49 Walder Str. ROCHESTER N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natu-ral	Briz-zly	Brown	No	Italy	Reggio Calabria
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1919 1921	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin: Oppedisano Pasquale=361 - 61 Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Grotteria
16	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin: Vizzari Francesco=11 A. 60 Server Str. BOSTON MASS	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	S. Agata del Bianco
17	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law: Caligiuno Antonio=305 East 123 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Caliciocà
18	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Alaudi Francesco=230 Solum Str. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	No	Italy	Lombatello
19																											
20	No	Self	~~25~~	No	=	=	Brother: Arizzi Giuseppe=Box 341 BEAVER FALLS PA.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	S. Ilario, Jonio
21																											
22	No	Self	25	No																							
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1909 1919	Waterbury Conn.	Husband: Codino Pasquale=202 Bank Str. WATERBURY CONN.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Laureana di Borello
24	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Uncle: Codino Pasquale=202 Bank Str. WATERBURY CONN.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Laureana di Borello
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912 1920	Newton [illegible]	Cousin: [illegible]	No	14	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother in law: Raciti Giuseppe=23 19 Sandrolino Ave. Bronx NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Natu-ral	Black	Brown	No	Italy	Catania
27	No	Self	25	No	=	=	Cousin: Mapiomza Giuseppe=72/74 Jonon Str. LAWRENCE MASS.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Viagrande
28	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Gioeni Salvatore=112½ East 179 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Castiglione
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 1919	NewYork N.Y.	Brother: Gioeni Salvatore=112½ East 179 Str. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	No	Italy	Castiglione
30	Yes	Self	25	No	=	=	Brother: Licciardello Luigi=2091 Second Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eye=brow	Italy	Adimonte Vineo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rastelli

(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1923

at Ellis Island

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 7

at Phil

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

10/5 7.52 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Write Mother			I.B. 26. U.S. Cert						
1	UNDER 16	VALENTINI	NAZZARENO	12		M	S	=	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CANISTRO	Grand father De Michole Pietro = Canistro	Pa/	WALPUM
2	TRANSIT	MERAGLIO	GENNARO	34		M	M	=	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO	ITALY	SERRAIELLO	In transit to Canada'	Canada	S. Thomas
	DEPARTED TRANSIT	SGRO'	DOMENICO	32		M	M	=	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO	ITALY	LAURIANO	do	=	Ewbank
	DEPARTED TRANSIT	NARDI	FRANCESCO	30		M	M	=	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO	ITALY	LAURIANO	do	=	Ewbank
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923

46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Father Valentino Giovanni = Loch Box 473 = WAMPUM Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Contstro
2	yes	=	70				Canada.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA'															=		"	Lenacello
3	yes	=	35				Canada		do								do						=		"	Ramina
4	yes	=	40				Canada =		do								do						=		Italy	Lamaina
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PAIRCE *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Rastelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct *, 19* 23

at Mal

H Quigley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 5, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of,

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cl. USC.	CASTELLA	ANTONIO	29.		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTE S.GIACOMO	Wife Caporrino Maria = Monte San Giacomo	N.J.	HOBOKEN
2		POLICASTRO	GIOVANNI	40.		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTE S.GIACOMO	Wife Castolla Rosa = Monte S.Giacomo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		TARANTINO	CARMINE	19.		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTE S.GIACOMO	Father Tarantino Crescenzo		
4		SACERDOTE	DOMENICO	25.		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BOMBA	Wife Vitullo Mauretta = Bomba	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
5	Cl. USC.	ROMANO	ANTONIO	23.		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOPACA	Wife Tozza Angelamaria = Solopaca	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
6	Cl. USC.	D'ADDIO	MICHELE	17.		M	S	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASANDRINO	Father D'Addio Antonio = Casandrino	N.J.	TRENTON
7	Cl. USC.	TRICARICO	ANTONIO	17.		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MAURO FORTE	Father Tricarico Domenico = S.Mauro Forte	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		GENNARELLI	GIUSEPPE	16.		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLE PONTICELLI	Father Gonnarelli Antonio = Valle Ponticelli	N.J.	PATERSON
9	TRANSIT	MUCCI	DOMENICO	23.		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GROTTE DI CASTRO	In transit to CANADA		
10	TRANSIT	PAZZI	LUCIA	33.		F	M	Housewife	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GROTTE DI CASTRO	do		do
11	UNDER 16	VINCIARELLI	ELEONORA	11.		F	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GROTTE DI CASTRO	do		do
12	UNDER 16	VINCIARELLI	NEVIA	9.		F	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GROTTE DI CASTRO	do		do
13	UNDER	VINCIARELLI	EDOALDA	6.		F	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GROTTE DI CASTRO	do		do
14	UNDER	VINCIARELLI	PERFETTO	5.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GROTTE DI CASTRO	do		do
15	UNDER	MUCCI	VENULDA	2.		F	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GROTTE DI CASTRO	do		do
16		MUCCI	BENITO	19.		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GROTTE DI CASTRO	do		do
17	DEPORTED TRANSIT	DE LUCA	GIUSEPPE	43.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FRANCAVILLA AL MARE	do		do
18	DEPORTED TRANSIT	PATETE	GIUSEPPE JAMES	43.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VASTOGIRARDI	do		do
19	DEPORTED TRANSIT	BUCCI	GAETANO	17.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VASTOGIRARDI	do		do
20	TRANSIT	DI MARCO	GIUSEPPE	18.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TREGLIO	do		do
21	TRANSIT	BIANCO	BERARDO	26.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TREGLIO	do		do
22	TRANSIT	DI PADOVA	PASQUA	37.		F	M	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTE S.ANGELO	do		do
23	DEPORTED TRANSIT	DI GIUSEPPE	MARINO	37.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PALOMBARO	do		do
24	TRANSIT	DI PROSPERO	DOMENICO	30.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	do		do
25	TRANSIT	SIMONE	CARLO	50.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PESCOSOLIDO	do		do
26	TRANSIT	SIMONE	DOMENICO	35.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PESCOSOLIDO	do		do
27	TRANSIT	IAFRATE	VINCENZO	39.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	do		do
28	UNDER 16	IAFRATE	EGIDIO	15.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SORA	do		do
29	TRANSIT	TERZIONI	VINCENZO	24.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PESCOSOLIDO	do		do
30	TRANSIT	RECCHIA	FRANCESCO	31.		M	=	=	=	=	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PESCOSOLIDO	do		do

25

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

N° 3 TARANTINO CARMINE- N° 16 MUCCI BENITO = DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19* 23 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came without becoming a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	Born in	Hoboken N.J.		Cousin Castella Francesco = 418, Jak son St. = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=		New Jersey	Hoboken
2	=	self	25	yes	910, 913 Hoboken N.J.		Cousin Tacelli Pasquale = 1650, Sa mackes Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Argentina	Buenos Aires
3	yes	self	25	Born in	Paterson N.J.		Brother Sacerdote Nicola = 349 UPPER-Mulberry St.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Rosy	Chestnut			Pennsylvania	Duquesne
4	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Sacerdote Nicola = Cleve land Ave, 1321 St. = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Brazil	Dourado
5	yes	self	25	Born in	Paterson N.J.		Brother Romano Angelo = 600, Girard Ave = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Pale	Chestnut	=		New Jersey	Paterson
6	=	self	25	Born in	Trenton N.J.		Uncle D'Angelo Giuseppe = 418, Elmer Street = TRENTON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		New Jersey	Trenton
7	=	self	25	Born in	New York City		Uncle Pierro Francesco = 12, Jakson Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Chest.Grey	=		New York	New York
8	yes	self	25	Born in	Paterson N.J.		Brother Gennarelli Vincenzo = 199 16 Street = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=		New Jersey	Paterson
9	yes	=	=	=	=	=	I n t r a n s i t t o C A N A D A												5		Rosy	Chestnut			Italy	Forte de Casto
10	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5		"	"			"	"
11	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do												
12	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do												
13	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do												
14	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do												
15	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do												
16	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do												
17	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	7						
18	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	7½						
19	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	3						
20	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	6						
21	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	6½						
22	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	6						
23	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	7						
24	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	4						
25	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do												
26	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	7						
27	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	6						
28	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	6						
29	Yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	5						
30	yes	=	=	=	=	=	do							do					5	4½						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Rastelli
(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* Dec *,* 1923

at Galveston

H O'Engelhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

p. A. Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 13

at Pier

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/3 7 52 am.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	*							HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
1		BAGNATO	FRANCESCO	33	11	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CATANZARO	Wife Faustina Sabato = Via Fondachel lo,50 = Catanzaro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		BARBACASTAGNARO	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NICASTRO	Mother Strangesi Giovanna = Nicastro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		CORA	GREGORIO	31		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CROTONE			
4		COSTANTINO	DOMENICO	28		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CRUCOLI	Wife Caligiuri Teresa = Crucoli	Iowa	DES MOINES
5		CHIARELLA	VITALIANO	30		M	M	Miner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SIGERI	Wife Grande Maria = Crichi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		CHIARELLA	GIUSEPPE	30		M		Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CROPOLI	Wife Broccolo Teresa = Borgia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		CARNOVALE	FRANCESCO	33		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GUARDAVALLE	Wife Maori Carmela = Guardavalle	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CANDILIERI	FRANCESCO	55		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTAURO	Wife Froio Caterina = Montauro	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
9		STRATIOTI	SEBASTIANO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTAURO	Wife Candelieri Rosina = Montauro	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
10		SESTITA	LUCREZIA	26		F	M	Dressmak.	yes	italian and english	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BORGIA	Father Sestito Giovanni = Borgia	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
11		MANTELLO	NICOLA	30								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CATANZARO			
12		RENDA	GIOVANNI	3		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CATANZARO			
13		MANTELLO	ELISABETTA	37		F	M	Housewife	no	Reform	husband no.	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARDINALE	Brother Mantello Nicola = Cardinale	Conn.	NEW BRITAIN
14		SCERBO	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CATANZARO	Mother Murgano Filomena = Via Baracche = Catanzaro	N.Y.	RHIEMOND HILL
15		ZANGO	CONCETTA	22		F	M	Housewife	Travelling with husband			ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CATANZARO	Mother in law Murgano Filomena = Via Baracche = Catanzaro	N.Y.	RHIEMOND HILL
16		APPELLA	ANTONIO	27		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTRONUOVO S.ANDREA	Wife Appella Filomena = Castronuovo S.Andrea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BOZZELLA	ANTONIO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PADULI	Father Bozzella Sabatino = Paduli	N.Y.	JAMAICA
18		GERALDI	GIUSEPPE	37		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA			
19		D'AMICO	TEODORO	28		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA			
20		ZOTTA	GAETANO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA	Wife Vertone Filomena = Pietragalla	N.Y.	TROY
21		GIGLIOFIORITO	SOSSIO	22		M	S	Book = Keeper	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Father Gigliofiorito Federico = Marcianise	Pa.	ERIE
22		COLALUCA	LORENZO	22		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVERSA	Friend Saporito Ernesto = Aversa	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
23		MIOZZI	DOMENICO	38		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORO	Wife Maria Filippo Felice = Toro	N.J.	TRENTON
24		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Wife Durante Concetta = Marcianise	N.Y.	BLOOMFIELD
25		GUIPS	SOFIA	35		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian, russian, french		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ITALY	CAPRARICA	Sister Sara Virgine Greco = Caprarica	Ill.	CHICAGO
26		GUIPS	SOFIA	10								RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	ITALY	CAPRARICA	Aunt Sara Virgine Greco = Caprarica	Ill.	CHICAGO

except 1. J.J. Ryan 10/8/23.

26

N°3 CORA GREGORIO - N°6 CHIARELLA GIUSEPPE - N°11 MANTELLO ISABELLA - N° 12 RENDA GIOVANNI - N°18 GERALDI GIUSEPPE - N°19 D'AMICO TEODORO - N°25 ZIGLINE ALTA OLGA - N°26 GUIPS SOFIA ; = DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23

50

16—223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time, after landing in the United States.	20 Whether (after landing in the United States) he will work for, and has promised by letter or otherwise to work for, some person or company in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the law.)	24 Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	C=	self	25	yes	907/910	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Gateri John = 195,Mulberry Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Dark	=	X	Italy	Catanzaro
2	=	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Strangesi Giusepme = 683,Union Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Nicastro
3																										
4	yes	self	35	no	=	=	Brother in law Caligiuri Cataldo = 1413,Livingtom Ave = DES MOINES Iowa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	X	Italy	Crucoli
5	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Grande Angelo = 224 E.170 St. = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Borgia
6	yes	self	25	yes	908/915	Chicago Ills.	Uncle Catarisano Luigi = 1755,Wilson Bridge Road = CHICAGO ILLS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Borgia
7	=	self	50	yes	910/913	N.York	Cousin Imerti Vincenzo = 103,Christopher Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Guardavalle
8	no	self	80	yes	903/907	Phila. Pa.	Son Candelieri Antonio = 922 So. 7th Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	X	Italy	Montepaone
9	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Stratioti Gregorio = 722 So.7th Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=		Italy	Montauro
10	no	self	50	yes	899/919	Phila. Pa.	Husband Russomanno Salvatore = 632, Fitzwater St. = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek		Italy	Soverato
11																										
12																										
13	no	self	50	no	=	=	Husband Nistico Salvatore = 6,Tremont Street = NEW BRITAIN Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Cardinale
14	yes	self	25	yes	920/922	N.York	God father Caroleo Antonio = 358, I29 Street = RHIEMOND HILL N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Catanzaro
15	yes	husband	25	=	=	=	God father Caroleo Antonio = 358, I29 Street = RHIEMOND HILL	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Catanzaro
16	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Libertelli Giuseppe = 69,3rd Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Castromuovo S.Andrea
17	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle La Rocca Rocco = 80,New York Ave = JAMAICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Paduli
18																										
19	yes	self																								
20	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law De Bonis Michele = 2354 6th Street = TROY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Pistragalla
21	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Perrino Giuseppe = 519,Walnut Street = ERIE Pa.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Marcianise
22	no	self	25	no	=	=	Mother Colaluca Rosa = 16,Grilis Street = PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Pratola Serinita
23	yes	self	30	yes	915/916	Trenton N.J,	Brother in law Pantano Antonio 17,Middle Rose St. = TRENTON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=		Italy	Toro
24	yes	self	50	yes	911/914	N.York	Brother Russo Alessandro = 2,Columbus Street = BLOOMFIELD N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar right cheek		Italy	Marcianise
25	yes	self	50	no			Brother [illegible] = [illegible] de Bonis = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Black			Italy	Marcianise
26	yes	mother					Uncle Zigidis Jeorge = 2417 N.Kedzie Ave = CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Brown	Dark			Italy	Marcianise
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER), *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, *19* 24

at Naples

H H Mauerman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALPINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

-ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUSSO	FRANCESCO	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARANO MARCHESATO	Father Russo Antonio = Marano Mar	Ind.	GARRETT
2		FILIPPELLI	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTALTO UFFUGO	Father Filippelli Raffaele = Montal to Uffugo	Ill.	CHICAGO
3		DI RANGO	LUIGI	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTALTO UFFUGO			
4		OSSO	ANTONIO	26		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMANTEA	Wife Porco Vincenza = Amantea	Pa.	AMBRIDGE
5		OSSO	VINCENZO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMANTEA	Mother Curcio Teresa = Amantea	Pa.	BUTLER
6		ONORATO	SALVATORE	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMANTEA	Adopt.mother Aloe Giuseppina = Amantea	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		AZZIMARO	VINCENZO	28		M	M	Cook	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LATTARICO	Father Azzimaro Domenico = Lattarico	Pa.	PITTSBURG
8		AIELLO	BENIAMINO	40		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO			
9		AIELLO	SAVERIO	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Father Aiello Francesco = Castrol	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ACETO	ANTONIO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTROLIBERO	Wife Filippelli Angoilina = Castro libero	Ills.	CHICAGO
11		SEGRETI	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALABRO	Wife Veltri Amorina = Belmonte Cal	D.C.	WASHINGTON
12		SEGRETI	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELMONTE CALABRO	Mother Falcone Annunziata = Belmonte Calabro	D.C.	WASHINGTON
13		REALE	ROSARIO GIUSEPPE	46		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACRI	Wife Elia Maria Grazia = Acri	N.J.	LITTLE FALLS
14		REALE	MARIETTA	16		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACRI	Mother Elia Maria Grazia = Acri	N.J.	LITTLE FALLS
15		DE SIMONE	GIACOBBE	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CIRO'	Wife Monte Carmela = Cirò	Ohio	STEUBENVILLE
16		MAZZONE	SALVATORE	25		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CIRO'	Father Mazzone Antonio = Cirò	Ind.	FORT WAYNE
17		APA	GIOVANNI	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CARDINALE	Father Apa Bruno = Cardinale	N.Y.	WATERVLIET
18		PROCOPIO	GIOVANNI	22		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CURO			
19		BALSAMO	CARMINE	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PALLAGORIO	Mother Fazio Caterina = Pallagorio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		BAVA	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FABRIZIA	Father Bava Gabriele = Fabrizia	W.Va.	CRICHTON
21		BILOTTA	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FILADELFIA	Wife Rondinelli Anna = Filadelfia	Mass.	NORWOOD
22		BILOTTA	VITO	33		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FILADELFIA	Wife Rondinelli Francesca = Filadelfia	Mass.	NORWOOD
23		BODOLATO	GIUSEPPE	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTAURO	Wife Calabretta Mariangela = Montauro	Pa.	PHELADELPHIA
24		BOSSO	FRANCESCO	24		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CURCOLI			
25		BERTUCCIO	ANTONIO	28		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MILETO	Wife Bursese Marianna = Mileto	N.J.	NEWARK
26		BILOTTA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	IACURSO	Father Bilotta Antonio = Iacurso	Pa.	WYNCOTE
27		BARBUTO	ANTONIO	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ONOFRIO	Wife Pepolo Giovanna = S.Onofrio	Pa.	PITTSBURG
28		BRUNO	ANTONIO	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TIRIOLO	Wife Muraca Annina = Tiriolo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		BELLISSIMO	DOMENICO	26		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ONOFRIO	Wife Dafina Teresa = S.Onofrio	Ohio	CANTON
30		BEVACQUA	ANTONIO	42		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TIRIOLO	Wife Lulgia Maria = Tiriolo	N.Y.	BUFFALO

27

N°3 DI RANGO LUIGI - N° 8 AIELLO BENIAMINO - N°9 AIELLO SAVERIO - N°18 PROCOPIO GIOVANNI - N°24 BOSSO FRANCESCO - N°30 BEVACQUA ANTONIO - DID NOT

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...of killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19* 23

16—233

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	45	no	=	=	Uncle Salerno Francesco = Box 233 GARRETT Indiana	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Marano Marchesato
2	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Aiello Enrico = ~~926~~ 932 W.Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
3											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
4	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Osso Pietro = 140,Marchant Street = AMBRIDGE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Amantea
5	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Curcio Giovanni = 309,New Castle Street = BUTLER Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Amantea
6	=	self	25	no	=	=	Adopt.brother Furelli Alberto = 205 Crescent St. = LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Black	=	Italy	Amantea
7	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Azzimaro Francesco = 3307, Monroe Street = PITTSBURG Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	Scar left eyebrow	Italy	Regina
8											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin ~~Guglielmi Alberico = 232~~ E.121 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	yes	6 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Cascbei
10	yes	self	25	yes	920/922	Chicago Ills.	Father Aceto Pietro = 757,Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Chestnut	Mole under right eye	Italy	Cosenza
11	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Segreti Bonaventura = 120 B Street = WASHINGTON D.C.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Belmonte Calabro
12	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Segreti Bonaventura = 120 B Street = WASHINGTON D.C.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Belmonte Calabro
13	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Furaro Luigi = Box 4 = LITTLE FALLS N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Grey Chest.	=	Italy	Acri
14	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Fusaro Luigi = Box 4 = LITTLE FALLS N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Acri
15	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Lamanza Giuseppe = c/o People National Bank = STEUBENVILLE Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cirò
16	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Tesi Antonio = 1342,Haynden Street = FORT WAYNE Indiana	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Cirò
17	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brotherwin law Lancellotti Salvatore 2113,4th Ave = WATERVLIET N.J.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cardinale
18											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Balsamo Tommaso = 123,Franklin Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Fair Chest.	=	Italy	Pallagorio
20	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Bava Achille = Box 45 CRICHTON W.Va.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Fabrizia
21	yes	self	25	yes	909/914	Norwood Mass.	Brother in law Frank Bruno = 30, Sturtevant Ave = NORWOOD Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Scar between eye brow	Italy	Filadelfia
22	yes	self	25	yes	907/914	do	Brother in law Frank Bruno = 30,Sturtevant Ave = NORWOOD Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar right temple	Italy	Filadelfia
23	no	self	50	yes	913/920	Phila. Pa.	Brother Badolato Antonio = 722 So. 7th Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Montauro
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Bertuccio Fortunato = 405, Washington Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar under chin	Italy	Mileto
26	yes	self	45	no	=	=	Uncle Bilotta Giuseppe = Box 110 WYNCOTE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chest.Grey	Scar forehead	Italy	Iacurso
27	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Petrolo Basilio - 3 = 652 Street = PITTSBURG Pa.	yes	3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Onofrio
28	=	self	25	yes	909/912	Massach.	Cousin Ciambrone Nicola = 319 Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Tiriolo
29	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Addesi Paolo = R.F.D. 1 CANTON Ohio	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.Grey	Mole under right eye	Italy	S.Onofrio
30	no	self	50	yes	913/920	Perth Amboy N.J.	Brother-in-law Pacco Giuseppe = 490,Sayre Ave = PERTH AMBOY N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	Scar left cheek	Italy	Tiriolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) *(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer),* *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *,* *from* N A P L E S *,* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Rastelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct *,* 1923

at [illegible]

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 13

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FALCO	GIUSEPPE VINCENZO	29		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTEL CAMPA GNANO	Wife Ingriselli Angela = Castel Campagnano	Conn.	SOUTHINGTON
2		FERRI	EMILIO	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Father Ferri Francesco = Arpino	N.Y.	JAMESVILLE
3	537250 9-30-29 mw	FURINO	BIAGIO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NOLA	Wife Gastana Felice = Nola =	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	PASQUALE	19								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO			
5		GIOVANNONE	VITO	22		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Wife Martini Luigia = Arpino	N.Y.	JAMESVILLE
6		GRANDIOSO 173382	DOMENICO	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Wife Grilla Maria = Marcianise	Conn.	STANFORD
7		GRECO	TOMMASO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Wife Iafrate Eleonora = Arpino	N.M.	RATON
8		IORIO	PIETRO	11								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE			
9		IOFRATE	ANTONIO	33		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Wife Giovannone Loreta = Arpino	N.M.	RATON
10		INGICCO	AMEDEO	30		M	M	Hatter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPUA	Wife Imparato Anna = Capua	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		IZZO	PANCRAZIO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Father Izzo Giovanni = Maddaloni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		MARTEDI	ANTIMO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Wife Abbate Raffaela = Marcianise	Pa.	MEADVILLE
13		LUNATO	PASQUALE	9								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE			
14		MENNONE	GIOVANNI	28		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RUVIANO	Brother Mennone Michele = Ruviano	Conn.	NEW HAVEN
15		MORETTA	LORENZO	25		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAPODRISE	Father Moretta Pasquale = Capodrise	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MUNNO	SALVATORE	10								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE			
17		SCHIBONI	VIRGINIO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PASTENA	Wife De Lellis Paolina = Pastena	N.M.	DAWSON
18		SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	22								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTESARCHIO (BN)			
19		TERRACCIANO	NICOLA	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BRUSCIANO	Father Terracciano Aniello = Bruscia no	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		VANORE	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Father Vanore Lorenzo = Maddaloni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	617085-10/4/26	VISCOGLIOSI	DOMENICO	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Wife Litassi Italia = Arpino	Mich.	DETROIT
22		ORSI	PIETRO	11								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO			
23		TROIANO	FILIPPO	23		M	S	Saddler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Step sister Petrillo Angelina = Maddaloni	N.Y.	SCOTCH PLAINS
24		MERINGOLA	ANNUNZIATO	32		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACRI	Wife Mustico Giuseppina = Acri	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		PETRONE	DOMENICO	24		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACRI	Father Petrone Francesco = Acri	R.I.	WESTERLY
26		CAROFALO	SALVATORE	31		M	M	Mason.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROGIANO GRAVINA	Wife Farinella Maria Carmela = Rogiano Gravina	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
27		AMABILE 139700	ENRICO 3/19/26	31		M	M	Mason.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROGIANO GRAVINA	Wife Paladino Rosina = Rogiano Gravina	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
28		BERARDI	MICHELE	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MANGONE	Wife Guarasci Rosina = Mangone	Ohio	DAYTON
29		VENNERI	GIUSEPPE	19		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MANGONE	Wife Maura Antonietta = Mangone	Pa.	FRANKFORD
30		SCARLATO	DOMENICO	37		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACRI	Wife Sultini Amelia = Acri	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Oct 8 1923

N° 4 GENTILE PASQUALE - N° 8 JORIO PIETRO - N° 13 LUNATO PASQUALE - N° 16 MUNNO SALVATORE - N° 18 SORRENTINO GIUSEPPE - N° 22 ORSI PIETRO - DIRECTED TO EMBARK- FOR PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] swearing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] specified

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19* 23.

54

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Length of time in the United States. Whether intending to return to this country.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a person who has been deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	80	yes	912/ 915	Southington Conn.	Uncle Castaldo Giulio = 78, Milldale Park Ave = SOUTHINGTON Conn.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Castelcampagnano
2	no	self	50	no.	=	=	Cousin Martini Paolo = Box 236 JAMESVILLE N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Arpino
3	[illegible]	self	25	no.	=	=	Uncle Furino Antonio = 232 E.116 St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Nola
4									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5	no	self	50	no.	=	=	Cousin Parisi Tommaso = Box 236 JAMESVILLE N.Y.	yes 5 years no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.7	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Arpino
6	no	self	65	no.	=	=	Cousin Zollucci Oreste = 6, Chapel Street = STAMFORD Conn.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Marcianise
7	yes	self	40	no	=	=	Brother in law Iafrate Domenico = Box 210 = RATON New Mexico	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Arpino
8									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9	yes	self	50	yes	908/ 911	Raton	Brother Iafrate Domenico = Box 210	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Arpino
10	[illegible]	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Ingicco Gaetano = 480, College Ave = Bronx = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.5	Rosy	Black	=	Italy	Capua
11	[illegible]	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Saccone Pancrazio = 2337, Pacific Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni
12	no	self	45	no	=	=	Father in law Abbate Antonio = 218, Iuchinevono St. = MEADVILLE Pa.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.5	Brown	Chest.	Grey Scar left cheek	Italy	Marcianise
13									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
14	no	self	35	no.	=	=	Uncle Rocco Gaetano = 559, Camden Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ruviano
15	[illegible]	self	25	yes	919/ 921	N.York	Brother in law Negro Giuseppe = 410, 124 St. = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Capodrise
16									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Catallo Domenico = Box 1501 = DAWSON New Mexico	yes 15 years yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Pastena
18									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19	[illegible]	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Terracciano Felife = 106, 1st Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bruscino
20	[illegible]	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Vanore Andrea = 164 South Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.5	Brown	Dark	Scar at chin	Italy	Valle di Maddaloni
21	no	self	50	yes	910/ 913	Detroit Mich.	Brother Viscogliosi Pietro = 8030, Russell Street = DETROIT Michig.	yes 10 years yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.5	.3	Brown	Chest.	Blue =	Italy	Arpino
22									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Father Troiano Giuseppe = Fanewood Street = SCOTCH Plains N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Maddaloni
24	[illegible]	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Scaglione Filippo = 441 W. 30 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar left cheek	Italy	Acri
25	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Sister Petrone Teresa = 38, John St. WESTERLY R.I.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Acri
26	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Friend De Maio Luigi = 1921, Fernon Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Scar right temple	Italy	Pimopoli
27	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Friend De Maio Luigi = 1921, Fernon Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Marco Argentano
28	yes	self	35	no	=	=	Brother in law Guarascio Salvatore 115 Cass. St. = DAYTON Ohio	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Mangone
29	yes	self	35	no	=	=	Brother in law Santo Mauro = 4231	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Mangone
30	[illegible]	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Scaglione Filippo = 441 W. 30 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Acri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER), of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Date whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

H H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. de Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 07

at Ny

M. O. [illegible]
U.S. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 10/5-p 53941

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		BIZZARRI	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TUORO	Wife Migliorni Pasqualina = Tuoro	N.Y.	WEST FORT LEE
ADMITTED 2		BIZZARRI	GIOVANNI	17		M	S	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TUORO	Step mother Migliorni Pasqualina Tuoro	N.Y.	WEST FORT LEE
3		CASTELLIRI	UMBERTO	28		M	M	Printer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TUORO	Wife Pippo Rosa = Tuoro	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
4		D'ANDREA	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BENEDETTO	Wife Elegante Maria = S.Benedetto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		SORRENTO	VALENTINO	17		M	S	Pastry cook	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TUORO	Father Sorrento Vittorio = Via Pi_ gna,49 = Tuoro	N.J.	HOBOKEN
6		~~VACCHI~~	CIRO	34								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TUORO			
7		SBARDELLA	FRANCESCO	26		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELLIRI	Father Sbardella Giuseppe = Castel_ liri	N.Y.	ALBANY
8		~~SCHIAVONE~~	SALVATORE	20								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVERSA			
9		CICCARELLI	DOMENICO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VITULAZIO	Father Ciccarelli Michele = Vitula_ zio	Pa.	NEW CASTLE
10		CICCARIELLO	ANTONIO	23		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Wife Vertucci Lucia = Maddaloni	N.Y.	PORT RICHMOND
11		CIMMINO	DOMENICO	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.TAMMARO	Wife Grasso Angela = S.Tammaro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CIOPPA	ERNESTO	22		M	S	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VITULAZIO	Father Cioppa Vincenzo = Vitulazio	N.Y.	YONKERS
13		~~CIUFO~~	GIOVANNI	36								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MATURO			
14		COFINO	COSIMO	23		M	S	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACERRA	Father Cofino Alfredo = Acerra	Pa.	FAIRCHANCE
15		COLANTUONO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FONDI	Father Colantuono Marco = Fondi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		COSCIA	PASQUALE	25		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Mother Guertiero Michelina = Mar_ cianise	Pa.	MADVILLE
17		~~COSCIA~~	PANCRAZIO	27								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VILLA LITERNO			
18		~~D'ANGE~~	ANGELO	21								ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BOLOGNA			
19		DE LELLO	FRANCESCO	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Mother Iuliana Veneranda = Marcia_ nise	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
20		DELLA MEDAGLIA	CELESTE	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Wife Biasio Concetta = Marcianise	Conn.	STANFORD
21		DELLI PAOLO	ANGELO	33		M	M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Wife Sparaco Carolina = Marcianise	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DI LAURO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	NOLA	Father Di Lauro Sabato = Nola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		DI MAIOLO	ROCCO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BRUSCIANO	Father Di Maiolo Rocco = Brusciano	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
24		DI MEO	MARIANO	32		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	RUVIANO	Mother Coppola Concetta = Ruviano	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
25		DI MONDA	FRANCESCO	31		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BRUSCIANO	Wife Moccia Filomena = Brusciano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		DI NARDO	NICOLA	28		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE	Mother De Pasquale Maria = S.Maria Capua Vetere	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
27		D'ISA	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FORMICOLA	Father D'Isa Francesco = Formicola	Pa.	JATESBORO
28		FERRARO	VINCENZO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Father Ferraro Antimo = Marcianise	Ind.	FORT WAYNE
29		FALCO	FRANCESCO	33		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTEL CAMPAGNANO	Wife Lecnetti Rosa = Castel Campagnano	Conn.	SOUTHINGTON
30		FALCO	ANTIMO	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTEL CAMPAGNANO	Wife Ingriselli Silvia = Castel Campagnano	Conn.	SOUTHINGTON

Excepts nos. 4.

Feb 8 23.

~~N° 1 VACCHI CIRO~~ - ~~N° 8 SCHIAVONE SALVATORE~~ - N° 13 CIUFO GIOVANNI - N° 17 COSCIA PANCRAZIO - ~~N° 18 D'ANGE ANGELO~~ - DID NOT ~~EMBARK~~ -

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest will be regarded as intended ... year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... or opposition to ...

... omitting or filling of any offices or ...

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923 56

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, the alien must be detained for special inquiry.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1919/920	W. Fortlee N.Y.	Brother in law Migliorni Domenico Box 172 = ~~WEST~~ FORTLEE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Arienzo
2	no	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Migliorni Domenico = Box 172 WEST FORT LEE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Tuoro
3	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Flagiello Luigi = 2968, Ruth Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Caserta
4	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Maietta Giuseppe = 192, 21 Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	X	Italy	S.Benedetto
5	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Aunt D'Amico Maria = 502, Grand St. HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	~~Mole on the chin~~		Italy	Tuoro
6											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
7	no	self	~~50~~ 45	yes	1914/920	Albany N.Y.	Cousin Sbardella Rocco = 18, Fulton Street = ALBANY N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Castelliri
8											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
9	yes	self	~~30~~ 34	no	=	=	Uncle Di Lillo Giuseppe = 215 Hom Street = NEW CASTLE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Mole left cheek		Italy	Vitulazio
10	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in Law Vertucci Palmiero = 75, Simonson St. = PORT RICHMOND N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Maddaloni
11	=	self	~~30~~ 35	no	=	=	Friend D'Amore Domenico = 264 E.152 Street = NEW YORK	yes	~~2 years~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Chest. Grey Scar	right cheek		Italy	S.Tammaro
12	yes	self	~~30~~ 40	no	=	=	Brother Cioppa Giuseppe = 261, Main Street = YONKERS N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Vitulazio
13											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Marinelli Federico = 25, Church Street = FAIRCHANCE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Secondiglia no
15	=	self	~~48~~ 25	no	=	=	Brother Colantuono Fedele = 308 E. 120 Street = NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Fondi
16	no	self	~~50~~ 36	no	=	=	Uncle Coscia Pietro = 25, 110th St. MADVILLE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Marcianise
17											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19	yes	self	~~25~~ 37	no	=	=	Brother De Lillo Giuseppe = 72, Arthur Ave = PROVIDENCE R.I.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chest. Blue	=		Italy	Marcianise
20	no	self	~~65~~ 25	no	=	=	Cousin Maretta Giovanni = 6, Chapel Street = STANFORD Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chest. Blue	=		Italy	Marcianise
21	=	self	~~25~~ 25	yes	1913/915	N.York	Uncle Cazzato Federico = 2185, 2nd Ave = NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Marcianise
22	=	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Furino Antonio = 232 E.116 St. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Nola
23	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Di Maiolo Alessandro = 313. Main Street = YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	Brusciano
24	no	self	~~40~~ 35	no	=	=	Cousin Riccio Angelo = 13, James St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Ruviano
25	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Terracciano Giuseppe = 258 E. 105 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Brusciano
26	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Di Nardo Salvatore = 237, Charles St. = BRIDGEPORT Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	S.Maria C.V.
27	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Maturo Rocco = St. Mary's Church = YATESBORO Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	Formicola
28	yes	self	~~50~~ 55	no	=	=	Brother Ferraro Leonardo = 1935, Fairfield Ave = FORT WAYNE Ind.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	Marcianise
29	no	self	~~30~~ 25	yes	1907/908	Southington Conn.	Uncle Castaldo Giulio = 78, Milldale Park Ave = SOUTHINGTON Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Castel Campagnano
30	no	self	~~30~~ 30	yes	1907/908	Southington Conn.	Uncle Castaldo Giulio = 78, Milldale Park Ave = SOUTHINGTON Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Mole forehead		Italy	Castel Campagnano

25/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER), of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rastelli.
(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 22

at

H. H. Caldwell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PELICE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

de Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1913

at Ncw

H. Montgomery

J. Cassidy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BORAGINE	NICOLA	16		M	S	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TEANO	Uncle Boragine Vincenzo = Teano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		BORAGINE	ASSUNTA	14		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TEANO	Uncle Boragine Vincenzo = Teano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		FUSCO	MARIA ANTONIA	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PUCCIANIELLO	Father Fusco Gennaro = Puccianiello	N.J.	PATERSON
4		RUGGIERO	VINCENZO	18		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PUCCIANIELLO	Grand father Fusco Gennaro = Puccia_ niello	N.J.	PATERSON
5		RUGGIERO	GENNARO	16		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PUCCIANIELLO	Grand father Fusco Gennaro = Puccia_ niello	N.J.	PATERSON
6	UNDER 16	RUGGIERO	ALESSANDRA	12		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PUCCIANIELLO	Grand father Fusco Gennaro = Puccia_ niello	N.J.	PATERSON
7	UNDER 16	RUGGIERO	TERESA	6		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PUCCIANIELLO	Grand father Fusco Gennaro = Puccia_ niello	N.J.	PATERSON
8	UNDER 16	RUGGIERO	MARIA VITTORIA	3		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PUCCIANIELLO	Grand father Fusco Gennaro = Puccia_ niello	N.J.	PATERSON
9		SCAPPATICCI	ANGELO	18		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SANTO PADRE	Father Scappaticci Domenico = Santo Padre	N.J.	RATON
10		SAVASTANO	FELICE	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MADDALONI	Wife Carusio Vincenza = Maddaloni	N.Y.	SYACUSE
11		SALTARELLI	ANTONIO	31		M	M	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MINTURNO	Wife Caruso Concetta = Minturno	Mo.	KANSAS CITY
12		RUOTOLO	EUGENIO	20		M	S	Shoemk.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELLONA	Father Ruotolo Michele = Bellona	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON
13		RUBERTO	PAOLO	40		M	M	Shoemk.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MINTURNO	Wife Romano Vittoria = Minturno	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
14		RICCIARDI	GAETANO	37		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASERTA	Wife Gemini Virginia = S.Benedetto	Pa.	TURTLECREEK
15		REPERTORIO	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	Shoemk.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESSA AURUNCA	Father Repertorio Vincenzo = Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	TRENTON
16		[illegible]	ARTURO	33		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASERTA			
17		QUADRINI	FEDERICO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Wife D'Alvito Antonietta = Arpino	N.Y.	CORNELLE
18		QUADRINI	DOMENICO	20		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Wife Quadrini Rosa = Arpino	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
19		PENNOCCI	ANTONIO	37		M	S	Shoemk.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ELIA FIUME RAPIDO			
20		PENTECOSTE	DOMENICO	32		M	S	Shoemk.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Brother Pentecoste Salvatore = Marcianise	N.Y.	BLOOMFIELD
21		PELUSO	FELICE	25		M	S	Barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CIMITILE	Father Peluso Vincenzo = Cimitile	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PELUSO	GIOVANBATTISTA	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CIMITILE	Father Peluso Antonio = Cimitile	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN
23		PARRAVANO	PASQUALE	38		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Wife Quadrini Liberata = Arpino	Mich.	DETROIT
24		PAPALE	ANTONIO	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE	Father Papale Nicola = S.Maria Capua Vetere	Mass.	WORCESTER
25		PALMA	ROCCO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Father Palma Antonio = Arpino	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
26		PALMA	ROBERTO	18		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Father Palma Tommaso = Arpino	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
27		ORDANO	ALFREDO	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE	Wife Mauro Angelina = Marcianise	Pa.	MEADVILLE
28		MUSONE	ANGELO	21		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARCIANISE			
29		ARIOLA	FRANCESCO	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCISCIANO	Wife Matrisciano Lucia = Sciscia_	Ills.	CHICAGO
30		ARIOLA	FERDINANDO	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SCISCIANO	Wife Matrisciano Annunziata = Sciscia_	Ills.	CHICAGO

Not Binkard, Insp. 10-8-23 Except Not Binkard, Insp. 10-8-23

N°26 BARRAINONE ARTURO - N°27 PENTECOSTE ANTONIO - N°28 MUSONE ANGELO - N° 29 ARIOLA FRANCESCO - DID NOT EMBARK -

THE PURSER

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the United States meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

[illegible] of any officer or officers either of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923 58

14—223

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality (as "English," "Scottish," "Irish," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Hebrew," "Armenian," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Lithuanian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Rumanian," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Indian," "Negro," "Ethiopian," or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Boragine Luigi = 201,North Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Teano
2	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Boragine Luigi = 201,North Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Teano
3	no	self	100	no	=	=	Husband Ruggiero Giuseppe = 559,Summer Street = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Puccianiello
4	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Ruggiero Giuseppe = 559,Summer Street = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Puccianiello
5	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Ruggiero Giuseppe = 559,Summer Street = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Puccianiello
6	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Ruggiero Giuseppe = 559,Summer Street = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Puccianiello
7	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Ruggiero Giuseppe = 559,Summer Street = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Puccianiello
8	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Ruggiero Giuseppe = 559,Summer Street = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Puccianiello
9	no	self	100	no	=	=	Cousin Iofrate Domenico = Box 24 RATON New Mexico	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Sonto Padre
10	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Savastano Giovanni = 460,Saline Street = SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Maddaloni
11	no	self	100	yes	909/911	Rogerston Pa.	Couson Bergandino Nicola = 568,Campbell Street = KANSAS CITY Mo.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Chestnut	Lack on right eyebrow	Italy	Minturno
12	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Ruotolo Nicola = 58,Main St. MOUT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bellona
13	no	self	25	yes	909/921	Bingham ton NY.	Cousin La Nave Vito = 212,Henry St. BINGHAMTON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chest.Grey	Pock-marked	Italy	Minturno
14	no	self	50	yes	914/	Turtle creek Pa.	Cousin Santangelo Andrea = 422,Island Ave = TURTLECREEK Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rosy	Chest.Blue	=	Italy	S.Benedetto
15	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Giaquinto Francesco = 22, Bond Street = TRENTON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
16											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17	no	self	30	no	=	=	Cousin Casinelli Loreto = Box 236 James[illegible] N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Arpino
18	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Martino Domenico = 617,Camden Place = ELIZABETH N.J.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Arpino
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Pentecoste Alessandro = 2,Columbus Street = BLOOMFIELD N.J.	yes	5 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Marcianise
21	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Ruggiero Giulio = 232 East 118th Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cimitile
22	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Peluso Felice = 3936,Jerome Ave = WOODHAVEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Cimitile
23	yes	self	25	yes	912/915	Rocher N.Mo.	Cousin Lauro Vincenzo = 6050,Hurlbut Ave = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Arpino
24	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Papale Francesco = 275;Shrewsbury St. = WORCESTER Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Maria C.V.
25	no	self	40	no	=	=	Brother Palma Domenico = 117 So. Centre St. = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Arpino
26	no	self	40	no	=	=	Uncle Palsinelli Bernardo = 117 So. Centre St. = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Arpino
27	no	self	40	yes	912/914	Meadville Pa.	Nephew Simmaco Modesto = 1082,French Street = MEADVILLE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Caserta
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29	yes	self	30	yes	909/913	Chicago Ills.	Cousin Airola Pietro = 525,Park St. CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Volpe Soleciano
30	yes	self	60	yes	909/913	Chicago Ills.	Cousin Airola Pietro = 525,Park St. CHICAGO Ills.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Volpe Soleciano

Cert. 8732 valvular disease, etc. affect.

Cert 8727 Hernia, etc affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Rastelli
(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Oct, *19* 13

at NY

H Mouracade
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "more thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1923

at Jersey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,,. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		ROCA	CIRO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Father Roca Sabato = Contrada S.Tommaso = Avellino	N.Y.	PATERSON
2		DEL GAUDIO	LUCIA	25		F	M	Farmlab.	no	Travelling with husband	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Father Del Gaudio Antonio = Contrada S.Tommaso = Avellino	N.Y.	PATERSON
X		LEROLA	RAFFAELLA	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LIONI	Mother in law Nittoli Angiolina = Lioni	N.J.	NEWARK
X	UNDER 16	DI MARTINO	SALVATORE	2		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LIONI	Grand mother Nittoli Angiolina = Lioni	N.J.	NEWARK
5		MUSTO	MARIA CARMELA	62		F	W	Embroiderer	=	Rejoin her son	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEMILETTO	Cousin Musto Daniele = Montemiletto	Mass.	BOSTON
6		LATORELLA	ANGIOLINA	24		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEMILETTO	Uncle Musto Daniele = Montemiletto	Mass.	BOSTON
X		VIGLIONE	FILOMENA	26		F	S	Embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEFUSCO	Father Viglione Nicola = Montefusco	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
8		ZULLO	MARIA ROSA	30		F	M	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Father Zullo Lorenzo = Cervinara	N.Y.	TROY
9	UNDER 16	LANNI	DOMENICO	5		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Grand father Zullo Lorenzo = Cervinara	N.Y.	TROY
10	UNDER	LANNI	FRANCESCO	3		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Grand father Zullo Lorenzo = Cervinara	N.Y.	TROY
11		ALTIERI	PIETRO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VITULAZIO	Mother Vacca Lucia = Vitulazio	Mass.	WALPOLE
12		ALTIERI	MARIA IMMACOLATA	16		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VITULAZIO			
13		PRIVETE	GIUSEPPE	47		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCARAINOLA			
14		PRIVETE	MARIA	18		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCARAINOLA			
15		MORELLI	ANTONIO	26		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE	Wife Mauriello Antonia = S.Maria Capua Vetere	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		MAURIELLO	ANTONIA	28		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE			
17		MORELLI	ANGELA	1		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE			
18		EUFORBIO	GIUSEPPA	21		F	S	Embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SESSA AURUNCA	Father Euforbio Felice = Sessa Aurunca	N.J.	PATERSON
X		FALCO	GIUSEPPINA	28		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	Mother Salierno Maria Amalia = Marigliano	N.J.	NEWARK
X		DE CRESCENZO	ASSUNTA	23		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASERTA	Father De Crescenzo Bonaventura =	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		CECCARELLI	VINCENZA	28		F	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Father Ceccarelli Carmine = Arpino	Mich.	DETROIT
22	UNDER 16	DRAGONE	BERNARDO	4		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPINO	Grand father Ceccarelli Carmine = Arpino	Mich.	DETROIT
23		CASALINO	GIUSEPPA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACERRA	Mother Tagliaferri Vincenza = Acerra	Ills.	CHICAGO
24	UNDER	D'IORIO	TERESA	5		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACERRA	Grand mother Tagliaferri Vincenza Acerra	Ills.	CHICAGO
25	UNDER	D'IORIO	FILOMENA	3		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ACERRA	Grand mother Tagliaferri Vincenza Acerra	Ills.	CHICAGO
26		BORAGINE	ALFONSO	24		M	S	Telegraphist	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TEANO	Uncle Boragine Vincenzo = Teano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		BISENTI	MARIA	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BENEDETTO	Mother in law Antomucci Fortuna = S.Benedetto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER	VIRGILIO	FORTUNA	14		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BENEDETTO	Grand mother Antomucci Fortuna = S.Benedetto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER	VIRGILIO	GIOVANNI	6		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BENEDETTO	Grand mother Antomucci Fortuna = S.Benedetto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER	VIRGILIO	ROBERTO	4		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BENEDETTO	Grand mother Antomucci Fortuna = S.Benedetto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

N°12 ALTIERI MARIA IMMACOLATA - N°13 PRIVETE GIUSEPPE - N°14 PRETE MARIA - N°16 MAURIELLO ANTONIO - N°17 MORELLI ANGELA - -DID NOT EMBARK-

Total passengers 25

U.S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for the period of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCOBER, 1923

60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	60	no	=	=	Brother in law Iannaccone Carmine ~~39, Hamburg Ave~~ = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Avellino
2	~~yes~~	husband	=	no	=	=	Brother in law Iannaccone Carmine ~~39, Hamburg Ave~~ = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Avellino
3	~~yes~~	self	~~35~~	no	=	=	Husband De Martino Gerardo = 96, Stone Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	X	Italy	Caposele
4	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father De Martino Gerardo = 96, Stone Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	X	Italy	Lioni
5	no	self	60	no	=	=	Son La Torella Ciriaco = 148, Prince Street = BOSTON Mass. and 2 boys.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Montemiletto
6	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother La Torella Ciriaco = 148, Prince Street = BOSTON Mass. and 2 boys.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Montemiletto
7	no	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Palmieri Francesco 461, Franklin Street = ELIZABETH N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Montefusco
8	no	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Lanni Giuseppe = 287, 4th St. TROY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Fair	Grey	=	Italy	Cervinara
9	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Lanni Giuseppe = 287, 4th St. TROY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	Grey	=	Italy	Cervinara
10	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Lanni Giuseppe = 287, 4th St. TROY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	Grey	=	Italy	Cervinara
11	no	self	35	no	=	=	Father Altieri Antonio = Box 67 WALPOLE Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Vitulazio
12											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
13											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Mauriello Salvatore 101, Columbia Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	S.Maria C.V.
16											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18	~~yes~~	self	20	no	=	=	Brother in law Germani Nicola = 195, Madison Street = PATERSON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chest.	Blue	=	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
19	~~yes~~	self	35	no	=	=	Brother Falco Luigi = 43, Stone St. NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Marigliano
20	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother De Crescenzo Giuseppe = 193 No. 21 Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.	Blue	=	Italy	Caserta
21	no	husband	40	no	=	=	Husband Dragone Benedetto = 3808, Russell Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Brown	Chest.	Blue	=	Italy	Arpino
22	no	father	=	no	=	=	Father Dragone Benedetto = 3808, Russell Street = DETROIT Michig.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Arpino
23	~~yes~~	self	500	no	=	=	Husband D'Iorio Cuono = 902, Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest.	Grey		Italy	Acerra
24	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father D'Iorio Cuono = 902 Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Acerra
25	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father D'Iorio Cuono = 902, Forquer Street = CHICAGO Ills.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Acerra
26	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Borgine Luigi = 201 North Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Chest.	Blue	=	Italy	Teano
27	no	self	100	no	=	=	Husband Virgilio Gennaro = 224, 21 Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	San Benedetto
28	no	mother	=	=	=	=	Father Virgilio Gennaro = 224, 21 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	S. Benedetto
29	no	mother	=	=	=	=	Father Virgilio Gennaro = 224, 21 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	S. Benedetto
30	no	mother	=	=	=	=	Father Virgilio Gennaro = 224, 21 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	S. Benedetto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R A S T E L L I G U G L I E L M O (MASTER), of the S/S G U G L I E L M O P E I R C E, from N A P L E S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D E C L A R E that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Rastelli

(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1923

at New York

M. Mongano

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1923

at Pier

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHIAUZZI	EMILIO	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LACEDONIA	Father Chiauzzi Antonio = Lacodonia	N.Y.	JAMAICA
2		MANGANELLI	ANTONIO	24		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.PAOLINA	Father Manganelli Salvatore = S.Paolina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		CATALANO	RAFFAELE	22		M	S	Electri- cian	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASSANO IRPINO	Father Catalano Giuseppe = Cassano Irpino	Mass.	BOSTON
		CATALANO	STANISLAO	24		M	S	Electri- cian	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASSANO IRPINO	Father CatalanoGiuseppe = Cassano Irpino	Mass.	BOSTON
5		CASTELLANO	GIUSEPPE	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMBARDI	Wife Imbriale Giuseppa = Guardia Lombardi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		CARIABS	ALESSANDRO	28		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GESUALDO	Wife Fulchini Mariannina = Gesualdo	Mass.	BOSTON
7		CAPONE	EUGENIO	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEMILETTO	Father Capone Pasquale = Montemiletto	N.J.	HOBOKEN
8		MAFFEI	PASQUALE	24		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DI SOTTO	Father Maffei Vincenzo = S.Agata di Sotto	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
9		PIO	FRANCESCO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LACEDONIA	Father Pio Giuseppe = Lacedonia	Maine	PORTLAND
10		PERILLO	MICHELE	55		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELFRANCI			
11		PERNA	FIORENCO	27		M	S	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALABRITTO	Father Perna Donato = Calabritto	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12		CANTONE	RAFFAELE	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERVINARA	Father Cantone Giuseppe = Cervinara	Md.	BALTIMORE
13		CALVANESI	LUIGI	24		M	M	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALABRITTO	Wife Vecca Pasqualina = Calabritto	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
14		CAFFARO	DAVIDE	27		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LACEDONIA	Wife Balestrieri Ermelinda = Lacedonia	N.Y.	MONTCLAIR
15		FANTASIA	ANGIOLINA	23		M	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.LEUCIO	Father Fantasia Angelantonio = San Leucio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		ESPOSITO	CARMELA	60		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Brother-in-law Corona Fortunato Avellino	N.J.	HOBOKEN
17		RAIO	LUIGI	11		M		minor				ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Uncle Corona Fortunato = Avellino	N.J.	HOBOKEN
18		RAIO	ANTONIO	10		M		minor				ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Uncle Corona Fortunato = Avellino	N.J.	HOBOKEN
19		RAIO	CARMELA	8		F		minor				ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Uncle Corona Fortunato = Avellino	N.J.	HOBOKEN
20		RAGOSA	COSTANTINO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Father Ragosa Antonio = Avellino	N.J.	NEWARK
21		AMBROSONE	MARIA	23		F	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Mother Preziosi Rosa = Avellino	N.J.	NEWARK
22	UNDER 16	RAGOSA	ANTONIO	14		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Grand father Ragosa Antonio = Avellino	N.J.	NEWARK
23		AMBROSONE	GENOVEFFA	19		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Mother Preziosi Rosa = Avellino	N.J.	NEWARK
24		CAMBRESE	CONCETTA	30		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LIONI			
25		D'ANDREA	GIUSEPPINA	1		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LIONI			
26		CAPONE	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	Carman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEMILETTO	Father Capone Pasquale = Montemiletto	N.J.	HOBOKEN
27		CAPONE	MARIA	20		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEMILETTO	Father Capone Pasquale = Montemiletto	N.J.	HOBOKEN
28		GUERRIERO	ARTURO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PICARELLI	Father Guerriero Vincenzo = Picarelli	Mass.	WAKEFIELD
29		GUERRIERO	MARIA	24		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PICARELLI			
30		RENZULLO	ALFONSINA	27		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEFUSCO			

N° 10 PERILLO MICHELE - N° 16 ESPOSITO CARMELA - N° 17 RAIO LUIGI -N° 18 RAIO ANTONIO - N° 19 RAIO CARMELA - N° 24 CAMBRESE CONCETTA -N° 25 D'ANDREA GIUSEPPINA - N° 29 CAPOBIANCO MARIA - N° 30 RENZULLO ALFONSINA -DID NOT EMBARK-

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—233

...ng of any officer or officers, either of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23.

62

16—828

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, or of any person or persons, directly or indirectly, so coming.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the possession of a ticket to his destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Chicuzzi Giuseppe = 38,Atlantic Street = JAMAICA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Lacedonia
2	✓	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Manganelli Giovanni = 422,De Kalbe Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	S.Paolina
3	no	self	50	no	=	=	Sister Catalano Teresa = 8,Nuscud Street = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cassano Irpino
4	no	self	50	no	=	=	Sister Catalano Teresa = 8,Nuscud Street = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cassano Irpino
5	✓	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Castellano Pietro = 44,Vanderbilt Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Guardia L.
6	no	self	50	yes	913/921	Boston Mass.	Brother in law Fulchini Andrea = 365,Hannover Street = BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Gesualdo
7	no	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Capone Francesco = 816,Hann Street = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Montemiletto
8	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Centelli Luigi = 1648 So.II Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Agata di Sotto
9	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Giovanni Panarese = 107,Middle Street = PORTLAND Maine	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Lacedonia
10											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
11	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Mattia Erminio = 6053 Vine Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Calabritto
12	no	self	40	no	=	=	Uncle D'Orsi Clemente = 7 W.Franklin Street = BALTIMORE Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Cervinara
13	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Sister Calvanese Erminia = 6401, Race Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Calabritto
14	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Paudiscia Vito = 53, Pine Street = MONTCLAIR N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	Scar chin	Italy	Sulmona
15	✓	self	25	no	=	=	Husband Moneta Luigi = 2337,Pacific Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Rosy	Fair	Chest. =	Italy	San Leucio
16	no	self	30	no	=	=	Son Rago Carmine = 151,Bergenline Ave = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Grey	Chest.	Italy	Avellino
17	no	father	25	no	=	=	Father Rago Carmine = 151,Bergenline Ave = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Avellino
18	no	father	25	no	=	=	Father Rago Carmine = 151,Bergenline Ave = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	Brown	Chest.	=	Italy	Avellino
19	no	father	25	no	=	=	Father Rago Carmine = 151,Bergenline Ave = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	Brown	Chest.	=	Italy	Avellino
20	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Ragosa Ciro = 82,Congress Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Avellino
21	no	husband	30	no	=	=	Brother in law Ragosa Ciro = 82,Congress Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Avellino
22	no	father	=	no	=	=	Uncle Ragosa Ciro = 82,Congress St. NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	=	Italy	Avellino
23	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother in law Ragosa Ciro = 82,Congress Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Avellino
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Capone Francesco = 816,Ham Street = WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Montemiletto
27	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Capone Francesco = 816,Hann Street = WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Montemiletto
28	no	self	50	yes	920/922	Jersey City	Cousin Zollo Salvatore - 14 Pleasant Str. Wakefield, Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Avellino
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

21/3

NOTE.—Further text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Rastelli
(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct *, 19*17

at Ellis Island

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

A De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1923

at [illegible]

A. H. Carrington

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMANICO	MICHELE	17		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FRIGENTO			
2		DI COSMO	FRANCESCO ALFONSO	29		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Wife Strazella Antonetta = Vallata	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
3		DI COSMO	GRAZIANO	22		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Wife Cataldo Maria Carmela = Valla_ ta	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
4		DE PASCALE	FRANCESCO	28		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEFUSCO	Father De Pascale Nicola = Montefu_ sco	Pa.	PITTSBURG
5		DE NICOLA	FRANCESCO	21		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LICCI			
6		DE MICCO	SALVATORE	40		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CANDELA	Wife Bruno Carmela = Candela		WATERBURY
7		DELLA FERA	ALFONSO	27		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALABRITTO	Father Della Fera Angelo = Calabrit_ to	N.J.	ARLINGTON
8		DELLA PASSIONE	FEDERICO	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FRIGENTO	Wife Perotti Maria Rosaria = Fri_ gento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DE CARLO	ROCCO	22		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ORSARA DI PU_ GLIA	Father De Carlo Giovanni = Orsara di Puglia	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
10		D'ANTICO	FRANCESCO	36		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Wife Paternostro Caterina = Vallata	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
11		D'ARGENIO	LUIGI	25		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Mother Renna Filomena = Avellino Contrada Pennini	N.Y.	PATERSON
12		D'ARGENIO	DOMENICO	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Wife Manza Carmela = Avellino	Mass.	SPRINGFIELD
13		D'ALESSANDRO	MICHELE	39		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VALLATA	Wife Nufrio Carmela = Vallata	N.J.	NEWARK
14		D'ALESSIO	GERARDO	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CALABRITTO	Wife Di Trolio Elvira = Calabritto	N.J.	NEWARK
15		BALESTRIERI	NICOLA	22		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LACEDONIA	Father Balestrieri Pasquale = Lace_ donia	Mass.	SPRINGFIELD
16		ANNUCCI	GIOVANNI	19		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEVERDE	Father Annucci Leonardo = Montever_ de	N.J.	ELIZABETH
17		ALTAVILLA	EMILIO	23		M		Mechanic	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PIETRADEFUSI	Father Altavilla Antonio = Pietra_ defusi	Mass.	ASTON
18		ADDONIZIO	FRANCESCO	27		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CAMPANARELLA	Father Addonizio Generoso = Campa_ narello	N.J.	NEWARK
19		ABBANDONATO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SUMMONTE	Wife Capolupo Anna = Summonte	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
20		ABBANDONATO	CIRO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SUMMONTE	Father Abbandonato Luigi = Summonte	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
21		VENTOLA	NICOLA	29		M		Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MANCOLANCHI	Wife Dello Iacono Margherita = Mancolanchi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		SOZIO	ANTONIO	33		M	M	Saddler	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PRATOLA SERRA	Wife Aurillo Margherita = Pratola Serra	N.Y.	ORANGE
23		RUSSO	PIETRO	30		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ALTAVILLA IR_ PINA	Wife Rosiello Maria Grazia = Alta_ villa Irpina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MUSTO	GIOVANNI	29		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PRATOLA SER_ RA	Wife Capone Nunzia = Pratola Serra	N.J.	NEWARK
25		FICETO	GIOVANNI	22		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORELLA DEI LOMBARDI	Wife Ficeto Olimpia = Torella dei Lombardi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		LANZILLOTTI	DONATO	40		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LACEDONIA	Wife Zumarella Fiorinta = Lacedonia	Mass.	NATICK
27		GUERRIERO	ELEONORO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PICARELLI	Father Guerriero Vincenzo = Picarel_ li	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		GIORDANO	SABINO	27		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MONTEFREDANE	Wife Grosso Giuseppina = Montefre_ dane	Pa.	BERWICK
29		CENTILE	CARMINE	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FRIGENTO	Wife Russolillo Lucia = Frigento	Conn.	WATERBURY
30		BELFATTO	GENEROSO	17		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Father Belfatto Michele = Avellino	Mass.	SOMERVILLE

33

N°1 DOMANICO MICHELE - N°5 DE NICOLA FRANCESCO - N°6 DE MICCO SALVATORE - N°21 VENTOLA NICOLA - DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this

16—222

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

E 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19*23.

14—28

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not).	20 Whether able to write (or not).	20 Whether able to read or write any language (or not).	20 Length of time in the United States last visit.	20 Whether able to speak English or not.	20 Whether able to speak English or not.	21 Last previous residence (city and country).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (or not).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously visited the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1															NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
2	no	self	50	no	=	=	Uncle Di Cosmo Giovanni = 325, Johns Street = ELIZABETH N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Vallata
3	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Di Cosmo Giovanni = 325, Johns Street = ELIZABETH N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Vallata
4	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Parente Ciriaco = 703, Luzerna Ave = PITTSTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chest, Blue	Scar on right eye		Italy	Montefusco
5															NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6	no	self	50	yes	905/ 907	[illegible]	Sister De Maso Immacolata = 333 [illegible] Street = [illegible]	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Grey	Chest		Italy	S. Angelo a [illegible]
7	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Della Fera Pasquale = 865, Kosng Street = ARLINGTON N.J.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Calabritto
8	=	self	50	yes	909/ 913	N.York	Cousin Cipriano Antonio = 2340, Pacific Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Frigento
9	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother De Carlo Pasquale = 40, Armory St. = PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Orsara di Puglia
10	no	self	36	yes	910/ 913	Jersey City	Brother Antico Rosario = 705, Fortewin St. = ELIZABETH N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	Scar forehead		Italy	Vallata
11	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother D'Argenio Luigi = 212, Lain Street = PATERSON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Avellino
12	yes	self	25	yes	901/ 913	N.York	Mother Polidoro Costantina = 25, Elwood Street = SPRINGFIELD Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Capriglia
13	no	self	30	yes	900/ 911	Elizabeth N.J.	Brother in law Vella Francesco = 383 So. 6th St. = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Vallata
14	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother D'Alessio Alfonso = 181, Summer Ave = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	X	Italy	Calabritto
15	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Giannetti Gerardo = 201, Taylor Street = SPRINGFIELD Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Lacedonia
16	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Mancini Eugenio = 20, Elm St. ELIZABETH N.J.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Monteverde
17	yes	self	20	no	=	=	Cousin Camoso Benigno = 149 Salem Street = BOSTON Mass.	yes	3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	=		Italy	Pietradefusi
18	no	self	30	no	=	=	Cousin Addonizio Sabino = 357, Bergen Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=	X	Italy	Pietradefusi
19	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Abbandonato Aniello = 1020, Scheller Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	Summonte
20	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Abbandonato Aniello = 1020, Scheller Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	Summonte
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	yes	910/ 913	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] = 34, [illegible] Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Cerasolizati
22	yes	self	25	yes	920/ 922	Orange N.Y.	Sister Sozio Filomena = Box 16 S.ORANGE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Pratola Serra
23	=	self	25	yes	913/ 915	Boston Mass.	Cousin Porcaro Carmine = 344 East 116 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Montesarchio
24	yes	self	25	yes	911/ 914	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother in law Di Iorio Vincenzo 88, Seventh Ave = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chest. Blue	=	X	Italy	Pratola Serra
25	=	self	28	no	=	=	Brother in law Salerno Vincenzo = 465, Keap St. = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Torella dei Lombardi
26	yes	self	25	yes	904/ 912	Mansach	Brother in law Di Giromino Michele = 59, Summer Street = NATICK Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Brown	Dark	=		Italy	Lacedonia
27	=	self	28	no	=	=	Cousin Russo Domenico = 67, Park St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Fair, Blue	=		Italy	Avellino
28	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother Giordano Giuseppe = 707, Monroe Street = BERWICK Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Montefredane
29	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Pomponio Pasquale = 805, Baldwin Street = WATERBURY Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest. Grey	=		Italy	Frigento
30	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Melillo Pasquale = 7, William Street = SOMERVILLE Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=		Italy	Avellino

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RESTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER), *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Restelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Dec, 19 22

at Ncy

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

I, DR PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1923

at Ny

H Montgomery
Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 10/5 7 sur 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BELGIORNO	CARLO	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	Wife Pellecchia Anna = S.Agata dei Goti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		BELGIORNO	MARIA	27		F						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI			
3		ALTIERI	NICOLA	32		M	M	Potter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.LORENZELLO	Mother Marone Maria = S.Lorenzello	Conn.	NEW HAVEN
4		CAPPELLA	ROSA	25		F	M	Dressmak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.LORENZELLO	Father Cappella Giosué = S.Lorenzello	Conn.	NEW HAVEN
5	UNDER 16	ALTIERI	REMO	1		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.LORENZELLO	Grand father Cappella Giosuè = San Lorenzello	Conn.	NEW HAVEN
6		DE ROSA	MARIA	19		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	Father De Rosa Antonio = S.Agata dei Goti	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
7		IANNUCCI	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	Father Iannucci Alfonso = S.Agata dei Goti	Pa.	READING
8		DELLA RATTA	CATERINA	26		F	M	Dressmak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	Father Della Ratta Vincenzo = S.Agata dei Goti	Pa.	READING
9		DE VITTO	ANNA MARIA	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIROLA	Father in law Di Giammatteo Silvio Airola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	DI GIAMMATTEO	FRANCESCA	9		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIROLA	Grand father Di Giammatteo Silvio Airola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	DI GIAMMATTEO	SILVIA	7		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIROLA	Grand father Di Giammatteo Silvio Airola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ZARRA	MARIA ANTONIA	24		F	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ANGELO A CUPOLO	Father Zarra Domenico = S.Angelo a Cupolo	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
13		MASTRODOMENICO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	Mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ANDREA DI CONZA	Father Mastrodomenico Giovanni = S.Andrea di Conza	L.I.	ASTORIA
14		MARTONE	FILIPPO	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FRIGENTO	Wife Famiglietti Rachele = Frigento	N.Y.	GLENCOVE
15		D'ADDESIO	GIUSEPPE	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.ANDREA DI CONZA	Father D'Addesio Nicola Maria = S.Andrea di Conza	N.Y.	TUCHAHOE
16		ABATE	MICHELE	46		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARTINO VALLE CAUDINA	Wife Simeone Anna = S.Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y.	TROY
17		CURATOLO	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	Carman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	QUAGLIETTA	Sister Curatolo Vitella = Quaglietta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CUCCINIELLO	GIOVANNI	18		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BELLIZZI	Father Cucciniello Generoso = Bellizzi	N.Y.	SUMMIT
19		CRUDELE	PIETRO	40		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOFRA	Friend Vigilante Vincenzo = Solopaca	Ills.	CHICAGO
20		COZZO	ROCCO	39		M	M	Miller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	VILLAMAINA	Wife Santoro Aurora = Villamaina	Mass.	BOSTON
21		CLEMENTE	RAFFAELE	23		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LACEDONIA	Wife Cardellicchio Michelina = Lacedonia	Mass.	NATICK
22		CHIEFFO	PIETRO	23		M	M	Chairmak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI IRPINO	Wife Buccino Domenica = Bagnoli Irpino	Ills.	CHICAGO
23		CHIEFFO	ANGELO	58		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BAGNOLI IRPINO	Wife Nolano Maria = Bagnoli Irpino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		GENOVESE	ALFONSO	25		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AVELLINO	Wife Fasulo Concetta = Avellino = Via Porta Puglia, 79	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		GENNINI	GIOVANNI	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIANO DI PUGLIA	Father Gennini Pasquale = Ariano di Puglia	N.Y.	TUCHAHOE
26		GELORMINI	LUIGI	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIANO DI PUGLIA	Father Gelormini Gabriele = Ariano	Mass.	MEDFORD
27		GAUDIOSO	SALVATORE	33		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARIANO DI PUGLIA	Wife Frina Giovannina = S.Andrea di Conza	Pa.	NANTICOKE
28		GAGLIARDI	ENRICO	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DI SOTTO	Father Gagliardi Nicola = S.Agata di Sotto	N.J.	FORT LEE
29		FINO	ENRICO	22		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GAVIGNANO			
30		FAMIGLIETTI	ANGELO ANTONIO	45		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DI SOTTO			

N°22 ANGELO MARIA - N°23 CHIEFFO ANGELO - N°25 GENNINI GIOVANNI - N°29 FINO ENRICO - N°30 FAMIGLIETTI ANGELO ANTONIO = DID NOT EMBARK =

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEE PURSER

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 5, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time the latter has resided in the United States. Whether able to maintain himself or herself in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at end of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓	self	30	no.	=	=	Brother Belgiorno Emilio = 1717 E. New York Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Maddaloni
2									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
3	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Altieri Lorenzo = 69, Euton Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	yes 15 years yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	Scar on left eye	Italy	S.Lorenzello
4	yes	husband	30	no	=	=	Brother in law Altieri Lorenzo = 69, Euton Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	yes 15 years yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Lorenzello
5	—	father	=	no	=	=	Uncle Altieri Lorenzo = 69, Euton Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	= = =	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair	=	Italy	S.Lorenzello
6	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Sister De Rosa Carmela = 825, Sears Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Agata dei Goti
7	no	self	45	yes	913/921	Reading Pa.	Brother Iannucci Francesco = 54 So. 7th Street = READING Pa.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Agata dei Goti
8	no	husband	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Iannucci Francesco = 54 So. 7th Street = READING Pa.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	S.Agata dei Goti
9	no	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Di Giammatteo Pasquale = 86, Liberty Ave = JERSEY CITY	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Airola
10	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Di Giammatteo Pasquale = 86, Liberty Ave = JERSEY CITY	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Airola
11	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Di Giammatteo Pasquale = 86, Liberty Ave = JERSEY CITY	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Airola
12	no	self	45	no	=	=	Brother Zarra Federico = 973, Neseer Street = JERSEY CITY	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Bagnara
13	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Pallante Francesco = 16, Chestnut Street = ASTORIA L.I.	yes 5 years no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Calabritto
14	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Martone Lorenzo = 25, Hill Side Ave = GLENCOVE N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Frigento
15	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin D'Addesio Emilio = 10, Hainard Street = TUCHAHOE N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	Ariano di Puglia
16	yes	self	25	yes	909/914	Troy N.Y.	Brother Abate Salvatore = 251, 4th Street = TROY N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chest.	Blue Mole left cheek	Italy	S.Martino V.C.
17	—	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Curatolo Guglielmo = 420 W. 39 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Quaglietta
18	no	self	30	no	=	=	Brother Cucciniello Agostino = 121 Park Ave = SUMMIT N.J.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Bellizzi
19	no	self	50	yes	909/911	Chicago Ills.	Brother in law Cuariniello Diodato 900/10 So.Halsted St. = CHICAGO ILLS.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Montoro Infer.
20	yes	self	50	yes	901/915	Boston Mass.	Brother Cozzo Salvatore = 11, Stanford Street = BOSTON Mass.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Villamaina
21	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Cardellicchio Nicola 17, Church Street = NATICK Mass.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Fair. Blue	=	Italy	Lacedonia
22	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Chieffo Lorenzo = 1509 W. Taylor Street = CHICAGO Ills.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Fair Chest.	=	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino
23	yes	self	50	yes	913/921	Detroit Mich.	Brother in law Iadicicco Raffaele = 15, Meng Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino
24	—	self	100	no	=	=	Nephew Fiore Vincenzo = 1041, 61 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Avellino
25	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Friend D'Addesio Emilio = 10, Maynard Street = TUCHAHOE N.Y.	yes always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ariano di Puglia
26	no	self	30	no	=	=	Cousin Gelormini Raimondo = 382, Fellworth St. = MEDFORD Mass.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Ariano di Puglia
27	—	self	25	no	=	=	Sister Gaudiosi Maria Giovanna = 152 First Broad St. = NANTICOKE Pa.	yes 5 years no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Andrea di Conza
28	no	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Gagliardi Eugenio = Box 19 FORT LEE N.J.	no always yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar left eyebrow	Italy	S.Agata di Sotto
29									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

25 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER), *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

(MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, *19* 23

at [illegible]

[illegible] Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLE'S UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1923

at Ny

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSSI	LORENZO	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MELIZZANO	Mother Lepore Lucia = Melizzano	Mass.	WORCESTER
2		CESARE	ELVIRA	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMOROSI	Mother Romano Maria Giuseppa = Amorosi	Conn.	DERBY
3	U. S. CIT.	FERRIGNO	GIOCONDA	15		F	S	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMOROSI	Grand mother Romano Maria Giuseppa Amorosi	Conn.	DERBY
4	U. S. CIT. UNDER 16	FERRIGNO	LORENZO	10		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMOROSI	Grand mother Romano Maria Giuseppa Amorosi	Conn.	DERBY
5		FERRIGNO	OFELIA	6		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AMOROSI	Grand mother Romano Maria Giuseppa Amorosi	Conn.	DERBY
6		ONORATO	MARIA CARMELA	20		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.CROCE DEL SANNIO	Uncle Vitale Pasquale = S.Croce del Sannio	N.Y.	PEEKSKILLE
7		PENGUE	FILOMENA MARIA	20		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GUARDIA SANFRAMONDI	Father Pengue Filippo = Guardia Sanframondi	N.J.	PATERSON
8		D'ONOFRIO	MARIA GRAZIA	36		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPAIA	Father D'Onofrio Luigi = Arpaia	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
9	U. S. CIT.	FUCCI	GIUSEPPE	9		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPAIA	Grand father D'Onofrio Luigi = Arpaia	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
10	UNDER 16	FUCCI	ROSINA	8		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPAIA	Grand father D'Onofrio Luigi = Arpaia	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
11	UNDER 16	FUCCI	MARIA MICHELA	4		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ARPAIA	Grand father D'Onofrio Luigi = Arpaia	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
12		CARLISIMO	MICHELINA	19		F	S	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	GUARDIA SANFRAMONDI	Father Carlesimo Giuseppe = Guardia Sanframondi	N.Y.	HACHENSAK
13		PELLEGRINO	PELLEGRINO	21		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO	Father Mercurio Saverio = Benevento Via S.Diodato, 53	N.J.	NEWARK
14		MERCURIO	CONCETTA	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO	Father Mercurio Saverio = Benevento Via S.Diodato, 53	N.J.	NEWARK
15		MARINO	ASSUNTA	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.NICOLA MANF.	Father Marino Nicola = S.Nicola Manfredi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		VOLPE AVELLA	MARIA CARMELA	33		F	M	Housewife	no	Rejoin husband	no	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOPACA	Mother Canicola Maria = Solopaca	N.J.	PATERSON
17		AVELLA	GUGLIELMO	9		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOPACA	Grand mother Canicola Maria, Solopaca	N.J.	PATERSON
18		AVELLA	ANGELINA	7		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOPACA	Grand mother Canicola Maria, Solopaca	N.J.	PATERSON
19		AVELLA	PIA	4		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOPACA	Grand mother Canicola Maria, Solopaca	N.J.	PATERSON
20		AVELLA	GIOVANNI	3		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOPACA	Grand mother Canicola Maria, Solopaca	N.J.	PATERSON
21		MORRONE	MARIA ANTONIA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERCEMAGGIORE	Father Morrone Carmine = Cercemaggiore	Conn.	WATERBURY
22	UNDER 16	ROSA	MARIA	3		F	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERCEMAGGIORE	Grand father Morrone Carmine = Cercemaggiore	Conn.	WATERBURY
	ADMITTED	LA PORTA	ANGELA	43		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERCEMAGGIORE	Father in law D'Uva Francesco = Cercemaggiore	Conn.	WATERBURY
	ADMITTED	D'UVA	FRANCESCO	17		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERCEMAGGIORE	Grand father D'Uva Francesco = Cercemaggiore	Conn.	WATERBURY
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	D'UVA	MARIA ANTONIA	14		F	=	=	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERCEMAGGIORE	Grand father D'Uva Francesco = Cercemaggiore	Conn.	WATERBURY
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	D'UVA	ELENA	12		F	=	=	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERCEMAGGIORE	Grand father D'Uva Francesco = Cercemaggiore	Conn.	WATERBURY
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	D'UVA	VITO MICHELE	9		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERCEMAGGIORE	Grand father D'Uva Francesco = Cercemaggiore	Conn.	WATERBURY
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	D'UVA	VINCENZO	7		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CERCEMAGGIORE	Grand father D'Uva Francesco = Cercemaggiore	Conn.	WATERBURY
		LIBARDI	CLEMENTINA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	Mother Ciaramella Francesca = S.Agata dei Goti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	UNDER 16	LIBARDI	SEBASTIANO	3		M	=	=	=	minor	=	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	Grand mother Ciaramella Francesca S.Agata dei Goti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

1-312558 8-1-40
2-296137
2-79184-9-24-40
2-996517-7/27/42
2-528683=7/27/37
2-996247 7/18/42
2-83235 7-1/30/41
2-971665 4/10/42
1-371029-8-15-41-505 MDCA
1-216886=7/27/37
1-288008- 1/24/40
1-193187- 7/28/36
1-337739 5/14/39
2-100167-8/6/42-505 WDA

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19*

68

16—813

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of last time in United States. Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	45	no	=	=	Uncle Lenore Pasquale = E.Central Street =WORCESTER Mass.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Melizzano
2	no	self	50	yes	908/912	Derby Conn.	Husband Ferrigno Giuseppe = Box 131 DERBY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Pale	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Amorosi
3	no	mother	=	Born in Shelton Conn.			Father Ferrigno Giuseppe = Box 131 DERBY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Connecticut	Shelton
4	no	mother	=	Born in Derby Conn.			Father Ferrigno Giuseppe = Box 131 Derby Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Connecticut	Derby
5	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Ferrigno Giuseppe = Box 131 DERBY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Amorosi
6	no	self	30	no	=	=	Uncle Renza Francesco = 678,Central Ave = PEEKSHILLE N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	S.Croce del Sannio
7	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Pengue Giovanni = 58,Chestnut Street = PATERSON N.J.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chest.	Blue	=	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
8	no	self	50	yes	912/914	Jersey City	Husband Fucci Clemente = 331,Henderson Street = JERSEY CITY	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chest.	Grey	=	Italy	Arpaia
9	no	mother	=	Born in Jersey City			Father Fucci Clemente = 331,Henderson Street = JERSEY CITY	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chest.	Grey	=	New Jersey	Jersey City
10	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Fucci Clemente = 331,Henderson Street = JERSEY CITY	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Arpaia
11	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Fucci Clemente = 331,Henderson Street = JERSEY CITY	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Arpaia
12	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Sister Carlesimi Amelia = 29,Grand Street = HACHENSAK N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
13	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Mercurio Raffaele = 92,Union Street = NEWARK N.J.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Benevento
14	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Mercurio Raffaele = 92,Union Street = NEWARK N.J.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Benevento
15	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Marino Alberico = 331 E. 115 Street = NEW YORK CITY	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	S.Nicola Manfredi
16	no	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Avella Michele = 37,Reyl Ave = PATERSON N.J.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Solopaca
17	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Avella Michele = 37,Reyl Ave PATERSON N.J.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Solopaca
18	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Avella Michele = 37,Reyl Ave PATERSON N.J.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Solopaca
19	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Avella Michele = 37,Reyl Ave PATERSON N.J.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Solopaca
20	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Avella Michele = 37,Reyl Ave PATERSON N.J.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Solopaca
21	yes	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Rosa Francesco = 500 W.Main Street = WATERBURY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Cercamaggiore
22	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Rosa Francesco = 500 W.Main Street = WATERBURY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Fair		=	Italy	Cercamaggiore
23	no	self	100	no	=	=	Daughter D'Uva Luisa = Box 390 WATERBURY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	Cercamaggiore
24	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Sister D'Uva Luisa = Box 390 WATERBURY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Cercamaggiore
25	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Sister D'Uva Luisa = Box 390 WATERBURY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Cercamaggiore
26	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Sister D'Uva Luisa = Box 390 WATERBURY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Cercamaggiore
27	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Sister D'Uva Luisa = Box 390 WATERBURY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Cercamaggiore
28	no	mother	=	no	=	=	Sister D'Uva Luisa = Box 390 WATERBURY Conn.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	Cercamaggiore
29	=	self	30	no	=	=	Husband Libardi Sabatino = 280,Hopkinson Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Brown	Dark		=	Italy	S.Agata de' Goti
30	=	mother	=	no	=	=	Father Libardi Sabatino = 280,Hopkinson Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	Rosy	Chestnut		=	Italy	S.Agata de' Goti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO *(MASTER) of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *, from* N A P L E S *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* I *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Dec *,* 17 *, 19*

at Naples

H H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1923

at Ny

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FETTO	PASQUALE ANTONIO	28		M;	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CUSANO MUTRI	Wife Civitillo Angela Antonia = Cusano Mutri	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		FORGIONE	GIUSTINO SALVATORE	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOPACA	Wife Iannotti Enrichetta = Solopaca	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
3		IANNELLA 166039	MICHELANGELO	24		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TORRECUSO	Wife Carone Maria = Torrecuso =	N.J.	NEWARK
4		IODICE	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MOIANO	Mother Massaro Maria Rosa = Moiano	N.J.	STIRLIN
5		MACOLINO	PASQUALE	26		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CUSANO MUTRI	Wife Fetto Maria Carmina = Cusano Mutri	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		MASSARO	DOMENICO	30		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MOIANO	Wife Tirino Gelsomina = Moiano	N.Y.	TUCHAOE
7		MATURO	GIUSEPPANTONIO	18		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CUSANO MUTRI	Father Maturo Giovamangelo = Cusano Mutri	Conn.	NEW HAVEN
8		ORLACCHIO	NICOLA	32		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TOCCO CAUDIO	Wife Calabrese Serafina = Tocco Caudio	Pa.	MICHELTON
9		PACELLI	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.SALVATORE TELESINO	Father Pacelli Giuseppantonio = S.Salvatore Telesino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		VERNO	GIOVANNI	37		M	M	Farmlab.				ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELPOTO			
11		CUSANI	MARIO	22		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELPOTO	Father Cusani Stefano = Castelpoto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		ANZEVINI	ANTONIO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FRAGNETO L'ABATE	Wife Orlando Angiolina = Fragneto l'Abate	N.J.	NEWARK
13		CANONICO	NICOLA	32		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIROLA	Wife Petrigna Clorinda = Airola	N.J.	HOBOKEN
14		CECERE	PIETRO	24		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.NAZARO CALVI	Wife Liucci Angelina = S.Nazzaro Calvi	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON
15		CORNACCHIO	NICOLA	28		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PADULI			
16		CORNACCHIO	GIUSEPPE	18		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PADULI			
17		DI MUZIO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CUSANO MUTRI	Wife Di Biase Rocco = Cusano Mutri	N.Y.	ALBANY
18		DONATIELLO	VINCENZO	30		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO	Wife Sorice Maria = Largo S.Bartolomeo, 14 = Benevento	N.J.	BOONTON
19		FERRARO	FERDINANDO	19		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BUCCIANO	Father Ferraro Luigi = Bucciano	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
20		IZZO	VIRGILIO	25		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.SALVATORE	Wife Pacelli Maria = S.Salvatore Telesino	Pa.	JANNETTE
21		PISANI	ACHILLE	26		M	S	Tinker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO	Mother Vermuccio Angolica = Via Nunziata, 35 = Benevento	N.Y.	HAVERSTRAW
22		PISCITELLI	TOMASO	37		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BUCCIANO	Wife Diglio Maria - Via Castello-Durazzano-Benevento	N.J.	SOUTH RIVER
23		RICCIO	MARIANO	17		M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELFRANCO	Uncle Petruccelli Celestino = Ca_	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
24		ROSSI	CARMINE	32		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	TERRANOVA DI ARPAISE	Wife Saccone Assunta = Arpaise	N.Y.	RUTHERFORD
25		RUGGIERO	MICHELE	23		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIROLA	Father Ruggiero Giuseppe = Airola	N.J.	BAYONIG RIDGE
26		SERINO	FAUSTINO	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.NAZARO CALVI	Father Serino Michele Arcangelo = S.Nazzaro Calvi	Pa.	HUDSON
27		SISILLO	LEONILDO	31		M	M	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	ROCCABASCERANA	Wife Rossi Brigida = Roccabascerana	Pa.	AVIS
28		TUOSTO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	DURAZZANO	Wife Piscitelli Maria Carmina = Durazzano	N.J.	SOUTH RIVER
29		UCCI	ANGELO	24		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO	Father Ucci Angelo Raffaele = Benevento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		LA PIETRA	PASQUALE	18		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BUCCIANO	Father La Pietra Saverio = Pucciano	Conn.	PRINVILLE

except 14

Nº 1 PACELLI DOMENICO - Nº 10 VETRO COSTANZO - Nº 15 COLANGELO GIACOMO - Nº 16 COLANGELO GIUSEPPE - Nº 17 DI MUZIO GIUSEPPE - DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary sojourn.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD PURSER

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (see question 23).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	=	self	45 00	no	=	=	Brother Fetto Matteo = 300, 20th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Cusano Mutri
2	yes	self	22 30	yes	910/914	Phila. Pa.	Brother Forgione Carmine = 3100, Penn Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	yes	10 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar infer.lip	Italy	Solopaca
3	no	self	23 50	no	=	=	Brother Iannella Domenico = 107, Bruce Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Black	=	Italy	Torrecuso
4	no	self	33 00	no	=	=	Brother in law Massaro Giuseppe = Box 35 = Stirling N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Moiano
5	=	self	33 00	no	=	=	Brother Fetto Matteo = 300, 20th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	San Lupo
6	no	self	30 00	yes	913/921	N.York	Brother Massaro Antonio = 149, Summerfield Street = TUCHAOE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Moiano
7	no	self	25 00	no	=	=	Cousin Sasso Eugenio = 587, Orchard Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	yes	3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Pale	Black	=	Italy	Cusano Mutri
8	no	self	18 00	no	=	=	Uncle Orlacchio Mennato = Box 315 MICHELTON Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Tocco Gaudio
9	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~Uncle Mennella Nicholas = 487 Christie = NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	4	Rosy	Black		Italy	S.Salvatore Telesino
10																										
11	=	self	29 00	no	=	=	Uncle Cusani Giuseppe = 489, Grand Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Solopaca
12	no	self	23 00	no	=	=	Brother in law Dovilio Orsini = 15, First Street = NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Black	=	Italy	Fragneto l'Abate
13	yes	self	25 00	yes	911/913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Liberato Cesare = 327, Harrison Street = HOBOKEN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2b	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Napoli
14	no	self	35 00	no	=	=	Cousin Iacobelli Vincenzo = 137, 5th Ave = MOUNT VERNON N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Nazzaro Calvi
15																										
16																										
17	no	self	30 00	yes	911/914	Schenec tady N.Y.	Brother-in-law Simone Raffaele = 130, Madison Ave = ALBANY N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut		Italy	Cusano Mutri
18	no	self	25 00	no	=	=	Uncle Iorice Vincenzo = 330, Division Street = BOONTON N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Benevento
19	no	self	30 00	no	=	=	Cousin Vincenza Benedetta = 51, Dengler Street = ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Pock-marked	Italy	Bucciano
20	no	self	45 00	no	=	=	Brother Izzo Leucio = 316, Cyles St. JANNETTE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Salvatore Telesino
21	yes	self	33 00	no	=	=	Brother Pisani Vincenzo = 153, Broadway = HAVERSTRAW N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	=	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Benevento
22	no	self	30 00	yes	913	N.J.	Brother in law De Lucio Domenico = Box 387 = SOUTH RIVER N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Durazzano
23	no	self	50 00	no	=	=	Uncle Riccio Gioacchino = 747, Stallett St. = BRIDGEPORT Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano
24	no	self	45 00	yes	909/912	N.York	Cousin Russo Eugenio = 15, Moonachie Road = EAST RUTHERFORD N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Black	=	Italy	Arpaise
25	no	self	35 00	no	=	=	Uncle Ruggiero Antonio = Box 24 BASTONIC RIDGE N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Airola
26	yes	self	25 00	no	=	=	Brother Sarino Francesco = 6, New St. HUDSON PITTSTON Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	S.Nazzaro Calvi
27	no	self	45 00	yes	911/912	N.York	Uncle Ruggiero Pellegrino = Box 58 AVIS Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Fair Grey	=	Italy	Pannarano
28	yes	self	30 00	no	=	=	Brother in law Pisciteli Domenico Box 387 = SOUTH RIVER N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Durazzano
29	=	self	25 00	no	=	=	Sister in law Villanaci Maria Giov. 458 W.37th Street = NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead	Italy	S.Angelo a Cupolo
30	no	self	50 00	no	=	=	Cousin Ciambriello Pasquale = Box 95 = PRINVILLE Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Buscimo

25/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Rastelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Dec *, 19*33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE PORCELLINIS ALBINO, Surgeon of the S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, NAPLES (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. de Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at Ny

W. Montgomery
U.S. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE,,. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 19 SET 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSSI	LUIGI	21		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MELIZZANO	Wife Marcone Giuseppina = Melizzano	N.Y.	ROME
2		DE PIETRO	MARIO	23		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO			
3		DE SILVA	SILVIO	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.AGATA DEI GOTI	Father De Silva Gabriele = S.Agata dei Goti	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		DI IONNO	CARMINE	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	Wife Ricciardi Rosaria = S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.J.	MILLBURN
5		DI LORENZO	PASQUALE	23		M	S	Carman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	LIMATOLA	Father Di Lorenzo Edmondo = Limatola	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
6		DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIROLA	Father Di Maio Luigi = Airola	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
7		DI MUZIO	CARMINE	50		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.LUPO	Wife Rettino Annunziata = San Lupo	Pa.	NORRISTOWN
8		FIASCO	ALFONSO	23		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO			
9		FASANO	SALVATORE	47		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOPACA	Wife Canelli Angela Maria = Solopaca	Pa.	CHESTER
10		IULIUCCI	VINCENZO	23		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	AIROLA	Mother Abbenante Luigia = Airola	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		MARINO	LUIGI	21		M	S	Black smith	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELVETERE	Father Marino Giovanni = Castelvetere Valfortore	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12		MAZZEI	ANTONIO	26		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO			
13		NORELLI	ANTONIO	27		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MASSO DELLE SERRE			
14		ORSINI	ALESSANDRO	22		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.LUPO	Father Orsini Giovanni = San Lupo	Pa.	NORRISTOWN
15		PALMIERI	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO	Father Palmieri Saverio = Via Arco Traiano = Benevento	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PEPE	GIUSEPPE	23		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	Wife Stelluto Lucia = S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.J.	MILLBURN
17		RICCI	BIAGIO	34		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	Wife Circelli Carmela = S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa.	LEMONT FURNACE
18		SOMMELLA	SALVATORE	17		M	S	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.LUPO	Father Sommella Giuseppe = S.Lupo	Pa.	NORRISTOWN
19		TAMBASCIA	ANTONIO	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELVETERE VALFORTORE	Father Tambascia Domenico = Castelvetere Valfortore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		TAMBASCIA	NICOLA	24		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELVETERE VALFORTORE	Father Tambascia Domenico = Castelvetere Valfortore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		TAMBASCIA	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CASTELVETERE VALFORTORE	Wife Civetta Caterina = Castelvetere Valfortore	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
22		TARNO	COSIMO	24		M	M	Mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO	Wife Tarno Maria Grazia = Benevento	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		VISCUSI	GIOVANNI	35		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	MASSO DELLE SERRE			
24		COCCHIARELLA	EUGENIO	26		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	FRAGNETO			
25		FIORE	VITTORINO	30		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PARETE			
26		MANTOVANO	CARMINE C.N.	17		M	S	Shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	PESCOLAMAZZA	Father Mantovano Cosimo = Pescolamazza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		COSSELLA	COSTANTINO	32		M	M	Workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	CUSANO MUTRI	Wife Bistolfo Maria Giuseppa = Cusano Mutri	Conn.	NEW HAVEN
28		BARRICELLI	ANTONIO	37		M	M	Farmlab.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	S.MARCO DEI CAVOTI	Father Barricelli Pasquale = S.Marco dei Cavoti	Ohio	CLEVELAND
29		CESARO	GIOVANNI	19		M						ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	BENEVENTO			
30		CUTILLO	SALVATORE	45		M	M	Driver	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO.	ITALY	SOLOPACA	Wife Giordano Agnese = Solopaca	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA

7 Oct. 15 v 3 Stefano Rugg

Engagement Long Exam 4-7
10/8/23

N°1 ROSSI MARIO - N°8 FALCO ALFONSO - N°12 MAZZEI ANTONIO - N°13 NORELLI ANTONIO - N°23 VISCUSI GIOVANNI - N°24 COCHIARELLA EUGENIO - N°25 FIORE VITTORINO - = DID NOT EMBARK =

THE PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any	24 Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether a prostitute, or coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	40	no.	=	=	Uncle Rossi Domonico = 116, Rail Road Street = ROME N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Melizzano
2																										
3	=	self	25	no.	=	=	[illegible]her De Silva Gabriele = 2095, Atlantic Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
4	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Di Iorno Francesco = Box 200 = MILLBURN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	S.Agata dei Goti
5	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Di Lorenzo Domenico = 612, Foster Ave = SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo
6	no	self	25	no	=	=	Broth.Di Maio Giovanni = 86, Liberty Ave = JERSEY CITY N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Limatola
7	yes	self	15	yes	913/919	Norristown Pa.	Cousin Di Santo Cosimo = 553 East Lafayette Street = NORRISTOWN Pa.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Airola
8																			5	5	Brown	Black	=	Italy	San Lupo
9	no	self	50	yes	913/919	Phila. Pa.	Cousin Onorato Giuseppe = 530 W. Front Street = CHESTER Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Solopaca
10	=	self	25	no.	=	=	Brother Iuliucci Pasquale = 169, Rochaway Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Airola
11	no	self	35	no	=	=	Uncle Bozzuto Michele = 1725, So. 12nd Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Tufara
12																										
13																										
14	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Orsini Domenico = 573 East Lafayette Street = NORRISTOWN Pa.	yes	5 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	San Lupo
15	=	self	25	yes	910/913	N.York	Uncle Palmieri Giuseppe = 555, Morris Ave = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Mole right cheek	Italy	Benevento
16	no	self	50	no	=	=	Father in law Stelluto Agostino = Box 83 = MILLBURN N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo
17	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Ricci Giuseppe = Box 20 LEMONT FURNACE Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo
18	yes	self	25	no	=	=	Uncle Salamone Giacomo = 355 East Main Street = NORRISTOWN Pa.	yes	5 years	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brown	Black	=	Italy	San Lupo
19	=	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Tambascia Francesco = 742, Liberty Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Castelvetere Valfortore
20	=	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Tambascia Francesco = 742, Liberty Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	Castelvetere Valfortore
21	no	self	50	no	=	=	Cousin Vento Natale = 1624 So. 7th Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Rosy	Chest.Blue	=	Italy	Castelvetere Valfortore
22	=	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law Ciullo Filippo = 124 Uptison Ave = BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chest.Blue	=	Italy	Benevento
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	=	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin Simeone Giuseppe = 260 East 142 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	=	Italy	Pescolamazza
27	no	self	35	yes	920/921	N.Haven Conn.	Cousin Cassella Giuseppe = 306, Oak Street = NEW HAVEN Conn.	yes	4 years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Rosy	Chest.Grey	=	Italy	Ousano Mutri
28	yes	self	25	yes	910/913	Cleveland Chio	Brother Barricelli Alfonso = 11300 Dove Street = CLEVELAND Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Dark	=	Italy	S.Marco dei Cavoti
29																										
30	no	self	50	yes	913/919	Phila. Pa.	Brother Cratillo Giovanni = 756 So. Darien Street = PHILADELPHIA Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Dark	Mole on left eye brow	Italy	Solopaca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RASTELLI GUGLIELMO (MASTER) *of the* S/S GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *from* N A P L E S, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Rastelli

(MASTER) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

H Mongan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Purchased
Date Nov 21
Clerk

Purchased Head tax removed
Date Nov. 22
Clerk

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 24 1923
FILE NO. 73527

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr Oct 5, 1923

1 0

73

Augustinus Parea

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may ... individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 D

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce Passengers sailing from Naples, September 19th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biondo	Stefano	29	10	M	S	Medical Doctor	Yes	[illegible]		Italy	White	Bologna	Italy	Mother: Margherita Bologna Via Kalile 82 Palermo	Ny.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guglielmo Peirce Passengers sailing from Naples, September 19th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biondo	Stefano	29	10	M S.	Medical Doctor	Yes	[illegible]		Italy	White	Bologna	Italy	Mother Margherita Bologna Via Mobile 82 Palermo	My.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 5th, 1923. 74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write (or both), and if so, what language? (Supposed by Clerk.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	C	Steamer Steerage	500	No.	no.	no.	Uncle - Francesco Giacalone 389 - Lincoln Road Brklyn	no	Never	yes	No.	no.	No.	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Italy	Santa Ninfa, Provd. Trapani.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2. Where [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of the[illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port[illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ntal United States from a ... port. Number 2 Brs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Alfred E. Woods

..... Officer. Lansing Agcy. Lieut. Commander U.S.C.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this ...

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 Bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE," sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 19, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -OCTOBER 75, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIORGIANNI	CATERINA	17	✓	F	S		Naturalized by ~~court of Washington on~~ April 6 1923	210 Marion St: East Boston Mass
2	GIORGIANNI	NATALE	15	✓	M	S		As Above	As Above
3	~~LIMOLI~~	~~AGRIPPINO~~	~~37~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	M	Birningan Ala. 21 October 1887	=	826 Miller St: Springfield
4	~~LIMOLI~~	~~ANTONINA~~	~~25~~	~~—~~	F	M	As above	by husband's citizenship	As above
5	FUDOLI	NICOLA	31	✓	M	M		Naturalized by special term of the District Court at Camp Dix, New jersey on 11 august 1919	Box 256 NEW LEXINGTON OHIO
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GUGLIELMO PEIRCE — SIC — citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 Bis

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" sailing from NAPLES 19 SET 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 76, 19__

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DE ROSA	PASQUALE	22		M	S	Born in Jersey City on Sept.23,1901		Box 376 = MINEOLA = LONG ISLAND
2	ZECCA	ERSILIA	18		F	S		Naturalized by Court of Washington on 13 June 1923	1222 South 13th-St; Philadelphia PA
3	ROTTOLO	ACHILLE	27		M	M			
4	DE JOY	ANGELA	16		F	S	Born in Hudson N.Y. on May 4th,1907	Naturalized by Court of Pittsburg Pa. on November 20, 1919	1122 Beaver Ave = PITTSBURG Pa.
5	RUSSOMANDO	GIUDITTA mother 1/10	10		F	S	Born in Philadelphia Pa. on Sept.23, 1913		207, Fulton Street = HUDSON N.Y.
6	RUSSOMANDO	GIOVANNI	6		M	=	Born in Philadelphia Pa. on May 25,1915		632 Fitzwater St. = PHILADELPHIA Pa.
7	RUSSOMANDO	MARGHERITA	5		F	=	Born in Philadelphia Pa. on November 13,1916		do
8	RUSSOMANDO	ALBERTO	4		M	=	Born in Philadelphia Pa. on November 9,1918		do
9	MARIGLIANO	VITO	31		M	M			do
10	PISCITELLA	CARLO	17		M	S	Born in New York on Oct.10,1905	Naturalized by Court of Camp Hupton N.Y. on February 21,1919	654 Grand Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	~~TRIFARI~~	~~ERCOLINA~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			500 E. 116 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.
12	TRIFARI	LEOPOLDO					Wife of american citizen Trifari Giorgio		26,64th St, = BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	~~TRIFARI~~	~~TERESA~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	=	=	~~Born in New York Sept.15, 1918~~		do do
14	~~MAMMONE~~	~~MARIA TERESA~~	~~F~~	~~F~~	=	=	~~Born in New York on Sept.27,1915~~		do do
15	PACE	DOMENICO	14		M	=	Born in New York on February 15th,1909		do do
16	PACE	PAOLO	12		M	=	Born in New York on March 10th,1911		72/74, Common Street = LAWRENCE Mass.
17	GRECO	DOMENICO	13		M	S	Born in Newark N.J, on January 2nd,1910		do do
18	CAILE	CESARA ANGELA	29		F	M			77, Warren Street = NEWARK N.J.
19	CAILE	CLARA	9		F	=	Born in Pallaca Michigan on September 1914		R.A.D. -6 Near Brunswich N.J.
20	CAILE	CATERINA	8		F		Born in Pallaca Michigan on August 6 1915		do
21	CAILE	DOMENICO	6		M		Born in Pallaca Michigan on december 20 1916		do
22	DI NUNZIO	PASQUALE	36		M	M			do
23	DI NUNZIO	NICOLA	12		M	=	Born in Conneaut Ohio on August 15, 1911	Naturalized by Court of Conneaut Ohio on April 12,1921.	507 W.Adams Street = CONNEOUT Ohio
24	DI NUNZIO	MARIA	10		F	=	Born in Conneaut Ohio on January 29,1913		do do
25	DI NUNZIO	GIUSEPPINA	9		F	=	Born in Conneaut Ohio on February 12,1914		do do
26	VALENTINI	DOMENICA	31		F	M		Wife of American citizen Valentino Giovanni	do do
27	MAMMONE	MARIA TERESA	21		F	M			Loch Box 473 = WAMPUM Pa.
28	MANTELLO	ISABELLA	2		F	=		Wife of american citizen Mantello Giulio =	393, Congress Street = TROY N.Y.
29	MANTELLO	GIUSEPPE	1		M	=		Daughter of american citiz. Mantello Giulio	do do
30	DI PIETRO	CARLO	28		M	S		Son of american citiz. Mantello Giulio = Naturalized by Court of Washington on August 3 - 1922	do do

N° 14 -MAMMONE MARIA TERESA = N° 11 TRIFARI ERCOLINA - 12 TRIFARI LEOPOLDO - N° 13 TRIFARI TERESA - DID NOT EMBARK

THE PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 Bis

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—224

S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE" sailing from NAPLES 19 SET 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 76 , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DE ROSA	PASQUALE	22		M	S	Born in Jersey City on Sept.23,1901		Box 376 = MINEOLA = LONG ISLAND
2	ZECCA	ERSILIA	18		F	S	=	Naturalized by Court of Washington on 13 June 1923 -	1222 South 13th-St. Philadelphia PA=
3	ROTTOLO	ACHILLE	27		M	M	=	Naturalized by Court of Pittsburg Pa. on November 26, 1919	1122 Beaver Ave = PITTSBURG Pa.
4	DE JOY	ANGELA	16		F	S	Born in Hudson N.Y. on May 4th,1907	=	20, Fulton Street = HUDSON N.Y.
5	RUSSOMANDO	GIUDITTA	10		F	S	Born in Philadelphia Pa. on Sept.23, 1913	=	632 Fitzwater St. = PHILADELPHIA Pa.
6	RUSSOMANDO	GIOVANNI	6		M	=	Born in Philadelphia Pa. on May 25,1915		do
7	RUSSOMANDO	MARGHERITA	5		F	=	Born in Philadelphia Pa. on November 13,1916		do
8	RUSSOMANDO	ALBERTO	4		M	=	Born in Philadelphia Pa. on November 9,1918		do
9	MARMIGLIANO	VITO	31		M	M	=	Naturalized by Court of Camp Hupton N.Y. on February 21,1919	654 Grand Street = BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	PISCITELLA	CARLO	17		M	S	Born in New York on Oct.10,1905	=	506 E. 116 Street = NEW YORK N.Y.
11	TRIFARI	ERCOLINA	33		F	M	=	Wife of american citizen Trifari Giorgio =	26,64 St, = BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	TRIFARI	LEOPOLDO	7		M	=	Born in New York Sept.15, 1918	=	do do
13	TRIFARI	TERESA	5		F	=	Born in New York on Sept.27,1915	=	do do
14	MAMMONE	MARIA TERESA	21		F	M	=	=	Factor Commissioner
15	PAGE	DOMENICO	14		M	=	Born in New York on February 15th,1909	=	72/74, Common Street = LAWRENCE Mass.
16	PAGE	PAOLO	12		M	=	Born in New York on March 10th,1911	=	do do
17	GRECO	DOMENICO	13		M	S	Born in Newark N.J. on January 2nd,1910	=	77, Warren Street = NEWARK N.J.
18	CAILE	CESARA ANGELA	29		F	M	=	Naturalized by Court of Washington on January 5, 1923	R.A.D. -6 Near Brunswich N.J.
19	CAILE	CLARA	9		F	=	Born in Pallaca Michican on September 1914	=	do
20	CAILE	CATERINA	8		F	=	Born in Pallaca Michican on August 6 1915	=	do
21	CAILE	DOMENICO	6		M	=	Born in Pallaca Michican on december 20 1916	=	do
22	DI NUNZIO	PASQUALE	36		M	M	=	Naturalized by Court of Conneaut Ohio on April 12,1921.	507 W.Adams Street = CONNEOUT Ohio
23	DI NUNZIO	NICOLA	12		M	=	Born in Conneaut Ohio on August 15, 1911	=	do do
24	DI NUNZIO	MARIA	10		F	=	Born in Conneaut Ohio on January 29,1913	=	do do
25	DI NUNZIO	GIUSEPPINA	5		F	=	Born in Conneaut Ohio on February 12,1914	=	do do
26	VALENTINI	DOMENICA	31		F	M	=	Wife of American citizen Valentino Giovanni	Loch Box 473 = WALPUM Pa.
27	MAMMONE	MARIA TERESA	21		F	M	=	Wife of american citizen Mantello Giulio =	393, Congress Street = TROY N.Y.
28	MANTELLO	ISABELLA	2		F	=	=	Daughter of american citiz. Mantello Giulio	do do
29	MANTELLO	GIUSEPPE	1		M	=	=	Son of american citiz. Mantello Giulio	do do
30	DI PIETRO	CARLO	28		M	S	=	Naturalized by Court of Washington on August 3 - 1922	Providence R.I. 58 Southon st;

N° 14 -MAMMONE MARIA TERESA - N° 11 TRIFARI ERCOLINA - 12 TRIFARI LEOPOLDO - N° 13 TRIFARI TERESA - DID NOT EMBARK

THE PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—224

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 77

S. S. Gug. Pierce S[illegible]la Am arrived 10/8/23 , 19 , M., , from [illegible] Nov Dec 23

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
67f	1	VANNELLI Maria	2 cab	2	21	IT		ED NY MKC	[illegible] SCOTT 21						10/9	63	62	11									
29f	2	CIGLIANO Rosalia	"	3	6	"		NY	" "						10/9	45	62											
54f	3	SALAMONE Santa	5	5/7	IT			ED NY NY	1140 BUFFALO						10/9	185	78											
16m		LIMANNI Stefano																										
13m		" Giovanni																										
29m	4	MUSSO Giovanni	5	24	IT			" "	1140 BUFFALO						10/9	197	78	145										
31f	5	MARCHESE Concetta	52	21/24	IT			NY	1245 BINGHAMTON						10/9	46	82	140										
7m		DILIBERTO Salvatore																										
3m		Giuseppe																										
43f		MARCHESE Carmela																										
17m	6	MANIOVINO Carmine	1	26	IT		L.C		12:50 SMITH						10/9	185	78	125										
20m	7	RUOTOLO Eugenio	8	13	Itl		L.C	[illegible] D	1:15 BINGHAM						10/9	189	78	120										
673f	8	CURRERI Rosaria	50	6	IT		L.C	[illegible] D	1:50 BUFFALO						10/9	202	78	145										
24m	9	BILOTTA Giuseppe	11	23	IT		L.C	[illegible] D	1:30 SMITH						10/9	194	78	120										
31m	10	SALTARELLI Antonio	8	11	IT		L.C	[illegible] D	1:50 BISBEE						10/9	47	82	✓										
53 36m	11	CANDELIERI Francesco	12	8	IT		L.C	[illegible] D	2:00 RYAN						10/9	72	62	140										
36		Lamelia, Francesco																										
64m	12	LIMOLI Adriano	54	2/3	USE		L.C		2:12 WATSON						10/10	23	78	✓										
25f		Di Micoli Vincenza Ambrosina																✓										
40m	13	BIZZARRI Guiseppe	9	1/2	IT		L.C	[illegible] D	2:40 WATSON						10/10	51	78	125										
17m		Giovanni																										
45f	14	LA PORTA Angela	3	25/27	IT		"		:10 FLANNERY						10/9	66	62	140	148	46								
17m		D'UVA Francesco																										
14f		" Maria Antonia																										
12f		" Elena																										
9m		" Vito Micheli																										
33m	15	MAUGERI Pietro	35	5	IT		Illit		2:50 WATSON						10/9	180	78	125										
8m	16	Marino Lorenzo	53	12	It		LC		Tyndall						10/12	12	86											
17m	17	D'Una Vincenza	3	28	It.		LC		Smith						10/16	148	86											
3m	18	Patete Giuseppe	13	16/19	"		LPC		Rej by Com.						Bahlert	10/19	84	95	✓									
8m		Bucci Gaetano																										

GUGLIELMO PIERCE 10/8/23

Totals

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Guglielmo (Pierce Bros.) arrived 10/8/23, 19, M., , from 78

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2/m 19	Latino, Luigi	50	13	2	Ret 10/20 L. & 10 Cts.	Tisdale																			
33/m 20	Bragnato Francesco	13	1	2	LPC SD	Burke																			
30/m 21	Nardi Francesco	14	4	1	LPC Pg Co.	Johnson																			
1/m 22	Di Giuseppe Maria	13	2	3	LPC "	Bahlert																			
32/m 23	Lagro Domenico	14	3	"	" "	"																			
4/3 m 24	Di Luca Giuseppe	13	17	"	" "	"																			

* Call

anni

* Roberto

12	FALCO, Giuseppena	12:55	7	19	1	* Call
13	PALERMO, Teresina	1:10	38	9	1	* Call
14	LUNA, Ciro	1:25	50	12	1	* TEL. $
15	DE ROSA, Maria	1:15	4	9/11	3	* Call
	DI GIAMMATEO, Francesca					
	* Silvia					
16	STELLA, Angela	1:25	51	1	2	* Call
	AGILERI, Maria					
17	VELLA, Profidenza	1;30	51	20/21	2	* Call
	sis. Beatrice					
18	DE CRESCENZO, Assunta	1:40		20	1	* Call
19	VIGLIONE, Filomena	1:45	7	7	1	* Call
20	GIARDINA, Carmela	1:47	35	16	1	* Tel. $

88 GUGLIELMO PIERCE [redacted] BROS. 10/8/23

88 GULIELMO PIERCE SIC AMER LINE 10/8/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GUGLIELMO PIERCE Phelps Bros. arrived Oct. 8, 1923, 192, M., from Cet Tull, Nov 6b

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MEROLA, Raffaela	12:35	7	3/4		2	" Call							
	DI MARTINO, Salvatore													
2	KUROWSKA, Bronislawa	1:00	85	4		1	" Call							
3	PENGUE, Filomena	12:50	3	7		1	" Call							
4	MERCURIO, Consetta	12:45	3	14		1	" Call							
5	CARLESINO, Michelina	11:45	3	12		1	" Call							
6	FANTASIA, Angiolina	12:35	6	15		1	" Call							
7	BERNARDIO, Clementina	12:50	3	29/30		2	" Call							
	LIBARDI, Sebastiano													
8	ZARRA, M. Antonia	12:50	4	12		1	" Call							
9	MIRAGLIA, Concetta	12:50	52	10/11		2	" Call							
	POLLIZZI, Michela													
10	MARINO, Assunta	1:05	3	15		1	" Call							
11	BISENTO, Maria	1:05	7	27/30		4	" Call							
	VIRGILIO, Fortuna													
	" Giovanni													
	" Roberto													
12	FALCO, Giuseppena	12:55	7	19		1	" Call							
13	PALERMO, Teresina	1:10	36	9		1	" Call							
14	LUNA, Ciro	1:25	50	12		1	" TEL. $							
15	DE ROSA, Maria	1:15	4	9/11		3	" Call							
	DI GIAMMATEO, Francesca													
	" Silvia													
16	STELLA, Angela	1:25	51	1		2	" Call							
	AGILERI, Maria													
17	VELLA, Profidenza	1:30	51	20/21		2	" Call							
	sis. Beatrice													
18	DE CRESCENZO, Assunta	1:40		20		1	" Call							
19	VIGLIONE, Filomena	1:45	7	7		1	" Call							
20	GIARDINA, Carmela	1:47	35	16		1	" Tel. $							

SS GUGLIELMO PIERCE Cosine BROS. 10/8/23

SS GULIELMO PIERCE SIC AMER LINE 10/8/23

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUGLIELMO PIERCE SIC AMER. arrived Oct. 8, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
												23	23	24 Coo
21	MERAGLIO, Geroma	3:22	14	2		1	To await Can. insp.	In transit to Canada	Sims	11/8	3-	8	8	7 Thru
22	SGIO, Domenico	3:20	14	3		1	" " Can. Insp.	Held for L.	Bell	10/24	10[45]	15	15	15[00]
23	NARDI, Francisco	3:15	14	4		1	" " Can. Insp.	Held for L.	Sims	10/31	12[30]	15	15	15[00] Thru
24	NUCCI, Domenico	3:00	13	9/18		7	" " Can. Insp.	In transit	Bell	11/7	12[00]	161	161	168 Thru
	PAZZI, Lucia (wife)							To				49	42	42 Thru
	NUCCI, Filomena							Canada						
	" Nevia							do						
	" Elzadla							do						
	" Perfetto							do						
	" Vemulda							do						
25	SECRETI, Francesco	3:05	11	12		1	Bro in hospital	Ellis Isle Immigration, 120 Ft St. nr. Washington	Finch	10/15	2[20]	7	7	7
26	DE GIUSEPPE, Marino	3:00	13	23		1	Hold for Can. Insp.	Held SI	Bell	10/24	10[45]	16	15	16
27	DI PADOVA, Pasqua	3:00	13	22		1	Hold for Can. insp.	Destination	Sims	9/27	11[30]	17	18	19
28	DE LUCA, Giuseppe	3:00	13	17		1	Hold for Can. Insp.	Held SI	Bell	10/26	11-	17	16	17
29	IAFRATE, Vincenzo	3:00	13	27/28		2	Hold for Can. Insp.	In transit to Canada	John	10/19	11.	22	20	22
	" Egifio							do						
30	BISCARI, Domenica	3:10	37	11/12/13		3	Mother & sis in hospital	Italo Salvatore, 916 Kimball Street Phila, Pa						
	sis. Rita Concetta													
	" Antoninio													
31	BIUNCO, Berardo	3:20	13	21		1	Hold for Can.	In transit to Canada	Sims	11/8	3-	23	23	24 Coo
	PATETE, Giuseppe	3:30	13	1 8/19		2	Hold for Can.	Held for SI	Bell	10/9	10[45]	22	20	22
32	[illegible] BUCCI, Gaetano [illegible]	[illegible]		12/20										
33	TERZIGNI, Vincenzo [illegible]	3:40	13	29		1	Hold for Can.	In Transit to Canada	Sims	10/30	1[25]	22	22	22
34	SIMONE, Domenico [illegible]	3:40	13	26		1	Hold for Can.	In transit to Canada.	John	10/26	3-	18	18	18
35	DI PROSPERO, Domenico [illegible]	3:30	13	24		1	(bro. in hosp) Hold for Can.	In transit to Canada	Finch	10/17	4-	9	9	9
36	DE MARCO Giuseppe [illegible]	3:30	13	20		1	Hold for Can.	do	John	11/19	1[30]	23 19	23 19	24 18
37	RECHHIA, Francesco	3:45	13	30		1	Hold for Can.	In transit to Canada.	John	10/19	10[50]	11	10	11
38	CATALANO Raffaele	4:00	-	-		1	To tel. [illegible]	Regio Ufficio C. & Nashua St. Somerville Mass	Dr M	10/13	3[30]	5	5	5
39	PATANE, Vincenzo	4:00	35	8		1	" tel. [illegible]	R R Brosil, Nacco Racite, Dante 2 Box 414, Nanatoca, Wisc	Finch	10/2	2-	4	4	4
88	GULIELMO PIERCE SIC AMER LINE 10/8/23													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.... 1

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GUGLIELMO PIERCE SIC AMER arrived OCT. 8, 1923, 192, ... M., ... 81 ..... ng such aliens ..... from .....

85

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Breakfast
40	CONSTANTINO, Domenico	4:00	12	4		1	To tel. $	R/R Bro/L. Caliguneri Calabala 1413 Lexington Ave, Baltimore Md.	Linch	10/12	2·4	4
41	Fernandez Anna Biscari Carmela.	37/10/11			2		Drop 10/12-11 27	Husl-Salvatore Biscari, 916 Kimball Street, O'hila, Pa.	John	10/12	12 YO - 2	
42	Catalani Stanislao	6 4			1		Drop 10/13	1- With TO #38 to, Exeter	Linch	10/13	8.20	
43	Leporti Giuseppe	11 11			1		" " 10/15	1- With TO #25 to Bro.	Linch	10/15	2-	
44	Simone, Carlo	13 25			1		" " 10/26	10- Intrained to Canada,	John	10/26	3 - 2	8 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F ALIENS]

Required under Act of [May 19, 1921]

Vessel GUGLIELMO [PEIRCE]

GUGLIELMO PEIRCE OCT 5

No. on list	Family name	NAME IN
1	RASTELLI	G
2	GLORIO	D
3	GUIDA	A
4	CATANZANO	A
5	NAPOLI	M
6	DONATO	L
7	RATTI	M
8	DE PORCELLINIS	A
9	ZAPPI	S
10	GIRAUDI	F
11	ROSSI	M
12	LONGO	S
	RACHAH	G
	LAMBERTI	A
15	FAINO	C
16	MICCO	A
17	MINUTI	M
18	LA CAMERA	G
19	ROSONE	ANT
20	DANTONO	GIOVANNI
21	BALZANO	SALVATORE
22	CIARAVOLO	PASQUALE
23	SCIARRONE	NATALE
24	VADALA'	ANTONINO
25	MOLONIA	SALVATORE
26	GALLO	STANISLAO
27	POLO	GIOVANNI
28	BALZANO	ROMUALDO
29	DI LUCA	PASQUALE
30	RIZZO	GIUSEPPE

U/L 431/660 El Reg. 52062

Form [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

PORT OF New York

October 11th, 1923., 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "GUGLIELMO PEIRCE"

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	224	Number of seamen deserted	70
Number of seamen discharged	---	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	39	Total crew this date	192

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 5th, 1923., 19, consigned to Peirce Brothers, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 29 B'klyn., and is expected to sail October 11th, 19, for Palermo & Naples

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ascione Giuseppe	34	Italian	Naples Sept.13th,1923.
Napoletano Francesco	37	do	do
Riviecco Michele	43	do	do
Aprea Giuseppe	33	do	do
De Ponte Vincenzo	26	do	do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

[Repr]esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of NAPLES 85

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
IAN ITALY	5.7½	200	
"	5.8	218	
"	5.7	203	
"	5.8	220	
"	5.6	180	
"	5.6	185	
"	5.7	194	
"	5.8	218	
"	5.7	203	
"	5.7	218	
"	5.9	204	
"	5.7	198	
"	5.7	200	
"	5.8	202	
"	5.6	196	
"	5.6	195	
"	5.7	210	
"	5.9	219	
"	5.8	210	
"	5.6	198	
"	5.7	225	
"	5.7	216	
"	5.7	210	
"	5.7	210	
"	5.6	198	
"	5.7	198	
"	5.5	189	
"	5.6	186	
"	5/7	190	

ANTO[illegible]	✓	CARPENTIER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	210
GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	198
SALVATORE	✓	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	198
PASQUALE	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	225
NATALE	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	216
ANTONINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	210
SALVATORE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	210
STANISLAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	198
GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	198
ROMUALDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	189
PASQUALE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	186
GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	190

[illegible] Deputy Collector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible].

Page 2.

Notel
Sunni
Fares
Paoli
Balza
Rosone
Molonia
Langel
Di Sal
Colant
Rocco
Matter
Conte
Palumbo
Vogrig
Marazza
Di Dome
Longell
Vitiell
Ascione
Rispoli

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]BERS OF CREW

Sheet No.... I

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Natale	Nunzio	47	Italian	Naples Sept.13th,1923.
Sannino	Cristofaro	37	do	do
Farese	Achille	46	do	do
Paolino	Ciro	48	do	do
Balzano	Salvatore	36	do	do

Deserting
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
(Cont'd)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Rosone	Antonino	32	do	do
Molonia	Salvatore	38	do	do
Langella	Salvatore	35	do	do
Di Salvatore	Michele	20	do	do
Colantonio	Munzieto	32	do	do
Ferraro	Giuseppe	37	do	do
Rocco	Andrea	41	do	do
Mattera	Luigi	29	do	do
Conte	Vincenzo	32	do	do
Palumbo	Raffaele	26	do	do
Vogrig	Ermanio	35	do	do
Marazza	Giuseppe	28	do	do
Di Domenico	Giovanni	31	do	do
Langella	Stanislao	29	do	do
Vitiello	onofrio	35	do	do
Ascione	Antonio	37	do	do
Rispoli	Pasquale	28	do	do

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Deserting Seamen.- (Contd)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and Where signed on.
Sannino	Tommaso	38	Ithlian	Naples-Sept.13th,1923.
Rispoli	Angelo	31	do	do
Gargiulo	Gennaro	29	do	do
Esposito	Ferdinando	30	do	do
Ingenito	Giovanni	27	do	do
Racciappi	Luigi	29	do	do
Parisi	Umberto	31	do	do
De Carlo	Nicola	27	do	do
Radicella	Vincenzo	31	do	do
Gallo	Stanislao	29	do	do
Menella	Aniello	26	do	do
Onorato	Armando	31	do	do
Estremo	Vi[illegible]o	33	do	do
Pernice	Francesco	28	do	do
Nitta	Antonio	27	do	do
Di Donna	Paolo	26	do	do
Falanga	Gennaro	30	do	do
Alario	Vincenzo	28	do	do
Di Bella	Placido	32	do	do
Crabona	Francesco	26	do	do
Muollo	Salvatore	29	do	do
Jacomino	Mattia	40	do	do
Montuoro	Antonio	27	do	do
Pinto	Michele	22	do	do
Costabile	Giuseppe	38	do	do
Perrotti	Ettore	32	do	do

20	DANTONO	GIOVANNI		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6 I98
21	BALZANO	SALVATORE	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6 I98
22	CIARAVOLO	PASQUALE	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7 225
23	SCIARRONE	NATALE	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7 216
24	VADALA'	ANTONINO		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7 210
25	MOLONIA	SALVATORE		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7 210
26	GALLO	STANISLAO		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6 I98
27	POLO	GIOVANNI		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7 I98
28	BALZANO	ROMUALDO		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5 I89
29	DI LUCA	PASQUALE		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6 I86
30	RIZZO	GIUSEPPE		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7 I90

V/- 431/660
El Reg. 52062

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible]

Required under Act of Congr[illegible]

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. I

Deserting Seamen (Contd)

Name.		Age	Nationality	When and Where signed on.
Pignalosa	Gaetano	27	Italian	Naples-Sept.13th,1923.
Petrucci	Vincenzo	21	do	do
Incoronato	Nicola	17	do	do
Sardella	Luigi	28	do	do
Massaro	Cennaro	21	do	do
Rispoli	Pietro	28	do	do
Mariniello	Enrico	31	do	do
Stanziano	Rocco	32	do	do
Tacinelli	Giuseppe	29	do	do
Baldinucci	Ciro	31	do	do
Sagliano	Alfredo	22	do	do
Repe	Pasquale	35	do	do
Scarfi	Andrea	21	do	do
Malafarina	Michelangelo	37	do	do
Esposito	Ferdinando	19	do	do
Amoroso	Luigi	33	do	do
Sisto	Giovanni	39	do	do

Total Seamen Deserted 70

83

MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of NAPLES 85

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL				(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name														
1	RASTELLI	GUGL											AN ITALY	5.7½	200	
2	GLORIO	DOME											"	5.8	218	
3	GUIDA	ANIE											"	5.7	203	
4	CATANZANO	AGO											"	5.8	220	
5	NAPOLI	MAR											"	5.6	180	
6	DONATO	LEP											"	5.6	185	
7	RATTI	NAP											"	5.7	[illegible]4	
8	DE PORCELLINIS	ALB											"	5.8	218	
9	ZAPPI	SPA											"	5.7	203	
10	GIRAUDI	FRA											"	5.7	218	
11	ROSSI	MIC											"	5.9	204	
12	LONGO	GIC											"	5.7	198	
[illegible]	RACHAH	GA[illegible]											"	5.7	200	
[illegible]	LAMBERTI	AG[illegible]											"	5.8	202	
15	FAINO	CA[illegible]											"	5.6	196	
16	MICCO	AU[illegible]											"	5.6	195	
17	MINUTI	NICOL											"	5.7	210	
18	LA CAMERA	GIOVA											"	5.9	219	
19	ROSONE	ANTONINO	✓	CARPENTIER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5.8	210	
20	DANTONO	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	5.6	198	
21	BALZANO	SALVATORE	✓	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5.6	198	
22	CIARAVOLO	PASQUALE	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5.7	225	
23	SCIARRONE	NATALE	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5.7	216	
24	VADALA'	ANTONINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	5.7	210	
25	MOLONIA	SALVATORE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5.7	210	
26	GALLO	U/L 431/660 El Reg. 62062 STANISLAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5.6	198	
27	POLO	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5.7	198	
28	BALZANO	ROMUALDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5.5	189	
29	DI LUCA	PASQUALE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	5.5	186	
30	RIZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	5/7	190	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE

Seamen Signed on at this Port.

Name		Age	Nationality	When & Where signed on.
Rajola	Michele	23	Italian	New York-Oct.10th,1923.
Bovolo	Pasquale	28	do	do
D'Alessio	Raimondo	33	do	do
Dellamonica	Stefano	28	do	do
Giordano	Carlo	32	do	do
Ortino	Raffaele	31	do	do
Balzano	Tobia	33	do	do
Cirillo	Giuseppe	30	do	do
Pernice	Francesco	34	do	do
Perrotta	Francesco	29	do	do
Dellamonica	Francesco	31	do	do
Clivieri	Pasquale	28	do	do
Alfano	Pasquale	35	do	do
Visconti	Pasquale	27	do	do
Paolillo	Ferdinando	28	do	do
Ripa	Gaetano	32	do	do
D'Ettoria	Giuseppe	35	do	do
Garafalo	Domenico	28	do	do
Bottigliero	Giobatta	33	do	do
Raimondo	Vincenzo	28	do	do
Fazzio	Lorenzo	33	do	do
Rosella	Salvatore	27	do	do
Mazza	Vincenzo	35	do	do
Malpeso	Luigi	32	do	do
Canci	Ciro	33	do	do
Balzano	Tobia	32	do	do

81

Sheet No... I

IBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of NAPLES 85

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RASTELLI	GUGI										AN ITALY	5.7½	200	
2	GLORIO	DOM										"	5.8	218	
3	GUIDA	ANI										"	5.7	203	
4	CATANZANO	AGO										"	5.8	220	
5	NAPOLI	MAR										"	5.6	180	
6	DONATO	LEI										"	5.6	185	
7	RATTI	NAP										"	5.7	194	
8	DE PORCELLINIS	ALB										"	5.8	218	
9	ZAPPI	SPA										"	5.7	203	
10	GIRAUDI	FRA										"	5.7	218	
11	ROSSI	MIC										"	5.9	204	
12	LONGO	GIC										"	5.7	198	
13	RACHAH	GA										"	5.7	200	
14	LAMBERTI	AGO										"	5.8	202	
15	FAINO	CA										"	5.6	196	
16	MICCO	AN										"	5.6	195	
17	MINUTI	NIC										"	5.7	210	
18	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	219
19	ROSONE	ANTONINO	✓	CARPENTIER	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	210
20	DANTONO	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	198
21	BALZANO	SALVATORE	✓	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	198
22	CIARAVOLO	PASQUALE	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	225
23	SCIARRONE	NATALE	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	216
24	VADALA'	ANTONINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	210
25	MOLONIA	SALVATORE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	210
26	GALLO	STANISLAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	198
27	POLO	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	198
28	BALZANO	ROMUALDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	189
29	DI LUCA	PASQUALE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	186
30	RIZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	190

V/L 431/660 El Reg. 62062

Continued-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA'' ... MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... ...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE ... of NAPLES 85

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality of which citizen or subject	(5) Race*	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Married or single	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RASTELLI	GUGL...								LAN	ITALY	5.7½	200
2	GLORIO	DOME...								"	"	5.8	218
3	GUIDA	ANIE...								"	"	5.7	203
4	CATANZANO	AGO...								"	"	5.8	220
5	NAPOLI	MAR...								"	"	5.6	180
6	DONATO	LEI...								"	"	5.6	185
7	RATTI	NAR...								"	"	5.7	194
8	DE PORCELLINIS	ALB...								"	"	5.8	218
9	ZAPPI	SPA...								"	"	5.7	203
10	GIRAUDI	FRA...								"	"	5.7	218
11	ROSSI	MIC...								"	"	5.9	204
12	LONGO	GIC...								"	"	5.7	198
[illegible]	RACHAH	GAE...								"	"	5.7	200
[illegible]	LAMBERTI	AGO...								"	"	5.8	202
15	FAINO	CAE...								"	"	5.6	196
16	MICCO	AUG...								"	"	5.6	195
17	MINUTI	NICOLA	[illegible]							"	"	5.7	210
18	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	219
19	ROSONE	ANTONINO	✓ CARPENTIER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	210
20	DANTONO	GIOVANNI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	198
21	BALZANO	SALVATORE	✓ COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	198
22	CIARAVOLO	PASQUALE	✓ BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	225
23	SCIARRONE	NATALE	✓ SAILOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	216
24	VADALA'	ANTONINO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	210
25	MOLONIA	SALVATORE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	210
26	GALLO v/- 431/660	El Reg. 52062 STANISLAO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	198
27	POLO	GIOVANNI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	198
28	BALZANO	ROMUALDO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	189
29	DI LUCA	PASQUALE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	186
30	RIZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	190

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giordano Agostino	31	Italian	Papa Carmine	28	Italian
Montesano Isidoro	28	do	Socio Giuseppe	27	do
Ricco Rosolino	28	do	Barone Eduardo	29	do
Gargiulo Raffaele	33	do			
Linterno Vincenzo	31	do	Total Seamen signed on at this Port 39		
Marchica Paolo	29	do			
Portera Salvatore	35	do			
Pesce Sante	31	do			
Romano Roberto	28	do			
Cesarano Michele	33	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Biondo Stefano	29	Italian	Naples-Sept.13th	Liver

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1313

G. Pastene
Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board to the immigration officer in charge of the port of NAPLES 85

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEL... Port of NAPLES 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Calling or occupation	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether having a ticket through to final destination	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(8) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RASTELLI									ITALIAN	ITALY	5.7	200	
2	GLORIO									"	"	5.8	218	
3	GUIDA									"	"	5.7	203	
4	CATANZANO									"	"	5.8	220	
5	NAPOLI									"	"	5.6	180	
6	DONATO									"	"	5.6	185	
7	RATTI									"	"	5.7	194	
8	DE PORCELLINIS									"	"	5.8	218	
9	ZAPPI									"	"	5.7	203	
10	GIRAUDI									"	"	5.7	218	
11	ROSSI									"	"	5.9	204	
12	LONGO									"	"	5.7	198	
	RACHAH									"	"	5.7	200	
	LAMBERTI									"	"	5.8	202	
15	FAINO									"	"	5.6	196	
16	MICCO									"	"	5.6	195	
17	MINUTI									"	"	5.7	210	
18	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.9	219	
19	ROSONE	ANTONINO	CARPENTIER	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.8	210	
20	DANTONO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.6	198	
21	BALZANO	SALVATORE	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	5.6	198	
22	CIARAVOLO	PASQUALE	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.7	225	
23	SCIARRONE	NATALE	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5.7	216	
24	VADALA'	ANTONINO	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.7	210	
25	MOLONIA	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5.7	210	
26	GALLO	STANISLAO	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5.6	198	
27	POLO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.7	198	
28	BALZANO	ROMUALDO	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.5	189	
29	DI LUCA	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.6	186	
30	RIZZO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5/7	190	
									45					

V/L 431/660
El Reg. 62062

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1288

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

GUGLIELMO PEIRCE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *1923, from the port of* NAPLES 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RASTELLI	GUGLIELMO	MASTER	SEPTEMB.	NAPLES	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.7½	200	
2	GLORIO	DOMENICO	I°OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	218	
3	GUIDA	ANIELLO	2° "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	203	
4	CATANZANO	AGOSTINO	2° "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	220	
5	NAPOLI	MARIO	3° "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	180	
6	DONATO	LETTERIO	APPREND. OFFIC	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	185	
7	RATTI	NAPOLEONE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	194	
8	DE PORCELLINIS	ALBINO	I° DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	218	
9	ZAPPI	SPARTACO	I° PURSER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	203	
10	GIRAUDI	FRANCESCO	CHIEF INGINER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	218	
11	ROSSI	MICHELE	I° INGINER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	204	
12	LONGO	GIOVANNI	I° "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	198	
13	RACHAH	GASTONE	2° "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	200	
14	LAMBERTI	AGOSTINO	2° "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	202	
15	FAINO	CARLO	3° "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	196	
16	MICCO	AUGUSTO	3° "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	195	
17	MINUTI	NICOLA	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	210	
18	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	219	
19	ROSONE	ANTONINO	CARPENTIER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	210	
20	DANTONO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	198	
21	BALZANO	SALVATORE	COPPERSMITH	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	198	
22	CIARAVOLO	PASQUALE	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	225	
23	SCIARRONE	NATALE	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	216	
24	VADALA'	ANTONINO	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	210	
25	MOLONIA	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	210	
26	GALLO V/L 431/660	STANISLAO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	198	
27	POLO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	198	
28	BALZANO	ROMUALDO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	189	
29	DI LUCA	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	186	
30	RIZZO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	190	

El Reg. 62062

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1189

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *1923, from the port of* NAPLES

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUCINIELLO	PALMERINO/ E.I.REG 35111 - 3/15/40	SAILOR	SEPTEMB.	NAPLES	NO	NO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.7	195	
2	DE PONTE	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	YES	22	"	"	"	5.6	205	
3	SARNELLI	GAETANO	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	208	
4	GALLO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	198	
5	RIVIECCIO	MICHELE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	200	
6	PORZIO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	205	
7	POLESE	TOBIA	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	200	
8	NATALE	NUNZIO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	198	
9	LA TARGIA	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	202	
10	LOMBARDO	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	205	
11	NAPOLETANO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	198	
12	MAGGIO	VL-434/271 LEOPOLDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	203	
13	DI DONNA	GAETANO	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	204	
14	MALAFARINA	MICHELANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	198	
15	APREA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	199	
16	ASCIONE E.I.Reg 35252	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	196	
17	SANNINO	CRISTOFARO	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	204	
18	FEROLA	GABRIELE	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	190	
19	LE BOFFE	GASPARE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	187	
20	FARESE	ACHILLE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	180	
21	ESPOSITO	FERDINANDO	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	178	
22	SEKDL	HELMUTH	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	200	
23	PAOLINO	L 207 074 CIRO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	188	
24	DE ANGELIS	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	186	
25	DI LEVA	LUIGI	OVERSEER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	188	
26	GAROFALO	OTTAVIO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	204	
27	PIETRINI	IDA	NURSE	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.7	205	
28	TRALONTANO	PASQUALE	CHIEF FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	214	
29	CALVI	ANTONINO	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	198	
30	COPPI	MARIO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	208	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923, *from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUMINA	NATALE	ELETTRICIAN	SEPTEMB	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.7	I98	
2	IMBRIANI	PASQUALE	2D	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I99	
3	MAINETTI	ARNOLDO	3D	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	205	
4	RENDANO	MICHELE	WITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	207	
5	RANIA	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I99	
6	ORABONA	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	200	
7	CAVALCOLI	ATTILIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	204	
8	BORRIELLO	RAFFAELE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	206	
9	FEDERICO	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I99	
10	LANGELLA	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	205	
11	PINTO	GIROLAMO	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	I98	
12	RAUCCI	DOMENICO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	202	
13	AURILIA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	204	
14	CAFIERO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I98	
15	ALARIO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I99	
16	PANARIELLO	STANISLAO	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	209	
17	MUSOLINO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	206	
18	GARGIULO	GENNARO	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I98	
19	GAGLIONE	GAETANO	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	200	
20	ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	212	
21	MONTELLA	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I97	
22	RUOTOLO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I99	
23	COLANTONIO	NENZIATO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	200	
24	PALUMBO	RAFFAELE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I98	
25	CIARAVOLO	COSTANTINO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	204	
26	DE DOMENICO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	I98	
27	LANGELLA	STANISLAO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	200	
28	VITIELLO	ONOFRIO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I99	
29	CONTI	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	204	
30	MATTERA	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	202	

3

Montgomery Auskeltin

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923, *from the port of* NAPLES

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RISPOLI	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	SEPTEMB.	NAPLES	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	194	
2	SANNINO	TOMMASO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	205	
3	ASCIONE	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	200	
4	ROCCO E.I. Reg 34974	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	192	
5	MARRAZZO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	192	
6	DI SALVATORE	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	212	
7	RISPOLI	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	210	
8	ESPOSITO	FERDINANDO	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	198	
9	FERRARO Reg 42211-	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	199	
10	D'AMATO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	200	
11	DI BELLA L2916/68C	PLACIDO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	198	
12	RACCIOPPI	LUIGI	COALMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	196	
13	GALLO	STANISLAO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	199	
14	LA CAMERA	SANTE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	200	
15	ONORATO	ARMANDO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	202	
16	NITTA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	195	
17	INGENITO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	200	
18	PARISI	UMBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	198	
19	PERNICE	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	196	
20	MENNELLA	ANIELLO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	200	
21	DI DONNA	PAOLO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	199	
22	FALANGA	GENNARO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	204	
23	BAVASTRELLI	NATALE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	202	
24	FIORI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	210	
25	PECORARO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	198	
26	RUGGIERO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	200	
27	CAFIERO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	210	
28	~~STELLA~~ Discharged Naples A.K. Franklin American Vice Consul in charge	ENRICO	~~COOK~~	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	204	
29	TACINELLI L Reg. 36325	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	197	
30	STANZIANO	ROCCO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	198	

A.K. Montgomery Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____ *.., of the* _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. .. .. day of ...., 19

. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1923, *from the port of* NAPLES 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BALDINUCCI	CIRO Reg 60502	COOK	SEPTEMB	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	198	
2	PETRUCCI	MARIANO	PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	200	
3	AGNESETTI	MAGGIORINI	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	220	
4	MAGGI	ANGELO	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	224	
5	MARCHISIO	MARIO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	198	
6	ELETTO	CARLO	BREADMAKER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	220	
7	REPE	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	200	
8	PINTO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	196	
9	GAMBI	GOFFREDO	BACKEBOR	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	220	
10	LA ROCCA	ANTONIO	1º WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	198	
11	D'EUSTACCHIO	ETTORE	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	202	
12	AMATO	VINCENZO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	190	
13	ESPOSITO	GENNARO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	200	
14	MONTUORO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	197	
15	CIUCCIO	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	210	
16	RALLO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	194	
17	D'AGOSTO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	198	
18	DI ZAZZO	LAOPOLDO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	202	
19	RUSSO	PIETRO	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	200	
20	BONITO	ALFREDO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	206	
21	MEROLLO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	186	
22	ERMELLI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	196	
23	CARUCCI	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	188	
24	IACOMINO	MATTIA	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	198	
25	BALDONI	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	185	
26	CARDONE	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	197	
27	PINTO	MICHELE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	205	
28	PERROTTI	ETTORE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	196	
29	GUIDA	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	194	
30	CONTINISIO	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	220	

5

W. H. Guglielmo Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 23, *from the port of* NAPLES

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARCACCINI	CESARE	WAITER	SEPTEM	NAPLES	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	I98	
2	DAMASCO	NICOLA	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	208	
3	CATUOGNO	LUIGI	WARDROBE	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	I98	
4	CARDONE	GUIDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	200	
5	PIGNALOSA	GAETANO	BACKABOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I99	
6	SARDELLA	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	208	
7	IRACE	SALVATORE	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I98	
8	FUCITO	ROBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	200	
9	SCARFI	ANDREA	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I94	
10	D'EUSTACCHIO	ARMANDO	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I98	
11	BARONE	FERDINANDO	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I95	
12	SOGLIANO	ALFREDO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	200	
13	PETRUCCI	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	2I0	
14	INCORONATO	NICOLA	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I98	
15	DI PINTO	DOMENICO	KITCHEN-BOY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	200	
16	MARINIELLO	ENRICO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	202	
17	RISPOLI	PIETRO	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	2I0	
18	SISTO	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I99	
19	ESPOSITO	UMBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	200	
20	MASSARO	GENNARO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I92	
21	SPADAVECCHIA	NICOLA	BOY	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I90	
22	GIOVANNONE	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	I94	
23	RICCIARDI	TOMMASO	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	I99	
24	TAROTTO	MICHELE	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I98	
25	FONTANA	EGILDO	REPRESENTATIVE	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I96	
26	CERRINA	ANTONIO	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	2I0	
27	VILLARI	GABRIELE	1st R.T. Off	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I99	
28	IRACE	ARMANDO	2nd R.T.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	2I0	
29	DI SOMMA	VINCENZO	DECK-BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I90	
30	CENTRELLA	MARIA	NURSE	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.6	I90	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *....., of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1200

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *1923, from the port of* NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TAFURI	ERMANNO	COOK	SEPTEM	NAPLES	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	198	
2	TESTA	CARLO	STORE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	212	
3	RUGGIERO	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	202	
4	RUSSO	GIUSEPPINA	SERVANTMAID	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5.6	204	
5	PASCALE	CATERINA	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	220	
6	DE CARLO	NICOLA	COALMAN	"	"	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5.7	203	
7	RADICELLA	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	198	
8	ANTUONO	VINCENZO	BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	188	
9	SCIGLIANO	GENNARO	"	"	"	"	YES	19	"	"	"	5.7	200	
10	MAGLIULO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	196	
11	ROMANO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	198	
12	DI SALVATORE	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	204	
13	SERPE	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	198	
14	MATTEUCCI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	202	
15	~~TELSON~~	PIETRO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	199	did not Embark
16	RAJOLA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	197	
17	SCHIAVO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	204	
18	BRASCHI	ORESTE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	208	
19	BERTOCCIO	CARMELO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	199	
20	CIGLIANO	ORLANDO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	198	
21	COMMETTO	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	210	
22	BIONDO	STEFANO	2nd DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	197	
23	PAGANO	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	199	
24	PALUMBO	UMBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	203	
25	LEOTTA	ORAZIO	COALMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	197	
26	AVOLIO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	197	
27	PRESTIA	GERLANDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	198	
28	FRATELLA	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	206	
29	SPADARO	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	202	
30	PAOLINO	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	196	

Reg 52079

V/L. 108-314,

7

M. Montgomery Surgeon

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

M—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GUGLIELMO PEIRCE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, OCTOBER, *1923, from the port of* NAPLES 92

V/L 424/372

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POLLIO	PROCOLO	COALMAN	SEPTEMB	NAPLES	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	204	
+ 2	~~DE SIMONE GA~~	GAETANO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	209	did not embark
3	LA MATINO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	189	
4	NASTI	CIRO	GREASER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	210	
Discharged at Naples 5 ~~THEOS~~ American Vice Consul in Charge		TEMISTOCLE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	158	
6	RAVERA	GIOBATTA	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	200	
7	CASSIA	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	198	
8	SPIGNESE	CARMINE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	203	
9	DI PRINO	CALOGERO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	201	
10	FRULLIO	GENNARO	DECK-BOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	198	
11	BOVE	GIOACCHINO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	199	
12	AMOROSO	ROBERTO	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	210	
13	COSTABILE	GIUSEPPE	WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	204	
14	CONTE	MICHELE	BREADMAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	202	
15	FONTANAROSA	GIOVANNI	KITCHEN-BOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	210	
16	GUIDA V/L Reg/10775	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	205	
17	VOGRIA	ERMINIO	GREASER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	204	
18	ESTREMO	VINCENZO	COALMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	198	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8

I hereby [illegible] that the [illegible] to this crew [illegible] has been [illegible] dance with regulations [illegible] Department of State.

Maurice K. Harris
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ...
at Naples, N.Y.
Maurice K. Harris
Sept. 19. 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible] the passport [illegible] Insert conditions to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2
SEP 18 1923
NAPLES, Italy

10212

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—15c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Fitz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Bartens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 20 1923

BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gasperini, Surgeon of the s.s. "California", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. Gasperini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cardiac murmur
10-31-23
M.B. Bailey

Nov 10-5-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Sick Detained			Died	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	9			13	25		1	48
2nd Cabin	47	2	1		56		134	606
Steerage	385	15	1		21		18	560
Total	806	18	2	13	102		213	1154

3

93

California
Anchor Line
5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 23	25	48
2nd Cabin 572	34	606
Steerage 479	21	500
Total 1074	80	1154

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	~~Buchanan~~	~~Margaret~~	~~38~~		~~F M~~	~~House wife~~	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port of Monteith	~~Husband - Matthew Buchanan, Lochend, Port of Monteith.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2		Rankin	William Cunningham	65		M Wd	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Skelmorlie	Sister - Miss Jane Rankin, Kelowna, West Kilbride.	Ont.	Toronto
3		Morrison	Janet	61		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbert	Sister - Mrs Mary Mitchell, Maryville, Tarbert, Loch Fyne.	Ont.	Toronto
4		~~Mallooh~~	~~James Edward~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	Setton ~~Broker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Engl.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~					
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1 Margaret Buchanan, transferred to sheet 2 line 22, not in transit

Line 4 James Edward Mallooh, transferred to sheet 2 line 19, not in transit.

PURSER.

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 OCT 1923 *, 19*

94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after ongoing temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	1911	New York	~~In transit to~~ Canada															
2	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1913 New York	Brother - Alexander Rankin, 47 Walmsley Blvd., Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	~~brown.~~ grey	none	Canada	St. Stephen
3	N.Y.	Self	$250	No		2nd Cousin - Allan McPherson, 39 Delaware Ave., Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair grey	blue	mole on left cheek. 2	Scotland Glasgow
4								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh brn.	brn.	Mole on chin. 2	Scotland Greenock
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gasperini, Surgeon of the s.s. "California", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Gasperini
Surg.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

J.M.G.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		MacCulloch	Andrew	68		M	M	Chartered Secty.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	David MacCulloch, Spiers Bridge, Thornliebank, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
2		MacCulloch	Mary	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill.	Chicago
3		Forman	George Mitchell	60		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port of Menteith	Brother - Col. Robt. Forman, 36, Fitzjohns Ave., London.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Forman	Helen Fowler	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port of Menteith		Ill.	Chicago
5		Buchanan	Margaret	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port of Menteith		Ill.	
6		Rennie	John	65		M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Cousin - David Rennie, Benroy, Kirkintilloch.	Cal.	Oakland.
TRANSIT 7		Campbell	Mary Ewing	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - David Campbell, 59 Marlborough Ave., Broomhill, Glasgow.	Conn.	Stamford
8		McKersie	Marion	39		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Porterville	Mother - Mrs Marion McKersie, Craigard, Campbeltown.	Cal.	Porterville
9		McKersie	Jean Mitchell	35		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Porterville	Mother - Mrs Marion McKersie, Craigard, Campbeltown.	Cal.	Porterville
10		McKersie	Victoria Isobel	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Campbeltown	Mother - Mrs Marion McKersie, Craigard, Campbeltown.	Cal.	Porterville
11		Foley	Eileen	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Aunt - Mrs Mary Ann Dee, Church Street, Dungarvan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
12		Pentland	William Ogilvy	21		M	S	Wool Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - David White Pentland, Rosetta, Inverleith Gdns., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Salem
13		Brown	Mary	34		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Rubena Brown, 7 Bridge Place, Stockbridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New Brighton
TRANSIT 14		Cameron	Donald Walter	47		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Achnacurry	The Duke of Montrose, Buchanan Castle, Drymen.	N.Car.	Red Springs
TRANSIT 15		Cameron	Hermione Emily	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Spean Bridge		N.Car.	Red Springs
TRANSIT 16		Pitcaithly	Jean	31		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Achnacurry	Father - Peter Pitcaithly, Old Scone, Perth.	N.Car.	Red Springs
17		Aitken	Margaret Christie	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs Janet Christie. 50 Alexander Street Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16 18		Aitken	John Christie	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
19		Mallooh	James Edward	51		M	M	Cotton Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Charleston	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth McKechnie, 12 Oakfield Tce., Glasgow.	S.Ca.	Charleston
TRANSIT 20		McLellan	Alexander Stephen	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father. George S. McLelland West Lodge. Dowanhill. Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow
TRANSIT 21		McLellan	Annie Gellately	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		Scotland	Glasgow
TRANSIT 22		Buchanan	Margaret	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port of Menteith	Husband. Matthew Buchanan, Lochend, Port of Menteith	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Margaret Buchanan Line 5 transferred to line 22, in error.

PURSER

12

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5 OCT 1923, *19* 96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1908	Chicago	George Forman, 105 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ills..	Yes	Sixty Days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 -	fair	brn.	blue	none	4	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	$500	No				Yes	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	7	fair	brn.	grey	none	4	England	London
3	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1880/1905	Minn. Iowa & Chicago	Visiting George Forman, & Co. 105 Monroe St., Chicago. Ills..	Yes	Sixty days	nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark hazel		none	4	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1880/1905	Minn. Iowa & Chicago		Yes	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	4	Scotland	Edinburgh
5																												
6	No	Self	$500	Yes	1913/1920	Fresno	Brother. James Rennie. 1558 Webster St. Oakland. Cal.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	white grey		none	4	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Husband	$500	No			Husband. David Russell Campbell P.O.Box, 789, Stamford, Conn..	Yes	sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brunette	blue	none	4	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	$2000	Yes	1921/1923	Porterville	Friend. Capt. Herbert Bevan,	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	4	Scotland	Campbeltown
9	N.Y.	Self	$2000	Yes	1922	Porterville	Buena Vista Ranch,	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	green	none	4	Scotland	Campbeltown
10	N.Y.	Self	$2000	Yes	1922	Porterville	Porterville, Cal..	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	fair	brn.	grey	none	4	Scotland	Campbeltown
11	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1923	Chicago	Cousin - Mrs Helen Meade, 250, Woodsworth Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brn.	blue	none	9	Ireland	Cappoquin
12	N.Y.	Father	$200	No			Friend. Mrs Thomson. Helbur & Thomson.Co. Salem. Mass.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	grey	none	4	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	1910-1923	New York	Home - 32 Curtis Place, New Brighton, S.I., N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	9	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	N.Y.	Anchor Line	$500	Yes	1913	New York	Friend Doctor Charles Vardell, Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N.Car..	Yes	sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	brn.	blue	none	4	Scotland	Dalkeith
15	N.Y.	Anchor Line	-	Yes	1913	New York		Yes	sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	brn.	blue	short sighted	4	England	London
16	N.Y.	Anchor Line	$10	No				Yes	sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dk.brn.	grey	none	4	Scotland	Perth
17	N.Y.	Husband	$100	Yes	1906/1922	New York	Husband - Alexander Aitken, 402, West 153rd Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	9	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
18	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes		New York	Born	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn.	none		U.S.A.	New York
19	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1894-1923	Charleston	Home - 8 Church Street, Charleston, S.Car..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	9	Scotland	Elderslie
20	N.Y.	Self	$1500	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel.	Yes	One week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown	hazel	none	4	Scotland	Dunoon
21	N.Y.	Self	-	No			New York. N.Y.	Yes	One Week	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	fair	blue	none	4	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Newpart	Sister-in-law. Mrs Helen Redmond 59 E.56th Street. New York. N.Y.	Yes	Thirty days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	dr.brown	grey	none	4	Canada	St.Stephen
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the s.s. "California", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... ministers or teacher...
... of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTR, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1923, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Jamieson	Archibald	61		M	M		Hamilton Co.Cin.O., Probate Court, 4th October 1899.	Home - 4305 Haight Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	Jamieson	Nellie	53		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 10th August 1870.		
3	Fosdick	Winifred Finlay	37		F	M	Hoboken, N.J., 31st December 1885.		Home - 147 Union Street, Montclair, N.J..
4	Fosdick	Susan	8		F	S	New York City, 13th September 1915.		
5	Fosdick	Raymond Blaine	2		M	S	New York City, 7th June 1921.		
6	McCann	James Patrick	56		M	M		Chicago, Ills., Superior Court, 25th September 1893.	Home - 1124 Oak Avenue, Evanston, Ills..
7	McCann	Lenora	33		F	M			
8	McCann	Jamesina	6		F	S	Evanston Ill. 17th July 1917.		
9	McCann	Daniel David	5		M	S	Evanston Ill. 6th December 1918.		
10	McCann	John	4		M	S	Evanston Ill. 21st March 1919.		
11	Campbell	Peter	52		M	M		Essex County, New Jersey, Court of Common Pleas.5th January 1903	P.O.Box 789, Stamford, Conn..
12	Solliday	Julia	46		F	S	Newark, N.J., 12th October 1878.		Home - 58 Elizabeth Avenue, Newark, N.J., Home - 483 Parker Street, Newark, N.J..
13	Davis	Lester	40		M	M	Elizabeth, N.J., 10th June 1883.		
14	Gehin	Gustave	47		M	M	Newark, N.J., 1st January 1876.,		
15	Davis	Florence	40		F	M	New York City, 10th October 1882,		58 Elizabeth Avenue, Newark, N.J..
16	Davis	Ruth Isabel	21		F	S	Elizabeth,N.J., 7th June 1903.		
17	McCann	Daniel	61		M	M		Superior Court, Cook Co., Ills., Passport No.317574. October 1887.	Home - 1223 Oak Avenue, Evanston, Ills..
18	McCann	Mary	60		F	M	Evanstown Ill. 4th November 1862.		
19	Patterson	Christina	68		F	Wd		Passport No.289281	Home - 2168 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Ala..
20	Bower	Margaret	39		F	S	Arnott. Pa. 30th January 1884.		
21	Corby	John	46		M	M	St.Joseph, Mo., 7th July 1877		Corby Grove. St.Joseph: . Mo.
22	Corby	John	22		M	S	St.Joseph, Mo., 4th June 1901		
23	Hibbard	Henry	67		M	M	Boston.Mass 10th July 1856.		Home - 144 East 7th Street, Plainfield, N.J..
24	Hibbard	Sally	60		F	M	Ashkosh.Wisc. 3rd March 1863.		
25	Crane	Mary	57		F	Wd	St.Joseph, Mo., 24th August. 1867.		Home - 1806 Caton Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Feldmann
9 a — Oty

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalisation papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(22

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

EPRATT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19 Heads

16—418

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th September, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Lappin	Francis	15		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss Katherine Lappin, St. Mary's College, Falls Road, Belfast	MISS.	St. Louis
2		~~Laughlin~~	Sarah	55		F	W	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	~~Daughter, Mrs. Lizzie Hamill, Ballyrobin, Antrim town~~	OHIO	Seymore
3		~~Lockey~~	George	33		M	S	engine driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	~~Sister, Mrs. Sarah Laughlin, Ballyrobin, Muckamore, Antrim town~~	CONN.	Southbury
4		Lynch	Mary M.	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	Father, Harry Lynch, Lettermuck, Killaloe, Co. Derry	ORE.	Portland
5		Monteith	Lottie	18		F	S	house maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	Father, John Monteith, Lisavady, Dunkineely	N.J.	Newark
6		McElerney	Ellie	26		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Mother, Mrs. Mary McElerney, Billeady, Annyalla, Castleblayney	N.Y.	New York
7		McFadden	Christy	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother, Mrs. Rose McFadden, Carnbigh, Donegal town	N.J.	West Orange
8		McFadden	Mary	32		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Mary McFadden, Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
9		McFadden	Sophia	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father, Manus McFadden, Golan, Milford, Co. Donegal	CAL.	Oakland
10		McGowan	Frank	28		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilty-clogher	Father, Myles McGowan, Corracloon, Kiltyclogher	N.Y.	New York
11		McGowan	Sarah	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilty-clogher	Father, Myles McGowan, Corracloon, Kiltyclogher	N.Y.	New York
12		McGuinness	Susan	30		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Tarrytown, N.Y.	Father, John McGuinness, Derryelvellan, Newtownbutler	N.Y.	New York
13		McKenna	Arthur	16		M	S	student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father, Patrick McKenna, Custom Office, Kilkeel, Co. Down	N.Y.	Albany
14		McKenna	Mary K.	24		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	Father, Patrick McKenna, Caranmoutry, Derrygorra, Emyvale, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
15		McLaughlin	Charles	17		M	S	grocer's assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Uncle, Bernard Doherty, Clenagh, Ballymagan P.O.	MASS.	Boston
16		McTamney	Annie	29		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Brother, Michael McTamney, Magheramore, Garvagh	N.J.	Newark
17		O'Mullan	Elizabeth	21		F	S	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Uncle, Patrick O'Mullan, Moyaver, Armoy, Co. Antrim	N.J.	East Orange
18		O'Rourke	Mary	33		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Rourke, Killycon, Moyne, Arvagh	N.Y.	New York
19		Quigg	Thomas	23		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father. Neal Quigg, Lower Terryroane, Moville	N.Y.	New York
20		Rogers	Bridget	50		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Frank Rodgers, Knockonney, Ballygawley	N.Y.	New York
21		Rogers	Mary	45		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Henry Rogers, Dunmoyle, Omagh	N.Y.	New York
22		Ross	Jennie	30		F	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Father, Archie Ross, Gortaheron, Portglenone	PENN.	Philadelphia
23		Ross	Margaret	35		F	S	seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Father, Archie Ross, Gortaheron, Portglenone	PENN.	Philadelphia
24		Shields	Hannah	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father. Patrick Shields, Meenformal, Glenn, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
25		Stark	Sarah	46		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Father, Robert Stark, Letterbrat, Plumbridge	PENN.	Philadelphia
26		Stead	John Henry	34		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-stewart	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Stead, Tullinadall, Newtownstewart	N.J.	Hammonton. PENN. Philadelphia
27		Ward	Neil	32		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glentries	Father. William Ward Meeninard Glentries. Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		McFadden	John	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millford	Father. Michael McFadden Goalin. Millford.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Brown	Harry	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Anaconda	Father. Samuel Brown Glynn Co. Antrim.	Mont.	Anaconda
30																		

Lines 2 & 3 Sarah Laughlin & George Lockey, did not embark.

PURSER.

65 Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 23. 99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, transport's, in labor to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Port in prison or institution, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	mother ~~$50~~		NO			Brother, Jack Lappin. N.W.Corner 4th & Pine Streets St Louis. Miss.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Au-burn	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2		daughter		NO			Daughter,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
3		aunt		Yes		South-bury	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Pinkerton, Southbury, Conn	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	uncle	$25	NO			Uncle, Charles Ward, 126 North C Street, Portland Oregon	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Killaloe
5	N.Y.	sister	$16	NO			Sister, Miss Florence Monteith, Baby Hospital, High Street, Newark.N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Dunkineely
6	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Sister, Miss Rose McElerney, [illegible] Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Castle-blayney
7	N.Y.	self	$30	NO			Brother, Denis McFadden, Northfield Road, West Orange, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1903/ 1923	New York	Returning home, 232 East 50th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
9	Yes	brother	$50	NO			Brother, John McFadden, 887 Mead Avenue, Oakland, Cal.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Milford
10	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Sister, Mrs. Bessie Vizian, 155 East 92nd St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Kilty-clogher
11	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			155 East 92nd St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Light	Light Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kiltyclogher
12	N.Y.	self	$100	Yes	1917/ 1923	New York	Cousin, Bridget Moorehead. 883 8th Avenue, New York.N.Y.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Newtown-butler
13	N.Y.	uncle	$20	NO			Uncle, Peter McConville, 37 Summit Street, Cohoes. N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Meighfenn
14	N.Y.	brother	$20	NO			Brother, James McKenna, 1008 Ogden Ave. t, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Emyvale
15	Yes	mother	$50	NO			Mother, Mrs. Celia McLaughlin, Bellevue Hotel, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Buncrana
16	N.Y.	sister	$50	NO			Sister, Mrs Martha McCall 56 Winthrope Street Newark, N.J.	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Garvagh
17	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Brother, Daniel O'Mullan, 187 North Park Street, East Orange, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Armoy
18	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1915/ 1923	New York	Sister, Mrs. Annie Breslin, 155 East 96th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	White	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Arva
19	N.Y.	brother	$10	NO			Brother, Patrick Quigg. 61 Ryan Street.New York.N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Moville
20	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1903/ 1923	New York	Returning to situation, Ritz Carlton Hotel, 46th Street & Madison Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	White	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
21	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1901/ 1923	New York	Returning to situation, 440 West End Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
22	Yes	self	~~$200~~	NO			Sister, Miss Margaret Ross, 502 South 56th Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Portglenone.
23	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1912/ 1923	Philadelphia	Returning ~~to situation~~, 502 South 56th Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Portglenone.
24	Phila	mother	$30	NO			Mother, Julia Shields. 1535 Lancaster Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny.
25	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1899/ 1923	Phila-delphia	Sister, Jennie Hewitt, 1027 Walnut Street, Collingdale, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Phila	self	$450	NO			Friend.Robert Stark Pleasant Mills.Hammonton.N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
27	Yes	self	$80	NO			Brother.Francis Ward. 26 Rosemont Ave.Philadelphia.Pa.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Glentries
28	N.Y.	self	$30	No			Sister. Maggie McGilloway 5913 Norwich St.Philadelphia.Pa.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Milford
29	Yes	Aunt	$20	Yes	1914/ 1923	Mont.	Home. 6 Main Street Anconda.Mont.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE. MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

63

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, LONDONDERRY (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

J Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Lewis

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Best	Adaleen	30		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	(Mother-in-law, Mrs Anna Best, Sherrygroom, Dungannon	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	UNDER 16	Best	William Robert V.	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		N.J.	Elizabeth
3	UNDER 16	Best	Marian Adaleen	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		N.J.	Elizabeth
4	UNDER 16	Best	Edith Kathleen J.	3		F	S	nil	No	Child--	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		N.J.	Elizabeth
5	UNDER 16	Best	Muriel Marsha M.	1	8	F	S	nil	No	Child--	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		N.J.	Elizabeth
6		Blair	Isabella K.	23		F	S	typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, William Blair, Craigatimpin, Ballymoney	N.Y.	New York
7		Brennan	Kathleen	25		F	S	governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father, Patrick Brennan, Hillhead, Ardara	N.Y.	New York
8		Campbell	Robert	29		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Friend. Robert Henry, Kilraughts, Ballymoney	CAL.	Los Angeles
9		Canny	Ellen E.	20		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	~~Mother, Mrs. Anne Canny,~~ Boxtown, Clonmany	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		Cartin	William James	24		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, William Cartin, Garryduff, Ballymoney	N.Y.	New York
11		Coyle	Daniel	36		M	S	ex-policeman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Brother, John Coyle, Tirlaghan, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		Cushnan	Joseph	20		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toome-bridge	Father, Samuel Cushnan, Millquarter, Toomebridge	N.Y.	Troy
13	556866 12-4-29	Devlin	Brigid	31		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Joseph Devlin, 26 Bridge Street, Ballymena	N.Y.	New York
14	2/1318-4-2/15/32	Devlin	Mary	22		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, Joseph Devlin, 26 Bridge Street, Ballymena	N.Y.	New York
15		Doherty	John Joseph	25		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Mother, Mrs. Ann Doherty. Drimdhu, Malin Head	MASS.	Charlestown
16		Ferry	James															
17		Ferry	James	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcaragh	Brother, Maurice Ferry, Ballyboes, Falcaragh	N.J.	Paterson
18		Ferry	Sarah	43		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcaragh	Brother, Maurice Ferry, Ballyboes, Falcaragh	N.J.	Paterson
19		Forbes	Samuel	43		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Ann Forbes, 27 Spencer Road, Londonderry	MICH.	Detroit
20	378249	Gallagher	Catherine	18		F	S	parlour maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmullen	Father, John Gallagher, Drumhaugh, Rathmullen	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
21		Gallagher	William	37		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrenan	Sister, Mary Campbell Tawney, Kilmacrenan	Del.	Wilmington
22		Greenlee	Aggie	21		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Greenlee, Marlacoo, Portadown	COLO.	Denver
23		Gribbin	Martha	23		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Gribbin, Drumbane, Garvagh	N.Y.	New York
24		Hall	Margaret	20		F	S	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, Daniel Hall, 22 Union Street, Portadown	CONN.	South Manchester
25		Hunter	Annie	53		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Brother, William Dripps. Ternageeragh, Upperlands, Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
26		Johnston	Margaret	64		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Daughter, Sarah Green 12 Woodcot Avenue, Belfast	CONN.	Bridgeport
27		Kelly	Mary	27		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilty-clogher	Father, John Kelly, Tullinalong, Kiltyclogher	N.J.	East Orange
28		Knipe	Lucinda Mary O.	17		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father, Oliver Knipe, Tullynichol, Armagh town	N.Y.	Green Island
29		Lappin	Catherine	48		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Miss Katherine Lappin, St. Mary's College, Falls Road, Belfast	MISS.	St. Louis
30		Lappin	Mary	20		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss Katherine Lappin, St. Mary's College, Falls Road, Belfast	MISS.	St. Louis

Line 9 Ellen E. Canny, did not embark.
Line 16 James Ferry, did not embark.

46

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—425

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SOC[illegible]23, *19* 23. 101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How (in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$900	Yes	1911/1921	N.J.	Husband.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Pale Clear	Brown	Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
2	N.Y.	father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	James Best.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
3	N.Y.	father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A	640 Jackson Avenue,	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
4	N.Y.	father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A	Elizabeth, N.J.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
5	N.Y	father	-	No				NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Sherrygroom
6	N.Y.	uncle	$100	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Martha Kirkpatrick. 622 West 137th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
7	N.Y.	self	$28	NO			Sister, Mrs. Maggie Breslin, 20 Clifton Place, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ardara
8	Yes	self	$100	NO			Friend. Joseph Doherty, 1520 Maple Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Coleraine
9		self		NO			Uncle, Peter Kenney, 209 Spencer Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Glenmany
10	N.Y.	self	$100	NO			Sister, Martha McDuff 469 E.38th St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
11	Yes	self	$250	NO			Nephew, Daniel Sweeney, 2808 Feltz Street, Philadelphia,	Pa.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Carrigart
12	Yes	cousin	$	NO			Cousin, John P. Craney, 5 Bank Street, Troy, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Toome-bridge
13	N.Y.	self	$120	Yes	1916/1923	Boston, Mass. New York	Cousin, Marion Brennan, 340 West 24th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
14	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Cousin, Marion Brennan, 340 West 24th St., New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
Boston	self	$100	NO				Brother James Doherty 26 Solley St. Charlestown.Mass	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Malin
16																										
17	N.Y.	self	$30	NO			Friend. Louis Lebkecher 556 East 28th St., Paterson, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
18	N.Y.	self	$30	Yes	1900/1921	Phila. and Paterson	Friend. Kate. Lebkecher. 556 East 28th Street, Paterson, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
19	Yes	self	$150	NO			Cousin, William McNaught. 737 Grand Boulevard.Detroit.	Mich.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Mixed	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
20	N.Y.	sister	$25	NO			Sister, Anna McLaughlin. 45 Talman St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Rathmullen
21	N.Y.	self	$500	NO			Cousin, Andrew Chambers. Greenville.Wilmington.Del	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Kilmacreman
22	Yes	self	$50	NO			Friend. Maggie Stott, 4625 Thompson's Court, Denver, Colo.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
23	N.Y.	uncle	$50	NO			Uncle, Anthony Gribbin, 18 Jane Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Garvagh
24	N.Y.	self	$35	NO			Aunt, Lizzie Strange. /Conn. 27 Florence St.S.Manchester.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
25	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1887/1923	Phila.	Husband, Hugh M. Hunter, 5912 Jackson Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Upperlands
26	N.Y.	self	$100	Yes	1913/1923	Bridge-port	Returning home, 366 Dover St., Bridgeport, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
27	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1914/1922	New York	Sister, Rose Murphy. 80 North Park Street. East Orange, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilty-clogher
28	N.Y.	brother		NO			Brother, John Knipe, 168 Pine Street, Green Island, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
29	N.Y.	self	$14.	NO			(Son John Lappin N.W.Corner 4th & Pine Streets St.Louis. Miss.	NO	PERMIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Castlederg
30	N.Y.	mother	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *from* LONDONDERRY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 62 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Blaikie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA BAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

J. Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 15 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ernment, of the Government of the United States or of any
...ernment, of the Government

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vaughan	Sarah	55		F	W Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother-Joseph Unsworth,	Mass.	Springfield
2		Vaughan	Ethel	27		F	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	60, Lord Street,	Mass.	Springfield
3		Vaughan	Alice	22		F	S Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Eltonbury,	Mass.	Springfield
4	UNDER 16	Vaughan	Sarah	13		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Lancs.	Mass.	Springfield
5		McGowan	Samuel	65		M	W Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son-Andrew McGowan, Wellside Dairy, Cambuslang, Glasgow.	Wis.	Milwaukee
6		Davidson	Arthur William	16		M	S Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Annie Davidson, 16 Chestnut Row, Aberdeen.	Cal.	Arcata
7		~~Douglas~~	Harold														
8		Devine	Elizabeth	32		F	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Edward Devine, 102 Bain St., Calton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Jamaica
9		MacKay	Mary Jane	22		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bettyhill	Father - Donald Grant MacKay, Airdnesskich, Bettyhill, Thurso.	N.Y.	Bronx
10		Hamilton	Louisa	27		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Kirk, 8 Newton Street, Partick.	Pa.	Avoca
11	UNDER 16	Hamilton	Robert	18		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Avoca
12	UNDER 16	Hamilton	Mary	14		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Avoca
13		Caldwell	John	16		M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander Caldwell, 65 Shields Road, Glasgow, S.S.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Craig	Margaret	34		F	S Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Bannatyne	Father. Robert Craig. Inveryne Place. Port Bannatyne. Bute.	Conn	Waterbury
15		Bain	Kate	43		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	East Wemyss	Sister - Mrs Christina Dess, Brachead, Buckhaven, Fife.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		Bain	Helen Logie	17		F	S [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	East Wemyss		Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Graham	Robert	40		M	M Merchant	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Jean Graham, 16 Grantly Gdns., Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.Y.	~~Rochester~~ Brooklyn.
18		Harvey	Margaret	36		F	M wife	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother. Mary Brusnahan	Ill	Chicago.
19	UNDER 16	Harvey	Michael	8		M	S school	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie		Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Harvey	Patrick	6		M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	8 Hogarth Street.	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Harvey,	Margaret	4		F	S Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie		Ill	Chicago
22		Graham	Anthony	40		M	M Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Ardrossan. Brother. Joseph Graham 16 Livingstone Pl. Edinburgh.	Ill	Chicago
23		Cooper	Daniel	35		M	S Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother. Mary Cooper 4 Carbeth St. Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Ewing	Agnes	32		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother. Mary S. Hagstaff. 48 Old Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	Mass	Beverley
25		Johnstone	Mary	32		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Cousin. Jessie McPherson. Gladstone Road. Saltcoats.	N.J.	~~Edgewater~~ Newark.
26		McKechnie	Ina	23		F	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father. Samuel McKechnie. 31 Gardner St. Partick. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.
27		Hannan	Douglas	21		M	S Mining Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Elizabeth Hannan. 48 Minard Road. Glasgow	N.Y.	Long Island City
28		MacDonald	Margaret	26		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway		N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
29	UNDER 16	MacDonald	Annie	3		F	S Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father. George McKenzie 14 Marwick. Stornoway	N.J.	Jersey City
30																N.J.	Jersey City

Line 7 Harold Douglas. did not embark.

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*

103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$140	No			Friend-Mrs. Mary Graham, 16 Noel Street, Springfield, Mass.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey brown	grey	none	England	Bury, Lancs.
2	N.Y.	Self	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey brown	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
3	N.Y.	Self	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
4	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
5	N.Y.	Self	$1500	No			Bro.-in-law-William Rankine, 451, 30th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	Six months Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Uncle	$5500	No			Uncle-James Davidson, Arcata, Cal.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dk.brn.	grey	Scar above right eye	Scotland	Ayr.
7																										
8	N.Y.	Self	$55	No			Friend - Catherine Boyle, 4 Kaplin Ave., Jamaica, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Uncle - John Mackay, 1814 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y..	Yes six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bettyhill
10	N.Y.	Husband	$30	No			Husband Robert Hamilton, 1227 Main Street, Avoca, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	fair	blue	Paralysis lower limbs	Scotland	Bellshill Calashie
12	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - Matthew Caldwell, 13808 Rugby Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes 1921 1922		Ohio	Brother. William Craig. 21 Maynard Ave. Waterbury Conn.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Brown	none	9 Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	$170	No			Husband - Andrew Bain, [illegible], 906 Marquette ave South Milwaukee, Wisc..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Buckhaven
16	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Leven
17	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			[illegible].Cornelius Harding. 249 Claremont Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. grey	scar left thumb		Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1912 1909		New York.	Husband John Harvey	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Kinsale
19	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	brown Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Mother	-	No			1439 N. Keating Avenue.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brown Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
21	Yes	Mother	-	No			Chicago. Ill.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
22	N.Y.	Self	1200	Yes 1923			Home. 312 Mason St., San Francisco, Cal..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black brown	brown	none	9 Scotland	Crook-of-Devon
23	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend. John Fisher. 43 Gliddern St. Beverley Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Husband John Ewing. 34[illegible] St. [illegible]on. N.J.	Permanent Married April 21 — 1923 No $300 Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	fair Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes born U.S.A.			Husband William Johnstone 353 W. 22nd Street. New York. N.Y.	Permanent Married Dec 31 — 1919 — No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	fair blue	blue	none	U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.
26	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Brother. Daniel McKechnie 221 5th Avenue. Long Island City N.Y.	Permenent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Go To for Marriage	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			Cousin. Louis McNaught. 567 Remington Ave. Rockaway Beach. N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	10	Dark	brown blue	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Husband Donald MacDonald. 177 Baldwin Avenue. Jersey City. N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	ne	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway
29	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	brown grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 107 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J J Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EPROSEN

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

...teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Elizabeth	31		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Brown, 216 Gt.Western Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Corona
2		Harkness	Margaret	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle - John Clark, 39 Brougham Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Harkness	Marion	6		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	New York
4		McBean	Hortense Bertha														
5		McBean	Marcella														
6		Graham	Minnie	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father.	Cal.	San Francisco
7	UNDER 16	Graham	Maysie	12		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	James Strang.	Cal.	San Francisco
8	UNDER 16	Graham	Albert	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver		Cal.	San Francisco
9	UNDER 16	Graham	Jim	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Pleasance Avenue. Falkir.	Cal.	San Francisco
10		McGrady	Sarah	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Catherine Brogan,	N.Y.	Middletown
11	UNDER 16	McGrady	Daniel	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	112 Queen Street,	N.Y.	Middletown
12	UNDER 16	McGrady	Cathleen	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Govan,	N.Y.	Middletown
13	UNDER 16	McGrady	Mary Elizabeth	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Middletown
14		Marshall	Charles Stuart Mamel	51		M M	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs Jemima Marshall, 6 Havelock St., Ibrox, Glasgow.		Yonkers
15		Middleton	Mary	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father - Donald Marwick, Fiddler House, Sandwick, Orkney.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Middleton	Mary	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
17		Buchan	John	27		M M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. John Buchan	N.Y.	New York
18		Buchan	Elizabeth	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S.A.	New York.	6 Windsor Street	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Buchan	John	1		M S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
20		Stych	Margaret	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harrison	Father - Thomas Thomson, 11 Hutton Dr., Linthouse, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
21		Dunn	Janet	67		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister - Mrs Mary Ferguson, 19 Brandlan Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Osborne	Marion	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Muir, West Auchengowan Farm, Lochwinnoch.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	Osborne	Marion	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Steele	Jane	48		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Red Lodge	Father - Walter aMackie, Westerton, Milngavie.	Mont.	Red Lodge
25	UNDER 16	Steele	Georgina	14		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Red Lodge		Mont.	Red Lodge
26		Robb	Margaret Alexander	60		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Daughter - Mrs Nellie Rolland, 67 Waterloo St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
27		Robb	Janet	26		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Sister - Mrs Nellie Rolland, 65 Waterloo St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
28		~~McMonagle~~	~~Patrick~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Steel Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~	~~Wife - Mrs Katherine McMonagle, 11 McDonald St., Motherwell.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Bayonne~~
29		Crichton	Agnes	31		F S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Donald Crichton, 74 Athole Street, Perth.	N.J.	Newark
30		McLeod	Isabella	59		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - Roderick McLeod, 1290 Argyle Street, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow
																N.J.	Rutherford

Lines 4 & 5 Hortense B. & Marcella McBean transferred to sheet 2 lines 21 & 22. Citizens.
Line 28 Patrick McMonagle, did not embark.

PURSER.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work, or coming for other purpose.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend - Jean Goldie, 96, 105th St., Corona, L.I., N.Y.,	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Husband - William Harkness, 259, East 31st Street, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
3	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Rothesay
4																											
5																											
6	N.Y.	Self	$	Yes			Husband Anthony Murray Graham, 312, Mason Street, San Francisco, Cal..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn. blue		none	Scotland	Falkirk
7	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue		none	Canada	Vancouver
8	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue		none	Canada	Vacouver
9	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue		none	Canada	Vancouver
10	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Daniel McGrady 221 Linden Ave., Middletown, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark hazel		none	Scotland	Greenock
11	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark		none	Scotland	Govan
12	N.Y.	Father	0	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Govan
13	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark brn.		none	Scotland	Govan
14	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	Bay-ridge	Born	Friend. Alexander McGeachard, 23 Cedar [illegible], N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey hazel		none	U.S.A.	Bayridge
15	Yes	Self	$	Yes	York	1923	Husband - Thomas Middleton, 1305, East 124th Place, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Sandwick
16	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	born here	1921		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
17	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Returning home.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	brown Grey		none	Scotland	Dundee
18	N.Y.	Husband	-	Yes	1923	N.Y.	523 West 162nd Street New York.N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	brown grey		none	Scotland	Dundee
19	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	brown grey		none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20	N.Y.	Husband	$50	Yes	1913-1923		Husband - George Alfred Stych, 323 Hamilton St., Harrison, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brn.		none	Scotland	Helensburgh
21	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1889-1923		Returning to - 1405, Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey blue		none	Scotland	Lugar
22	Yes	Husband	$70	No			Husband - Mark Osborne, 1837 [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
23	Yes	Father	-	No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1912-1923	Lodge	Husband - George Steele, Box 791, Red Lodge, Mont..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Bathgate
25	N.Y.	Parents	-	Yes	1912-1923	Lodge		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Kelty
26	N.Y.	Self	$120	Yes	1921-1923	Newark	Returning home - 503 North 5th Street, Harrison, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brn.		none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes	1921-1923	Newark	Returning home - 503 No.5th Street, Harrison, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn. brn.		none	Scotland	Glasgow
28		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Friend - Peter Duffy, 14 East 15th St., Bayonne, N.J..~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark grey~~		~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	
29	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1920-1923	N.Y.	Friend - Mrs Catherine McMurray, 66, Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn blue		none	Scotland	Dundee
30	N.Y.	Family	$50	No			Son - William McLeod, 29 Park Ave., Rutherford, N.J..	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey grey		none	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GRASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

J. Grasperine

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

EPRILE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

... officials or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thomson	May	29		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Robina Thomson, 320 Renfrew St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
2		Thomson	Annie	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt-Mrs. Christina Martin,	N.Y.	Larchmont
3	UNDER 16	Thomson	John	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	22, Oxford Place,	N.Y.	Larchmont
4	UNDER 16	Thomson	Walter	8		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Larchmont
5	UNDER 16	Thomson	Peter	6		M S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Stirling.	N.Y.	Larchmont
6		Toole	Mary	30		F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-James Toole, 3 Ellerslee St., Yoker, Clydebank.	N.J.	Princetown
7		Tait	James	33		M M	Colliery Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalserf	Wife - Mrs Mary Tait, 27 Swinhill Tce., Larkhall.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Turner	Alice	18		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs, Mary Turner, 56 Keppochhill Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Townsend	Charles	23		M S	Seedsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunblane	Mother-Mrs. Helen Townsend, Glendale, Dunblane.	N.Y.	New York
10		Thomson	Mary	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Whitelaw, 75 Viewmount Dr., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Turner	Robert	39		M M	Postmaster	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tranent	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Turner, 24 Church St., Tranent.	Mich.	Detroit
12		~~Watson~~	~~William Easton~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Father-John Berry Watson, 45 Hillfoot St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.~~	~~Flor. West Palm Beach~~	
13		~~Wilson~~	~~James~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	Greenkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	~~Father-John Wilson,~~	~~Wis. Wauwatosa~~	
14		Wildig	Emily	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Father-Peter McDowall, 42 Jellicoe St., Dalmuir.	Penn.	Philadelphia
15		Wright	Jessie	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Bro.-in-law-John Wright, Ex Superintendent of Police, Helensburgh.	R.I.	Phoenix ~~N.J. Lyndhurst~~
16		Kinmond	Jessie	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle-John Wright, Ex Superintendent of Police, Helensburgh.	R.I.	Phoenix ~~N.J. Lyndhurst~~
17		Willet	James	25		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Father-James Willet, Yardshead, Kilbarchan.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Wilson	John	27		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Uncle-William Wilson, Gartshore, Kirkintilloch.	Va.	Wildem
19		Wright	Mary	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father-William Dorrans, 8 India St., Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Detroit
20		Watson	Hugh	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Friend-Miss Bella Lumsden, Pittencrieff Street, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Lockport
21		Watson	Annie	55		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y.	Lockport
22		Watson	John	49		M M	Book-binder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife-Mrs. Annie Watson, 37 Winston St., Parkhead, Glasgow	Mass.	Boston
23		West	Mary	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Margaret McLean,	N.J.	Edgewater
24	UNDER 16	West	Margaret	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	70 Radnor Street,	N.J.	Edgewater
25	UNDER 16	West	Jessie	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Clydebank.	N.J.	Edgewater
26		Walker	Margaret Donald	27		F S	Jute Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-James Donald Walker, 3 Balfour St., Dundee.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Wilson	Helen	23		F S	Asst. Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Helen Wilson, 10 George St., Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Wilson	Mary	21		F S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-John Wilson, 16 Clarence St., Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
29		~~Christie~~	~~Barbara~~														
30		Taylor	Charles	19		M S	Pottery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness	Father-William Taylor, Co-operative Bldgs., Bo'ness.	Ind.	Bedford.

Line 12 & 13 William E & J Wilson, did not embark
Line 29, Barbara Christie, did not embark.

10/5/23 ; 20 P

J. Munro PURSER

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

...ment officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Cousin-James Martin Sloane [redacted] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	308 Sherman St permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Divorced	(Husband - [redacted]	$50 Pd Tr permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	npne	Scotland	Stirling
3	N.Y.	Mother	-	No		Father-Walter Thomson, 26 Locust Avenue, Larchmont, N.Y.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
4	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Sister-Miss Jenny Toole, 52 Cleveland Lane, Princetown, Ohio.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
7	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Cousin - William Tait, R.F.D. 2, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glenbuck
8	N.Y.	Mother	$50	No		Brother-William Thomas Turner, 13314 Eaglesmere Ave., Cleveland Ohio.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self	$110	No		Friend. John Bowman. 4381 Park Ave., New York.	Permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dunblane
10	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	divorced	Husband-John Thomson, 2185 Clements Ave., Detroit, Mich.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend-John Logie, 2936 Kirby Ave., W. Detroit, Mich.	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Blackhall
12		Self		No		~~Bro. in law James Reid, 244h Ave., Northwood, West Palm Beach, Florida.~~	~~Permanent~~	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Self		No		~~Friend-James Kty, Pine Tree Co. Club, Wawbaka, Wis.~~	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	N.Y.	Husband	$65	No		Husband-Louis Wildig, 2641 E. Norris St., Philadelphia, Pa.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Cre town
15	N.Y.	Self	[redacted]	Yes	1888/1889 R.I.	Husband-Andrew Wright, Hill Street, Phoenix. R.I.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	Mole on right cheek	Scotland	Alexandria
16	N.Y.	Self	[redacted]	No		Husband-Thomas Kinmond, Hill Street. Phoenix. R.I.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
17	N.Y.	Self	$60	No		Friend-James Holmes, 8910 Marietta Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Maybole
18	N.Y.	Self	$200	No		Friend-William Craig, Wilders, Virginia.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Scar above right eye	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
19	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband-Robert Wright, 1374 Butternut Ave, Detroit, Mich.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey-blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
20	N.Y	Self	$125	No			permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
21	N.Y	Self	-	No		Father-Hugh Watson, 40, South New York St., Brother - Lockport, N.Y.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	N.Y.	Self	$60	No		Friend-Frank Bradley. 11 Hawthorn St. West Somerville, Boston, Mass.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
23	N.Y.	Husband	$100	No	divorced	Husband-James Turbet West, 79 Edgewater Place 198 [redacted] Ave., Edgewater, N.J.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dunoon
24	N.Y.	Father	-	No			permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
25	N.Y.	Father	-	No			permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank
26	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Aunt-Mrs. Margaret Mustard, 1 Laboratory Lane, East Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
27	N.Y.	Mother	$50	No		Brother-Andrew Wilson, 13314 Eaglesmere Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
28	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	divorced	Aunt-Mrs. Mary McGuire, 304 John St., Harrison, N.J.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
29																									
30	N.Y.	Self	$190	No		Friend-James Donaldson, 938 North St., Bedford, Ind.	permanent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bo'ness

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

J. Gasperine

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

other organised government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sinclair	Frank Charles	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother-Mrs. Minnie Robertson, 35 W. Smeaton St., Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	East Durham
2		Smith	Elizabeth	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs. Agnes O'Neill. 22 Queens Hills Street Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo Corona
3		Temple	Elizabeth	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Alice Croft, 192 Main Street, Cambuslang, Glasgow.	Mass	Haverhill Ohio Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Temple	Elizabeth	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Haverhill Ohio Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Temple	Winifred	2		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		Mass	Haverhill Ohio Cleveland.
6		Small	Patrick James	29		M	S	Hammer-man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father-Patrick Small, 4, Kirkgate, Saltcoats.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Stobo	Betsy	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle-Robert Smith, 143 High Street, Arbroath.	Mass.	Cambridge
8	UNDER 16	Stobo	David	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Cambridge
9		~~Slater~~	~~Thomas~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Methil~~	~~Father - Robert Slater, 8, Cowley Street, Donbeath, Methil.~~		
10		~~Slater~~	~~Christina~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Domestic	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Methil~~			
11		Sloane	Catherine	31		F	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Thomas Sloane, Lismore, Fairlie, Ayrshire	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
12		Sloane	Julia	27		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John Sandilands, 51	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
13		Sandilands	Annie	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.	N.J.	East Orange
14		Shanks	Elizabeth	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Annie Taylor, 84, Hathaway Street, Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Shanks	Andrew	15		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Sawers	Samuel	35		M	M	Machine-man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Annie Sawers, 458 Baltic Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
	ADMITTED	Sawers	Andrew	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx
18		Simpson	David Henry	21		M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father-Henry Young Simpson, 8 Barbadoes Rd., Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Schenectady
19		Sutherland	Isabella	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Bruce, 9, Great Junction Street, Leith.	Mich.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	Sutherland	Isabella	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
21		Stewart	Andrew	25		M	S	Tool-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Stewart, 4, Wood Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Stewart	Daisy	27		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Jersey City ~~Ohio Youngstown~~
23		Somerville	James	60		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Thomas Somerville, 474 Springburn Road, Glasgow	N.J.	Highbridge
24		Somerville	Mary	57		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Highbridge
25		Somerville	Alexander	19		M	S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Highbridge
26		Symington	Jessie Calder	22		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-William Allen, North Lodge, Perth Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
27		Shiel	Isabella	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Mother-Mrs. Catherine Turner, Flora Terrace, Walkerburn, Peebleshire.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16	Shiel	James	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen		Ohio	Cleveland
29	UNDER 16	Shiel	Catherine	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen		Ohio	Cleveland
30		Thomson	Margaret	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father-Thomas Thomson, 14 Main St., Uddingston.	Ohio	Massillon

Line 9 & 10, Thomas & Christina Slater. did not embark.

PURSER

50

Total passengers 24

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien is coming to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$80	No		Uncle-Dr. Duncan Sinclair, East Durham, New York.	No permanent																	
2	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	—	—	Husband-William Smith, 162 Vermont Street Buffalo.N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Limekilns
	Boston	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband. Arthur Temple. 35 Kenoza Avenue. Haverhill. Mass	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Boston	Father	-	No	—	—		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Boston	Father	-	No	—	—		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Self	$80	No	—	—	Friend-Albert Ironside, 636 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Boston	Husband	$75	No	—	—	Husband - John Stobo, 9, Fayette Street, Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	auburn blue	deafness	England	Workington
	Boston	Father	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
9		Self		No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Self		No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue-grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
11	N.Y	Self	$120	No	—	—	Brother - James Martin Sloane 169 State Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown blue-grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
12	N.Y.	Self	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
13	N.Y.	Self	$150	No	—	—	Friend-Miss Mamie Herion, 85 N. Grove St., East Orange, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
14	N.Y.	Self	$40	1905 New York Yes 1915			Husband - Andrew Shanks, 60, East 127th Street, New York.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes New York 1913				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Self	$130	1911 New Yes 1912 York			Brother-in-law-James Huhter, 1236 Webster Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
17	N.Y.	Father	-	No	—	—	Friend-Alexander Murison, R.F.D. 7, Box 106, Ravin Road, Schenectady, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self	$53	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Doctor's Certificate				Dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend-Mrs. Janet Robertson, 1206 Cavalry Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
20	Yes	Mother	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.brn. hazel	none	England	Sunderland
21	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Brother-John Stewart, 229, 8th St., Jersey City, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Leith
22	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Brother. John Stewart, 229 8th Street.Jersey City.N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Self	$1000	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			Son - Robert Somerville, Box 207, Highbridge, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	blue grey	none	Scotland	Lennoxtown
25	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$75	No	—	—	Husband-Robert Symington, 45 Ludlow St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y	Self	$150	No	—	—		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Coupar-Angus
28	N.Y.	Mother	-	No	—	—	Husband-William Archibald Baird, 6911 Kinsman Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	dark blue	none	Scotland	Walkerburn
29	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Fiance Archibald Ferguson, 610 Jarvis St., Massillon, Ohio.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
								No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Ballshill

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINO, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

J Gasperino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ness	William	55		M	M	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Son -	Geor.	Atlanta
2		Ness	Elizabeth	54		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Geor.	Atlanta
3		Ness	William	28		M	S	Motor Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Thomas Ness,	Geor.	Atlanta
4		Ness	John Gordon	25		M	S	Motor Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Geor.	Atlanta
5		Ness	James Gordon	20		M	S	Motor Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	5, Montrose Street,	Geor.	Atlanta
6		Ness	Christina	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Clydebank.	Geor.	Atlanta
7		Pryde	John	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father-James Pryde, 60A, Creswall St., Coatbridge.	Mass.	Boston.
8		Pentland	Euphemia	30		F	S	Inspectress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Janet McIndoe, 67 Cornwall St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
9		Proctor	James	63		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Daughter-Mrs. Julia Stark, 110 Nethertown Broad St.,	N.Y.	Hartsdale
10		Proctor	Jane	63		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Hartsdale
11		Patterson	Mary	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. ~~Scotland~~	Pittsburg ~~Dunfermline~~	Father-John Potter, Alyn Cottages, Broxburn	Pa.	Pittsburg
12		Pollock	Grace Love	19		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - William Pollock, 36 South St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Pike	Daisy	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father-Walter Pike, 119 West Bridgend, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	New York
14		Paterson	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father- David Paterson, 102 Balgrayhill, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Phillipsburgh
15		Paterson	Robina	21		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother -Jane Paterson, 37 Milton St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
16		Porter	Mary Leslie	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Peter Cowan, 40, Springfield Road,	Ohio	Cincinatti
17	UNDER 16	Porter	Elizabeth	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow, E.	Ohio	Cincinatti
18		Robertson	Janet	67		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Sister-Mrs. Maud Hope, 5 Rossie Place, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit
19		O'Neil	Greta Stewart	24		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Helen Neil, 91 E. Cumberland St., Glasgow.	Pa. ~~Mass.~~	Philadelphia ~~Boston~~
20		Robertson	Margaret	51		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Mary Dick, 240 Duke Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Russell	Robert	52		M	M	Engine-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother-John Russell, 31, Pitt Street,	Ohio	Massillon
22		Russell	Jane	50		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Newton.	Ohio	Massillon
23		Ross	Robert	21		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-Robert Ross, Midhope, Jerviston Rd., Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit
24		Ritchie	John	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forth	Father-William Ritchie, Sunnybrae Cottage, Forth.	Pa.	Leizenring
25		Robertson	Janet	36		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister, Mrs Mary Dick. 240 Duke Street. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Rankine	Margaret	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother-Mrs. Mary McKay, Main Street,	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	Rankine	Norman	1		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Port Mahomak, Ross-shire.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Reid	Margaret	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Uncle -Alan McLean 35, Rosslyn Avenue, Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Reid	Jessie	1		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Brother-Alan McLean, 35 Rosslyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Murdoch	Jessie	58		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Ave., Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Wm H Murphy Insp

2.30 P.M.

51

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of
other organised government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after service or employment in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$500	No	Daughter - Mrs. Margaret Scott, 16, Coalade Avenue, No. Boulevard Park, Atlanta, Georgia.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Husband	-	No		No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
3	N.Y.	Self	-	No		No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
4	N.Y.	Self	-	No		No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk.brn.	grey	Scar on left side of neck.	Scotland	Clydebank
5	N.Y.	Self	-	No		No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank
6	N.Y.	Father	-	No	Friend-Robert Pennie, 196 Farrington St., Wollaston, Boston, Mass.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt-Mrs. Agnes Pentland, 168 Lincoln St., Jersey City, N.J.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
8	N.Y.	Self	$80	No		No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self	$60	No		No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	N.Y.	Husband	-	No	Son-in-law-Andrew Hamilton, Wilson Street, Hartsdale, N.Y.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Brechin
11	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1921 to 1923 Pittsburg. Husband-Alexander Patterson, 4317 Stanley St., Greenfield, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Broxburn
12	N.Y.	Self	$35	No	Sister-Mrs. Mary Scott, 84 N. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmalcolm
13	N.Y.	Father	$100	No	Sister-Miss Beatrice Pike, 24 W. 12th St., New York.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
14	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Fiance-Hugh Somerville, 319 Prospect St., Phillipsburgh, N.J.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Mother	$25	No	Friend. Miss Elinor Downie, 115 Davis Terrace, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	$60	No	Husband - John Porter, 23, West 66th Street, Carthage, Cincinatti, Ohio.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Mother	-	No		No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911 to May 1923 Detroit Husband-George Robertson, 1206 Cavalry Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	Scotland	North Berwick
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin. Mary Sim, 6612 Haddington St. W. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
20	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	Brooklyn Brother-David Robertson, 1558 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
21	Yes	Self	$200	No	Son-in-law-John Armour, 610 Jarvis Street, Massillon, Ohio.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	nn	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	mid brn. blue	none	Scotland	Forth
22	Yes	Husband	-	No		No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Forth
23	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend-Edward Stafford, 4064 Lee May Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Biggar
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Uncle-Patrick Travers, Box 68, Leizenring, Fayetta Co., Penna.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	West Calder
25	N.Y.	Self	$40	No	Brother-David Robertson, 1558 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1916 to May 1923 Detroit Husband-August Rankine, 3319 Hudson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Inverness.
27	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born in Detroit	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	auburn grey	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
28	N.Y.	Self	$90.	No	Husband-George Reid, 2305 West Wishart Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no caused by fall.	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Mother	-	No		No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Stewarton
30	N.Y.	Self	-	No	Son-in-law-George Reid, 205 W. Wishart St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of propert, , or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Blaikie

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

J. Gasperine

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 5 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

* (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—21

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGilchrist	Hugh	32		M	S	Cotton Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	{Sister-Mrs Annie Chalmers, Main Street, Neilston.	N.J.	Kearney
2		McGilchrist	Elizabeth	70		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston.		N.J.	Kearney
3		McEwen	Agnes	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Father-Dougal McEwan, Ferguslea, Bridge-of-Allan.	Mass.	Boston
4		McArthur	Albert	26		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	{Brother-James McArthur,	Ills.	Chicago
5		McArthur	Jeannie	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	{ 12, North Methven Street,	Ills.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	McArthur	Margaret	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	{ Perth.	Ills.	Chicago
7		McCann	George	48		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary McCann, 9 Hamilton Rd., Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Mass.	Haverhill
8		~~McNeil~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Iron Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cartcosh~~	~~Father-Archibald McNeil, 8, McLean Pl., Cartcosh~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~
9		McLaren	Helen	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	{Father-John Glendinning, 6, London Row, Leith	Mich.	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	McLaren	Margaret	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Mich.	Detroit
11		McLelland	Hugh	45		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	{Mother-in-law-Mrs. Mary Wilson,	Conn.	Fairfield
12		McLelland	Elizabeth	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	{ 140, Raeberry Street,	Conn.	Fairfield
13	UNDER 16	McLelland	Bessie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	{ Glasgow.	Conn.	Fairfield
14		McNally	David	25		M	M	Compos-itor.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Janet McNally, 298, Abercromby Street, Glasgow,	N.Y.	Amsterdam
15		McNally	Jean	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Amsterdam
16		McArthur	Bella	28		F	S	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt-Miss Susan Adamson, 15 James St., Blairgowrie.	Ills.	Chicago
17		McLeish	Donald	23		M	S	Dry-salter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Stevenson McLeish, 115 Smith St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Englewood
18		McGregor	Robert	24		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-James McGregor, 46 Scott St., Dundee.	N.Y.	Syracuse
19		McHardy	Amelia	75		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Brother-David Dolson, Loone Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	Clifton S.I.
20		Napier	Thomas	38		M	M	Iron-Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife-Mrs. Helen Napier, 143 Dumbarton Rd., Clydebank.	R.I.	Providence
21		Nimmo	William	45		M	M	Ware-house man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	{Brother - George Nimmo,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Nimmo	Jeanie	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	{ 135, Sword Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Nimmo	Agnes	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	{ Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Nisbet	James	34		M	M	Fire-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	{Sister-in-law Mrs. Julia Stark, 110 Nethertown Street,	N.Y.	Hartsdale
25		Nisbet	Bessie	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y.	Hartsdale
26	UNDER 16	Nisbet	Robert	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	{ Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Hartsdale
27		Armstrong	Jane	27		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father-Richard Armstrong, 5 Montrose St., Clydebank.	Geor.	Atlanta.
28		Patterson	Jane	56		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Christina Martin, 22 Oxford St., Stirling.	N.Y.	Larchmont
29		Philp	Robert	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother-Mrs. Beatrice Philp, 154 Den Rd., Kirkcaldy.	Wis.	Milwaukee
30		Price	Rebecca	31		F	S	Jute Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-Christopher Price, 81 High St., Lochee, Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago

52

Line 8 John McNeil, did not embark

J. Edmund PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*

113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Daughter Sister-Mrs. Jane Ellingham, 42 Johnson Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brn. dark	grey	none	Scotland	Montrose
2	N.Y.	Self	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.brn. dark	grey	none	Scotland	Neilston
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1916 1923	Employer-Mrs. Mary Anderson, Washington Weld Estate, Brookline, Mass. Boston	No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown fair	brown	none	Scotland	Bridge-of-Allan
4	Yes	Self	$100	No	Mother-Mrs. Betsy McArthur, 10612 Lafayette Street, Chicago, Ills.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	auburn fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
5	Yes	Husband	-	No		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	auburn fair	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
6	Yes	Father	-	No		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	auburn fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
7	N.Y.	Self	$150	No	Friend-John Halfpenny, 23 Hillside St. Haverhill, Mass	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
8	—	Self		No	~~Friend-Albert Davies, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~No permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Baillieston~~
9	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband-Archobald McLaren, 213 Fairmount Ave., River Rouge, Detroit, Mich.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Leith
10	Yes	Father	-	No	Father -	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
11	Yes	Self	$250	No	Daughter-Mrs. May Whitelaw,	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Maybole
12	Yes	Husband	-	No	26, Meadowbrooke Road,	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	grey	none	Malta	Valatta
13	Yes	Father	-	No	Fairfield, Conn.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark fair	blue	none	Scotland	Maybole
14	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Sister-Mrs. Jennie Thomson, 86, Lyon Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.brn. fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Husband	-	No		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.brn. fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	~~1005 Mother-Mrs. Betsy McArthur, 10612 Lafayette Street, Chicago, Ills.~~ to date	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brn. fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Burrelton
17	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Cousin-Miss Cathie Law, Spring Lane, Englewood, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black fresh	brown	Tattoo on each arm.	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self	$35	No	Uncle-James Routledge, 581 Delaware St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	England	Manchester
19	N.Y.	Self	$450	Yes 1921 1922	Daughter Jessie Anderson, 27 Townsend Ave., Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
20	N.Y.	Self	$150	No	Friend-Andrew Wright, Hill St., Providence, Rhode Island.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y.	Self	$2000	No	Brother-in-law-David Robertson,	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Husband	-	No	1558, East 10th Street,	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Father	-	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Self	$135	No	Brother-in-law-Andrew Hamilton,	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dk.brn. brown	none	Scotland	Broxburn.
25	N.Y.	Husband	-	No	Wilson Street,	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
26	N.Y.	Father	-	No	Hartsdale, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
27	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend-Mrs. Margaret Scott, 16 Coalade Ave., No. Boulevard Park, Atlanta, Georgia.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Hurdgate
28	N.Y	Self	$50	No	Nephew-Walter Thomson, 26 Locus Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
29	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Uncle-Robert Philp, 475 Greenbush Street Milwaukee, Wis.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Self	$50.00	No	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Stevewright, 2502 Orchard St., Chicago, Ills.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brn. dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Nash
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

The quality

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-1181081-2/15/36	Miller	Isabella	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-Francis Miller, 10 Hilton Avenue, Woodside.	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Mason	Mary Elizabeth	23		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	76 C. Camp St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York
3		Currie	Janet Munro	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	(Mother - Mrs. Helen Munro Stalker, 4, Drysdale Street, Alloa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Currie	William	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Currie	Colin	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Currie	Helen Munro	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Currie	Ann	21		F	S	House-keeper Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father - William Currie, Fairfield, By Alloa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Morton	Ann Robertson	27		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-Mrs. Annie Morton, 22 Riego St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
9		MacKay	Isabella	31		F	S	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother-James McKay, 8 Alin Street, Paisley.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		Montgomery	Lily	36		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Brother - James McKay,	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	UNDER 16	Montgomery	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	8, Alin Street, Paisley.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Montgomery	William	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Cal.	Los Angeles
13		Muir	Isabella	56		F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-John McGilvray, 13 Albert St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
14		Mitchell	Mary	31		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Born	Father - Robert Baird, Born, Ayrshire.	Ill.	Springfield
15		Morgan	Isabella	46		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	(Brother - William Scott, Lassodie Lodge, Dunfermline.	Mass.	Waterton
16		Morgan	Thomas James	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Mass.	Waterton
17		Moodie	John Gordon	24		M	S	Mill Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-James Moodie, 270 Blackness Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	Syracuse
18		MacLean	Barbara	41		F	M	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father - Rodk.McLeod, 28 Cromore, Stornoway.	N.Y.	New York
19		Mathieson	Kate	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Mother-Mrs. Christina Mathieson, 30 Crowie Lochs, Stornoway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20	580516 E 43 3/19/30	McLennan	Margaret	20		F	S	Comptometer Oper.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank.	Father-John McLennan, 179 Dumbarton Rd., Clydebank.	N.J.	Newark
21		McGarva	Georgina	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother-Mrs. Janet Ritchie, 21, Roxburgh Street, Greenock	N.Y.	Corona
22	UNDER 16	McGarva	Janet	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Corona
23		McDonald	Agnes	60		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Friend - Miss Nellie Carruthers, 211 Main Street, Elderslie.	N.J.	Camden
24		McDonald	Margaret	45		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	(Mother - Mrs Mary Cormack, 5 Mosset Terrace, Forres.	Ohio	Columbus
25	766076-8/1/35 E 43	McDonald	John	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello		Ohio	Columbus
26		McDougall	Agnes	59		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother-John Scott, 43 Kilnside Road, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney
27		McCaffery	Thomas	26		M	S	Pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margaret McCaffery, 802 Springburn Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Yonkers.
28		McIntyre	Isabella	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Margaret Duncan.	N.J.	Newark
29	UNDER 16	McIntyre	Hector	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	87 Lyle Street.	N.J.	Newark
30	UNDER 16	McIntyre	Alistair	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Greenock.	N.J.	Newark

53

Line 17, Kate Mathieson did not embark.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 115

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	Uncle	$60	No	—	—	Uncle-Thom Allan, Sylvan Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
2	N.Y.	Self	$80	No	—	—	Friend-Miss Jean Alston, 176 W. 89th St., New York. N.Y.
3	N.Y.	Husband	$70	No			Husband - John Currie, 319, 99th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
5	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
6	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
7	N.Y.	Self	-	No			Brother-John Currie, 319, 99th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	N.Y.	Self	$75	Yes	1921 1923	New York	Cousin - Mrs. Alice Thomson, 503, W. 175th St., New York.
9	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Brother-in-law-William Montgomery, 123 S. Boynton Ave., Glendale, Los Angeles.
10	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Husband-William Montgomery, 1023 S. Boynton Avenue, Glendale, Los Angeles, Cal.
11	N.Y.	Mother		No			
12	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Daughter-Miss Chrissie Muir, 3201 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
13	N.Y.	Self	$250	No	—	—	Fiance-Archibald Scott, 1578 S.Glenwood Ave., Springfield, Ill.
14	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	
	Boston	Self	$250	No	—	—	Friend-Mrs. Margaret Robertson, Perkins Inst., Power House, Waterton, Mass.
16	Boston	Mother	-	No	—	—	
17	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend-James Routledge, 581, Delaware St., Syracuse, N.Y.
18	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1913 1922	New York	Husband - Kenneth McLean, 1 West 30th St., New York.
19		Self		No			~~Friend— Kate Macleod, 139 W. 9Th St., New York.~~
20	N.Y.	Father	$60	No	—	—	Aunt-Mrs, Sanford Drake, 608 Summer Ave., Newark, N.J.
21	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband-Thomas McGarva, 111-20, 39th Avenue, Corona, Long Island, N.Y.
22	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			
23	N.Y.	Self	$350	Yes	1873	Yonkers	Sister - Mrs Martha Vaughan, Westmount, Camden, New Jersey.
24	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend - Mrs Margaret Morrison, Farm House No.I. Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio.
25	Yes	Mother	-	No			
26	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister-Mrs Susan Gibson, 288 Chestnut St., Kearney, N.J.
27	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend. John Meade, 250 Woodworth Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.
28	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1906 1914	Verona	Husband-Archibald McIntyre,
29	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	1907 1914	Los Angeles.	15, Laurel Place,
30	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born	Verona	Newark, N.J.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Permanent													dk.brn.	brown	none		England	Heckmanwick
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
Permanent													brown	grey	none		Scotland	Hamilton Ont.
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair					
Permanent													brown					Tullibody
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	none		Scotland	By Alloa
Permanent				"		"							brown					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Alloa
Permanent				"		"							brown					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Alloa
Permanent				"		"							brown					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Alloa
Permanent				"		"							brown					Sanchie
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	hazel	none		Scotland	By Alloa
Permanent													dk.brn.					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Scotland	Leith
Permanent													brown					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Paisley
Permanent													dark					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Paisley
Permanent				"		"							brown					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Paisley
Permanent				"		"							" fair					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Paisley
Permanent													brown					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Inverness
Permanent													fair					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Sorn
Permanent													dk.brn.					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Dunfermline
Permanent													fair					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Dunfermline
Permanent													lt.brn.					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Dundee
Permanent													fair					
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Stornoway
~~permanent~~													dk.brn.					
~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Stornoway~~
Permanent																		
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Paisley
permanent													dk.brn.					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	dk.brn.	none		Scotland	Greenock
Permanent													fair					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Greenock
Permanent													auburn					
No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Halkirk
Permanent													auburn			Paralysis of Lt		
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	arm & hand		Scotland	Uddingston
permanent														grey		right		
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	side chin.		Scotland	Stevenston
Permanent													fair					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Auchenairn
permanent																		
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Scotland	Greenock
permanent													brown					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none		Scotland	Greenock
permanent													brown					
No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Pennsylvania USA	Verona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Blaikie

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, JOHN GASPERINO, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Gasperino

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—131

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kean	James	27	M	S		Motor Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Jessie Kean, 7 Wood St., Partick, Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Littlejohn	Jean	23	F	S		Chauf-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Father-James Littlejohn, 16 Dundas Terrace, Gorebridge	W.Va.	Caples.
3		Lyon	Annie	26	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
4	UNDER 16	Lyon	Alice	3	F	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Alice Tainsh, 18 Hayburn Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Law	Mary	29	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Law	Mary	9	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary Graham, Balgray Bank House, Springburn, Glasgow.	Conn.	Newhaven
7	UNDER 16	Law	Annie	4	F	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Newhaven
8		Lee	Mary	39	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father-Michael Lee, 5 Rose Crescent, Dunfermline.	N.J.	South Orange
9		Lessels	Catherine	26	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father-Joseph Lessels, 4 Christie St., Dunfermline.	N.J.	South Orange
10		Littlejohn	Arthur	26	M	S		Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father-George Littlejohn, 245 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Schenectady
11		Loggie	William	31	M	M		Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tranent	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Loggie, Haddington Rd., Tranent	Mich.	Detroit
12		Logie	Elizabeth	30	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness			
13	UNDER 16	Logie	Jessie	2	F	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness	Mother - Mrs. Mary Hastie, 18 Writers Court, Dunbar.	Mich.	Detroit
14		Livingstone	Arthur	22	M	S		Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father-Robert Livingstone, 47 Dean St., Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Lawson	Mary	32	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Lawson	Jessie	9	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Mary Blane, Commercial Place, Stonefield Road, Blantyre	N.J.	Mont Clair ~~N.Y. New York~~
17	UNDER 16	Lawson	Mary	7	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J.	Mont Clair ~~N.Y. New York~~
18	UNDER 16	Lawson	Gavin	4	M	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J.	Mont Clair ~~N.Y. New York~~
19		Lauchlan	Janet Cameron	27	F	S		Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jane Lauchlan, 12 Hayburn St., Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Teaneck
20		Laird	Robert	46	M	M		Foreman Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William Thomas Laird, Dickson Street, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Laird	Margaret	44	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Laird	Jessie	22	F	S		Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Laird	Margaret	12	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
24		Muir	William	47	M	M		Copper-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-David Muir, 6, Barnham Terrace, Scotstoun W, Glasgow.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
25	UNDER 16	Muir	Susan	10	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ind.	Fort Wayne
26		Millar	Robert	25	M	S		Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Brother-John Miller, 34 Paddock St., Coatbridge.	N.J.	Orange
27		Morrow	Annie	41	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			
28	UNDER 16	Morrow	James	4	M	S		Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grandmother-Mrs. Mary Thomson, 24, Love Street, Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Murray	James	60	M	M		Store-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit
30		Murray	Jane	62	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Mrs. Jeanie Cant, 161, Thomson Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark

54

2.40 P.M. Wm H Murphy Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kean	James	27		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Jessie Kean, 7 Wood St., Partick, Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Littlejohn	Jean	23		F	S	Char-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Father-James Littlejohn, 16 Dundas Terrace, Gorebridge	W.Va.	Caples.
3		Lyon	Annie	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Alice Tainsh, 18 Hayburn Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Lyon	Alice	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Law	Mary	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary Graham, Balgray Bank House, Springburn, Glasgow.	Conn.	Newhaven
6	UNDER 16	Law	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Newhaven
7	UNDER 16	Law	Annie	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Newhaven
8		Lee	Mary	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father-Michael Lee, 5 Rose Crescent, Dunfermline.	N.J.	South Orange
9		Lessels	Catherine	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father-Joseph Lessels, 4 Christie St., Dunfermline.	N.J.	South Orange
10		Littlejohn	Arthur	26		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father-George Littlejohn, 345 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Schenectady
11		Loggie	William	31		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tranent	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Loggie, Haddington Rd., Tranent	Mich.	Detroit
12		Logie	Elizabeth	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness	Mother - Mrs. Mary Hastie, 18 Writers Court, Dunbar.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Logie	Jessie	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bo'ness		Mich.	Detroit
14		Livingstone	Arthur	22		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father-Robert Livingstone, 47 Dean St., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Lawson	Mary	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Mary Blane, Commercial Place, Stonefield Road, Blantyre	N.J. ~~N.Y.~~	Mont Clair ~~New York~~
16	FR 16	Lawson	Jessie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J. ~~N.Y.~~	Mont Clair ~~New York~~
17	FR 16	Lawson	Mary	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J. ~~N.Y.~~	Mont Clair ~~New York~~
18	FR 16	Lawson	Gavin	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J. ~~N.Y.~~	Mont Clair ~~New York~~
19		Lauchlan	Janet Cameron	27		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jane Lauchlan, 12 Hayburn St., Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Teaneck
20		Laird	Robert	46		M	M	Foreman Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - William Thomas Laird, Dickson Street, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Laird	Margaret	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Laird	Jessie	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Laird	Margaret	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Muir	William	47		M	M	Copper-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-David Muir, 6, Barnham Terrace, Scotstoun W, Glasgow.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
25	UNDER 16	Muir	Susan	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ind.	Fort Wayne
26		Millar	Robert	25		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Brother-John Miller, 34 Paddock St., Coatbridge.	N.J.	Orange
27		Morrow	Annie	41		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grandmother-Mrs. Mary Thomson, 24, Love Street, Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	Morrow	James	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Mich.	Detroit
29		Murray	James	60		M	M	Store-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Mrs. Jeanie Cant, 161, Thomson Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
30		Murray	Jane	62		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14	15	16	17	18		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join what relative and c
1	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			Friend-John 8th St., Jer
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-l Caples, W. V
3	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Husband - Je 552 De Bro
4	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			
5	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - Ja
6	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			19 Ar
7	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Ne
8	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister-Miss Raymond Ave.
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-Miss Raymond Ave.
10	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend-Willi Summit Ave.
11	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister-Mrs. Kirby Ave.
12	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Husband-Robe 2436 Ki Det
13	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Brother-Alex 52 West Mor Philadelphia
14	Yes	Self	$53	No			
15	N.Y.	Husband	$200	No			Husband -
16	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Maple Av
17	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Mont
18	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Chas.
19	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Friend- Ina M 1110 Madison
20	N.Y.	Self	$1000	No			Friend. Will
21	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			303 Vermon
22	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Buffalo
23	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
24	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Brother - Ja 915 St For
25	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Uncle-Willia Ogden St., C
26	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			
27	N.Y.	Self	$320	No			Husband-Jame 134,
28	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Detr
29	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Daughter Cat 61, Na
30	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			

NOTE.—Full text of questi
or who disbelieves in or is oppos
of or affiliated with any organiza
the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government be

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

on, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, 19 — 117

18 — before the s; and if so, where?	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States.	21 — Whether able to read or write.	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 — Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
—	Friend-John Stewart, 229, 8th St., Jersey City, N.J.	No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dk.brn. brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
—	Brother-in-law-John Queen, Caples, W. Va.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Riccarton
	Husband - James Lyon, 552 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	good	no	5	7	pale	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	pale	fair black	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Husband - James Law,	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	19 Anderson Street,	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	good	no	-	-	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Newhaven, Conn.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	good	no	-	-	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
—	Sister-Miss Margaret Lee, 128 Raymond Ave., South Orange, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
—	Friend-Miss Margaret Lee, 128 Raymond Ave., South Orange, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
—	Friend-William Gemmell, 321 Summit Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
—	Sister-Mrs. Helen Reid, 2936 Kirby Ave. W, Detroit, Mich.	No Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dunbar
—	Husband-Robert Logie, 2936 Kirby Ave., W. Detroit, Mich.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dunbar
	Brother-Alexander Livingstone, 1938 S. West Moreland Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Tranent
		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
	Husband - Gavin Lawson.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
	Maple Avenue.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
	Mont Clair.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
	Mrs. N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
	Friend- Ina McGregor. 1110 Madison Ave., Teaneck, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Friend. William Steadman	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Lochgelly
	303 Vermont Street,	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair hazel	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
	Buffalo.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
	N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark black	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Brother - James Muir, 915 St Mary's Avenue, Fort Wayne, Ind.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Uncle-William Stevenson, 281 Ogden St., Orange, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
	Husband-James Morrow, 134, 12th Street, Detroit, Mich.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blue brown	none	Scotland	Kirkbean
		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue sandy	none	Scotland	Neilston
	Daughter Catherine Currie 61, Napoleon Street, Newark, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRS

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct an

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which p

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are na
Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven
land. Austria-Hungary, or
people speak a Gallic dialec

The people who are na
ments of Liguria, Tuscany
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily,

Column 11 (*Last perma*
permanent residence. The
or more shall be the last pe
in column 11 should show
statistical purposes that ste
pendent of country of tem

Country of last perma
are returning from a visit a

Column 12 (*Name and*
entry should give name an
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destin*
residence. An intended r
show definitely the place
States; country, if outside

Column 15 (*Whether ha*
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom*
paid, as self; husband, fat

Column 17 (*Whether in*
(individual or family) the
not be divided among the

Column 18 (*Whether a*
show whether or not (Yes
place, as, 1894–1897, Phi

Column 19 (*Whether*
should show whether going
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Th
are subject to revision b
question 20, if alien has b
to reapply for admission,

NDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
used the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
l mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
mber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ned therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Blake
MASTER ~~Officer~~

5 OCT 1923, 19

Immigration Officer.

16—421

OR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

d for each port at which passengers embark.

space
latter
d), or
cupa-
Loca-
d not
money
made,
estion:
estion
claims
n is a
show
zen or
efully
er the
under
ien by
n this
he West
African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINI, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Gasperini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

...ity, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ust
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilson	Nan	22		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father-John Wilson, 9 Mill Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Stewart	Janet	40		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs. Ellen McNeil, 116 Drumfrochar Road, Greenock	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Stewart	William ch	14		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Stewart	Ellen	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Stewart	Mary	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Gallacher	Ellen	17		F S	Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Grandmother. Mrs Ellen McNeil 116 Drumfrochar Rd. Greenock	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	AP-554 Detained 7/15/25 M.	Hodge	Alexandrina	32		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Sister-Mrs. Annie Thomson, 37 Landale Rd., Peterhead.	Mich.	Detroit
8		Hutton	Helen	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father- Francis Alexander, 28 Constitution St., Peterhead.	N.Y.	Albany
9		Hutton	Frances ch	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead		N.Y.	Albany
10		Hutton	Arthur ch	1		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead		N.Y.	Albany
11		Hutton	Charles ch	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead		N.Y.	Albany
12		Hynd	Christina	70		F W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Daughter-Mrs. John Ritchie, Tantallon, South Beach, Troon.	Cal.	Oskland
13		Hunter	Alexander	31		M M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Isabella Hunter, 31 Rosevale St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth
14		Hannah	Robert	50		M M	Plainer Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Brother - Joseph Hannah, Ann Street, Johnstone	N.J.	Trenton
15		Hannah	Mary wf	49		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Trenton
16		Hannah	Robert ch	23		M S	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Trenton
17		Hannah	Agnes ch	17		F S	Carpet Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Trenton
18		Johnstone	James	25		M S	Loco. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Joseph Johnston, 56 Keppochhill Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	Mass,	Clifton-dale.
19		Jamieson	Thomas	25		M S	Grain Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-William Jamieson, 3 Cleland Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
20		Johnstone	Jeanie Fraser	23		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister-Mrs. Jenny Dykes, 8 Clarence Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Johnston	Andrew	32		M S	Moulder Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-William Johnston, 97 Peddie Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
22		Kelso	Margaret	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Annie Ferguson, 32, Preston Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
23	UNDER 16	Kelso	Margaret ch	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx
24	UNDER 16	Kelso	Barbara ch	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx
25		Kerr	Adam	30		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father-James Kerr, 13 High Pleasance, Larkhall.	Pa.	Scranton
26		Kane	Michael	58		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Grandson William Kane, 4, Garvald Street, Greenock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Kane	Sarah wf	51		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Kane	Mary dau	16		F S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Kean	Maggie	34		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Brother-William Kean, 25 Eastern Crescent, Kilbirnie.	N.J.	Elizabeth
30		Kean	Annie sister	25		F S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie		N.J.	Elizabeth

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother-in-law-Samuel Hastings, permanent 608 Johnson St.,Philadelphia.
2	Yes	Self	$65	No			Husband-Robert Stewart,
3	Yes	Mother	-	No			608 West Johnson Street,
4	Yes	Mother	-	No			Philadelphia,
5	Yes	Mother	-	No			Pa.
6	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle. Robert Stewart 608 W.Johnson St.Philadelphia.Pa.
7	N.Y.	Husband	$60	No			Husband-Herbert William Hodge, 2010 Montrey Ave.,Detroit, Mich.
8	N.Y.	Husband	$10	No			Husband - Charles Hutton,
9	N.Y.	Father	-	No			36 Waterrolict Ave.,
10	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Albany, NY
11	N.Y.	Father	-	No			New York.
12	N.Y.	Self	$370	No			Daughter-Mrs. Isabella Harris, 334 Shafter Ave.Oakland.Cal.
13	N.Y.	Self	$130	No			Friend-Thomas McGilvary, 534 E.Jersey St.,Elizabeth,N.J.
14	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Son -
15	N.Y	Self	-	No			William Hannah,
16	N.Y.	Self	-	No			1543 Chamber Street,
17	N.Y.	Self	-	No			Trenton, N.J.
Boston		Self	$50	No			Cousin. Sam Johnston, 360 Lincoln Ave.,Cliftondale, Mass.
19	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister-Mrs. Mary Nelson, 852 Columbus Avenue, New York.
20	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Sister-Mrs. Mary Arpott, 2916 Avenue "F", Kingshighway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Friend-Andrew Patterson, 91, Ash Street, New York.
22	N.Y.	Husband	$100	No			Husband - Joseph Kelso,
23	N.Y.	Father	-	No			420, E. 169th Street,
24	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Bronx, N.Y.
25	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend-William Cairns, 213 Ash St., Scranton, Pa.
26	N.Y	Daughter	$50	Yes	1921	Brooklyn	Daughter- Lily Foy
27	N.Y.	Daughter	-	No			234 Stirling Street,
28	N.Y.	Sister	-	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Cousin-James A. Orr,
30	N.Y.	Self	-	No			423 Triulty Place, Elizabeth, N.J.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (regularly in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (subscribes by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dk.brn. hazel	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
NN	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair hazel	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	pale	dk.brn. dk.brn.	none	Scotland	Ruthven
No	permanent	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Peterhead
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white grey	none	Scotland	Newbigging
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Castlefinn
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dk.brn. blue-grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black grey	Wart on neck	Scotland	Glasgow
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown brown	Mole on neck	Scotland	Glasgow
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
No	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Saltcoats

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the o… by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of publi… who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized g… ich teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of … or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Mooney
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINO, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

J. Gasperino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Edmond

N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

other organized government because of his official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goodwin	Christina	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother-Mrs. Annie McLean, 17, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	UNDER 16	Goodwin	Annie	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		N.Y.	Schenectady
3		Gilchrist	Jane.	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inner-leithen	Cousin-Miss Isa Mitchell,	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Gilchrist	James	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innere leithen	Wood View,	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Gilchrist	Sheila	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inner-leithen	Innerleithen.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Hutton	Agnes	26		F	S	Textile	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-John Hutton, 3 Lowden's Alley, Hawkhill, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Henderson	Margaret	48		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother-William Smith, 41, Stone Street, Paisley	N.J.	Arlington
8		Horsburgh	Jane	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-James Colquhoun, 32 Miller Crescent, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
9		Horsburgh	George	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
10		Harrower	Mary Mill	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Henry Dickie,	Mich	Detroit
11		Harrower	Thomas	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sylverton,	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Harrower	Margaret Dickie	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Kincardine	Mich	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Harrower	Harry Dickie	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Fifeshire.	Mich	Detroit
14		Hunter	Sadie	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Father-James Gourlay, 36 Glengyron, Old Cumnock.	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Hume	Thomas	24		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Denny	Father-Robert Hume, 115 Broad Street, Denny.	Mass.	Boston
16		Harrower	Marion Gowen	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchie	Mother-Mrs. Janet Hunter,	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Harrower	John	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchie	16, Sauchie Village,	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Harrpwer	Janet Blair	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchie	Sauchie, By Alloa.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Hampton	Hannah	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Anna Alexander,	Cal.	San Francisco
20		Hampton	George	16		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	25, Carfin Street,	Cal.	San Francisco
21	UNDER 16	Hampton	Samuel	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Govanhill,	Cal.	San Francisco
22	UNDER 16	Hampton	Hannah	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Glasgow	Cal.	San Francisco
23		Houston	Margaret Fraser	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-John Fraser Houston, 7 Maxwellton St., Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit
24		Hill	Catherine	24		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains	Grandmother-Mrs. Catharine Hill,	N.J.	Dover
25		Hill	Louisa	50		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains	Mother-in-law.	N.J.	Dover
26		Hill	George	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains	Brownside,	N.J.	Dover
27	UNDER 16	Hill	Helen	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains	Plains.	N.J.	Dover
28		Hastings	Elizabeth	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - John Wilson,	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Hastings	Ellen	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	9 Mill Street,	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Hastings	Maud	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goodwin	Christina	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother-Mrs. Annie McLean, 17, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	UNDER 16	Goodwin	Annie	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		N.Y.	Schenectady
3		Gilchrist	Jane	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Cousin-Miss Isa Mitchell, Wood View, Innerleithen.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Gilchrist	James	4		M S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen		Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Gilchrist	Sheila	2		F S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen		Ohio	Cleveland
6		Hutton	Agnes	26		F S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-John Hutton, 3 Lowden's Alley, Hawkhill, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Henderson	Margaret	48		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother-William Smith, 41, Stone Street, Paisley	N.J.	Arlington
8		Horsburgh	Jane	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-James Colquhoun, 32 Miller Crescent, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
9		Horsburgh	George	12		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
10		Harrower	Mary Mill	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Henry Dickie, Sylverton, Kincardine Fifeshire.	Mich	Detroit
11		Harrower	Thomas	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Harrower	Margaret Dickie	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Harrower	Harry Dickie	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich	Detroit
14		Hunter	Sadie	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Father-James Gourley, 36 Glengyron, Old Cumnock.	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Hume	Thomas	24		M S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Denny	Father-Robert Hume, 115 Broad Street, Denny.	Mass.	Boston
16		Harrower	Marion Gowan	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchie	Mother-Mrs. Janet Hunter, 16, Sauchie Village, Sauchie, By Alloa.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Harrower	John	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchie		Ohio	Cleveland
18		Harrower	Janet Blair	2		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchie		Ohio	Cleveland
19		Hampton	Hannah	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Anna Alexander, 25, Carfin Street, Govanhill, Glasgow	San Cal.	Francisco
20		Hampton	George	16		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		San Cal.	Francisco
21	UNDER 16	Hampton	Samuel	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		San Cal.	Francisco
22	UNDER 16	Hampton	Hannah	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		San Cal.	Francisco
23		Houston	Margaret Fraser	30		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-John Fraser Houston, 7 Maxwellton St., Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit
24		Hill	Catherine	24		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains	Grandmother-Mrs. Catherine Hill,	N.J.	Dover
25		Hill	Louisa	50		F W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains	Mother-in-law. Brownside, Plains.	N.J.	Dover
26		Hill	George	18		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains		N.J.	Dover
27	UNDER 16	Hill	Helen	14		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains		N.J.	Dover
28		Hastings	Elizabeth	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - John Wilson, 9 Mill Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Hastings	Ellen	3		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Hastings	Maud	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.		Pa.	Philadelphia

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$260	No			(Husband - George Goodwin, 111, Santa Fee Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dk.brn. brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			(Husband - Thomas Gilchrist, 6911 Kinsman Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Inner-leithen
4	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Inner-leithen
5	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Inner-leithen
6	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Aunt-Mrs. Sarah Adams, 534 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Husband-James Henderson, Pavona Ave., Arlington, N.J.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1910 1914	New York	(Husband-George Horsburgh, 231 West 21st Street, New York.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey grey	none	Scotland	Bo'ness
9	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born	New York		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
10	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			(Husband-John Keir Harrower, 1561 Leverette Street, Detroit, Mich.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Kincardine
11	N.Y.	mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	e	-	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-Miss Jean Graham, 5210 Pembroke Place, Pittsburg, Pa.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Old Cumnock
15	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Friend-James McNeill, 11 Tremont Ave., Boston, Mass.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Falkirk
16	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			(Husband-James Harrower, 946, E. 126th Street, Cleveland, Ohio,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	mid brn. brown	none	Scotland	Sauchie
17	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Sauchie
18	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Sauchie
19	N.Y.	Husband	$500	No			(Husband-George Hampton, 1191, Fitzgerald Ave., Bay View, San Francisco, Cal.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
20	N.Y.	Father	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
21	N.Y.	Father	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
22	N.Y.	Father	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	N.Y.	Fiancee Self	$250	No			Fiance-Robert Lockie Hamilton, 57 Winder St., Detroit, Mich.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
24	N.Y.	Self	$700	No			(Sister-Mrs. Jeanie Mason,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Plains
25	N.Y.	Self	-	No			(Daughter R.F.D. 2, Dover, N.J.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Cumbernauld
26	N.Y.	Self	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	med. blue	none	Scotland	Plains
27	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Plains
28	Yes	Self	$40	No			(Husband-Samuel Hastings, 608 West Johnson Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Bellymoney
29	Yes	Mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
30	Yes	Mother	-	No				permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Greenock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Bell
Immigration Officer.

16—161

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their opinions or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Other organized government [illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fairlie	Robert	28		M M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife-Mrs. Jeanie Fairlie, 21 Thornhill, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Tarrytown
2		Fisher	Amelia	67		F W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son-James Fisher, 244 Hollybrooke Street, Crosshill, Glasgow.	Cal.	Larkspur ~~Francisco~~
3		Fisher	Elizabeth Field	34		F S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	Larkspur ~~Francisco~~
4		Fisher	Andrew Drummond	31		M S	Outfitter Gents' Clothier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	Larkspur ~~Francisco~~
5		Fullarton	Robert	19		M S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Thomas Fullarton, 34 Carntyne Road, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Forrester	Jane Stirling	48		F W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Robert Dunlop, 26 Balmoral Avenue, Cathcart, Glasgow.	Mass.	Waterton Boston
7		Fyfe	Christina Jane	19		F S	Darner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Fyfe, 20 James Street, Alva.	Mass.	Adams
8		Finlay	William	20		M S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie Finlay, 185 Thomson St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bradley Beach
9		Ferguson	Elizabeth	23		F S	Factory	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father-Alexander Ferguson, 8 Paisley Road, Renfrew.	N.J.	Newark
10		Farmer	Catherine Ann	29		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jedburgh	Cousin-Mrs. Margt. May, 16 East Avenue, Renfrew.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Ferrier	Amelia	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Rebecca Andrew, 491 George Street, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Amherst
12	UNDER 16	Ferrier	Rebecca Margaret	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mass.	Amherst
13		Finlay	Annie	27		F S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie Finlay, 185 Thomson St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bradley Beach New York
14		Frame	Mary	31		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Peter McFarlane, Old Smiddy House, Scone.	Mass.	Haverhill
15	UNDER 16	Frame	Susan	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Haverhill
16	UNDER	Frame	William	6		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Haverhill
17		Falconer	Margaret	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-Mrs. Mary McLachlan, 48, James Street, Leith.	Ohio	~~Youngstown~~ ~~Pittsburg~~
18	UNDER	Falconer	Douglas	4		M S	Nil	no	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ohio	Youngstown ~~Pittsburg~~
19		Graham	Robert	25		M S	Brass Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Graham, 5 Gladstone Ave., Barrhead.	N.J.	Newark ~~New York~~
20		Garvie	David	26		M S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Michael Garvie, 145 Queen St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
21		Goldie	George	27		M S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister-Miss Isa Goldie, 14 Cotton Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
22		Gray	James	33		M S	Bleachfield Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mother-Mrs. Charlotte Gray, 239 Montrose St., Brechin.	N.J.	Belleville
23		Gilmour	Ellen	24		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Helen Gilmour, 7 Cotton Street, Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Gibson	Ellen	41		F S	Laundry Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father-George Gibson, 41 Baker St., Stirling.	N.Y.	Yonkers
25		Glass	Helen	20		F S	Darner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glengarnock	Father-Alexander Glass, Auchengree, Glengarnock.	N.J.	Elizabeth
26		Dee	Thomas	27		M S	Tram Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend-Thomas McCaffery, 802 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
27		Greenshields	Robert	21		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father-Andrew Greenshields, 29 Fullarton St., Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Schenectady
28		Grant	Helen	32		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth McCaffery, 13, Breadalbane Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Mapath Long Island
29	UNDER	Grant	Elizabeth	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Mapath Long Island
30		Glassey	Williamina	24		F S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-Thomas Glassey, 23 Step Row, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 15 OCT 1923 , 19 123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 ↑ note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin-William Donald, 245 Broadway, N. Tarrytown, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	Sister	$300	No			Sister-in-law Miss L. Field, Larkspur, Marin Co., Cal.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	Aunt	-	No			Uncle-Gregg Fullarton, Western Electric Co., Chicago. Ill.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Aunt	-	No			Sister-in-law-Mrs. Georgina Rhodes, 52 Commonwealeth Road, Waterton, Mass.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Father	$25	No			Uncle-James Bryce, 6 Howland Avenue, Adams, Mass.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dkpbrn. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Leven
6	Boston	Self	$400	No			Cousin-Mrs. Margaret Angles, 106, 4th Avenue, Bradley Beach, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Alva
7	Boston	Self	$50	No			Brother-Alexander Ferguson Jr. 282 Broad St., Newark, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Uncle-George Yuille farmer, 1670 Crawford Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
9	N.Y.	Self	$50 $100	No			Husband-Lawrence John Ferrier, R.R.2, Box 37, Amherst, Mass.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Auldgirth
10	N.Y.	Uncle	$120	No			Father	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	grey-blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Cousin-Mrs Margaret Angles, 706 4th Ave. Bradley Beach. N.J	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Husband - James Frame, ~~426 W 23d St~~ ~~80, Kenoga Avenue~~ Haverhill Mass.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	dk.brn.	grey	Small mole above right eye	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Self	$500	No			Husband-Peter Falconer 1056 Mahoning Avenue. Youngstown. Ohio.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Scone
14	N.Y.	Husband	$60	No			Friend-David Hamilton, 276 Broad St. Newark. N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Scone
15	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Brother-James Garvie, 2023 Madison Avenue, New York. cy	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Scone
16	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Brother-John Goldie, 35 N. 5th St., Harrison, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	green	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Sister-Mrs. Jean Cleft, 191 Cortland St., Belville, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead
18	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Cousin-Mrs. Margt. McGregor, 3219 Hurly St., Philadelphia.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	6	2	pale	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Buchin
19	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin-Alexander McGregor, 207 West Main St Cliff St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	dk.brn. brown	grey	Scar on Forehead.	Scotland	Paisley
20	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-Maggie Meanrr, 423 Fruilty Pl., Elizabeth, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Bonnybridge
21	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend-John Meade, 250 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glengarnock
22	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Friend-Alexander Murison, R.F.D. 7, Box 106, Ravine Road, Schenectady, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Dungarvin
23	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Sister-Mrs. George Glass, Juniper Avenue, Maspeth, Long Island, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Irvine
24	N.Y.	Self	$65	No			Friend-Mrs. Georgina Mitchell, 203, W. 95th St., New York.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dk.brn.	blue-grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Self	$75	No														-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$50	No														5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Bonnybridge
27	N.Y.	Self	$100	No														5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glengarnock
28	N.Y.	Self	$450	No														5	1	fresh	dk.brn.	blue-grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Self	-	No														-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	$50	No														4	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government [illegible] official character

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINO, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Gasperino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

ELLIS

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

, do
cian

124

n of
ding
ical

te in

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the Unite

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race
1		Christie	Helen	44		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
2		Christie	Mary	20		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
3	UNDER 16	Christie	William	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
4	UNDER 16	Christie	David	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
5		Campbell	Peter	40		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
6		Campbell	Joan	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
7	UNDER 16	Campbell	John	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
8		Campbell	George	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Sc
9		Davidson	Lizzie	19		F	S	Chocolate Coverer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
10		Davidson	William	40		M	M	Loco. Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
11		Dunn	John	22		M	S	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
12		Dryburgh	Ann	21		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
13		Chisholm	Harold Douglas	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
14		Duncanson	Peter	33		M	S	Elec. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
15		Dickson	John	29		M	S	Mechanical Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
16		Dickson	William	28		M	S	Mechanical Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
17		Dickson	Hugh	32		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
18		Dickson	Elizabeth	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
19	UNDER 16	Dickson	Mary	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Sc
20		Davidson	William	24		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
21		Donald	John	67		M	M	Master Shovel-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
22		Donald	Janet Bryson	55		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
23		Donald	Janet Bryson	23		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
24		Donald	Annie Peacock	20		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
25		Donald	James	26		M	M	Shovel-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
26		Donald	Elizabeth	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
27	UNDER 16	Donald	John	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Sc
28		Eohlin	Euphemia	41		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
29		Ferguson	Elizabeth	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Sc
30	UNDER 16	Ferguson	James	19		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Sc

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government [illegible] character.

IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

nsular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ▸

rs sailing from GLASGOW , *19*23

9	10	11		12	13	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister-Mrs. Jane Shaw,	Conn.	Waterbury
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Beach Cottage,	Conn.	Waterbury
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Balmorrie Street,	Conn.	Waterbury
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Barnhill, By Dundee.	Conn.	Waterbury
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-in-law-Mrs. Mary Carlin,	N.J.	Kearney
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	48, New Stock Street,	N.J.	Kearney
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Kearney
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-William Davidson, 34 Dalfield Walk, Dundee.	N.Y.	Yonkers
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs. Helen Davidson, 503, Mann Rd., Motherwell.	Pa.	Pittsburg
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Dunn; 27 Princes St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Catherine Dryburgh, 599, West Carntyne Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sprouston	Father-Thomas Chisholm, Beaumont Villa, Sprouston, Kelso.	N.Y.	West New Brighton
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Janet Duncanson, Crown Rippen, Stirlingshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Britain	Scotch	Africa	Durban	Mother-Mrs. Joseph Dickson, 17, Hamilton Street, Kilwinning.	Conn.	Newhaven
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning		Conn.	Newhaven
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Sarah Taylor Townhead, Kilwinning.	Conn.	Newhaven
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Sister-Miss Sarah Taylor, Townhead, Kilwinning.	Conn.	Newhaven
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning		Conn.	Newhaven
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John Davidson, 161 Farneloan Rd., Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains, Airdrie	Brother - Alexander Donald,	Pa.	Pittsburg
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains, Airdrie	Anniesles,	Pa.	Pittsburg
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains, Airdrie	Clarkston,	Pa.	Pittsburg
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains, Airdrie	Airdrie.	Pa.	Pittsburg
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains, Airdrie	Mother-in-law 2 Mrs. Annie Irving, Gibson, 13, MacGregor Avenue,	Pa.	Pittsburg
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Plains, Airdrie	Airdrie.	Pa.	Pittsburg
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Robert Echlin, 37 Vernon St., Saltcoats.	West Hoboken N.J. Arlington Williamsbridge N.Y.	
Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-Alexander Hamilton, 15, Cochran Street, Paisley.	Williamsbridge N.Y.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR

14	15	16	17	18			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	N.Y.	Self	$500	No			
2	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			
3	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			
4	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			
5	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			
6	N.Y	Husband	-	No			
7	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
8	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			
10	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			
11	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			
12	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			
13	N.Y.	Father	$90	No			
14	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			
15	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	1913	Waterbury	
16	N.Y.	Self		No	1914	Conn.	
17	N.Y.	Self		No			
18	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			
19	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
20	NeY	Self	$260	No			
21	N.Y.	Self	$650	No			
22	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			
23	N.Y.	Self	-	No			
24	N.Y.	Self	-	No			
25	N.Y.	Self	$125	No			
26	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			
27	N.Y.	Father	-	No			
28	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			
29	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			
30	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			

Brother-in
George
178,
Wa
Sister -
Mrs. Je
140
K
Cousin-Mrs
38 Oak St.
Friend-Fran
Penn Ave.,
Uncle-Robe
Terrace, Ke
Brother-Me
Anfield St
Brother-Tho
Belmont Ave
Staten Isla
Friend-Will
Garden Plac
Brother-Ale
468
Cousin-Alex
Columbus Av
Cousin-in-
468
Friend- Da
Hillcrest A
Oakland, Ca
Cousin
Friend-Ar
619
Friend-Mat
6300 S
Ars
Husband-Jam
935, Ma
Willia

NOTE.—Full text of que
or who disbelieves in or is op
of or affiliated with any organ
the duty, necessity, or propri
other organized government

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sion, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5001 1523

.....NEW YORK....., 19 125

18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
er before in the tes; and if so, nd where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor). Whether coming to join a husband in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Brother-in-law		permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.brn. fresh	grey	none	X	Scotland	Dundee
George Keiller,		permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown pale	blue	none	X	Scotland	Dundee
178, Maple Street,		permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fresh	blue	none	X	India	Calcutta
Waterbury, Conn.		permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown fresh	grey	none	X	Scotland	Dundee
Sister -		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown fresh	black	none		Scotland	Greenock
Mrs. Jeanie Fergus,		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	black fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Paisley
140 Chestnut Street,		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Paisley
Kearney, N.J.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Paisley
Cousin-Mrs. Jessie Paton, 38 Oak St., Yonkers, N.Y.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	auburn pale	blue	none		Scotland	Montrose
Friend-Frank McKay, 3506½ Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa..		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
Uncle-Robert Allan, 15 Deron Terrace, Kearney, N.J.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown fresh	grey	Two fingers off right hand.		Scotland	Ardrossan
Brother-~~Montgomery~~ William Dryburgh, 264 Anfield St., Hartford, Conn.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
Brother-Thomas Chisholm, 270 Bemont Ave., West New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair	blue	Mole on right ankle.		Scotland	Sprouston
Friend-William McKee, 31 Garden Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk.brn. fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Thornhill Perthshire
Waterbury Conn. Brother-Alexander Dickson, 468 Columbus Avenue, Newhaven, Conn.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown dark	brown	none		Scotland	Kilwinning
Cousin-Alexander Dickson, 468 Columbus Ave., Newhaven, Conn.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Kilwinning
Cousin-in-law-Alexander Dickson, 468 Columbus Avenue, Newhaven, Conn.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Kilwinning
Friend- David Leitch, 8621 Hillcrest Ave., Tolar Heights, Oakland, Cal.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown dark	brown	none		Scotland	Kilwinning
Cousin & Son also Dr Paisley		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt.brn. fair	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
~~Friend~~-Archibald Bryson,		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey fresh	brown	Wart on side of nose		Scotland	Plains, Airdrie.
619 Durango Street,		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey fresh	grey	Slight birth mark on left hand		Scotland	Lochgreen
Brushton,		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown fresh	brown	none		Scotland	Plains Airdrie
E. . Pittsburg, Pa.		Permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	auburn fresh	brown	Mole on left cheek		Scotland	Plains Airdrie
Friend-Matthew Reid,		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.brn. fresh	brown	Wound mark on thumb.		Scotland	Plains, Airdrie.
6300 Sawyer Street, Arsenal Station,		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown grey	Slight scar on nose.		Scotland	Plains, Airdrie.
Pittsburg, Pa.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair pale	blue	none		Scotland	Plains, Airdrie.
Cousin-Jean Thom. 406 Bennett St. West Hoboken, N.J.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown pale	hazel	none		Scotland	Paisley
Husband-James Ferguson, 935, East 216th Street, Williamsbridge, N.Y.		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Paisley
		permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown fresh	grey	none		Scotland	Paisley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

EDWARD W

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

..., do
e surgeon
ed in the
n my own
States by
nation in

Clarke

Officer.

16—681

(i. e., compartments of
siding in Italy, Switzer-
(north)." Most of these

River Po (i. e., compart-
bliše, Campania, Apulia,
sed as "Italian (south)."
one year shall constitute
on of remaining one year
nce therein. The entries
ence. It is important for
ermanent residence inde-
ce.
of the United States and

whence alien came).—The
g, give name and address

tended future permanent
ence. The entry should
ce, if within the United

uld be either Yes (ticket)

ly by whom passage was
pany, etc.
r should give in each case
he head of a family should

ers).—The entries should
r (or period of years) and

e or friend).—The answer
ative or friend; with name

ke all others on the sheet.
However, in answering
Labor has authorized him

or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFOR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the aut
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and t
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all pa
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 5 OCT 1923

at NEW YORK

Edward

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer a
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some off

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the b
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumani
Russian.
Ruthenian
Scandinav
Danes,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish A
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India
Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

officers, either of specific individuals o

List

FIDAVIT OF SURGEON

of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do

I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician

ch by and under the authority of

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

g Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according

rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of 5 OCT 1923, 19

List

tion or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ecuted before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in executed.
t the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

126

RACES OR PEOPLES

mined by the stock from which aliens sprang and al stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi- l only to assist in determining the original stock.

- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

vinian.
North).
South).
n.
rin.
ander.
e.

16—431

...ctions, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... destruction of property, or who ...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

S. S. ... "CALI...

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.
1		Benison	Mary
2		Ballantyne	Helen Wilson
3		Brennan	Annie Paul
4		Boyle 4/7/27	Annie
5		Clark 47/19666-3/2134	Agnes
6	UNDER 16	Clark	Elizabeth
7		Campbell	Gertrude Hill
8	UNDER 16	Campbell	John
9		Core P.168239-3/1927 14239	Jean
10		Currie 270859	Catherine
11		Currie	Margaret
12		Comland	James
13		Campbell	Robert
14	355450	Cowan	Jessie
15		Campbell	William Eglint
16		Charles	William Watson Reynold
17		Cowan	Elizabeth
18		Cox	Margaret
19	UNDER 16	Cox	Mary
20		Cox	George
21		Connal	Jemima
22	UNDER 16	Connal	Irene
23	UNDER 16	Connal	George
24	4/6/27	Cunningham 26351	Isabella
25		Cunningham 26362 4/6/27	Murdoch
26		Carlstrom 25417	Carin
27	R-US573 3-16-27 62623-6/2/30E1H3	Campsie	Rosa Mist 921694
28		Carrick	Frederick McL
29		Charlotte	Barbara
30		Docherty	Neil

59

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

iving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 19 23

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
E IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
Mary	25		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-Mrs. Mary Benison, 215 Gorgie Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y. Bronx
Helen Wilson	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Fyfe, 20 James St., Alva.	Mass. Adams
Annie Paul	22		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father-Michael Brennan, 93 Hallcraig St., Airdrie.	N.Y. New York
Annie	20		F	S	Bar-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Father-Patrick Boyle, Livingstone Terr., Uddingston.	Pa. Munhall
Agnes	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Alexander Dryburgh, 94 Middleton St., Ibrox, Glasgow.	Conn. Hartford
Elizabeth	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Uncle-	Conn. Hartford
Gertrude Hill	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	(Mother-Mrs. Helen Leslie, 80 High Street, Monifeith.	Mich. Detroit
John	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	(	Mich. Detroit
Jean	28		F	S	Shawl Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Father. William Core, 81 Park Street, Alva.	N.Y. Yonkers
Catherine	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Annie Lavery, 391 Caledonia Rd., Glasgow.	N.J. Newark
Margaret	22		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother-Mrs. Mary O'Hare, 11 Watson St., Uddingston.	N.Y. ~~New York~~
James	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie Copeland, 11 Abercorn St., Glasgow.	Mass. Lowell
Robert	21		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother-Mrs. Mary Campbell, 35 Kirktonholm St., Kilmarnock.	Pa. Philadelphia
Jessie	47		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother-Colin Cowan, 86 Seedhill Road, Paisley.	N.J. Plainfield
William Eglinton	34		M	S	Gents' Out-fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father John Campbell, 91 Woodlands Cresc., Bothwell.	Mich. Detroit
William Watson	29		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Wife-Mrs. Lydia Charlas, 10 Bouverie St., Yoker.	N.Y. ~~Merrick L.I.~~
Elizabeth Reynolds	32		F	S	Cloth Examiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Peter Cowan, 40 Springfield Rd., Dalmarnock, Glasgow.	Ohio Cincinatti
Margaret	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	(Mother-Mrs. Sarah Kennedy,	Ohio Dayton
Mary	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	(Strath Tay,	Ohio Dayton
George	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	(Roodlands Road, Girvan.	Ohio Dayton
Jemima	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	(Sister-Mrs. Rebecca Callaghan,	N.Y. Brooklyn ~~N.J. New Jersey~~
Irene	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	(47, Kelvinhaugh Street,	N.Y. Brooklyn ~~N.J. New Jersey~~
George	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	(Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn ~~N.J. New Jersey~~
Isabella	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father-Robert Dick, 102 Balgrayhill,	Pa. Philadelphia
Murdoch	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Springburn, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia
Carin	57		F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Swedish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Solicitors-J. & A.L. Innes, Kirkcaldy,	La. New Orleans
Rosa Mist	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt-Mrs. Helen Morris, 195 Blackness Rd., Dundee.	North Mass. Wilbraham
Frederick McLean	19		M	S	Mechanical Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Grandmother-Mrs. Margaret Shepherd, 5 Cameron St., Dunfermline.	N.J. Camden
~~Barbara~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Father-Thomas Donaldson, Seldrum St., Dundee.~~	~~Ohio Cleveland~~
Neil	23		M	S	Railway Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt-Mrs. Bridget O'Donnell, 1516 Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia ~~N.Y. New York~~

Line 29 Barbara Christie did not embark.

J. Munro PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—681

...government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 5 OCT 1923, *19*

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (where so stated) a ticket or has he sufficient money for his own transportation, or has it been furnished him by others, or will he be assisted by friends or by some society, organization, or government? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt-Mrs. Bridget Lynch, 2775 Bainbridge Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black grey-brn.	none	Scotland	Hill-of-Beith
2	Boston	Husband	$50	No			Husband-John Ballantyne, 6 Howlands Ave., Adams, Mass.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Alva
3	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Uncle-Thomas Paul, 428 East 122nd St., New York.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Airdrie
4	N.Y.	Father	$50	No			Cousin-Mrs. Nancy Cannon, M.M. Office, Homestead Steel Works, Munhall, Pa.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
5	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Husband - William Clark, 232, Capen Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband-John Campbell, Woodward Heights, Boulevard, Royal Oak, Ferndale, Detroit, Mich.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dk.brn. brown	Birth Mark on upper lip.	Scotland	Arbroath
8	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
9	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Uncle-James McLaren, 141 Elm St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	fair	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Husband	$120	No			Husband-Hugh Currie, 61 Napoleon St., Newark, N.J.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Cousin. Mrs Nellie Sutton, 25-19th Ave. New York.N.Y.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Whiterigg
Boston		Mother	$53	No			Sister- Annie Copland. 124 West St. Centraville, Lowell, Mass.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	Turn in left eye	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	1922	Colarado	Friend-Alexander Livingstone, 1938 E. West Norland St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
14	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Friend-Miss Agnes Carmichael, 1341 Prospect Ave., Plainfield, N.J.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
15	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Friend-John Gold, 1715 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston
16	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Bro.-in-law-Robert Cunningham, Box 142, Merrick, Long Island, N.Y.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark grey	Deformity of back	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Bro.-in-law-John Porter, 125 W. 65th St., Carthage, Cincinnati Ohio.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair blue	Birth marks on left side of face.	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Self	$140	No			Husband - Samuel Cox, Oakwood Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Girvan
19	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Girvan
20	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Clydebank
21	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			Husband-George Connal, 228 E. 61st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Husband	$100	No			Husband-Murdoch Cunningham, 5109 West Mark Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Father	-	No				No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	1920	New Orleans	Son-in-law-David W Stewart, 2329 General Pershing St., New Orleans, La.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Wainhus
27	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Sister-Mrs. Mary Taylor, North Wilbraham, Mass.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	N.Y	Father	$40	No			Father-Frederick Carrick, 494 Newton Ave., Camden, N.J.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
29		Self		No			~~Husband Edward Christie, 2227 Althen Ave., S.W., Cleveland, Ohio.~~	~~No~~	permanent ~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fresh~~	fair grey	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~
30	Yes	Self	$150	No			Sister-Mrs. Annie Docherty, 846 N. Westmoreland St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

J. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Colquhoun	Anne	49		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-Malcolm Colquhoun Marston Lea. Cardross.	Mass.	Boston
2		Armour	William	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - James Armour, Loanfoot Ave., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Adams	Elizabeth McCraw	23		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father-William Adams, 4 Dundmald Rd., Kilmarnock.	Ill	Elmwood Park
4		Aitkenhead	Margaret	41		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father - James Nicholson,	N.J.	Bayonne
5	UNDER 16	Aitkenhead	John	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir		N.J.	Bayonne
6	UNDER 16	Aitkenhead	Jessie	13		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	146, Nelson Street,	N.J.	Bayonne
7	UNDER 16	Aitkenhead	James	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Glasgow	N.J.	Bayonne
8		Alexander	John	49		M M	Wood Sewing Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Waterton
9		Alexander	Margaret	43		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law-Alexander Fairley, 39, Plant Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Mass.	Waterton
10		Atherlay	John	52		M M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Brother-Charles Atherlay, 82 Main St., Renton, Dumbartonshire.	Conn.	Greenwich
11		Atherlay	Mary	51		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Brother-in-law-Charles Atherlay, 82 Main Street, Renton.	Conn.	Greenwich
12		Ashenhurst	Robert	76		M W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill	Sister-Mrs. Agnes Miller, 14 Greenrig Cottage, Harthill.	Cal.	Oakland
13		Aitken	Finlay	31		M S	Motor Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh.	Mother-Mrs. Grace Aitken, Perth Road, Dunning.	Richmond Hill N.Y.	New York
14		Algie	Caroline	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother-Mrs. Mary Algie, 100 George Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
15		Bruce	Elizabeth Whyte	30		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father-Andrew Bruce, 364 Kilbowie Rd., Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York
16		Burness	William	34		M M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Christina Burness, 39 Plant Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton
17		Bogie	Dugald	18		M S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Bogie, 42 Bank Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
18		Beattie	Beatrice	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father-James Middle, 39 Brechin Road, Arbroath.	N.Y.	New York
19		Buchanan	Mary	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Oliver Watt,	R.I.	Providence
20	UNDER 16	Buchanan	Mary	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	12, Clincart Road,	R.I.	Providence
21	UNDER 16	Buchanan	Elizabeth	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mount Florida, Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence
22		Brander	Mary	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Uncle - Charles Atherlay,	Conn.	Greenwich
23	UNDER 16	Brander	Jack	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	82, Main Street,	Conn.	Greenwich
24	UNDER 16	Brander	Eric	6		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Renton, Dumbartonshire.	Conn.	Greenwich
25		Brown	Robert	27		M S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father. - William Paton Brown, 34 Brisbane Street, Greenock.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Brown	John	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbride	Father - John Brown, 16 Royal Street, Gourock.	N.Y.	New York
27		Berry	Elizabeth	36		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridge-of-Allan.	Uncle-Loue David, 385 St Georges Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Boyter	Joseph	24		M M	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cellardyke, Anstruther	Mother-Mrsp Jane Boyter, 12, Rodger Street, Cellardyke, Fyfe.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Boyter	Jessie	23		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cellardyke, Anstruther		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Blair	William	23		M M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Ina Blair, 2 - Wellwood Place, Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Line 30, William Blair, did not embark

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14	15	16	17	18		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join what relative and co
1	N.Y.	Self	$450	No			Brother - Sa 7 Harton Pla
2	Yes	Self	$80	No			Friend-Thoma Lippicott St
3	Yes	Self	$150	No			Cousin-Mrs. 2736, N. 71t Park, Ill.
4	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Husband - Th
5	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			380 Boul
6	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Ba
7	N.Y.	Mother	F	No			
8	Yes	Self	$90	No			Sister-Mrs. 52 Common Water
9	Yes	Husband	-	No			Son-in-law-G Havenmeyer P
10	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Conn. Son-in-law-G Havenmeyer P
11	N.Y.	Self	-	No			Conn.
12	Yes	Son & Daughter	$130	Yes	1880	N.Y.	Burden, Son-in-law-T Irving Ave.,
13	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend. Char 1583 Dacota
14	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Friend-Jean Street. Harr
15	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend-Mrs. M 215 Winthrop Brooklyn, N.
16	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Cousin-Mrs. 331 Walnut A
17	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend-John G 5th Street,
18	N.Y.	Husband	$60	No			Husband-Jame Parkville Ave
19	Yes	Husband	$100	No			Husband - John Buchana 17, Wood
20	Yes	Father	-	No			Prov
21	Yes	Father	-	No			
22	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Husband - Ge
23	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			103, Have
24	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Green
25	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle-John G Grand Ave., D
26	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend, Andrew Meadowbrook New York.
27	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Friend-Miss J 562, 7th St.,
28	N.Y.	Self	$1000	No			Brother-David 501, 55th Brook
29	N.Y.	Self	-	No			Friend-David 54th St., Bro
30		Self		No			

NOTE.—Full text of question or who disbelieves in or is oppose of or affiliated with any organizati the duty, necessity, or propriety other organized government hos

List .....

RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, 1 5 OCT 1923, 19 129

before in the ; and if so, where? yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, under permits in the United States.	Length of time (when intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 From prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Brother - Samuel Colquhoun, 7 Hartom Place, Boston. Mass	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Friend-Thomas Lamb, 648 East Lippicott St., Philadelphia.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown grey-blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
	Cousin-Mrs. Elizabeth Burnett, 2736, N. 74th Ave., Elmwood Park, Ill.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
{	Husband - Thomas Aitkenhead,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Newton-Stewart
{	380 Boulevarde,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	lt.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
{	Bayonne,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
{	N.J.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
{	Sister-Mrs. Georgina Rhodes, 52 Commonwealth Road, Waterton, Mass.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
	Son-in-law-George Brander 103 Havenmeyer Place, Greenwich, Conn.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
	Son-in-law-George Brander 103 Havenmeyer Place, Greenwich, Conn.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey black	none	Scotland	Renton
Burden, N.Y.	Son-in-law-Tom Hunter, 1284 Irving Ave., East Oakland, Cal.	permanent No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Renton
	Friend. Charles Roy. 1583 Dacota Ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland	Bo'ness
	Friend-Jean Young. 421 Hall Street. Harrison. N.J.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Stirling
	Friend-Mrs. Margaret Johnstone, 215 Winthrop St., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Cousin-Mrs. Henry McMeeking, 331 Walnut Ave., Trenton, N.J.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
	Friend-John Goldie, 35 North 5th Street, Harrison, N.J.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	black grey	Scars on hands	Scotland	Aberdeen
	Husband-James Beattie, 129 Parkville Ave., New York.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
{	Husband - John Buchanan,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
{	17, Wood Street,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
{	Providence,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
{	R.I.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
{	Husband - George Brander,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Renton
{	103, Havenmeyer Place,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Renton
{	Greenwich, Conn.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Renton
	Uncle-John Gold, 1715 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk.brn. grey	Scar on right hand.	Scotland	Chapelhall
	Friend. Andrew Wilson Meadowbrook Farm, Red Crook, New York.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
	Friend-Miss Jessie Bowmain, 562, 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Bridge-of-Allan
{	Brother-David Boyter,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9½	fresh	dk.brn. blue	none	Scotland	Cellardyke
{	501, 55th Street,	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Cellardyke
{	Brooklyn, N.Y.	permanent No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Friend-David Reid, 223, 54th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, C

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA (Master or Acting Master, Purser, or Steamship Official)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examina
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that f
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes ex
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is cor

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 5 OCT 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIF

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at wh

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the he... of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who ... Piedmont, Lombardy ... land, Austria-Hunga... people speak a Gallic...

The people who ... ments of Liguria, Tu... Basilicata, Calabria, ...

Column 11 (*Last ... permanent residence ... or more shall be the la... in column 11 should ... statistical purposes th... pendent of country ...

Country of last pe... are returning from a ...

Column 12 (*Name ... entry should give nam... of friend.

Column 13 (*Final ... residence. An inten... show definitely the p... States, country, if o...

Column 15 (*Whet... or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By w... paid, as self, husband ...

Column 17 (*Whet... (individual or family) ... not be divided among ...

Column 18 (*Whet... show whether or not ... place, as, 1894–1897, ...

Column 19 (*Whet... should show whether ... and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 ... are subject to revisio... question 20, if alien h... to reapply for admiss...

COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do

have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
eal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ns named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie

MASTER ~~Officer~~

y of 5 OCT 1923, 19

PRATT

Immigration Officer.

16—431

NS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

pared for each port at which passengers embark.

The space
, the latter
dowed), or
he occupa-
neer, local-
., and not
t of money
d be made,
le.
g question:
n question
and claims
alien is a
hould show
citizen or
e carefully
under the
ring under
w alien by
. In this
.
t.
of the West
he African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lis

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof at the time may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EPRatt

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coghill	Alexander	26		M	M	Engineer Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Mother-Mrs. Mary Coghill, 63 Percy Street, Larkhall.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2		Wyllie	Annie Cuthill	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty-Ferry	Father-Thomas Wyllie, 64 Brechin Road, Arbroath.	N.Y.	New York
3		McNiff	Joseph	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan Dowra	Brother-Myles McNiff, 16 Kennedy Drive, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
4		McNiff	Patrick	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan. Dowra,		N.Y.	New York
5		Hill	Helen Campbell	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Patrick Campbell, 5, Macdonald Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Washington
6	UNDER 16	Hill	Jean Campbell	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Washington
7	UNDER 16	Hill	Arthur	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Washington
8		Campbell	Euphemia	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father - James Smith 56 Cuthbert Street Uddingston.	Pa.	Washington
9	UNDER 16	Campbell	Leslie		2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		Pa.	Washington
10		Rae	James	25		M	S	Organ Builder Elect.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Rosina Rae, 15 Seamore St. Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
11		Gray	Alexander	17		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Alexander Gray, 14 Main Street, Bishopbriggs.	N.J.	Bradley Beach
12		Henderson	Elizabeth	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother -	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	UNDER 16	Henderson	Elizabeth	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mrs. Elizabeth McPhee,	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	UNDER 16	Henderson	John	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Buffalo
15	UNDER 16	Henderson	Agnes	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	Buffalo
16	UNDER 16	Henderson	Janet	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	11, Hill Street,	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	UNDER 16	Henderson	George	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Greenock.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Stirling	Constance Mary	28		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Stirling, 12 Montague St., Glasgow, W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Neeson	Titus	28		M	S	Motor Cycle Mechan.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary Neeson, 6 White St., Partick, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Sharp	James Black	24		M	S	Telephone Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father-Henry B Sharp, 219 Pittencrieff St., Dunfermline.	N.J.	Athenia
21		Stott	Agnes	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Athenia	Father Willis, Ure. 47 Carnegie Street Dunfermline.	N.J.	Athenia
22	UNDER 16	Stott	Janet McQueen	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Athenia		N.J.	Athenia
23		Goodfellow	William	28		M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John Goodfellow, 9 Stanley Street, Glasgow, S.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Mellon	Mary	30		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Miss Rose Mellon, 424 St.George's Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Loudon	Ebenezer	21		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Ebenezer Loudon, 117 Firpark St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	R.I.	Valley Falls.
26		Mair	Smillie	39		M	M	Crane-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Helen Mair, 70, Glasgow Road, Glasgow.	Conn.	Seamore
27		Mair	Margaret	23		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-James Mair, 120 Cardross Street, Glasgow	Mich.	Flint
28		Colville	William Thomson	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton.	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Colville, Balgay, Gibson Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	College Point L.
29		Lever	Mary Mona	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. - Helen Lever, 1254, Dumbarton Rd., Whiteinch.	N.J.	N.Arlington
30		Bateman	Euphemia Duff	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Ninians, Stirling.	Mother-Mrs. Jane McLachlan, 79 Main Street, St Ninians,	Mary-land	Baltimore

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 5 OCT 1923, *19*

131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he is going to, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-James Dick, 42 Maplewood Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brn.	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Uncle	$60	No			Uncle-Charles Wyllie, 500 W. 156th Street, New York.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
3	N.Y.	Self	$3000	No			Mother-Mrs. Mary McNiff, 1765 Vyse Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	Red mark on left side of face	Ireland	Dowra, Co.Cavan
4	N.Y.	Self	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dowra, Co.Cavan
5	Pittsburg	Husband	$25	No			Husband - John Hill, R.D. 9, Washington, Pa.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Longriggend
6	Pittsburg	Father	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Pittsburg	Father	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Pittsburg	Husband	$25	No			Husband - Patrick Campbell, R.D. 9, Washington, Pa.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Loanhead
9	Pittsburg	Father	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Father-Alexander Rae, 844 Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Father	$40	No			Sister-Mrs. Nellie Atkinson, 406 Loraine Ave., Bradley Beach, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
12	N.Y.	Self	$170	No			Husband - George Henderson, 256 Rodney Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
13	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
14	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
15	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
16	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
17	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
18	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Friend. Christine Corbett, 404 Westminster Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Phila	Self	$100	No			Brother-Thomas Nelson, 1430 North 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Aughteroloney, Co. Antrim
20	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend- David Young. 95 Central Ave., Athenia, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Cairneyhill
21	N.Y.	Husband	$50	Yes	1920/1923	N.J.	Husband- Joseph Stott, 124 Central Avenue, Athenia, N.J.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	mid brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	1920/1923	N.J.		No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	clear	fair	blue-grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
23	N.Y.	Self	$380	No			Cousin-Mrs. Sarah MacPherson, 221, 56th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	N.Y.	Self	$170	No			Sister - Miss Lilian Mellon, 1707 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend-Neil Watters, 282 Broad Street, Rhode Island, Valley Falls	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Cousin-Mrs. Mary McCall, 280 Plare St., Seamore, Conn.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mother-Margaret Madin, 734 Page Street. Flint Mich.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Cousin-William Wood, 17th St., Ave. C, College Point, Long Island, N.Y.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
29	N.Y.	Self	$140	No			Father. Richard Lever, 1, 8th Ave. Newark, N.J.	No Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brn.	none ?	England	Birkenhead
30	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend. Mary Connor, 1411 Gutaw Place, Baltimore, Maryland.	No permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Mole on right cheek and right hand.	Scotland	St Ninians

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EXAMINED
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety ... other organized government because of his or their ...

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN GASPERINE, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEOLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Gasperine

Sworn to before me this day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any chances that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

, do
sician

132

on of
rding
ysical

route in

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the Un

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" . Passengers sailing from

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Ra
1		Law	Alexander	37	M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
2		Watt	Euphemia	30	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
3		Nicoll	Alexander	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
4		Gallacher	Joseph	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
5		Fotheringham	John Meikle	23	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
6		McLeod	Catherine	24	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
7		McIver	Donaldina	25	F	S	Ladies Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
8		McAulay	Robert	26	M	M	Coal Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
9		Dyer	Elizabeth	39	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
10	UNDER 16	Dyer	Isabella	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
11	UNDER 16	Dyer	Frank	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
12		Riffkin	Charles	20	M	S	Watch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
13		McMahon	Catherine	59	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
14	UNDER 16	McMahon	James	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
15	UNDER 16	McMahon	Winifred	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
16	UNDER 16	McMahon	Catherine	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
17	UNDER 16	McMahon	Agnes	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
18		McMahon	Joseph	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	
19		Baird	Alexander	34	M	M	Electric Plant Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
20		Robertson	William	19	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
21		Robertson	May	21	F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
22		Smith	Elizabeth	40	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
23		Fleming	Robert Stuart	23	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
24		Kinloch	James	21	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
25		Kinloch	Jeanie	28	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
26		Todd	Charles	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
27		Wilson	Dugald	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
28		Pollock	William	26	M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
29		Bræsland	Helen	16	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	
30		Craig	Martha	37	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	

62

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

NOTE.—[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government,

NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

e insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ers sailing from GLASGOW , *19*23

9	10	11		12	13	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Law, 86 Gourlay Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	Penn.	Pittsburg
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie McGregor, 8 Burns Street, Dalmuir.	Conn.	Newhaven
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Father - Alexander Nicoll, 6 David St., Broughty Ferry.	Pa.	Turtle Creek
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Gallacher, 30 Sir Michael St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Fotheringham, 574 Rutherglen Road, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Annie McLeod, 12 Lorne Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Catherine Maciver, 1091 Argyle Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Haworth
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret McAulay, 58 ~~or 66~~ N. Woodside Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-Robert Johnston, 222 Merry Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandfather-Robert Johnston, 222 Merry Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Maurice Riffkin, 14 McLennan St., Mount Florida, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother -	Conn.	Bridgeport
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Elizabeth Mulgrave, 80, Abercromby Street, Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
No Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Isabella Baird, 555 Gt. Eastern Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Penn.	Wilkinsburg.
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Robertson, 32 Crown Avenue, Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	New York
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt-Miss Jessie Smith, 41 Smith St., Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister-Miss Jeanie Fleming, Lanfine Cottage, Dumbreck, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Helen Kinloch, 30 Dumbarton Road, Clydebank,	Pa.	Turtle Creek
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Helen Kinloch, 30 Dumbarton Road, Clydebank.	Pa.	Turtle Creek
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Andrew Bruce, 5 Rosehall Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Yonkers
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Wilson, 668 Pollokshaws Road, Glasgow.	Neb.	Omaha
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margt. Pollock, 36, South St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother-Mrs. Annie Brisland, 14 Mearns Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother.- Joseph Craig, 91 Wellfield Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	Ills.	Utica

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers g

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they t
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW Y

14	15	16	17	18		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		
2	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No		
3	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		
4	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		
5	Yes	Self	$45	No		
6	Yes	Self	$55	No		
7	N.Y	Self	$60	No		
8	N.Y	Self	$50	No		
9	N.Y.	Husband	$250	Yes	1910/ 1921	New York
10	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A
11	N.Y	Father	-	No		
12	N.Y	Self	$75	No		
13	N.Y	Husband	$55	No		
14	N.Y	Father	-	No		
15	N.Y.	Father	-	No		
16	N.Y	Father	-	No		
17	N.Y.	Father	-	No		
18	N.Y.	Father	-	No		
19	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1913/ 21	Pittsburg
20	N.Y.	Aunt	$100	No		
21	N.Y.	Aunt		No		
22	N.Y.	Self	$75	No		
23	N.Y.	Self	$220	No		
24	N.Y.	Self	$75	No		
25	N.Y	Self	-	No		
26	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		
27	N.Y.	Self	$130	No		
28	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		
29	N.Y.	Father	$50	No		
30	N.Y.	Self	$85	No		

Brother-Wi
Braddock A
Husband-Rob
Orange St.
Cousin - D
Penn Ave.,
Father-Pet
55th St.,
Friend-Mrs.
6405, 14th
Cousin-Peg
Dorchester
Aunt. Sa
Pine St.,
Sister-in-
582 Vander
Husband -
4202,
B
Brother-F
W. 76th S
Husband -
Jame
60
Brother-
St., Will
Aunt-Mrs.
545
Friend-Mr
Harmboldt
Brooklyn,
Friend-Mr
Cahalan A
Aunt-Mrs.
McMasters
Fiance-Sam
McMasters
Friend-Ale
Cliff St.
Uncle-Will
Farnam St
Sister-Mrs
Oxford St
Brother-in-
147,55th
Fiance-Is
La Salle,

Nore.—Full text of
or who disbelieves in or i
of or affiliated with any or
the duty, necessity, or pr
other organized governm

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ion, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, 19 — 133

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
er before in the tes; and if so, nd where? / If yes — / f Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn; time sought, as allowed by permit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
	Brother-William Law, 6 Braddock Ave., Rankine, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	fair blue	Scar on outer side left leg.	Scotland	Glasgow
	Husband-Robert Watt, 10 Orange St., Newhaven, Conn.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
	Cousin - David Gall, Penn Ave., Turtle Creek, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Ruddy	brn. grey	none	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
	Father-Peter Gallacher, 149, 55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	black grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
	Friend-Mrs. William Murdoch, 6405, 14th St., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	fair grey	Cut at corner of left Eye.	Scotland	Glasgow
	Cousin-Peggy Smith, 1401 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway
	Aunt. Sarah McLintock, Pine St., Haworth, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Sister-in-law-Miss May Mechan, 582 Vanderhill Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	fair grey	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
/ New 21 York	Husband - Robert Dyer,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	fair grey	none	Scotland	Carnworth
rn U.S.A	4202, 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fresh	fair Blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.y.
	Brother-Robert Riffkin, 147 W. 76th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 -	Fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
	Husband - James McMahon, 600 Putnum Street, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13/ Pittsburg	Brother-Thomas Baird, 445 Ella St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Aunt-Mrs. Adelaide Trimble, 545 West 129th Street, New York City.	permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Friend-Mrs Isa. Williams, 738 Harmboldt St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Friend-Mrs. Jack Marsland, 8417 Cahalan Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
	Aunt-Mrs. C. Jeans Irvine, 543 McMasters Ave., Turtle Creek, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	fair blue	Scar on right hand	Scotland	Clydebank
	Fiance-Samuel Brown, 519 McMasters Ave., Turtle Creek, Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
	Friend-Alexander McGregor, 38 Cliff St., Yonkers, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fresh	dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	Uncle-William Scott, 4207 Farnam St., Omaha, Nebraska.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Fresh	black blue grey.	Scar on right arm	Scotland	Glasgow
	Sister-Mrs. Mary Scott, 84 N. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
	Brother-in-law-John Gallacher, 147, 55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
	Fiance-Isaac Linton, Utica, La Salle, Ills.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Clougmills

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE. MASTER *, of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J Blaikie

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 0[illegible] *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

, do
the surgeon
named in the
from my own
ted States by
formation in

Blankie

ER Officer.

14—431

n Italy" (i. e., compartments of
ther residing in Italy, Switzer-
alian (north)." Most of these

of the River Po (i. e., compart-
nd Molise, Campania, Apulia,
be classed as "Italian (south)."
nce of one year shall constitute
ntention of remaining one year
l residence therein. The entries
t residence. It is important for
last permanent residence inde-
, or race.
idents of the United States and

ountry whence alien came).—The
e living, give name and address

the intended future permanent
t residence. The entry should
residence, if within the United

ver should be either Yes (ticket)

efinitely by whom passage was
p company, etc.
answer should give in each case
t by the head of a family should

and where).—The entries should
he year (or period of years) and

relative or friend).—The answer
at relative or friend, with name

vers, like all others on the sheet,
liens. However, in answering
ry of Labor has authorized him
given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gregorine, Surgeon of the CALIFOR
soler..nly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
..... Edinburgh University ....., an
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 OCT 19

at NEW YORK

Edinburgh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration off
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before so

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from w
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determi

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roun
Russi
Ruth
Scand
Dan
Scotch
Servia
Sloval
Slover
Spanis
Spanis
Syrian
Turkis
Welsh.
West I
Cuba

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

eon of the CALIFORNIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
at I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

W McCandless

5 OCT 1923

ay of ....., 19

Robt

Insp

immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route m
it is executed.
ted at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

T OF RACES OR PEOPLES

determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and riginal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi- used only to assist in determining the original stock.

ek.	Roumanian.
rew.	Russian.
zegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
n.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
an (North).	Scotch.
an (South).	Servian.
nese.	Slovak.
an.	Slovenian.
anian.	Spanish.
yar.	Spanish American.
can.	Syrian.
enegrin.	Turkish.
vian.	Welsh.
ic Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
n.	
guese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

ALI. IENS arriving at a port of continental Un

S. S. "CALIF

1	2	3	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.
1		Caldwell	Alexander John
2		Simpson	William
3		Graham	Thomas Beattie
4		Fraser	John
5		Canavan	Margaret
6	UNDER 16	Canavan	Mary
7		Grant	Alexander
8		McCormick	Mary Agnes
9		Haig	Helen Sharp
10		Mullen	Jane
11	UNDER 16	Mullen	Jane
12	UNDER 16	Mullen	Terence
13	UNDER 16	Mullen	Mauria
14		Brown	Agnes
15		McCann	Mary Jane
16		Thomson	Jane
17		Bowman	James
18		Bowman	MARY [redacted]
19	UNDER 16	STEWART [redacted]	Rhona
20		Douglas	James
21		Anderson	Elizabeth
22		Hunter	Mary King
23		Henfy	Marion
24		Gallacher	Mary
25	UNDER 16	Gallacher	John
26	UNDER 16	Gallacher	David
27		Currie	Margaret
28		Crawford	Jean
29		Blain	William Weir
30		Lamb	[redacted]

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, , 19 23

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Alexander John	28		M	S	Engineer (Turner)	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margt. Caldwell, 85 Thistle St., Garnethill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
William	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. May Simpson, 8 Bellfield Street, Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
Thomas Beattie	24		M	S	Domestic Service	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Helen Rae, 18 Wilson Street, Largs.	D.C.	Washington
John	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Fraser, 58 Plant St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
Margaret	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Mary Canavan, 92, Whyte Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
Mary	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	no Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		N.J.	Harrison
~~Alexander~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother - Mrs A Grant, 13 Mount Stuart St., Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
Mary Agnes	23		F	S	Electro Plater	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-James McCormick, 37 Pentland St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic
Helen Sharp	23		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Helen Haig, 17 Cubie St., Mile-end, Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth
Jane	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father - William Boyle, 28 Saltoun Place, Kirkintilloch,	N.Y.	New York
Jane	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		N.Y.	New York
Terence	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		N.Y.	New York
Mauria	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		N.Y.	New York
Agnes	28		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alfred Brown, 5 Wellcroft Street, Glasgow,	S.S. Cal.	Los Angeles
Mary Jane	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John McCann, 80 Cambridge Street, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
Jane	26		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Overtown	Mother - Mrs Catherine Thomson, The Firs, Overtown.	Ohio	Youngstown
James	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Isa Bowman,	N.J.	Princetown
MARY [redacted]	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	24, Sutherland Terrace,	N.J.	Princetown
Rhona	5		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Princetown
James	22		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Alexander Douglas, 3 Carntyne Road, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
Elizabeth	62		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Jean Anderson, Denrhoda, Uddingston	Mich.	Detroit
Mary King	43		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Largs	Father - James Hunter, Dalveen, Largs.	Mich.	Detroit
Marion	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father-in-law- Benjamin Henry, Bleachfield House, Kilwinning	Mich	Detroit
Mary	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father - Daniel Brisland,	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
John	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	14, Mearns Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
David	9		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
Margaret	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister-Mrs. Marion Millaney, 118 Rose St., Glasgow,	S.S. N.J.	Bloomfield ~~Newark~~
Jean	25		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fairlie	Mother-Mrs Allison Crawford, Allison Place, Fairlie.	N.Y.	Mt. Kisco
William Weir	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-William Weir Blain, Senr., 2 Mitchell Street, Rutherglen Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland
[redacted]	25		F	S	Conductor Tram	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Stepfather-Andrew Donald, Caldwells, Craigston, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Line 7, Alexander Grant, did not embark.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$75	No		Friend -Alexander Wallace, 7106, 5th Ave., Bay Ridge, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Permanent																		
2	N.Y.	Sister-in-law	$50	No		Sister-in-law-Miss Margaret Henderson 3330 Sheridan Street, Chicago, Ills.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	$250	No		Sister-Mrs. Agnes McGinty, 125 Indiana Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Slamannan
4	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Uncle-David Dyer, Dyer Supply Co. 4302, 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black grey	none	Scotland	Largs
5	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No		(Husband-John Canavan, 114 South 3rd Street, Harrison, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	dk. brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Father	-	No		Joe Doctor, 250	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	~~Self~~			Yes 6/4/23 5/5/23	New York W. 82nd St., New York City.		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair auburn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Cousin-Mrs. Mary Hutchison, 253 Oak St., Passaic, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Self	$42	No		Brother-Andrew Haig, 112 Marshall St., Elizabeth, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No		(Husband -	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Father	-	No		James Mullen,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
12	N.Y.	Father	-	No		443, West 51st St.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
13	N.Y.	Father	-	No		New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
14	Yes	Self	$85	No		Fiance-William John Thomson, 3016 Maple Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Self	$60	No		Fiance-Archibald McWilliam, 213 W.121st St. New York. N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Fiance	$25	No		Fiance. Donald Macdonald, 284, Custer Ave., Youngstown, O.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	brn.blue	none	Scotland	Cambusnethan
17	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes 1905 1907	New York	(Brother-Archibald A Bowman, 134 Fitz Landolph Road, Princetown, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Beith
18	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	$50	No		Uncle-Frank McIlhair, 608 W. Johnston St., Germantown, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Son-Hugh Anderson, 183 Midland Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark grey	brown	none	Scotland	Millport
22	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Cousin-James Anderson, 2nd Apts. 522 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ills.	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland	Millport
23	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Brother-Hugh Anderson, 1152 Michigan Ave., Highland City, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	dk.brn. brown	none	Scotland	Uddingston
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		(Husband.- John Gallacher,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
25	N.Y.	Mother	-	No		149, 55th Street,	Permanent	No	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
26	N.Y.	Mother	-	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
27	N.Y.	Husband	$100	No		Husband-Alexander Currie, 550 Davis Ave., Bloomfield N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Friend. Mrs Bella Watson, Oronoque. Mt.Kisco, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Fairlie
29	N.Y.	Self	$350	No		Friend - David Leitch, 862k Hillcrest Ave., Oakland, Cal.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	brown blue	Burn Scar on face	Scotland	Glasgow
30	N.Y.	Self	$140	No		Friend. Rowan McCarthey, 736 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	mid brn. grey	none	Scotland	Parkside

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

vocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, n of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member zed government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches her of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 1 50 , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have acquired permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

s at
possession of the United States.

Form 680 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1923, Arriving at Port of 5 OCT 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	
1	Cuthill	Isa	52		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Los Angeles, 1922 Passport No.271711	Banc
2	Weir	Jean	49		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Los Angeles, 1912 Passport No.271785	1072 San
3	Dunlop	James	80		M	W		Circuit Court of Milwaukee County, Wisc. Milwaukee, 14/2/12.	843, Milwa
4	Stevenson	Jessie	44		F	S		Bronx County, Supreme Court. New York, Jany. 5th, 1923.	80, W
5	Chalmers	Lizzie	45		F	W			
6	Dennison	Catherine	39		F	M		District Court. Hardin Mont., 22nd June, 1914. Husband Naturalized. Passport No.260811.	162 N Sheri 1017,
7	~~Macdonald~~	~~Margaret~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~141 M~~
8	~~Macdonald~~	~~Annie~~							
9	Watson	Jeanie	58		F	W		Husband Naturalized. Salt Lake City Ogden, Utah, Passport No.222131	138,
10	Finlayson	Jeanie	36		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Supreme Court. Brooklyn, New York, March, 1914.	436 Pi
11	Finlayson	Annie	1		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 24th May 1922.		
12	Scott	Mary	41		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Superior Court San Francisco.Cal. 4th May 1916.	
13	Scott	Mary	2		F	S	Alameda.Cal. 18th June 1921.		Park
14	Smith	Martin	39		M	M		Oakland Superior Court, Cal. 14th November, 1919.	
15	Smith	Elizabeth	33		F	M			21102
16	Smith	Muriel	6		F	S	Alameda, Cal. 21st Sept., 1916.		
17	~~Wilson~~	~~James~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Blue~~
18	~~Wilson~~	~~Margaret~~							~~Warwo~~
19	Smith	William	81		M	M		Superior Court of Chicago, 30th October, 1884.	80, W.
20	~~Ewing~~	~~Agnes~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~347, Ma~~
21	Grieve	William Gladstone	68		M	S		Superior Court. Los Angeles, Cal. 20/11/13.	Box 215,
22	Young	William Remage	49		M	S		Los Angeles, Cal. Superior Court. 20/11/13.	Box 215,
23	Purcell	Evelyn	36		F	S		Superior Court New York City Hall, 10th June 1920	132, E.4
24	Myers	Agnes	26		F	M	Husband Born. Newhaven Conn. 1st September 1884.	Newhaven, Conn., April, 1923.	59, Wha New Hav
25	~~Johnsson~~	~~Mary~~							
26	Thomson	Alexander	36		M	M		Supreme Court, State of New York, 13th August, 1917. New York.	
27	Thomson	Christina	36		F	M			
28	Thomson	Donald	5		M	S	New York. 16th January 1918.		508,
29	Thomson	Christina	1		F	S	New York. 23rd September 19231.		
30	David	Agnes	26		F	M	Husband Born. Thomastown.Me. 16th February 1895.		School S

64

Lines 7 & 8 Margaret & Annie Maddonald, transferred to sheet 19 lines 28 & 29, Al
Lines 17 & 18 James & Margaret Wilson, duplicate of sheet 2 lines 23 & 24
Line 20 Agnes Ewing, transferred to sheet 19 line 24 Alien.
Line 25 Mary Johnsonn transferred to sheet 19 line 25, Alien.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final na
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

United States from a
a foreign port, a port

Number

5 OCT 1923

136, 19

OCATION OF COURT
ION PAPERS,
RS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

port No.271711 — Rancho Golf Club, Los Angeles, Cal.

port No.271785 — 1072 W. 7th Street, San Pedo, Cal.

kee County, — 843, 39th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

ourt. — 80, W. 174th Street, New York.

3. — 162 No. Main Street. Sheridan. Wyo.

, 1914. — 1017, E. 178th Street, New York City.

~~141 Mercer Street, Jersey City.~~

Lake City .222131 — 138, 31st. St., Ogden, Utah,

eme Court. erch, 1914. — 436 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

erior Court ay 1916. — Park Street, Alameda, California.

Cal. — 2110½ Lincoln Avenue, Alameda, California.

~~Blue Mound Co. Club, Wauwatosa, Wis.~~

, — 80, W. 91st Street, New York.

~~347, Maple Street, Arlington, N.J.~~

. — Box 215, R.D.I., Downey, Cal

r Court. — Box 215, R.D.I., Downey, Cal

une 1920 — 132, E.45th St., New York City.

~~1923~~ — 59, Whalley Avenue, New Haven, Conn.

w York, . — 508, West 172nd Street, New York City.

School St., Weston, Mass.

19 lines 28 & 29, Aliens.
es 23 & 24

s not taken out final naturalization papers.
est. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—914

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—997

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CI

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW , , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).
1	Frazier	Isabella					
2	Auber	Vincent	28	✓	M	M	Wheeling, W. Va. 13th Jany., 1895.
3	Auber	Mary	32	✓	F	M	
4	Smith	James	32	✓	M	S	
5	Orr	John	73	✓	M	S	
6	Orr	Robert	62	✓	M	M	
7	Mackay	John	66	✓	M	M	
8	Mackay	Jessie	62	✓	F	M	
9	Ferrie	Robert	37	✓	M	M	
10	Ferrie	Jeanie	38	✓	F	M	
11	Lee	Agnes	35	✓	F	M	
12	Lee	Harry	9	✓	M	S	New York.N.Y. 19th November 1913.
13	Lee	James	5	✓	M	S	New York.N.Y. 27th June 1918.
14	Allen	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	M	Husband Born. Independence. Mo. 12th October 1891.
15	Allen	Sheila Mabel	I	✓	F	S	
16	McEvoy	Owen	40	✓	M	M	
17	McEvoy	Madeline	8	✓	F	S	Madfield Mass. 26th November 1914.
18	MacMillan	Hilda Lewis	20	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 23rd November 1903.
19	Falls	John	62	✓	M	M	
20	Falls	Sarah	55	✓	F	M	
21	McBean	Hortense	36	✓	F	M	
22	McBean	Marcelle	2	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. 18th October 1921.
23	Wilson	James	32	✓	M	M	
24	Wilson	Margaret	38	✓	F	M	
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

320962 ✓
306281 ✓
330099 ✓
330077 ✓
2781547 ✓
300675 ✓
329391 ✓
8449 29 Lobby ✓ of
330551 ✓
259816 ✓
do
296275 ✓
319443 ✓

Line 1 Isabella Frazier, did not

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not bo
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should b such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arri
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the U

ons of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES CITIZENS

GRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 137 2

....., 19....., Arriving at Port of 5 OCT 1923, 19....

INSULAR POSSESSION OR TES, GIVE DATE AND TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
h Jany., 1895.		3399, W. 135th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
	Court of Common Pleas. Hudson County Court House, Jersey City, 10th October 1919.	37 Atlantic St., Jersey City.
	County Court. Roch Island, Ill., 4th Feby., 1876 Husband Naturalized, County Court. Sigowiney. Iowa. 6th April 1877.	Thornburg, Iowa.
	Court of Common Pleas, New York City Halls, 4th, June 1895.	Home - 1814 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y..
	Denver, Col., District Court. 22nd Novemner 1920. Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 329391.	Home - 2033 30th Ave., Los Angeles, Cal..
ember 1913.		Home - Old Westbury, Long Island, New York.
e 1918		
October 1891.		Husband - Richard Allen, c/o Yellow Cab Company. Chicago, Ills..
	Newark, N.J., District Court. 25th April 1921.	337 Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N.J..
vember 1914.		Home - 635, 53rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
November 1903.	Husband Naturalized. Probate Court. 12th June 1888. Steubenville Ohio.	247 South 8th Street Steubenville. Ohio.
	Husband Naturalized. Supreme Court. Carmel, N.Y., 1st March 1915.	Home - 323 West 57th Street, New York City.
ber 1921.		
	Supreme Court, State of New York, White Plains, 31st July 1919.	Home - 321 Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y..

10/5/23 12 15 M

a Frazier, did not embark.

PURSER

65

ssenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
enship.
ngers at the port of arrival.
ular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United S
foreign port or a port of the insu
of continental United States, or a

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailin

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Y
1	~~Canny~~	~~Mary E.~~	
2	Gallagher	Catherine	65
3	Vizian	Bessie	23
4	Armstrong	Alexander	61
5	Armstrong	Annie	48
6	Armstrong	Helen	15
7	McDonald	Samuel B.	27
8	McDonald	Pauline	27
9	Nelson	Margaret	51
10	Pickering	Thomas	42
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to
2. Where one or more members of a
such manifest opposite the nam
3. Failure to observe the terms of th
4. List on this form only United S

ord on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port inental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 138 61

NIA ..... sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th September, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1923, 19 23.

L. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
y E.							
herine	65		F	W	2066487 Husband Born. 278888 Fitchburg. Mass 11th November 1890.	Husband Naturalized. Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County. Wilkes Barre. Pa. 7th October, 1876	79 Heckman's Street. Philipsburg, N.J.
sie	23		F	M			155 East 92nd Street, New York
xander	61		M	M	276138	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia.Pa. 7th May 1895.	(Home.
ie	48		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa.4th October 1874.		Boothwyn.
en	15		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa 16th March 1908.		Pa.
usl B.	27		M	M	256724 A	District Court. Anoconda Mont. 26th June 1920.	6 Main Street,
line	27		F	M	Wausau. Wisc. 4th June 1895.		Anoconda.
garet	51		F	M	Husband Born. 279039 Louisanna Ky. 15th January 1860.		Mont.
nas	42		M	M	3285971/2	Supreme Court. New York.N.Y. 14th November 1882	301. W.113rd St. New York.N.Y.

Jeannisson 10/5/23 8 HJ A

Line 1, Mary E. Canny, did not embark.

L Henderson asst. PURSER.

e should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
e or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
nifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
is form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Paterson, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Francisco

Sworn to before me this New York day of [illegible] 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

[illegible] duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United

Q 10/4-10 C 3M

S. S. CALIFORNIA Passengers sailing from

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race
1		Speer	Agnes	24		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
2		Speer	William James	24		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
3		Speer	Maggie	24		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
4	UNDER 16	Speer	John	1	9	M	S	nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish
5	UNDER 16	Speer	William	-	7	M	S	nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish
6		Sweeney	Mary	19		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
7		Sweeney	Patrick	20		M	S	shipcarpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
8		Victory	John	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
9		Ward	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
10		McGovern	Terence	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
11		McGarvey	John	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
12		McGarvey	Mary	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
13	UNDER 16	McGarvey	Bridget	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
14	UNDER 16	McGarvey	Catherine	13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
15	UNDER 16	McGarvey	Madge	10		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

P 4098/8-6093 Phila

75 3206- 8-1/31-39

3-12/1661-5-17-36

3-114944-31/1/41

3-126155 7-28-36

W. S. Victory
Witness, Ellis Island

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Pe
† Li

other organized government because of his or their official character.

IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

nsular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

rs sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th September, 1923, XXXXX

9	10	11		12	13	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
				Father, James Speer. Mill Street, Aughnacloy	N.Y.	New York
British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Father, William Speer,	PENN.	Bryn Mawr
British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Killen, Castlederg	PENN.	Bryn Mawr
British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg		PENN.	Bryn Mawr
British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg		PENN.	Bryn Mawr
British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, James Sweeney, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, James Sweeney, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
British	Irish	Ireland	Scotshouse	Mother. Mrs Bridget Victory Dungannon.Scotshoun.Co.Monaghan	N.Y.	New York.
British	Irish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father. Tague Ward Grange Farm, Dunfermline.	N.J.	Bayonne
British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Brother. Luke McGovern Glastromore. Swanlinbar.Fermanagh	N.J.	Inglewood.
British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacreman	Brother-in-law. Peter McGarvey	Pa.	Philadelphia
British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacreman	Mullalake.	Pa.	Philadelphia
British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacreman	Kilboy.	Pa.	Philadelphia
British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacreman	Co.Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacreman		Pa.	Philadelphia

7-28-36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

al character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW

14	15	16	17	18			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	
1	N.Y.	self	$~~150~~ 67	NO			Nephew, East 52
2	N.Y.	self	$67	NO			(Brothe
3	N.Y.	husband	-	NO			McComb
4	N.Y.	father	-	NO			Terrac
5	N.Y.	father	-	NO			
6	Yes	self	~~$25~~ 27	NO			(Brothe
7	Yes	self	~~$25~~ 15	NO			2908 P
8	N.Y.	self	~~$70~~	NO			Philad
9	N.Y.	self	~~$35~~ 22	NO			Cousin. 515 W.
10	N.Y.	self	~~$35~~ 49	NO			Cousin. 80 W. 27
11	Yes	self	~~$150~~	No			Sister. 30 Dina
12	Yes	Husband	-	NO			(Don. Cha
13	Yes	Father	225 -	NO			" 3846
14	Yes	Father	-	NO			$20. P
15	Yes	Father	-	NO			"
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No
or who
of or aff
the dut
other o

MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

f NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1923 140

18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
ther ever before in the ited States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Nephew, Patrick Murphy, 315 East 52nd Street, New York	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Aughnacloy
	Brother-in-law, Andrew	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Castlederg
	McComb, 1054 Market	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Castlederg
	Terrace, Bryn Mawr, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
	"	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
	Brother, Daniel Sweeney,	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Carrigart
	2908 Peltz Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Carrigart
	Cousin. John Almond. 515 W. 178th St. New York. N.Y.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Dungannon
	Cousin. John Ward 80 W. 27th St. Bayonne. N.J.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Rashill
	Sister. Susan McGovern 30 Dina Pl. Englewood. N.J.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Swanlinbar
	Bon. Charles McGarvey.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Carrow-nagamonagh
	"	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Mullalake.
	3846 Aspin Street,	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Golan
	Philadelphia.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Golan
	Pa.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Golan

15/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGR[illegible] ...nust

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the [illegible] CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J Gasperini, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

J J Gasperini

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at

ELLIS

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 27th September, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	McDonnell	Louisa	38		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss Mrs. Catherine Skeffington, 51 English Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	McDonnell	Ellen	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Miss Catherine Skeffington, 51 English Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	McDonnell	James	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	McDonnell	Mary	5		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
5		McDonnell	Kathleen	4		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
6		~~McGarvey~~	~~Mary~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Atlantic City~~	~~Sister.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Atlantic City~~
7		McGinley	Hannah	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father, Condy McGinley, Meenacharvey, Meenansary, Carrick, Co.Donegal	ILLS	Chicago
8		McGivern	John	24		M	S	blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Friend. David Gilmour, Maddykeel, Bendooragh, Ballymoney	MASS	Chestnut Hill
9		McGuckin	James Joseph	23		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Uncle, John Kelly, Magherafelt. Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
10		McGurk	Mary Anne	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father. Matthew McGurk, Tremogue, Carrickmore	N.Y.	Flushing L.I.
11		McKiernan	James	23		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father, Charles McKiernan Carey, Ballycastle.Co.Antrim	N.J.	Gloucester
12		McKinney	James	21		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, Michael J. McKinney, Bannfoot, Lurgan.Co.Armagh	CONN.	South Manchester
13		McManus	Peter	25		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arney	Mother, Mrs. Jane McManus, Sessagh, Arney, Co.Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
14		McMullan	Kathleen	20		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father, James McMullan, Letfern, Seskanore, Omagh, Co.Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		McNelis	Anne	43		F	W	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Brother, Michael McShane, Kilcausey, Kilcar	INDA.	Indianapolis
16		McNelis	Margaret	17		F	S	carpet-weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Uncle, Michael McShane, Kilcausey, Kilcar	INDA.	Indianapolis
17		McPhillips	Elizabeth Ellen	23		F	S	maid-servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father, James McPhillips, Lislennon, Stonebridge P.O.,	OHIO	Cleveland
18		O'Donnell	Mary	33		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father, James (Clones O'Donnell, Marraughmeelan, Dungloe	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		~~O'Donnell~~	~~William~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm-labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dunoreny~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Donnell, Drumnderry, Ballymagan P.O.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~Los Angeles~~
20		O'Kane	Mary Elizabeth	30		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Park	Mother, Mrs. Catherine O'Kane, Altinure, Park, Co. Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
21		O'Mullan	Elizabeth	45		F	W	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Cousin, Patrick Logan, Galdanagh, Dunloy, Co.Antrim	N.J.	East Orange
22	UNDER 16	O'Mullan	Harriett Isabella	14		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		N.J.	East Orange
23		O'Mullan	John Patrick	16		M	S	messenger	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Uncle, Patrick Mullan Armoy, Co. Antrim	N.J.	East Orange
24		O'Neill	John	32		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	Mother, Mrs. Catherine O'Neill, Cornavara, Drumquin	N.Y.	New York
25		O'Reilly	John	33		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Mother, Mrs. Anne O'Reilly, See, Lisboduff P.O., Cootehill	N.Y.	Corona L.I.
26		Peden	David Hugh	24		M	M	motor-driver & mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Father, John Peden, Dunluce Street, Portrush	PENN.	Philadelphia
27		Quigley	Mary	30		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	West Boston	Father, Joseph Quigley, Aughaclay, Malin	MASS.	West Lynn
28		Ritchie	Edmund	21		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, John Ritchie, Creevin, Inver P.O., Donegal town	MASS.	Worcester
29		Roddin	Bridget	18		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Mother, Mrs Bridget Roddin. Meenbanone, Creeslough	PENN.	Philadelphia
30		Smyth	Peter	26		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father, Patrick Smyth, Tattyreagh, Omagh	MASS.	Somerville

Except no. 9 Distant Insp. 10-6-23

Except no. 9 Distant Insp. 10-6-23

Line 6, Mary McGarvey did not embark (short-shipped)
Line 19, William O'Donnell, did not embark (short-shipped)

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923

142

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, temporarily to engage in business, or permanently to live in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and explain fully under "Remarks.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	husband	$40	NO		Husband. John McDonnell,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	X	Ireland	Belfast
2	N.Y.	father	-	NO		448 West 44th Street,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Y	Ireland	Belfast
3	N.Y.	father	-	NO		New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Y	Ireland	Belfast
4	N.Y.	father	-	NO			NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Black	none	V	Ireland	Belfast
5	N.Y.	father	-	NO	~~Atlantic~~		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	V	Ireland	Belfast
6		~~sister~~		Yes	City	~~Sister. McGarvey, 19 Macon Terrace, Atlantic City, N.J.~~	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	none		Ireland	Newtown-Stewart
7	Yes Boston	sister	$55	NO		Sister, Miss Katherine McGinley, 6536 South Robey Street, Chicago, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none		Ireland	Carrick
8		self	$150	NO		Step Brother. Hugh Douglas /Mass. 1162 Boyleston St. Chesnut Hill	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	none		Ireland	Bushmills
9	N.Y.	uncle	$40	NO		Uncle, Frank Kelly, 358 West 48th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none		Scotland	Govan
10	N.Y.	self	$25	NO		Cousin, Michael McElduff, 64 Prospect Street, Flushing, Long Island, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none	X	Ireland	Carrickmore
11	N.Y.	brother	$30	NO		Brother, Charles McKiernan, 334 Hudson Street, Gloucester, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none		Ireland	Ballycastle
12	N.Y.	uncle	$35	NO		Uncle, William McKinney, 14 Arch Street, South Manchester, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none		Ireland	Lurgan
13	N.Y.	brother	$35	NO		Brother, Patrick McManus, 84 Lawrence Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none		Ireland	Arney
14	N.Y.	aunt	$50	NO		Aunt, Miss Elizabeth McMahon, 389 Keap[illegible]sko St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Sandy	Sandy	Grey	none		Ireland	Omagh
15	Yes	brother-in-law	$100	Yes 1910/1912	New York	Son, Patrick McNelis, 1630 North Alabama Street, Indianapolis, Inda.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	Grey	none		Ireland	Kilcar
16	Yes	uncle	$?	NO		Brother, Patrick McNelis, 1630 North Alabama Street, Indianapolis, Indiana	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Grey	none		Ireland	Kilcar
17	N.Y	self	$100	NO		Cousin, Hugh McPhillips, 10312 North Boulevard, Cleveland, OHIO & her sister margaret	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1							
18	Yes	self	$200	Yes 1911/1922	may Philadelphia	Cousin, Sandy Boyle, 2116 Bainbridge Street, Philadelphia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none		Ireland	Monaghan
19		self		NO		~~Brother, Dominick O'Donnell, Spadra P.O., Los Angeles, Cal.~~	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none		Ireland	Dungloe
20	Yes		$75	NO		Cousin, Mrs. Annie Hasson, 2307 South Bancroft Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Red	Grey	none		Ireland	Dunerana
21	N.Y.	self	$200	Yes 1895/1900	Winchester Mass.	Son, Daniel O'Mullan, 187 North Park Street, East Orange, New Jersey	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none		Ireland	Park
22	N.Y.	mother	-	NO		Brother, Daniel O'Mullan, 187 North Park Street, East Orange, New Jersey	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none		Scotland	Dundee
23	N.Y.	self	-	NO		Friend. James McManus. 131 Alexandria Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	none		Ireland	Belfast
24	N.Y.	self	$35	NO		Cousin Michael Connolly, 63 43 Rhodes Street Corona, Long Island, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none		Ireland	Armoy
25	N.Y.	self	$50	NO		Brother, Jack Peden, 311 Woodbine Avenue, Narberth, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none		Ireland	Drumquin
26	Yes	self	$75	NO		Cousin, Mrs. Catherine Cleary, 48 Hood Street, West Lynn, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none		Ireland	Cootehill
27	Yes	self	$?	Yes 1915/1923	Lynn	Brother, James Ritchie, 32 Hope Ave. Worcester, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none		Ireland	Portrush
28	Boston	self	$50	NO		Sister, Mrs. Julia Gillespie 619 North 33rd Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fresh	Brown	Hazel	none		Ireland	Malin
29	Yes	sister	$35	NO		Uncle, John McGoldrick, 30 Warner Street, Somerville, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none		Ireland	Donegal
30	Yes	self	$50	NO			NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none		Ireland	Creeslough
							NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none		Ireland	Omagh

Cert. 863 Defective hearing etc. Affdt.

29/18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 5 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

I, ... solemnly, sinc... and Surgeon, a... Edinb... each of the ali... to the best of ... condition of su...

Sworn to ...

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon ... the condition of any of t... If no surgeon sails ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J Gasperini, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

J. GASPERINI

5 OCT 1923

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United S

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Passengers sailing from .....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or
1		Falls	Lizzie	23		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
2		~~Finnegan~~	~~Patrick~~	21		M	S	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~
3		Fisher	Annie	21		F	S	dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
4		~~Friel~~	~~Thomas~~	25		M	S	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~
5		Gallagher	Annie	21		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
6		Gallagher	Mary	23		F	S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
7		Glass	Robert	20		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
8		Johnson	Catherine Ann	51		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
9	UNDER 16	Johnson	Henry	13		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	AMERI
10	UNDER 16	Johnson	William	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	AMERI
11		Johnston	Robert Stevenson	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
12		Kelly	James	21		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
13		Kelly	Maggie	33		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
14		Kelly	Patrick John	22		M	S	shop-assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
15		Logue	Edward	18		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
16		Logue	Maggie	17		F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
17		Meenagh	Michael	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
18		Monaghan	Mary Catherine	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
19		McAlea	James	19		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
20		McAlea	Sarah	27		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
21	UNDER	McAlea	James	3		M	S	nil	No		No	British	Irish
22		McBride	Hugh	33		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
23		McBride	Michael	28		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
24		McArdle	John	25		M	M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
25		McCloskey	Nellie	45		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
26		McCrory	Bernard	20		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
27		McDermott	Patrick	26		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
28		McEntee	Margret	26		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish
29		~~McFadden~~	~~John~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~
30		McFeely	Thomas	28		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish

Oct 6/23

Line 2 Patrick Finnegan,
Line 4, Thomas Friel, di
Line 29. John McFadden,

63
57

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

FEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

lar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th September, 1923

9 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Father. Michael Falls, Aughdoorish, Cranagh, Plumbridge	PENN.	Philadelphia
~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Grange~~	~~Father, James Finnegan, Lower Wood, Grange, Co.Sligo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, James Fisher, Umlagh, Carrigart	PENN.	Philadelphia
~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Brother, Patrick Friel, Kuologe, Invar, Donegal town~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Gallagher Dibbin, Glenties Co. Donegal	PENN.	Wilkes Barre
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Gallagher Dibbin, Glenties, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Wilkes Barre
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Father, George Glass, Cavanakeerin, Pomeroy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, James McLean, Craigalappin, Straid, Bushmills	N.Y.	New York
Yes	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
Yes	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinlough	Father, James Johnston, Brookhill, Kinlough Leitrim	Conn.	Torrington
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Francis Kelly, Main Street, Donegal	MASS.	Winchester
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	Father, Bernard Kelly, Goland, Milford, Co. Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Frank Kelly. 297 Cupar Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father, Charles Logue. Cloontagh, Clonmany	MASS.	Roxbury
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany		MASS.	Roxbury
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father, Christy Meenagh, Aughiogan, Carrickmore	R.I.	Providence
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Peter Monaghan, Bellvena Beg, Dunamore. Cookstown	PENN.	Philadelphia
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, James McAlea, Drumafiney, Stranocoum	PENN.	Philadelphia
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, James McKelvey, Kilraughts, Ballymoney. Antrim	PENN.	Philadelphia
No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		PENN.	Philadelphia
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Father. Thomas McBride, Meenagaragh, Plumbridge. Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Mother. Mrs Ellen McBride. Numegal. Plumbridge. Co. Tyrone	PENN.	Philadelphia
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Catherine McArdle 17 Cyprus Street, Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Aunt Mrs. Annie Duddy, 10 Little James' Street, Londonderry	PENN.	Philadelphia
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-stewart	Father, James McCrory, Crock, Glenhull, Newtownstewart	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Mother, Mrs. Bridget McDermott, Formal, Greencastle, Omagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Father, Thomas McEntee, Tullyneagish, Shantonagh, Castleblayney	N.Y.	New York
~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Milford~~	~~Father, Michael McMullin, Dolan, Milford, Co. Donegal~~	~~PENN.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claudy	Mother, Mrs. Isabel McFeely, Ballyhally, Claudy, Co. Derry	MASS.	Boston

2 Patrick Finnegan, did not embark (short-shipped)
4. Thomas Friel, did not embark (short-shipped)
29. John McFadden, did not embark (short-shipped)

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for wife and children in the United States.	21 Is he going to join a relative or friend in the United States? (If so, state whether relative or friend is a citizen of the United States or has a legal right to permanently reside therein.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of Q. 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.
1	Yes	sister	$25	NO			Sister. Jeanie Falls. The Evergreens. Chesnut Hill. Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
2		cousin		NO			~~Cousin, Patrick McHugh, 63 3rd Avenue, New York~~		PERMNT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fresh	Dark Brown		none
3	Yes	self	$25	NO			Sister. Mrs Rachel Hutton 6110 Walton Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
4		brother		NO			~~Brother, Owen Friel, 304 East 56th Street, New York~~	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none
5	Yes	aunt	$50	NO			Aunt. Mrs Mary Gillespie 64 Maxwell Street, Wilkes-Barre, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none
6	Yes	uncle	$30	NO			Uncle, Joseph Gallagher Gillespie, 64 Maxwell Street, Wilkes-Barre, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey		none
7	N.Y.	self	$30	NO			Aunt, Miss Annie Johnston 361 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Clear	Brown	Grey	none
8	N.Y.	self	$100	Yes	1898/1923	New York	Returning home, 91 Amsterdam Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none
9	N.Y.	mother	-	Yes	Born	New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none
10	N.Y.	mother	-	Yes	Born	New York		NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none
11	Boston	self	$100	NO			Brother, Thomas Johnston, 697 Main Street, Torrington, Conn	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none
12	Boston	self	$50	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Gaitens, 979 Main Street, Winchester, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	none
13	Yes	brother	$25	NO			Cousin. Mary McGarvey. Hathaway Lane. Linwood. Philadelphia. Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none
14	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Friend. Mrs Ellen McCreary. 593 3rd Avenue. New York. N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	none
15	Yes	aunt	$50	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Catherine Reynolds, 17 Morley St., Roxbury, Mass	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
16	Yes	aunt	$25	NO			Uncle, Felix Meenagh, 20 Doyle Street, Providence, R.I.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
17	Yes	uncle	$100	NO			Cousin, Miss Brigid Monaghan, 4554 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	none
18	Yes	cousin	$30	NO			Sister. Mrs Minnie McCann. 1311 Stoneleigh Court, 469 Walnut St. Philadelphia. Pa	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none
19	Yes	self	$40	NO			Husband Charles McAlea 73 Lyons Avenue. West Philadelphia. Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	none
20	Yes	self	$25	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none
21	Yes	mother	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none
22	N.Y.	self	$40	NO			Brother, Charles McBride, 142 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
23	Yes	self	$30	NO			Cousin, Miss Mary Devine, 457 Parkes Avenue, Collingdale, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
24	N.Y.	self	$20	NO			Friend. Michael Parker. [illegible] 367 Baltic Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	none
25	Yes	self	$600	Yes	1910/1923	Philadelphia	Cousin, Mrs. Sarah McCloskey, 6152 Upland Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none
26	N.Y.	self	$25	NO			Cousin, Thomas Rodgers, 403. Etna St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fresh	Gray	Brown	none
27	Yes	self	$25	NO			Brother, Andrew McDermott, 5180 Columbia Avenue, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none
28	N.Y.	cousin	$60	NO			Cousin, Miss Mary Gorman, 456 E. 135th St. New York. N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none
29		self		NO			~~Sister, Mrs. Maggie McGillowey, 5908 Norwood Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.~~				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
30	Yes	self	$100	NO			Brother, James McFeely, 282 Bunker Hill Street, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

144

31	32	33	
Color of—		Place of birth.	
Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
BrownBlue	none	Ireland	Plumbridge
~~Dark Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cranco~~
BrownBlue	none	Ireland	Carrigart
~~BrownBlue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~
Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
Dark Grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
BrownGrey	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
Dark BrownGrey	none	Ireland	Bushmills
Fair Grey	none	16th May, 1910 U.S.A.	Jersey City
Fair Grey	none	27th May, 1912 U.S.A.	New York
Dark BrownGrey	none	Ireland	Kinlough
BlackBlue	none	Ireland	Donegal
BlackBrown	none	Ireland	Milford
BlackGrey	none	Ireland	Castle-blayney
Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
Dark BrownGrey	none	Ireland	Carrickmore
BrownBrown	none	Ireland	Cookstown
BlackBlue	none	Ireland	Stranocum
BrownBrown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
FairBlue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
BrownBlue	none	Ireland	Plumbridge
Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Plumbridge
Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
Grey Brown	none	Ireland	Dungiven
BrownGrey	none	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
BrownBrown	none	Ireland	Omagh
Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
~~BrownBlue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Milford~~
Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Claudy

21

...es or of all forms of law... property, or is a member ...who advocates or teaches ...United States or of any

6—618

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE. MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at

J P Nott
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gosbeins, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Gosbeins

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at

E. P. Norton

Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIAN" *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 27th September, 1923,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6/1/23 6114643	Agnew	Joseph Henry	27	✓	M	S	moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	CANADA	Montreal	Sister, Susan Agnew. Glenhull, Gortin	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		Armstrong	John	31	✓	M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Mother, Mrs Mary Armstrong Galbally, Pomeroy	PENN.	Braddock
3		Barron	James	25	✓	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Brother, John Barron, Croghlin, Teelin, Carrick, Co.Donegal	N.Y.	Flushing L.I
X 4		Brannigan	Katie	32	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mother, Mrs. Rose Brannigan, Tullynahindran, Castleblayney	N.Y.	New York
5		Campbell	Catherine	21	✓	F	S	house-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mother, Mrs Margaret McBride. Maghernageeragh, Castlederg	PENN.	Philadelphia
6		Cannon	Peter	26	✓	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father, John Cannon, Meenacaren, Lettermacaward, Co.Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
7	5344/0 MW 9-18-29	Carr	Mary	20	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, Michael Carr, Ballynabrockey, Ballylar P.O.	PENN.	Pittsburgh
X 8		Carre	Mary Anne	19	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencolumb-kille	Father, Patrick Carre, Braide, Glencolumbkille	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Carroll	Robert	24	✓	M	S	joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother, Mrs Mary Ann Carroll 5 Mill Row, Ballymena	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Connolly~~	~~James~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm-labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlederg~~	~~Father, Carrick, Drumquin, Tyrone~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
X 11		Connolly	Lizzie	20	✓	F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotshouse	Father, Owen Connolly, Aughna-skieve, Scotshouse, Monaghan	N.Y.	Corona L.I.
X 12		Dermott	Annie	40	✓	F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Brother-in-law, Cormac	N.Y.	New York
X 13	UNDER 16	Dermott	Thomas	14	✓	M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Dermott, 56 Falls	N.Y.	New York
X 14	UNDER 16	Dermott	Eileen	12	✓	F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
X 15	UNDER 16	Dermott	Bride	9	✓	F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		N.Y.	New York
X 16	UNDER 16	Dermott	Frank	7	✓	M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		N.Y.	New York
X 17	UNDER 16	Dermott	Brian	5	✓	M	S	nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		N.Y.	New York
18		Devine	Frank	25	✓	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donemanagh	Brother. Bernard Devine, Stronebrock, Ballinamallaught, Donemanagh	ME.	Portland
19		~~Devlin~~	~~Charles~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm-labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenmany~~	~~Father, Michael Devlin. Tullagh, Glenmany~~	~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
20		~~Devlin~~	~~Fanny Anne~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~house-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenmany~~	~~Father in law, Michael~~	~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
21		~~Devlin~~	~~Mary Bridget~~	~~1.6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~nil~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenmany~~	~~Devlin, Tullagh, Glenmany~~	~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
22		~~Devlin~~	~~Patrick Joseph~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~nil~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenmany~~		~~MASS.~~	~~Boston~~
23		Devlin	Leonard	28	✓	M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Wife, Mrs. Cassie Devlin, 55 Union Street, Ballymoney	N.J.	Plainfield
X 24		Devlin	Minnie	25	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father, James Devlin, Aughatoy, Mountfield, Omagh	N.Y.	New Brighton S.I.
25		Doherty	John	25	✓	M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mount-charles	Father, Thomas Doherty, Drim-keelan, Mountcharles P.O.	N.Y.	New York
26	9/1/26	Donaghy	Patrick	20	✓	M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Father, Hugh Donaghy, Bally-milligan, Loop, Moneymore	COUN.	Milford
27		Donnelly	Maggie	22	✓	F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Father. Peter Donnelly, Cornamaddy, Pomeroy, Co.Tyrone	ILLS.	Chicago
28	12-9915	Dooris	John	39	✓	M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Brother, Joseph Dooris, Carrickheenan, Bellevue, Ring, Enniskillen	MASS.	Fall River
29	536946 MW 9-30-29	Dougherty	Catherine	37	✓	F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, Patrick Dougherty, Devli-more, Cranford, Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
30		~~Elliott~~	~~Mary~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~school~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Londonderry~~	~~Aunt 41 Chapel Road, Waterside, Londonderry~~	~~CAL.~~	~~San Francisco~~

Line 10. James Connolly, did not embark (short-shipped)
Lines 19, 20, 21, & 22. Charles, Fanny A, Mary B, & Patrick J. Devlin did not embark (short-shipped)
Line 30. Mary Elliott, did not embark (short-shipped)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923 146

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 at head of this list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1923	1910/ Phila-delphia	Mother, Mrs. Alice Agnew, 608 East Wensley Street. Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Portglenone.
2	N.Y.	self	$100	NO			Sister, Mrs Mary McGuigan, R.D.5, Box 67, Wilkinsburg, Braddock, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
3	N.Y.	aunt's husband	$30	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Denning, 156 Amity Street, Flushing, L.I New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Light Blue	none	Ireland	Carrick
4	N.Y.	cousin	$25	NO			Cousin, Miss Alice Redmond, 526 Madison Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Castleblaney
5	Yes	sister	$20	NO			Sister, Miss Susan Campbell, West School Lane, Germanstown, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Castlederg
6	Yes	self	$45	NO			Brother, Patrick Cannon, 2506 Sharswood Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Dungloe
7	N.Y.	self	$20	NO			Sister, Miss Celia Carr, 814 Morewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
8	N.Y.	uncle	$25	NO			Uncle (by marriage) Michael J. Heffernan, 401 4th Avenue Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glencolumb-kille
9	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Friend. Timothy Crow. 48 Convent Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
~~10~~		~~self~~		~~NO~~			~~Cousin, 220 Holly Street, New York~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumquin~~
11	N.Y.	father	$12	NO			Brother, Patrick Connolly, 63 43rd Street, Corona, Long Island, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Dark Blue		none	Ireland	Scotshouse
12	N.Y.	husband	$400	NO			Husband, John Dermott, 119 West 104th Street New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
13	N.Y.	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	N.Y.	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	N.Y.	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Red	Brown	none	Ireland	Larne
16	N.Y.	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
17	N.Y.	father	-	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
18	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			Brother. Richard Devine 18 Smyth Street, Portland, Me.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Donemanagh
~~19~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~		~~NO~~			~~Cousin, William D Sullivan, 106 Hyde Park Avenue, Forest Hills, Boston, Mass.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cloonany~~
~~20~~		~~husband~~		~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~								
~~21~~		~~father~~		~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~								
~~22~~		~~father~~		~~NO~~			Cousin, John McCollum, 1697 West 4th Street	~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~								
23	N.Y.	self	$25	NO			Plainfield, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Armoy
24	N.Y.	self	$45	NO			Cousin, Mrs. Bridget White, 139 Carroll Place, New Brighton, Staten Island, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
25	N.Y.	self	$35	NO			Brother, Joseph Doherty, 638 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Mount-charles
26	N.Y.	sister	$70	NO			Aunt. Mary Donaghy 11 Ward Street, Milford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	none	Ireland	Moneymore
27	N.Y.	cousin	$40	NO			Cousin, Michael Quinn, 4301 Halstead Street, Chicago, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
28	N.Y.	self	$70	NO			Brother, Michael Doorls, 56 Tecumseh Street, Fall River, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Bellvue Ring
29	Yes	cousin	$10	Yes	1924	1908/ 1914/ Phila-delphia San Fran-cisco	Cousin, Neil Sweeney, 1500 South ~~Gunter~~ Street Philadelphia, Pa. ~~501 9th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.~~	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Left arm Deformity lower limbs.	Ireland	Carrigart
~~30~~		~~father~~		~~Yes~~	~~1920~~			~~NO~~	~~PERMNT.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~		~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Londonderry~~

L. Dailader 10/6/23

24 | 10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J Gasbarini, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

J. Gasbarini

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E O'Rourke

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secretary, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

A.L.S.M.. S. S. "CALIF

1	2	3	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.
1		Boyle	Mary
2	UNDER 16	Boyle	Edward
3	UNDER 16	Boyle	Anna
4	UNDER 16	Boyle	Mary
5	UNDER 16	Boyle	Cathorine
6	UNDER 16	Boyle	Francis
7		Aasebo	Iristian
8		Pinolehto	Wilho Abram
9		Turunen	Sylvi Maria
10		Lunki	Elin Johanna
11	UNDER 16	Lunki	Henry Aromas
12	UNDER 16	Lunki	Ellen Tooliki
13	UNDER 16	Lunki	Heisel
14		Taylor	Joseph
15		Hart	Frank
16		Leslie	Henry
17		Fleck	Robert
18	UNDER 16	Hilley	John
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NAT-7813-D-85

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

iving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, *19* 23.

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
					3-202534 8-1-30										
Mary	30	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs Annie McCann	Pa.	Philadelphia
Edward	10	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
Anna	8	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	5 Galbraith Avenue.	Pa.	Philadelphia
Mary	6	F	S	School	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Philadelphia
Cathorine	3 6	F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Govan.	Pa.	Philadelphia
Francis	1	M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
Eristian	31	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mother- Mrs. Rakel Aasebo, Knosesmug 15, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
Wilho Abram	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pulkila	Father- Jacob Pinolachto, Pulkila, Finland.	Mass.	Maynard.
Sylvi Maria	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Riehe	Father- Kalle Turunen, Riehe, reponkatu, 53, Finland.	Minn.	Duluth.
Elin Johanna	39	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Friend- Jacob Paulo, Waliestetad Olo, Finland.	Ore.	Linnton
Henry Aromas	11	M	S	School	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu		Ore.	Linnton
Ellen Tooliki	9	F	S	School	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu		Ore	Linnton
Heisel	8	M	S	School	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu		Ore	Linnton
Joseph	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Annan	Wife-Mrs. Mary Taylor, 127, High St., Annan	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
Frank	31	M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father. John Hart. 19 Glen Street. Paisley.	Mass	Boston
Henry	24	M	M	Paving Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Wife. Mrs Margaret Leslie 32 Townhead. Kilsyth.	Pa.	Coalsville
Robert	27	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine.	Wife. Mrs Agnes Fleck. 61 Townhead. Irvine. Ayrshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
John	9	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather Edward Hilley 174 Milburn Str. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

Ex 18 Final Insp 10/4/23.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OC

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Time in person or and purpose of the relative in the United States who he (she) supported by (name)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of Q. 24)
1	Yes	Husband	$35	No			Husband. Edward Boyle.	Permanent				
2	Yes	Father	-	No				No Yes	no	no	no	no
3	Yes	Father	-	No			916 North 11th Street,	Permanent				
4	Yes	Father	-	No				No Yes	no	no	no	no
5	Yes	Father	-	No			Philadelphai.	Permanent				
6	Yes	Father	-	No				No Yes	no	no	no	no
7	N.Y.	Self	Nil	Yes	1912 1913	as seaman	Pa.	Permanent				
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			To join/Norwegian S.S. "Erholm" New York.	Yes 10 Days	No	no	no	no
9	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Uncle- Henry Lippe, R.F.D.104, Maynard, Mass..	Permanent				
10	N.Y.	Self	$160	Yes	1903-1915	Astoria	Aunt-Mrs Sofia Johnston, 3164, W. Gilbert St., Duluth, Minn.	No Yes	no	no	no	no
11	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A	Husband- Hendry Lunki,	Permanent				
12	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A	c/o Hubbard Lumber Coy.	No Yes	no	no	no	no
13	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Linnton. Ore.	Permanent				
14	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			Cousin- Mrs Winnie Bryce. Brunnon. Wash.	No Yes	no	no	no	no
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro-in-law. William Heaghey. Franklin House. Franklin. Mass.	Permanent				
16	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1899 Born	Vinal Harbor Me.	Father-in-law. Charles Donnelly 215. Walnut St. Batesville. Pa.	No Yes	no	no	no	no
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother. Thomas Fleck. 621 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia Pa.	Permanent				
18	N.Y	Father		No			Father/John Hilley 206. W. 146th.. st New York	No Yes	no	no	no	no
19								Permanent				
20								no Yes	no	no	no	no
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the ove
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public o
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized gover
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of spe
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ____

List ____

ORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

____, ____ 5 OCT 1923 ____, 19 23. 148

	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated in any way with any organization teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character? (See also 39.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
nt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
nt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
nt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Govan
nt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
nt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
nt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Govan
ys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Bergen.
ent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Finland	Pulkila.
ent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Rahesa.
ent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	light	lihgt	blue	none	Finland	Olo.
ent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Astoria L.I
ent	Yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Astoria.L.I
ent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Oulu
	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	England	Cumberland
nent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	St.Nin nans
nent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Vinal Harbor
ent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Irvine
nent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5		Fair dk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member lied in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches g of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any e.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gaspersone, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by a vessel thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

J. Gaspersone

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 Oct 1923, 19

at .....

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parker	Phoebe	26		F	M	2-387485-7/25/35 House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Parker	Phoebe	3		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Rosina Parker,	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Parker	Margaret	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	905 Yoker Road.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Parker	Gladys King		6	Fa	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Yoker.	N.Y.	New York
5		Wigham	Hugh	25		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Jean Wigham, 16, Springfield St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
6		Winton	William Anderson	27		M	S	Metal Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father-John Winton, 6, Bonnington Rd., Leith.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Young	Isabella	21		F	S	Book-folder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bristol	Father-Alexander Young, 22, Holyrood Rd., Edinburgh	Pa.	Bristol.
8		Young	Robert	26		M	M	Clothier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs. Annie Young, 88, Claythorn St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
9		Young	Elizabeth	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Newark.
10		Walker	John McLeary	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Wife-Mrs. Edith Walker, 52, Forthbank Square, Alloa,	Pa.	Chestnut Hill.
11		Anderson	James	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mrs. Barbara Anderson, 5, Mitchell St., Rutherglen.	Mass.	N.Andover.
12		Dempster	Margaret	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father. James King.	N.Y.	Schnectady
13	UNDER 16	Dempster	Dora	3		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Northfield.Place. Aberdeen,	N.Y.	Schnectady
14		Hamilton	Hugh	34		M	W	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Brother- Robert Hamilton, East Main St., Darvel.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
15		~~Bicker~~	~~Diana~~															
16		~~Bicker~~	~~James~~															
17		Rannie	Annie	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Sister- Isa McKenzie, 21, Crown Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Schenectady
18		Rannie	William	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.Y.	Schenectady
19		Rannie	John	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.Y.	Schenectady
20		Rannie	Robert	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.Y.	Schenectady
21		Rannie	John	50		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker		N.Y.	Schnectady
22		~~McMonagle~~	~~Daniel~~					Steel Worker								~~Wife-Mrs. Mary McMonagle, 43, Forrest Field St., Glasgow.~~		
23		Paton	James	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife. Mrs Sarah Paton. 1 Vickers Terrace. Cambuslang.	Pa.	Yettsburgh
24		Kane	Patrick	38		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Bernard Kane, 48, Broomhill St., Port Dundas. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
25		Connelly	James	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Altgoland.	Friend. John McGoldrick. Altgoland. Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
26		~~Lamb~~	~~Margaret~~	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	~~Mother- Mrs. Dryburgh, East End, West Wemyss, Fife.~~	Pa.	Turtle Creek
27		~~Lamb~~	~~Thomas~~	6		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Pa.	Turtle Creek
28		~~Lamb~~	~~Sarah~~	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Pa.	Turtle Creek
29		Yarvela	Kanno Valdemar	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kariener	Father- Matti Yarvela, Kaustine Varsalam, Finland.	Mont.	Red Lodge
30		Yarvela	Suri	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kariener		Mont.	Red Lodge.

Line 22, Daniel McMonagle, did not embark, (short-shipped)
Lines 15 & 16 Diana & James Bicker, on sheet 5 lines 29 & 30 duplicated in error.
Lines 26, 27 & 28 Margaret, Thomas & Sarah Lamb, did not embark (short-shipped)

PURSER.

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 23, *19*23. 150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join a relative, or to engage in a specified occupation, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
2	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Arthur George Porter.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Father	-	No			406 Tremont Avenue.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Bronx. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Friend-Hugh McLaughlan, 808. Lafayette. Street. Newark. N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother- George Winton, 5006, S.Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Leith.
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1919-1922	Bristol	Brother-George Young, 825, Cedar St., Bristol, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	N.Y.	Self	$170	No			Friend. Henry Dittnyre 78, Walnut St., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Inverness
9	N.Y.	Self	-	No			Friend-George Ferguson, Chestnut Hill, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine.
10	Phila. Boston	Self	$45	No			Sister-in-law-Mrs. Jeanie Mount, 1, Minova House, N. Andover, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Cumbernauld.
11		Self	$25	No																						
12	N.Y.	Husband	$25	No			Husband. William Dempster. 841 Albany Street, Schnectady. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	N.Y.	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother- James Hamilton, 654 W. Tusculum St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Three months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Newmilns.
15																										
16																										
17	N.Y.	Husband	$25	No			Father. William Gilfillan.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	N.Y.	Father	-	No			118, Howard Street	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Yoker.
19	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Schenectady,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Yoker.
20	N.Y.	Father	-	No			N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Yoker.
21	N.Y.	Self.	$25	Yes	1923/ady.		Father-in-law. William Gilfillan. 118 Howard Street. Schnectady. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none.	Scotland	Glasgow.
22		Self		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	right hand		Ireland	Strabane.
23	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister. Mrs Agnes McLaughlin Yittsburgh. Armstrong Co. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
24	N.Y.	Aunt	$40	No			Aunt-Mrs. Ellen Carr, 14½, South 6th St., Newark. N.J	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	black	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena.
25	N.Y.	Self	$112	No			Cousin. Michael Connelly. 229 Kelly Street, New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
26		Husband		No			Husband- Robert Lamb, Glueton Ave.,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black	brown	none	Scotland	Gowdenbeath
27		Father		No			Turtle Creek,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Scotland	Dunbeath
28		Father		No			Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Scotland	Dunbeath
29	N.Y.	Self	$55	No			Step-Sister- Mrs. Sofia Hoikala, Box 463, Red Lodge, Mont..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kanstisala
30	N.Y.	Self	$55	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kanstisala

74/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at

E P Nord
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...., do
, or the surgeon
ns named in the
nd from my own
United States by
e information in

Blanken

MASTER

ASTER

14—

rn Italy (i. e., compartments of
nether residing in Italy, Switzer-
Italian (north)." Most of these

n of the River Po (i. e., compart-
and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
be classed as "Italian (south."
ence of one year shall constitute
intention of remaining one year
al residence therein. The entries
nt residence. It is important for
f last permanent residence inde-
ty, or race.
sidents of the United States and

country whence alien came).—The
ve living, give name and address

w the intended future permanent
nt residence. The entry should
residence, if within the United

wer should be either Yes (ticket)

definitely by whom passage was
ip company, etc.
answer should give in each case
ht by the head of a family should

and where).—The entries should
the year (or period of years) and

relative or friend).—The answer
hat relative or friend, with name

wers, like all others on the sheet,
aliens. However, in answering
ary of Labor has authorized him
given.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFI

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEO

I, John J. Gaspeons, Surgeon of the CALIFO

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under th

Edinburgh University,

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifes

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 50

at

Ep Atte

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigra
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

"Race or people" is to be determined by the sto
the language they speak. The original stock or blood
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist i

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...rgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
...that I have had Two ... years' experience as a Physician
...as such by and under the authority of .....
...rsity, and that I have made a personal examination of
...oregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 ... in number, according
...ull, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

W. H. Carpenter

...day of 15 Oct 1923, 19

Expired

...d title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

...n shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
...affidavit is executed.
...be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
...k. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
...gue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

...STATES IMM...

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U...

A.L.S.M.. S. S. "CALIF...

1	2	3	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.
1		Smith	James Low
2		Sneddon	Walter
3		Sneddon	James
4	2/11393-a9 - 5/23/32-140	Snedden	Henry
5	2/11394-a9 - 5/23/32-140	Snodden	Jessie
6		[redacted]	[redacted]
7		Steer	Arthur James
8		Steer	Jessie Maud
9	UNDER 16	Steer	Ethel Jane
10	UNDER 16	Steer	Jessie
11	UNDER 16	Steer	Nellie
12		Stewart	Daniel
13		Stewart	Norman
14		Sutherland	James Lawson
15		Sutherland	David Purdie
16		Sutherland	James Lawson
17	UNDER 16	Sutherland	Norman
18		Taylor	John
19		Taylor	John
20		Thomson	Alexander
21		Thomson	Hugh
22		Thompson	Joseph
23		Walker	Robert Paris
24		Walker	William Lawson
25		[redacted]	[redacted]
26		Watson	George
27	1002939-10/15/34 [illegible]	Watt	Phoebe 36
28		Wilson	Alice Boulter
29	UNDER 16	Wilson	John
30		Wilson	Rachel Dunlop

3 173

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

riving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from:* GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
ME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
James Low	27	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife- Mrs. Betsy Smith, 69, Blackcroft, Dundee.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
Walter	26	M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Knox, Cavell Pl., Holytown.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
James	22	M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Snodden, Johnston St., Annan.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
Henry	25	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Newark.
Jessie	24	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock		N.J.	Newark.
~~William Menzies~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Father William Spence, 9,W.Newington Pl., Edinburgh.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
Arthur James	37	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge	Sister- Mrs. Dorothy Nesson, 9,Barrington St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ind.	Petersburg.
Jessie Maud	35	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge		Ind.	Petersburg.
Ethel Jane	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge		Ind.	Petersburgh
Jessie	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge		Ind.	Petersburg.
Nellie	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge		Ind.	Petersburg.
Daniel	23	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blackridge	Father- Daniel Stewart, Grant's Bldgs.,Blackridge. Mother-Mrs. Jessie Stewart, 1a,Castlehill,Aberdeen.	Ill.	Benton.
Norman	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.J.	Bayonne.
James Lawson	47	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Cousin- Mrs. Minnie Newell, 55, Comely Park St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
David Purdie	16	M.	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Mich.	Detroit.
James Lawson	18	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Mich.	Detroit.
Norman	11	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Taylor, 248,Main St.,Barrhead.	Mass.	S.Boston.
John	27	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Sister-Mrs. Mary Harmon, 323, Main St., Barrhead.	N.Y.	Bronx.
John	38	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father-William Thomson, Irongray Station House,Dumfries.	Ohio.	Akron.
Alexander	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Wife-Mrs. Grace Thomson, 41,Old Sneddon St., Paisley.	Maine	Rumford.
Hugh	29	M	M	Erector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Thompson, 67,Roman Rd., Motherwell.	N.J.	Montclair.
Joseph	30	M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-William Walker, 447,Main St.,Coatbridge.	Pa.	Homestead.
Robert Paris	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife. Mrs. Jean Walker, 35,Alma Pl.,Hope St.,Motherwell.	Pa..	Philadelphia
William Lawson	33	M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	~~Mother-Mrs. Ward, Grange Farm, Dunfermline~~	~~N.~~	~~Bayonne~~
~~Michael~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunfermline~~			
George	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs. Mary Watson, 64,Blackness Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Phoebe	46	F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Friend. Mrs Rosina Parker. 905 Yoker Road. Yoker.	N.Y.	New York.
Alice Boulter	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Beith	(Mother- Mrs. Janet Wilson, (in-law 55, Eglinton St., Beith.	N.Y.	New York.
John	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Beith	Mother-Mrs. Janet Wilson, 55, Eglinton St., Beith.	N.Y.	New York.
Rachel Dunlop	24	F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith			

Line 6, William W.Spence, did not embark (short-shipped)
Line 35, Michael Ward, transferred to sheet 59 line 9, embarked Londonderry.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

al passengers . . . . .
S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from:* GLASGOW , 26th

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of or friend in country whence
1		Smith	James Low	27	M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife- Mrs. Betsy Sm 69, Blackcroft, Dun
2		Sneddon	Walter	26	M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Cavell Pl. Holy
3		Sneddon	James	22	M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Johnston Ann
4		Snodden	Henry	25	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	
5		Snodden	Jessie	24	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	
6		~~Spence~~	~~William Menyse~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~9, W. Newington Pl., E~~
7		Steer	Arthur James	37	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge	Sister-
8		Steer	Jessie Maud	35	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge	Mrs. Dorothy Ness
9	UNDER 16	Steer	Ethel Jane	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge	9, Barrington St
10	UNDER 16	Steer	Jessie	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge	Belfast,
11	UNDER 16	Steer	Nellie	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Avonbridge	Irela
12		Stewart	Daniel	23	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blackridge	Father- Daniel Stew Grant's Bldgs., Blac
13		Stewart	Norman	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Jessie la, Castlehill, Aberd
14		Sutherland	James Lawson	47	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Cousin-
15		Sutherland	David Purdie	16	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mrs. Minnie
16		Sutherland	James Lawson	18	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	55, Comely Pa
17	UNDER 16	Sutherland	Norman	11	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Glasg
18		Taylor	John	27	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth 248, Main St., Barrhe
19		Taylor	John	38	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Sister-Mrs. Mary 323, Main St., Barr
20		Thomson	Alexander	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father-William Thom Irongray Station Ho
21		Thomson	Hugh	29	M	M	Erector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotla	Paisley	Wife-Mrs. Grace Tho 41, Old Sneddon St.,
22		Thompson	Joseph	30	M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth 67, Roman Rd., Mothe
23		Walker	Robert Paris	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father-William Walk 447, Main St., Coatbr
24		Walker	William Lawson	33	M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife. Mrs. Jean Wall 35, Alma Pl., Hope St.
25		~~Ward~~	~~Michael~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dunfermline~~	~~Father- Grange Farm, Dunfe~~
26		Watson	George	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs. Mary Wats 64, Blackness Rd., D
27		Watt	Phoebe	46	F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Friend. Mrs Rosina 905 Yoker Road. Yok
28		Wilson	Alice Boulter	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Beith	(Mother- Mrs. Janet (in-law 55, Eglin Bei
29	UNDER 16	Wilson	John	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Beith	Mother-Mrs. Janet 55, Eglinton St.,
30		Wilson	Rachel Dunlop	24	F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	

Line 6, William W.Spence, did not embark (short-shipped)
Line 25, Michael Ward, transferred to sheet 39 line 9, embarked Londonderry.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
† List of races may be found on the back of this sheet.

NGERS FOR THE UNITED

of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United nust

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 26th SEPTEMBER , 19 23.

12	13	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Wife- Mrs. Betsy Smith, 69, Blackcroft, Dundee.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
Sister-Mrs. Margaret Knox, Cavell Pl., Holytown.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
Mother-Mrs. Margaret Snodden, Johnston St., Annan.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
	N.J.	Newark.
~~Father William Spence, 9,W.Newington Pl., Edinburgh.~~	N.J.	Newark.
	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
Sister- Mrs. Dorothy Nesson, 9,Barrington St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ind.	Petersburg.
	Ind.	Petersburg.
	Ind.	Petersburgh
	Ind.	Petersburg.
	Ind.	Petersburg.
Father- Daniel Stewart, Grant's Bldgs.,Blackridge.	Ill.	Benton.
Mother-Mrs. Jessie Stewart, 1a,Castlehill,Aberdeen.	N.J.	Bayonne.
Cousin- Mrs. Minnie Newell, 55, Comely Park St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
	Mich.	Detroit.
	Mich.	Detroit.
Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Taylor, 248,Main St.,Barrhead.	Mass.	S.Boston.
Sister-Mrs. Mary Harmon, 323, Main St., Barrhead.	N.Y.	Bronx.
Father-William Thomson, Irongray Station House,Dumfries.	Ohio,	Akron.
Wife-Mrs. Grace Thomson, 41,Old Sneddon St., Paisley.	Maine	Rumford.
Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Thompson, 67,Roman Rd., Motherwell.	N.J.	Montclair.
Father-William Walker, 447,Main St.,Coatbridge.	Pa.	Homestead.
Wife. Mrs. Jean Walker, 35,Alma Pl.,Hope St.,Motherwell.	Pa..	Philadelphia
~~Father-T. Ward, Grange Farm, Dunfermline~~	~~M~~	~~Bayonne~~
Wife-Mrs. Mary Watson, 64,Blackness Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Friend. Mrs Rosina Parker. 905 Yoker Road. Yoker.	N.Y.	New York.
Mother- Mrs. Janet Wilson, 55, Eglinton St., Beith.	N.Y.	New York.
Mother-Mrs. Janet Wilson, 55, Eglinton St., Beith.	N.Y.	New York.

6/23

ndonderry.

is manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
heet. 14—813

nt of the United States or of any
14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT O

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding of
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ,

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or indefinitely, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.
1	N.Y	Self	$54	No			Friend- Robert Smith, 7,Myrtle Court,Bloomfield, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
2	Yes	Self	$35	No			(Brother-in-law-Alexr.McKellar, 432½,Catshill Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
3	Yes	Self	$35	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
4	N.Y	Self	$90	No			Uncle- Andrew Snodden, ~~234, S. End Street~~ Newark, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
5	N.Y	Husband	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
6		Self		No			~~Brother- Robert Spence, 107,Avalon Ave.,Detroit,Mich..~~	~~Permanent~~	No	Yes	no	no
7	Yes	Self	$120	No			Brother- Albert Steer, Petersburg, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
8	Yes	Husband	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
9	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
10	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
11	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend- James McArthur, 108 W.Adam Street. Benton,Ill.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
13	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend-James Forbes, 11,Cottage St.,Broadway, Bayonne,N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
14	Yes	Self	$500	No			Friend. Mrs. Janet Robertson, 1806, Cavalry Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
15	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
16	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
17	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend- James Catterson, 326 Case St.,S.Boston,Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
19	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend-Richard Delaney, 2950,3rd Ave.,Bronx,N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend-William McCall, 417,Spalding St.,Akron,Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
21	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Brother-Peter Thomson, 396,High St.,Rumford,Me..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
22	N.Y	Self	$72	No			Friend-Johnny Crawford, 221,Glenridge Ave.,Montclair,N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend-David Morgan, 1907,McClure St.,Homestead,Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother- Robert Walker, 38.S.53rd Street,Philadelphia,Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
25		Self		No			~~Cousin- John Ward, 30, W.37th St.,Bayonne,N.J..~~	~~Permanent~~	No	Yes	no	no
26	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Uncle. Patrick McDonald. 306,Carleton Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
27	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Sister. Mrs Margaret West. 406 East Tremont Ave.Bronx,N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
28	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			(Husband-John Wilson, 115,Charles St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
29	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no
30	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Brother-John Wilson, 115, Charles St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advo
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassinatio
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to org
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,
other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

T PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... (7)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

d the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...., 5 OCT 1923 ....., 19 23. 152

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.brown Sallow	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair fresh	grey	Wound mark on shoulder		Scotland	Holytown
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black dark	brown	Part 3rd finger right hand missing		Scotland	Holytown
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair	grey	Mole on face		Ireland	Tandwayer
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair fair	blue	none		England	Liverpool
~~Permanent No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fresh~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh.~~
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	auburn fair	blue	none		England	Sydenham.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair Fresh	blue	none		England	Cambridge.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Armadale
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Armadale
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	blue	none		Scotland	Armadale
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	10½	auburn fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Harthill.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown fair	grey	none	Scotland	Leith.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair fair		none	Scotland	Leith.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown dark	blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.brown fresh	brown	Small scar on left arm	Scotland	Barrhead.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
No Permanent J.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	black fresh	blue	Tattoo marks both arms.	Scotland	Wishaw.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
Permanent No.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown fresh	blue	none	England	Sutherland.
~~Permanent No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fresh~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland.~~	
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown dark	brown	Scar on knees & hands	Scotland	Dundee.
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey Fresh	blue	none	X Scotland	Fraserburg
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark sallow	hazel	none	X England	Southampton
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	blue	none	X Scotland	Glasgow
Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair ruddy	grey	none	X Scotland	Glasgow.

24/2

ther a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member aching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any icial character.

14—913

al character.

14—913

...erally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—913

I, J...
solemnly
employed
foregoing
investiga
section t
said List

Swor

at ....

Column 2 (*Head-tax st*
is for use of Government of
Column 4 (*Age*).—The
applying only to those un
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The
Column 6 (*Married or*
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or*
tion, trade, or profession of
motive engineer, mining en
simply as engineer, polishe
A distinction should be
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who op
A farm laborer is one w
Steamship companies s
if necessary, by inspectors
Column 8 (*Able to read*
"Read what language [or, i
the language or dialect the
exemption from the readin
Column 9 (*Nationality*)
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or peo*
the race or people as given i
Special attention should
subject, country of last per
revised by inspectors and r
head of country does not me
the head of race or people d
race might properly come u
connection the following di

The term "Cuban" re

"West Indian" refers to

"Spanish American" re

"African (black)" refer
Indies, North or South Ame
Negro should be classified u

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at

EMPTY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of their official character.

of their official character.

...ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—818

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gasperini, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ OCT 4 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ogilvie	Thomas	31		M M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pittenween	Father- John Ogilvie, Dunolly Gdns, Windygates, Fife.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		D'Leary	John	27		M M	River Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret O'Leary, 17, Kilberry St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Paget	John	34		M M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Jeanie Paget, 77, Waddell St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne.
4		Park	Richard Easton	25		M S	Loco. Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father-Richard Park, 42, Cemetery Rd., Dunfermline.	Pa.	W.Elizabeth.
5		Paterson	Daniel	23		M S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ferniegair	Father- John Paterson, 10, Thistle St., Motherwell.	Pa.	Turtle Creek.
6		Paterson	John	30		M S	Tube Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-William Paterson, 164, Easterhill St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Paterson	John	22		M S	Waggon Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- James Paterson, 181, Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	Pa.	Turtle Creek.
8		~~Paterson~~	~~James~~														
9		Paton	Robert	34		M M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbarton	Wife- Mrs. Mary Paton, 44, Glasgow Rd., Dunbarton.	N.J.	Newark.
10		Pettigrew	Duncan Munro	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife. Mrs Ellen Pettigrew. 307. Windmillhill St. Motherwell	N.J.	Newark.
11		Pringle	Dugald	41		M M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Jane Pringle, 145, Nelson St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Pringle	Rebecca	32		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Pringle	Dorothy Catherine	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	Pringle	Kenneth William	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
15		Quinn	Patrick	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- Patrick Quinn, 79, Ashton Pl., Airbles St, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Remage	George	58		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Mary Remage, 17, Fairfield St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Reilly	Peter	32		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife-Mrs. Mary Reilly, Ivy Pl., Uddingston.	N.J.	Brooklyn
18		Rowand	Isabella	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Coubrough, 47, Kelburn St., Barrhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	UNDER 16	Rowand	Elizabeth	2		F S	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Robertson	John	17		M S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Andrew Robertson, 124, Govanhill St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
21		Russell	Hugh	32		M M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs. Christina Russell, 150, Merry St., Motherwell.	Ohio.	Steubenville.
22		Wilson	Louis	29		M M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife- Mrs. Isa Wilson, 158, Merry St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Rutherford	James	37		M M	Saddler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs. Janet Russell, 5, Cochrane St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
24		Shea	Mary Ann	41		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Foley, Brownstown, Co. Wexford.	Mass.	W.Lynn.
25		Sheddan	Margaret	24		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Half Sister-Miss Kate McGrath, 31, Hamilton St., Saltcoats.	N.J.	Newark.
26	UNDER 16	Sheddan	James	3		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats		N.J.	Newark.
27		Simons	Sarah	24		M M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father. Harry Babbush 208 Main St. Glasgow. S.S.	N.Y.	New York
28		Sinclair	Adam	40		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Mother- Mrs. Isabell Sinclair, Rosebud Cottage, Allison St., Buckhaven,	Pa.	Erie.
29		Sinclair	MARGARET	41		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil		Pa.	Erie.
30	UNDER 16	Sinclair	Euphemia	11		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil		Pa.	Erie.

Line 8, James Paterson did not embark (short-shipped)

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*23. 134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy to read and understand, or unable to read, or not understand? (Indicate by "Yes" or "No" which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported before and if so, when and what for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Cousin. David Boyler 501 - 55th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	St.Monans
2	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Friend- John Hilley, 111,Park Ave.,New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Friend- James Black, 188,Orient St., Bayonne, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle-George Russell, 4th St.,West Elizabeth,Pa...	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
5	Yes	Self	$33	No			Uncle-Andrew Paterson, 597,Larmer Ave.,Turtle Creek, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
6	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Friend- William Rhymer, 296,Nassau Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Self	$23	No			Friend- Andrew Paterson, 597,Larmer Ave.,Turtle Creek,Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	Scar on brow	Scotland	Glasgow.
8																										
9	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law-James White, 290,S.9th Street.,Newark,N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
10	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Friend. Fred Martin. 229 Chestnut St.Newark.N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
11	N.Y.	Self	$900	No			(Friend- Daniel McKay,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			227, East 50th St.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	England	Birmingham.
13	N.Y.	Father	-	No			New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Uncle- Daniel Hughes, 211,Dean Street.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
16	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Friend. Richard Pickhaven. 77,Greenwood Ave.,New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother- Philip Reilly, 677 Lincoln Place.Brooklyn.N.Y	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Calderbank
18	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			(Husband- James Rowand, 467, 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
19	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead
20	N.Y.	Father	$55	No			Bro-in-law, John Murray, 29,Belville Ave.,Newark,N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend- James Male, 1101,Wilson Ave.,Steubenville,Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	dark	none	Scotland	Motherwell
22	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend- Frank Duigan. 193½ Napolian St.Newark.N.J.	Permanent No.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
23	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law-Robert Milroy, 18,Halstead St.,Kearney, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
24	Boston	Self	$50	No			Friend-Mrs. Annie Doyle, 45,W.Neptune St.,West Lynn,Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newbawn.
25	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			(Husband-William Sheddan, 39,Nelson Pl., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
26	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats.
27	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes 1921	1919	N.Y.	Husband. Eli Simons. 223 Hendry St.New York.N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair	blue	[illegible]	England	Manchester
28	Yes	Self	$300	No			Sister- Mrs. Euphemia Brown,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Newarthill
29	Yes	Husband	-	No			703, Smithson Ave., Lawrence Park,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Buckhaven
30	Yes	Father	-	No			Erie, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Methil.

29/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE. MASTER *, of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Blaikie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 5 OCT 1923 *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of such official character.

of the Government of the United States or of any

14—323

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Tasoni, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Tasoni

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

[illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

[illegible] other officer charged.

16—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Mahloy	John	51		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin- David McBride,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	ADMITTED	Mahloy	Jennie	50		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	24, Elizavale Pl.,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	ADMITTED	Mahloy	Jeanie	15		F S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	West End,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Mahloy	Mary	12		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Bellshill.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
5		Marshall	Robert	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Wife-Mrs. Mary Marshall, 44, North St., Dalry.	Conn.	Waterbury.
6		Marshall	Robert	29		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Loanhead	Wife. Mrs Christina Marshall, 8 Peebles Rd. Penicuik.	L.I.	Winfield.
7		Meechan	John	19		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father. Charles Meechan. 176 Middleton St. Alexandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Meechan	Thomas	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother-Mrs. Angie Meechan, 4, Macgregor St., Shieldmuir, Wishaw.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
9		Menagh	Hugh	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Saltcoats	Wife-Mrs. Helen Menagh, 48, Canal St., Saltcoats.	N.Y.	Cohoes.
10		Miller	William	30		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Alexander Miller, Castle Cottage, Coalsnaughton, Tillicoultry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Milne	William	28		M M	Fisher-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Wife. Mrs Jessie Milne. 37 North St., Buchanhaven, Peterhead.	N.J.	Clifton
12		Milner	Henry	26		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife-Mrs. Joan Milner, 192, Pittencrieff St., Dunfermline.	Pa.	W. Elizabeth
13		Milroy	Frances	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister-in-law- Mrs. Janet Rutherford, 5, Cochrane St., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
14	UNDER 16	Milroy	Margaret	8		F S	Mil Glove	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Kearney.
15		Mitchell	Catherine	19		F S	Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-Mrs. Mary Mitchell, 43, Menzies Rd., Torry.	Conn.	Greenwich.
16		Montgomery	Hugh	27		M S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Robert Montgomery, 28, Fisher St., Denniloun, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
17		Morris	Arthur	26		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father- John Morris, 70, Montrose St., Brechin.	N.J.	Kearney.
18		Mount	Paul	31		M M	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Wife-Mrs. Georgina Mount, 21, Brig o' Lea Cottages, Neilston.	N.Y.	Bronx.
19		Murphy	John	34		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Mother- Mrs. Margaret Murphy,	Pa.	Finleyville.
20		Murphy	Mary	32		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	4, Fincastle Pl.,	Pa.	Finleyville.
21	UNDER 16	Murphy	John	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Cowie.	Pa.	Finleyville.
22	UNDER 16	Murphy	Mary Ann	6		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie		Pa.	Finleyville.
23		Murray	Robert James	23		M S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Sister-Mrs. Annie Hannah, 31, High St., Bathgate.	Misc.	Milwaukee
24		Nathaniel	Thomas	21		M S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father- Peter Nathaniel, 48 Household St. Cambuslang.	N.J.	Orange.
25		Nelson	George	26		M M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife-Mrs. Euphemia Nelson, 207, Links St., Kirkcaldy.	Pa.	Plains.
26		Nelson	Jessie Fraser	48		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Pa.	Plains.
27	UNDER 16	Nelson	Jessie	15		F S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother- in-law- James Nelson,	Pa.	Plains.
28	UNDER 16	Nelson	Dougal	12		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Links St.,	Pa.	Plains.
29	UNDER 16	Nelson	Peggie	9		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Kirkcaldy.	Pa.	Plains.
~~30~~		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Denis~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Shotts~~	~~Wife-Mrs. Alice O'Donnell, 33, Southfield Ave., Shotts.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~S.Bethelhem.~~

Line 30, Denis O'Donnell, did not embark, (short-shipped)

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Officer in charge.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the Government of the United States of America

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How he is going, or alien intends, or has been or is being assisted by (cash) (ticket) (labor) (money).	Whether alien belongs to any one of the following classes: Polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$1500	No			Son- Thomas Mahloy, 1, O'Hearne St., North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See Ho 52	5	6	fresh	dk.brown grey	Artificial/ right leg	Ireland	Ballymena
2	N.Y.	Husband	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none	Ireland	Kilkeel.
3	N.Y	Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
4	N.Y	Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
5	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law-James Littlejohn, 26, Cox St., Waterbury, Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Dalry.
6	N.Y	Self	$250	No			Friend-James Bruce, Grove. Woodside. Winfield,L.I.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
7	N.Y.	Self	$12	No			Friend. Michael King. 325-59th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Renton
8	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Cousin-Patrick Corrigan, 21,Summitt Ave.,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Airdrie.
9	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend- John Caldwell, R.F.D. 8 Genesis. N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland	Newtownards.
10	N.Y	Self	$70	No			Friend- William McNee, 31,Garden Pl.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Powmill.
11	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Cousin- John Grant, 3, 2nd St., Clifton. N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dk.brown grey	Tattoo marks both arms.	Scotland	Peterhead.
12	Yes	Self	$150	No			Friend- George Russell, 4th St.,West Elizabeth,Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dk.brown blue	none	England	Hoo. Kent
13	N.Y	Self	$65	No			Husband-Robert Milroy, 12, Halstead St., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	dark grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
14	N.Y	Mother	-	No			Brother- Alexander Mitchell, Indianfield Rd., Greenwich, Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
15	N.Y	Self	$23	No			Friend- Will Jarvie, Fereral Reserve Bank,Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
16	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin- Stewart Millar, 261,Maple St., Kearney,N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend. James Strachan. 1202,Clay Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Leith.
18	N.Y	Self	$27	No			Father-in-law- Johnn Heron, R.D. Jone's Stop, Finleyville, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Cleland.
Pittsburg 19		Self	$200	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	England	Newcastle.
Pittsburg 20		Husband	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
Pittsburg 21		Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cowie.
Pittsburg 22		Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glenboig.
23	Yes	Self	$70	No			Friend. John Hunter. 737 -73rd Ave. West Alice.Milwaukee.Wisc.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Torphichen
24	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Cousin. James Nathaniel. 341 Carroll St. Orange.N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
25	Yes	Self	$65	No			Uncle- John Nelson, 28, Slope St., Plains. Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black brown	Scar rightt forearm	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
26	Yes	Self	$100	No			Husband- John Nelson, 28, Slope St., Plains, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Bo'ness.
27	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
28	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
29	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
30	Yes	Self	-	No			~~Uncle-Manus O'Donnell, 4B,Adam St.,S.Bethelhem,Pa..~~	~~Permanent~~ No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Dungloe.

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—22

or of their official character.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at

E P Mc...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of such official character.

16—819

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gasperini, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at

Boston

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—433

other organized government because of his or their

or their official character.

generally, of the Government of the United

16—433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGarrigle	Daniel	25	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife-Mrs. Margaret McGarrigle, 12, Croftbank St., Uddingston.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	VL-243 279	McGarvie	Patrick	29	M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother- Mrs. Sarah Floyd, 84, Church St., Dumbarton,	N.J.	Kearney.
3		McGhee	Cornelius	205	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Ryan, 203, Melbourne St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
4		McGhee	Edward	22	M	S	Surface-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Cousin-Mrs. Isa Boyle, 23, Merry St., Motherwell.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		McGlynn	Hugh	34	M	M	French Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs. Susan McGlynn, 28, Thread St., Paisley.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers~~
6		McGuire	Owen	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth McGuire, 64, Blackness Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	~~Buffalo~~ Brooklyn
7		~~McIntyre~~	~~James Lawtie~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Labourer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother-Mrs. Jeanie McIntyre, 701, Yoker Rd., Scotstown~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
8		~~McKelvie~~	~~Lena~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	House-wife	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~Mother~~		
9		~~McKelvie~~	~~James~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~Mrs. Muir, 81, Neilston Rd., Paisley~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Harrison~~
10		~~McKelvie~~	~~Daniel~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~Paisley~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Harrison~~
11		McKenzie	Janet	24	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lassodie	Mother- Mrs. Janet Hood, 43, New Rows, Lassodie, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Panxsutawney
12	UNDER 16	McKenzie	Janet	1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lassodie		Pa.	Panxsutawney
13		~~McKenzie~~	~~James~~														
14		Mackenzie	George	39	M	M	Locomotive Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife-Mrs. Jeanie MacKenzie, 15, Crofthead St., Uddingston.	Ohio	Massillon.
15		McKie	Patrick	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt- Mrs. Rose Glancy, 21 Helen St., Govan, Glasgow.	Mass	Brockton.
16		McLaren	Walter	45	M	M	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs. Mary McLaren, 7, Watson St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Montclair.
17		McLean	Thomas	37	M	M	Fell monger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife-Mrs. Elizabwth McLean, 49, Kilburn St., Barrhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		McLeod	James C[illegible]rigall	24	M	S	Machanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Dorothy Brown, 83, Stratford St., Maryhill Glasgow.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
19		McMahon	Robert Smith	24	M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Mother-Mrs. Mary McMahon, 10, New Rd., Broughty Ferry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		McManus	James	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Mary McManus, 28, White St., Partick, Glasgow.	Mass.	Brookline.
21		McNamara	James	37	M	M	Asylum Attd.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Chryston	Wife-Mrs. Catherine McNamara, Eriboll, Tongue, Sutherlandshire	N.Y.	New York.
22		Macpherson	Robert	35	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Jean Macpherson, 7, Park Terr., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
23		McWhaw	Isaac	33	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Margaret McWhaw, 50, Copeland Terr., Uddingston.	Mass	So.Boston
24		~~McWhaw~~	~~Janet~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~			
25		~~McWhaw~~	~~Margaret~~	~~13~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~			
26		~~McWhaw~~	~~Isaac~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~			
27		~~McWhaw~~	~~Agnes~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~			
28		Mair	Robert	36	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife-Mrs. Mary Mair, Cherry Tree House, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Newark.
29		Malcolm	Alexander McFarlane	36	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Catherine Malcolm, 138, Hilltown, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Manderson	Samuel	29	M	S	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Samuel Manderson, 70, White St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Line 7, James L.McIntyre did not sail (short-shipped)
Lines 8, 9 & 10. Lena, James & Daniel McKelvie, did not embark (short-shipped)
Line 15, James McKenzie, did not embark (short-shipped)
Lines 24, 25 26 & 27, Janet, Margaret, Isaac, & Agnes McWhaw did not embark (short-shipped)

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*23. 158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		N.Y.Self	$27	No			Friend- John Collins, 173, 5th Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk.brown dark	grey	Tatto left arm	Ireland	Drumken.
2		N.Y.Self	$60	No			Brother-in-law-Thomas Gow, 616, John St., Kearney, N.J..	Yes Permanent	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
3		N.Y.Self	$30	No			Friend-Mr. Alex. Murphy, 160,East 97th St.,New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4		Yes Self	$50	No			Aunt-Mrs. Madge, Diver, 2127,Bissell St.,Chicago,ILL..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh brown	blue	none	Ireland	Gole Island
5		N.Y. Self	$40	Yes	1912-1919	Pittsburg	Cousin. Charles McCahill. 506 Voss Avenue.Yonkers.N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6		N.Y.Self	$25	No			Cousin- Margaret McDonald. 506 Myrtle St.Brooklyn,N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dalgeddie
7		Self		No			~~Friend- Wanda Bastop, 10757,Wilbrook Ave.,Chicago,Ill.~~	~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh brown	brown	none	Scotland	~~Dumbarton~~
8		Self		No			~~Sister in law~~	~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale dark	grey	none	Scotland	~~Paisley.~~
9		~~Mother~~		No				~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Scotland	~~Clydebank.~~
10		~~Yes Mother~~	~~$65~~	No				~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Scotland	Clydebank.
11		Yes Self	$35	No			Father- George Hood, R.F.D. Box 5, Panxsutawney. Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
12		Yes Father	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
13																										
14		Yes Self	$110	No			Friend- John Armoury 610, Jarvis Ave.,Massillon,Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wilsontown.
15		Boston Self	$28	No			Aunt-Miss Hannah McCabe, 110,Green St.,Boston,Brockton, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16		N.Y Self	$60	No			Friend-Mrs. Mary Crawford, 221,Glenridge Ave.,Montclair, N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	England	Carlisle.
17		N.Y Self	$60	No			Brother-in-law-Jas.Howard, 494 W.3rd Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
18		N.Y Self	$22	No			Friend- Denis McGrady, 118,William St.,Syracuse,N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19		N.Y Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs.Mary Cameron, 1238,39th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	sallow dark	brown	Scars right eye	Scotland	Dundee.
20		Yes Self	$40	No			Friend-Frank Flannigan, 20,Harold Pl.,Brookline,Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown	blue	none	Ireland.	Fermanagh
21		N.Y Self	$100	No			Friend.Charles McPherson. Eagle St. Queens Point.Brooklyn.N.Y	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown	blue	none	England	London.
22		N.Y Self	$20	No			Friend- Charles Cormack, 308,5th Ave.,New Rochelle,N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kingussie.
23		N.Y Self	$60	No			Friend. James Kirkland. 12 Brewster Street So.Boston. Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale fair	blue	none	Scotland	Uddingston
24		~~Husband~~		No				~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25		~~Father~~		No				~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair ~~brown~~	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
26		~~Father~~		No				~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark ~~fair~~	~~dark~~	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
27		~~Father~~		No				~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28		N.Y. Self	$30	No			Cousin-Robert White, 290 S.9th Street.,Newark,N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med. grey	grey	Tattoo right arm	Scotland	Dumbarton.
29		N.Y. Self	$48	Yes	1909 1915	Newark N.J.	Friend-John Hay, 453,West 35th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
30		N.Y. Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law-Samuel Stewart, 414-61st St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sallow brown	grey	Tattoo marks both arms.	Scotland	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Blaikie
Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1926, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, John J Gasperini, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Gasperini

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at

Exp Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

or their official character.

of the Government of the United States or of any

14—

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

10/4 - 10/[illegible]

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hughes	Edward	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Mother- Mrs. Janet Hughes, High St., Neilson.	N.Y.	Bronx.
2		Hunter	Daniel	23	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glengarnock	Mother- Mrs. Janet Hunter, 19, Lochend Rd., Glengarnock.	R.I.	Barrington.
3		Jamieson	Allan	32	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Isabella Jamieson, 22, Monteith St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Maplewood.
4		Jenkins	David	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Sarah Jenkins, 34, Mill St., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Johnston	Ian Mathieson	22	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Andrew Johnston, 118, Ingleby Dr., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Kelly	Agnes	16	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Kelly, 158, 2nd Ave., Clydebank.	N.J.	Newark.
7		Kelly	William	22	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.J.	Newark.
8		Kennedy	Robert	37	M	M	Brass-finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Kennedy, 37, Chancellor St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Kenny	Rachael	40	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glencraig	Sister- Mrs. Isabella Donlan,	Pa.	Scranton.
10	UNDER 16	Kenny	Catherine	14	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glencraig	Waverley St.,	Pa.	Scranton.
11	UNDER 16	Kenny	John	9	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glencraig	Lochore,	Pa.	Scranton.
12	UNDER 16	Kenny	Rachael	7	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glencraig	Glencraig.	Pa.	Scranton.
13		Kiernan	Charles	21	M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Peter Kiernan, 151, Queen St., Govan, Glasgow.	Mass.	Brookline.
14		Killips	Frederick	22	M	S	Pan-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- William Killips, 116, McLean St., Plantation, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Lawson	Thomas	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife-Mrs. Helen Lawson, 12, Ritchies Land, Russell St., Wishaw.	N.J.	Plainfield.
16		Lenaghan	Nellie	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father- Richard Lenaghan, 76, Dundyvan Rd., Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Lightfoot	Sidney	24	M	S	Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Isabella Lightfoot, 87, Greenhead Dr., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Lindsay	Jeanie Ramsay	18	F	S	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Father- Robert Lindsay, 3, Clyde Pl., Bothwellhaugh.	Conn.	Stamford.
19		McArthur	William Alexander	30	M	M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife-Mrs. Helen McArthur, 94, Paisley Rd., Renfrew.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Macartney	Robert Lowrie	37	M	M	IN HOSPITAL Engineer	DISCHARGED Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Sarah Macartney, 27, Palace St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
21		McAulay	James	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James McAulay, 697, Duke St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
22		McAulay	John	25	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Bridget McAulay, 29. Granville St., Radnor Park.	N.J.	New York. Morristown.
23		McBride	John	48	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife. Mrs Jane McBride. 6 Dickerley Road.	Pa.	Yetsburg
24		McBride	George	16	M	S	Apprentice Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Kirkhill. Cambuslang.	Pa.	Yetsburg
25		McCallum	John Bruce	22	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father- John McCallum, Elliot Pl., Camelon, Falkirk.	N.J. Ohio	Kearney Cleveland
26		McCulloch	Thomas	19	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Catherine McCulloch, 15, Glenpark St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
27		McCulloch	James	16	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.
28		McElhiney	Jeremiah	37	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Father-Connell McElhiney, Doochrey, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29		McFarlane	Alexander	23	M	M	Boxmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Ina McFarlane, 574½, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
30		McFie	William	22	M	S	Sheet Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Robert McFie, 70, White St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Pleasantville Atlantic City

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 23.

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle-James Strachan, 1202, Clay Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent										good	no	5	9½	red	brown	blue	Scar side of right eye	Scotland	Neilston.
2	N.Y.	Self	$117	No			Friend- Joe Black, 292, R.F.D. Ferry Lane, Barrington, R.I..	Permanent										good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glengarnock.
3	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Cousin-Stanley Bingley, 696, Valley St., Maplewood, N.J..	Permanent										good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	N.Y.	Self	$55	No			Friend-Mrs. Catherine Butt, 3468, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent										good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	Index finger left hand	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Self	$110	No			Friend. John Richardson. 3137 Wendell St. Philadelphia. Pa.	Permanent										good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
6	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Father-Michael Kelly, 90, N.Broad St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent										good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
7	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend. James Bisley, 2415, Davidson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Permanent										good	no	5	4	fair	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Duntocher.
8	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Husband- Thomas Kenny, 17, Connell Ave., Carbondale, Scranton, Pa..	Permanent										good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	[illegible]	$50	No			Friend-Frank Flannigan, 20, Howard Pl., Brookline, Mass.	Permanent										good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none		Scotland	Penicuik.
10	Yes	Parents	-	No			Brother-William Killips, 229, Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent										good	no	5	4	fair	lt.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glencraig.
11	Yes	Parents	-	No			Friend-Samuel Hamilton, 1015, W.5th St., Plainfield, N.J.	Permanent										good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
12	Yes	Parents	-	No			Sister-Miss Lizzie Lenaghan, 29, Butler St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent										good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge.
Boston		Self	$27	No			Friend- Andrew MacNeill 394, McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent										good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	brown	Mole left arm	England	Kendal.
14	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Brother- Robert Lindsay, 602, Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn.	Permanent										good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Bellshill.
15	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law-Daniel McDade, 277, 51st St., Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent										good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	Slight scar on forehead	Scotland	Renfrew.
16	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Cousin-George Dorman, 434, W.Butler St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent										good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1917-1918	as seaman	Uncle- Andrew Wilson, 524, W.17th St., New York.	Permanent										good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	N.Y.	Father	$30	No			Uncle-William Morran. 420 West 56th St. New York. N.Y	Permanent										good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	grey	Scar over left eye	Scotland	Dalmuir.
19	N.Y.	Self	$565	No			Daughter. Mrs Rachel Duff. Yetts o' burg. Armstrong Co. Pa.	Permanent										good	no	5	9	Fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Old Monkland
20	Yes	Self	$200	No			Sister. Mrs Rachel Duff. Yetts o' burg. Armstrong Co. Pa.	Permanent										good	no	5	7	Fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
21	N.Y.	Self	$36	No			Friend. Mrs Jane Currie. 3 Kearney Ave. Kearney. N.J.	Permanent										good	no	5	8½	ruddy	auburn	hazel	none	Scotland	Falkirk.
22	N.Y	Self	$287	No			Brother-James McCulloch, 2392, 8th Ave., New York.	Permanent										good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Sister-Miss Annie McElhiney, 1918, Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent										good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	N.Y.	Father	$90	Yes	1921	3 mos Yetts o' burg.	Bro-in-law William Stevenson, 351, W.114th St., New York.	Permanent										good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Doochrey.
25	N.Y.	Self	$175	No			Brother-in-law-David Manson, 47 Mt. Gahcrest. R.D.3, Pleasantville, N.J..	Permanent										good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
26	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				Permanent										good	no	5	9	fresh	brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Govan.
27	N.Y.	Self	$85	No																							
28	Yes	Self	$25	No																							
29	N.Y.	Self	$20	No																							
30		Self	$30	No																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J J Blaikie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 5 OCT 1923, *19*

at _____

EPARRD

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of their official character.

16—21

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, John G Gassert, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J G Gassert

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

[illegible] or his or their official char[illegible]

16—813

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 11-10-4 10-10 Pm

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fowler	Mary	16		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fallin	Father-Alexander Fawler, 72, Fallin, By Stirling.	Pa.	Wilmerding.
2		Frame	Alexander †	33		M M	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife- Mrs. Helen Frame, 20, Lang St., Coatbridge.	N.J.	Kearney
3		Gamble	James	31		M M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife- Mrs. Grace Gamble, 23, Brown Pl., Motherwell	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Gilchrist	Annie	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Mother, Mrs Alice Gilchrist 165 Main St. Holytown.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Gilchrist	Robert	24		M M	Iron worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs. Sarah Gilchrist, 313, Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Newark.
6		Gilchrist	Jean	15		F S	Sales Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Gilchrist, 95, Main St., Barrhead.	N.J.	Harrison.
7		Gillies	Robert	41		M S	Store-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Miss Sarah Gillies, 102, Montrose St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne.
8		Grant	Allan Gordon	31		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father- John Grant, Brickworks, Hillside, Montrose.	Ga.	Griffin.
9		Gray	David	21		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Archibald, Gray, 87, Jamieson St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	Conn.	Berlin.
10		Gray	Elizabeth	19		F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Berlin.
11		Gray	Peter Thomson	22		M S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother-Mrs. Annie Gray, 17, Enfield Pl., Ladywell Motherwell.	N.J.	Trenton.
12		Grieve	Thomas	55		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Wife-Mrs. Rosina Grieve, 44, Commercial St., Methil	Pa.	W.Leasinring
13		Griffin	James	24		M S	Ships Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Constance Griffin, 28, Crown Ave., Clydebank.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
14		Grieve	William	22		M M	Jute Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife- Mrs Margaret Grieve, 89, Lochee Rd., Dundee.	N.J.	New Brunswick.
15		Grieve	David Lamb	18		M S	Jute Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	New Brunswick.
16		Griffin	James	38		M M	Steel-smelter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife- Mrs. Mary Griffin, 57, Parkhead St., Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Goodall	Alexander	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Jean Goodall, 16, Murray St., Maryhill, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Hamilton.
18		Goodall	Charles	25		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Helen Goodall, 2, Hamilton Hill Rd., Possilpark, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Hamilton.
19		Haig	Davina	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father- David McGregor, 17, Queen St., Coupar Angus.	Cal.	Alameda.
20	UNDER 16	Haig	Thomas David J.	5		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Cal.	Alameda.
21	UNDER 16	Haig	Davina	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		Cal.	Alameda.
22		Hall	Thomas	26		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glencraig	Wife-Mrs. Caroline Hall, 12, Milton, Crosshill, Glencraig.	N.Y.	New York
23		Hallams	Francis	27		M M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife. Mrs Jessie Hallams 16 St Leonards St. Edinburgh	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		~~Hannan~~	Douglas James	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Hannan, 49, Minard Rd., Shawlands, Glasgow.~~	Mich.	Detroit.
25		Hay	Alexander	27		M S	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Robert Hay, 1207, Govan Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		Henderson	Alexander	22		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father-James Henderson, 60, Baldridge Burn Dunfermline.	Pa.	Jeannette.
27		Hendry	Francis	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- William Hendry, 460, Garscube Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
28		Hewitt	Harold	29		M M	Engine-fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Rosyth	Mother-in-law-Mrs. Joan Knight, 192, Pittencrieff St. Dunfermline.	Pa.	W.Elizabeth
29		Hill	Archibald	21		M S	App.Boat Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Father-Archibald Hill. 3a, E.King St., Helensburgh.	N.J.	Gloucester.
30		Hilley	Charles	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Susan Hilley, 174, Millburn St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.

78

Line 24, Douglas James Hannan, did not embark (short-shipped)

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—225

List (Y)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*23. 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or town.
1	Yes	Parents	$50	No			Aunt-Mrs. Christina Thompson, 1016, Maple Ave., Wilmerding, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk. brown	dark brown	none	Canada	Cape Breton Island. N.S.
2	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Cousin- David Mills. 258 Chesnut St. Kearney. N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown fresh	grey	Terminal Phal absent Lt middle finger	Scotland	Caotbridge
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend- Mary Paulson, Box. 156 Grantstown. Maridn C. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black fresh	hazel	none	Scotland	Motherwel
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt- Mrs Mary Park, 551 Masten Street. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark Fresh	Brown	none	Scotland	Holytown
5	N.Y.	Self	$68	No			Uncle- John Martin, 229, Chestnut St., Newark, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
6	N.Y.	Mother	$25	No			Uncle- Archie McDonald, 516, Central Ave., Harrison, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair claer	blue	Birth mark right hand	Scotland	Strathbungo
7	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Friend- John Munro, 96, West 8th St., Bayonne, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	grey	grey	Tattoo right forearm	Scotland	Glasgow.
Atlanta		Self	$90	No			Brother- James Grant, Box 68, Griffin, Georgia.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk. brown fair	grey	none	Scotland	Torry.
9	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Sister- Mrs. Minnie Thomson, Box 106, Berlin, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	N.Y.	Self	$36	No			Father- David Gray, 242, Cleveland Ave., Trenton, N.J	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dk. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Son-in-law- Edward Travers, Box. 64. W. Leasinring, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair lt. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin- Thomas Griffin, 664, Bishop Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy fair	grey	none	Scotland	Errol.
13	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Sister- Mrs. Eliza. Walshek, 68, Senior St., New Brunswick, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin- John Marrow, 12 Silver Street. Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend- Robert Marshall 333, N.3rd St., Hamilton, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend- Robert Marshall, 333, N.3rd St., Hamilton, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ahoghill.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband- Andrew Haig, 2129, Alameda Ave., Alameda, Cal..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh lt. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	Yes	Husband	$25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Newtyle.
20	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leith.
21	Yes	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair dk. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith.
22	N.Y	Self	$110	Yes	1920 1923	Ill. Zeigler	Sister- Mrs. Mary Saintsbury, 1214-1st Ave. New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glencraig.
23	N.Y.	Self	$85	No			Friend. James Stevens 278-10th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	England	Dartmouth
24		Self		No			~~Cousin- Mrs. Redway, 13121, Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend. David Reid, 223, 54th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
26	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend- John Dewar, 110, N.3rd Road., St., Jeannete, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermlin
27	Yes	Self	$60	No			Aunt. Mrs. Elizabet McKnight 7, Alvin St., Pittsburg, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	Yes	Self	$65	No			Friend- George Russell, 4th St., West Elizabeth, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair brown	grey	none	England	Warrington
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt- Mrs. Giles Baird, 942, E. Somerset St., Gloucester, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair lt. brown	blue	Scar right eye	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	Yes	Self	$55	No			Brother- John Hilley, 206 W. 146th Street. New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow.

29 | 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words Master, First, or Second Officer)

J W Blaikie
Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 5 OCT 1923, *19*

at .....

E O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] official character.

[illegible] government because of his official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gasperini, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

163

J. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

[illegible] government officials of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ Oct 4 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Dempster	Georgina	34		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother- John Dempster, 1, Stafford St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
	ADMITTED	Dempster	Maggie	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Son- John Dempster, 1, Stafford St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
	ADMITTED	Dempster	George	55		M	M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-John Devins, 655, Govan Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
4		Devins	Patrick	24		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Devins, 655, Govan Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Devins	James	19		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter- Mrs Cathie Cant, 54, Victoria Terr., Dunfermline.	Pa.	Jeannette.
6		Dewar	Mary	51		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Pa.	Jeannette.
7		Dewar	Grace	18		F	S	Rubber Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Pa.	Jeannette.
8	UNDER 16	Dewar	Cissy	12		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Pa.	Jeannette.
9		Don	Thomas	32		M	M	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs. Davina Don, 166, Ferry Rd., Dundee.	N.J.	W.New York.
10		Douglas	William Campbell	34		M	M	Paper-stainer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-Mrs. Janet Douglas, Cartside, Millikan Park.	Mich.	Detroit.
11		Douglas	Elizabeth	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit.
12		Downes	William McWalker	22		M	M	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Downes, 19, Quarryhall St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Trenton.
13		Duffy	Charles	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother-William Duffy, 12, William St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
14		Duguid	Alexander Adamson	26		M	S	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother-Mrs.Margaret Duguid, 6, Pedoie St., Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson.
15		Duncan	Alexander	23		M	S	Textile Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father. William Duncan. 114 Rosepark St. Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson.
16		Duncan	Archibald Martin	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Duncan, 40, Blackscroft, Dundee.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
17		Duncan	Daniel	38		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Duncan, 9, Dunn St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	ADMITTED	Edgar	David	21		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Elizabeth Edgar 327 Clarkston Rd. Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Farrell	Bridget	31		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Linwood	Friend-Mrs. Margaret Scarff, 16, Napier St., Linwood.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Ferguson	Richard	20		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father- Richard Ferguson, 62, Monkcastle Dr., Cambuslang.	N.J.	Hackensack.
21		Ferrie	Robert	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs.Margaret Ferrie, Drummond St., Lambhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Ferrie	Robert Nephew	22		M	S	Paper maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Patrick Ferrie, 1751, Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Fisher	Duncan	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth Fisher, 102, Abbotsford Pl., Milburn St., Motherwell.	Ill	Stonnington.
24	ADMITTED	Flannigan	Thomas	34		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife- Mary Flannigan 17 Kirkland St. Motherwell	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Flannigan	William	17		M	S	Grocers-Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father- John Flanagan, 24, Fraser St., Cambuslang.	N.J.	Hackensack.
26		Flynn	Patrick Joseph	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Cousin-Mrs.Bridget Brown, 4, Buchanan St., Dalmuir.	N.J.	Bayonne.
27		Forrest		36		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother- Mrs. Elizabeth Forrest, 4, Hamilton St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison.
28		Forrest	Jean	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		N.J.	Harrison.
29	UNDER 16	Forrest	Jean	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead		N.J.	Harrison.
30		Foster	James	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Penicuik	Father- John Foster, Bridgend Cottage, Penicuik,	L.I.	Winfield.

1923

79

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1923, *19* 23. **164**

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Draft, parole or deportation, or similar laws (or care and custody of the insane) (specify which). If no, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Brother-William Dempster, 841, Albany St., Schenectady, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	X	Scotland	Turriff.
2	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			William Dempster (Son) 841, Albany St., Schenectady, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	X	Scotland	Turriff.
3	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Uncle-William Devins, 386, Hart St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	X	Scotland	Ferglen.
4	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Uncle- William Devins, 386, Hart St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
5	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			(Son- John Dewar, 110, N.3rd Street, Jeannette, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Self	$95	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none		Scotland	Dunfermline.
7	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none		Scotland	Dunfermline.
8	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Dunfermline
9	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Brother-in-law-John McGregor, 706, Palisade Ave., W.New York, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	grey	none		Scotland	Monifieth.
10	Yes	Self	$90	No			(Friend-Mrs. Annie Cluny, 9762, American Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Cartside.
11	Yes	Husband	-	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pair	fair	grey	none		Scotland	Edinburgh.
12	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Friend- James Grey, 242, Cleveland Ave., Trenton, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	black	grey	none		Scotland	Motherwell.
13	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Nephew. Frank Corrigan. 858, Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	black	blue	none		Scotland	Paisley.
14	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Friend- Newton Johnstone, 523, Totawa Ave., Peterson, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none		Scotland	Coupar Angus.
15	N.Y.	Uncle	$70	No			Uncle- John Duncan, 88, Front St., Paterson, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brown	none		Scotland	Dundee.
16	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend- Robert Smith, 7, Myrtle Court, Bloomfield, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown	blue	Tattoo marks both arms.		Scotland	Dundee.
17	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend- Jack Borland, 37, Jefferson St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	brown	none		Scotland	Irvine.
18	Yes	Self	$27	No			Friend. William Simpson. 311 East Linden Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	brown	brown	none	X	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-Charles Farrell, 241, West 43rd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brown	brown	none	X	Ireland	Glen-macaffor.
20	N.Y.	Self	$80	No			Friend. John Flanagan, 347, Main St., Hackensack, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
21	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin-John Boyle, 93, Taffee Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none		Scotland	Blairdardrie
22	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Cousin-John Boyle, 93, Taffee Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Uddingston.
23	Yes	Self	$64	No			Friend-James Hyslop, Box 483, Stonnington, Ill..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none		Scotland	Dennyloan-head.
24	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Sister-Margaret Flannigan 339, Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	X	Ireland	Lenamore.
25	N.Y.	Father	$30	No			Brother-John Flannagan, 347, Main St., Hackensack, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none		Scotland	Cambuslang.
26	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin-Mrs. Catherine Clegg, 733, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none		Ireland	Sligo.
27	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law- Archie McDonald, 516, Central Ave., Harrison, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown	brown	none		Scotland	Barrhead.
28	N.Y.	Self	$25	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	black	blue	none		Scotland	Barrhead.
29	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Friend- James Bruce, Grove.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Barrhead.
30	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Woodside. Winfield, L.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland	Earlston.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Blaikie
OFFICER
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 5 OCT 1923, *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Official Changes.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gasbarini, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

J. J. Gasbarini

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

...ments because of his or their official character.

16—919

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G16 10 Pm 1 b

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bissland	James	47		M	M	B-101658 Brass-finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife-Mrs. Harriet Bissland, 15, French St., Dalmuir.	N.J.	Jersey City.
2		Bogle VL 439/810	William Brown	27		M	S	Labourer S-144438 11/10/32	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister-Mrs. Elizabeth Robertson, 1, McLeans Bldgs., Port Glasgow Rd., Greenock	Mass.	Worcester.
3		Boyce	Charles	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Step-Brother-John Hickey, 51, W. Princes St., Helensburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Boyle	Manus	25		M	S	3-68286 Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cowie	Sister-Mrs. Maggie Gallagher, 69, Adelphia St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne.
5		Brown	Antonia	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	(Brother- James Armstrong, 62, Hill St., Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	UNDER 16	Brown	Marion	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	(	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Brown	Samuel	55		M	M	Boot Top Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Jane Brown, 23, Roselea Sr, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Burton	David	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Burton, 18, Milton St., Motherwell.	Pa.	Washington.
9		Caddell	Peter	36		M	M	Painter 7-10338	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Caddell, 864, Rutherglen Rd., Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
10		Calder	Alexander	26		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Calder, 14, Dalmeny St., Leith.	Conn.	Bristol.
11		Cameron	Margaret Wallace	28		F	M	2-101023-10/6/42 House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law.	N.Y.	Bronx
12	UNDER 16	Cameron	Margaret Wallace	8		F	S	2-89362-8-13-41 Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs Jean McLean.	N.Y.	Bronx
13	UNDER 16	Cameron	Hugh McIndlor	7		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Macknel.	N.Y	Bronx
14	UNDER 16	Cameron	William Duthie	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	High Bridge-end.	N.Y	Bronx
15		Campbell	John	24		M	S	Labourer 3-5524	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother-Mrs. Isabella Campbell, 18, Bridge St., Cambuslang.	N.J.	Newark.
16		Campbell	Patrick	60		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Jane Campbell, 5 Macdougall St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Carr	Charles	33		M	M	Mechanic 4-1505	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother- Mrs. Annie Carr, 15, Baffin St., Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit.
18		Carr	Barbara	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	(	Mich.	Detroit.
19		Clark	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother-Mrs. Sarah Clark, West Craigielea, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
20		Clarkston	Frances	26		F	M	House-2-66405 10-16-39 wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Husband- William Clarkston, 6, Suffolk St., Glasgow.	Conn.	Waterbury.
21	UNDER 16	Clarkston	William	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Conn.	Waterbury.
22		Clelland	Andrew	21		M	M	Labourer 1-342672 4-1-44	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Wife-Mrs. Matilda Clelland, 50, Auchinstarry, By Croy.	Conn.	Stratford
23		Connolly	James Bernard	36		M	M	Works Chemist 2-775094	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Nellie Connolly, 37, Elder St., Govan, Glasgow	N.Y.	Yonkers.
24		Connelly	Robert	26		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife-Mrs. Catherine Connolly, 86, Dumberdykes Rd., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Caldwell.
25		Coubrough	James	30		M	M	Earthern-ware Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Coubrough, 27, Craigheads St., Barrhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		Craig	Peter	22		M	S	Crane-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	(Father- Thomas Craig, 11, Meadowbank St., Dumbarton.	L.I.	College Point.
27		Craig	John	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	(	L.I.	College Point.
28		Cunningham	Robert Eric	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Cunningham, 361, Cathcart Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney City.
29		Daly	Alexander	52		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-Alexander Daly, Cottage Stables, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
30		Dickson	Robert	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson, 2, Ardgowan Terr., Bothwell.	Pa.	Windber.

R. Dalladay 10/6/23

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*23. 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Friend-George Connell, 93, Bergan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	Boston	Self	$20	No			Friend- James Wise, Hotel Stanwix, 1, Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.
3	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-Robert Nimlo, 1530, E.22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Brother-Daniel Boyle, 23, West 46th St., Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Cumnock.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband- John Brown, 7118, Lisbon St., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	none	Scotland	New Cumnock.
6	Yes	Mother		No			Friend-Jack Borland, 37, Jefferson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	N.Y.	Self	$20	No			Friend- John Tollan, Hazzard P.O.157, Washington, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Self	$46	Yes	1914-1915	Scarboro W.Va.	Friend-Tom King, 10143, [illegible] Rd., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend-William Sweeney, 104, Melrose St., Bristol, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	red	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	Yes	Self	$35	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
11	Yes	Husband	$50	No			(Husband, Hugh Cameron 304 Tremont Avenue, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	fair	blue	none	X Scotland	Fraserburgh
12	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	X Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	X Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Father	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	X Scotland	Glasgow.
15	N.Y.	Self	$39	No			Friend. Thomas Kelly, 233, Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
16	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1901-1912	Danville Ill.	Grandson-William Wallace, 301, West 139th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Denny.
17	Yes	Self	$90	No			Friend. Mrs Edith Gardner. 504 Palmer Street, Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang Old
18	Yes	Self	-	No			Uncle. John Johnstone, 174, Liberty St., Keansy, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kilpatrick.
19	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Father- James White, Fair Lawn Manor, 247, Circular Ave., Waterbury, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	none	X Scotland	Calderbank.
20	N.Y.	Self	$25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
21	N.Y.	Mother	-	No			Cousin. John Baird, 428, Hockwell Ave., Stratford. Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Brother-Michael Connolly, 173, Main St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Kilsyth.
23	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin-David Stephenson, 380, Bloomfield Ave., Caldwell, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Bristol.
24	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Brother-in-law-James Rowan, 467, 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
25	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Father- Michael King, Chesterfield. 3rd. Avenue. College Point, L.I.. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
26	N.Y.	Self	$35	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
27	N.Y.	Self	$46	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
28	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Friend. William Aikman. 9 Boyd Street Kearney. N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-John Bowles, 152, Schuyler Ave., Kearney, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
30	[illegible]	Self	$50	No			Uncle- Alexander Walker, 2206, Jackson Ave., Windber, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*23. 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuit, or occupation in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Friend-George Connell, 93, Bergan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent																	
2	Boston	Self	$20	No			Friend- James Wise, Hotel Stanwix, 1, Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-Robert Nimlo, 1530, E.22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.
4	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Brother-Daniel Boyle, 25, West 46th St., Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband- John Brown, 7118, Lisbon St., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair brown	grey	none	Ireland	Loughamera
6	Yes	Mother		No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	none	Scotland	New Cumnock.
7	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend-Jack Borland, 137, Jefferson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Med Cert 8626 Hernia inguinal &	Yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	Yes	Self	$44	Yes 1914-1915	Scarboro W.Va.		Friend- John Tollan, Hazzard P.O.157, Washington, Pa..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend-Tom King, 10143, Baltic Rd., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	red	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend-William Sweeney, 104, Melrose St., Bristol, Conn.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Husband	$50	No			(Husband, Hugh Cameron	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
12	Yes	Father	-	No			304 Tremont Avenue,	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	fair	blue	none X	Scotland	Fraserburgh
13	Yes	Father	-	No			Bronx.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Father	-	No			N.Y.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Self	$39	No			Friend. Thomas Kelly, 133, Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes 1901-1912	Danville Kyll.		Grandson-William Wallace, 301, West 139th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Med Cert 8629 - Hernia inguinal Left	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
17	Yes	Self	$90	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Denny.
18	Yes	Self	-	No			Friend. Mrs Edith Gardner. 504 Palmer Street, Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk. brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
19	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Uncle. John Johnstone, 174, Liberty St., Keaney, N.J..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick.
20	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Father- James White, Fair Lawn Manor, 247, Circular Ave., Waterbury, Conn..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dark brown	none	X Scotland	Calderbank.
21	N.Y.	Mother	-	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
22	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Cousin. John Baird, 428, Hockwell Ave., Stratford. Conn.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-Michael Connolly, 73, Main St., Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilsyth.
24	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Cousin-David Stephenson, 380, Bloomfield Ave., Caldwell, N.J.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	black brown	blue	none	England	Bristol.
25	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law-James Rowan, 467, 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
26	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Father- Michael King,	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
27	N.Y.	Self	$46	No			Chesterfield. 3rd. Avenue. College Point, L.I.. N.Y.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
28	N.Y.	Self	$45	No				No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
29	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend. William Aikman. 9 Boyd Street Kearney. N.J.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Friend-John Bowles, 152, Schyuler Ave., Kearney, N.J.	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
							Uncle- Alexander Walker, 2206, Jackson Ave., Windber, Pa..	No	Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.

20 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—822

STATE IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...nical character.

16—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gasbern, Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

J. J. Gasbern

Sworn to before me this YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

[illegible] government Decimal [illegible] or [illegible] official [illegible].

16—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, *19* 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ac Glasgow 3/14/32	3/22035-EF 10/27/32 E1B																	
1		Usher	David Gray	32		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Mary Usher, 30, McEwan St., Parkhead Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
2		McDonald	Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Robert Ewart,	Pa.	Scranton.
3	UNDER 16	McDonald	Mary	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25, Rolland St.,	Pa.	Scranton.
4	UNDER 16	McDonald	Jessie	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Pa.	Scranton.
5		McDonald	Sarah	9		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Scranton.
6		Corrigan	Patrick	26		M	M	Labourer 6-49	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Jane Corrigan, 464, Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir.	Pa.	Beaver Falls
7		Corrigan	James	16		M	S	nil 6-42153-H1/5/35	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Beaver Falls
8		Casey	John James	24		M	S	Tinplate maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father. Daniel Casey, 127 Thistle Street. Glasgow.	Ida.	Boise
9		Christie	George	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father. George Christie. 265 Nuneaton Street. Glasgow	Mass	Lowell.
10		Connor	William George	23		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Frances Connor, 448, Argyle St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Connor	John	29		M	M	Joiner 2-360378	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. Frances Connor, 448, Argyle St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
12		McGuire	William	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Wife-Mrs. Margaret McGuire, 238, Glasgow Rd., Blantyre.	Ohio.	Columbus.
13		Addie	Andrew 10544/26 8/24/35	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Mother- Mrs. Mary Addie,	Pa.	Charloroi.
14		Addie	Nan 9/9/35	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	111, Bothwell Park,	Pa.	Charloroi.
15	UNDER 16	Addie	James 9/9/35	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Bellshill.	Pa.	Charloroi.
16		Alcroft 11/9/35 P-37038/24 Youngstown	Albert Edward	31		M	M	Riveter 7-169434-3/6/41	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Wife-Mrs. Helen Alcroft, 17, Pleasantfield Rd., Prestwick.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
17		Allan	William Wardrop	27		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Mother- Mrs. Marion Allan, 23, Muir Terr., Stoneyburn.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
18		Allison	Duncan	25		M	S	Care-taker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father- John Allison, 3, Forbes Pl., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
19		Anderson	Archibald 37694 5/9/35	23		M	M	Miner 3-110817-7-1-35	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Wife-Mrs. Bridget Anderson, Lawson's Bldgs., Lochgelly Rd., Cowdenbeath.	N.J.	Bordertown.
20		Anderson	Francis Catto	28		M	M	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Wife. Mrs Frances Esther Anderson c/o Brown. Woodburn. Selkirk.	N.J.	Paterson.
21	Nov. 6/34 379-PD	Anderson	Helen Young	26		F	M	House-wife 2-613183 3/6/39	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Young, 67, Abercorway St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Schenectady
22		Anderson	James	27		M	S	Draughts-man 6-112317 - 4-1-41	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Anderson, 30, Wellpark Rd., Saltcoats.	Pa.	Etna
23		Anderson	John 37693 3/3/35	22		M	S	Labourer 2-3-146-8-13-41 maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father- David Anderson, 85, Seedhill Rd., Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
24		Baird	Alexander	18		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father- George Baird, 29, North St., Peterhead.	N.J.	Clifton
25		Anderson	Harry Beveridge	27		M	S	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Anderson, 143, Sword St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Woodhaven. L.I.
26		Barbour	John Donald	50		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife- Mrs. Annie Barbour, 1. Unstead Pl., Paisley.	N.J.	N.Plainfield
27		Baron	Polly	21		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-.Abraham Baron, 220, Main St., Glasgow, s.s..	N.Y.	New York.
28		Bennie	Robert Smith	19		M	S	Clerk 1-361	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Mother-Mrs. Isabella Bennie, 5a, Canal St., Saltcoats.	N.J.	Kearney.
29		Bicker	Diana	33		F	M	House-wife 1-30119	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-Mrs. Jane Tainsch. 11, Newhall St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mass.	New Bedford
30	UNDER 16	Bicker	James	4		M	S	Nil 3/7/40	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Mass.	New Bedford

Exam Ex 1, 47, 1 Final Insp 40 Pt

81

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

...ny duties of officers, either of special... or his or their official character.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 5 OCT 1923, *19*23. 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain fully on back.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is entering pursuit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend- Thomas Hughes, 7841, Susquehanna St., Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Scar on left eyebrow.	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	N.Y	Husband	$50	No			Husband- Richard McDonald, 2801, N.Main Ave., Scranton, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	N.Y.	Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father-James Corrigan, St.Marys R.C. Church, 10th St., 6th Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Old injury Right eye	Scotland	Airdrie.
7	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie.
8	Yes	Self	$10 50	No			Aunt. Mrs Wan Reilly. 609 North 7th St.Boise.Ida.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Boston	Self	$11 20	No			Aunt. Mrs Marion Cooper 52 Warnock St.Lowell. Mass.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	N.Y	Parents	$25	No			Friend. John Stewart, 990, Columbus Avenue., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
11	N.Y	Self	$26	No			Friend. John Stewart, 990, Columbus Avenue., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena.
12	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother- Joseph McGuire, 2149, E.Main St., Columbus, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Balntyre.
13	Yes	Self	$100 108	No			Friend. Alexander Anderson, 337, Washington, Ave., Charleroi, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	Yes	Husband	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	Yes	Father	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	$65	No			Uncle-James Bickerstaff, 15, Van Velsen St., Schenectady N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Prestwick.
17	Yes	Self	$100 98	No			Friend. John Hunter. 537-73rd Ave. Milwaukee.Wisc.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Carron.
18	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Uncle- John Johnstone, 74, Liberty St., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	dark brown	brown	Scar left side of neck	Scotland	Paisley.
19	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Brother-James Anderson, 87, Mary St., Bordertown, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath.
20	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend- Newton Johnstone, 80 Fair Street, Paterson, N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.
21	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Husband- John Anderson, 118, Howard St., Schenectady, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
22	Yes	Self	$32	No			Cousin- William Howat, 17, Catherine St.Etna, Pittsburgh. Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
23	Boston	Self	$40	No			Friend-Rick Baillie, 783 York Avenue. Pawtucket.R.I.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
24	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Cousin-John Grant, 3, 2nd St., Clifton.N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dk.brown brown	brown	none	Scotland	Peterhead.
25	N.Y.	Self	$115	No			Aunt-Mrs. Mary Roy, 9436, 96th St., Woodhaven, L.I..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
26	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Friend- James McIndoe, 217, Grove St., N.Plainfield, N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown black	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
27	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Brother-Barnett Baron, 207, East 100th St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none X	England	London.
28	N.Y	Mother	$50	No			Friend-Nathaniel McCormack, 235, Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
29	Yes	Self	$40	No			Husband- James Bicker, 1089, Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	Slight scar on chin	Scotland	Bowling.
30	Yes	Mother	-	No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W S BLAIKIE *(Master or other Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Blaikie
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 5 OCT 1923 *, 19*

at .....

E R Nott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...IMMIGRANT.

...government position or fill of their official character.

...Secretary, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, John J. Gaspin, Surgeon of the [illegible]ORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gaspin

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 OCT 1923, 19

at

F Abbott
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Devine	Rose	44		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Husband	Conn.	New Haven.
2		Devine	John	19		M S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell		Conn.	New Haven.
3		Devine	Daniel	17		M S	Labourer 1-1825	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Daniel Devine,	Conn.	New Haven.
4	UNDER 16	Devine	Mary	15		F S	Conduct-ress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	18, Lochend St.,	Conn.	New Haven.
5	UNDER 16	Devine	Francis	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell		Conn.	New Haven.
6	UNDER 16	Devine	Hugh	7		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Motherwell.	Conn.	New Haven.
7		McKenna	James	20		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father- Patrick McKenna,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8		McKenna	Annie	16		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	231, Low Quarry St., Hamilton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
9		Proudfoot	Alexander	19		M S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Proudfoot, 3, Bellisle St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		McCarthy	William	20		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father-John MacCarthy, 1, Airdriehill Terr., Airdrie.	Kent.	Lynch.
11		Graham	William	29		M M	Assurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Helen Graham, 19, Elmfoot St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Frame	Thomas	26		M S	Dental Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Janet Frame, 46, Rhymer St., St.Rollox, Glasgow.	Conn.	Greenwich.
13		Wilson	John McDougall	26		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs Margaret Wilson 129 Mathieson St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Moore	George	24		M S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Mary Moore, 130, McLean St., Glasgow. s.s..	Md.	Baltimore.
15		May	John Boyd	23		M S	Engineer 1-192682-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John May, 65, Garngad Hill, Townhead, Glasgow.	Mass.	Fenway.
16		Cruickshanks	James	23		M M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Wife. Mrs Elizabeth Cruickshanks. 82 Harbour Street. Irvine.	Pa.	Etna.
17		Langfiers	Eric Samuel	20		M S	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Louis Langfier, 12, Highburgh Rd., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Marshall	Henry Smith	23		M S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Isa Marshall, 27, Fisher St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
19		West	Alexander McCallum	24		M S	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Alexander West, 159, Adelphi St., Glasgow, s..s.	S.I.	Tompkinsville.
20		McLachlan	Daniel	29		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Rachel McLachlan 185, Kent Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.
21		McDougall	John	31		M M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Annie McDougall, 121, Garngad Square, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
22		LLoyd	Mary Imrie Guthrie	52		F W	Office Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Annie McMaster, 41, Etna Cottage, Armadale.	N.Y.	Brookyln.
23		Forrest	John Munro	37		M M	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife-Mrs. Jean Forrest, 8, Blackwood St., Barrhead.	N.Y.	Rochester.
24		Slaven	David	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Hugh Cameron,	N.J.	Trenton.
25		Slaven	Agnes	25		F M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	46, Reid St.,	N.J.	Trenton.
26	UNDER 16	Slaven	Jessie	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton.
27		Cameron	Donald	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Hugh Cameron,	N.J.	Trenton.
28		Cameron	Andrew	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	46, Reid St.,	N.J.	Trenton.
29		Cameron	Jessie	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton.
30		Jackson	John	33		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Catherine Jackson, 666, Shettleston Rd., Shettleston.	Pa.	Pittsburgh

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*23. 170

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trachoma.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		N.Y. Sister	$120	No			Sister- Mrs. Lucy Gavin, 20, Dayton St., Westville, New Haven, Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon.
2		N.Y. Sister	-	No			Aunt-Mrs.Catherine Williams, 1545,S.Guenther St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
3		N.Y. Sister	-	No			Friend-Frank Humphries, 483,Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
4		N.Y. Sister	-	No			Brother-Thomas McCarthy, International Hotel,Lynch,Kentucky.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
5		N.Y. Sister	-	No			Cousin-William Adams, 337,59th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
6		N.Y. Sister	-	No			Friend-Alexander Sinclair, 10,Grig St.,Greenwich,Conn..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
7		Yes Aunt	$25	No			Friend. William Adam 337 59th Street.New York.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
8		Yes Aunt	$25	No			Sister-Mrs. Bella Cameron, 32,Portship Rd.,Dundalk, Baltimore,Md.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Stirling.
9		N.Y. Self	$360	No			Uncle- Robert May, 101,Francis St.,Fenway,Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Stirling.
10		N.Y. Parents	$70	No			Cousin- William Howat, 17,Catherine St.,Etna,Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair blue	Tattoo left forearm	Scotland	Airdrie.
11		N.Y. Self	$30	No			Cousin. Fanny Seigel. 1453 56th Beach. Brooklyn. N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	black hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12		N.Y. Self	$60	No			Friend-Mrs.Annie Fozard, 68.Centre Avenue, Highland Park, Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dk.brown	Small scar left cheek.	Scotland	Airdrie.
13		N.Y. Self	$30	No			Cousin-Mary Philips,(Mrs). 26,Montgomery Ave.,Tompkinsville S.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Sister	$60	No			Cousin-Mrs.Basilia Girvan, 20 W.Jackson.St.Wilkes Barre, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown blue	Burn scar back left hand	Scotland	Glasgow.
Boston		Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law-Wm.Reid, 2814,N.6th St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister-in-law-Miss Sarah Lloyd, 76,5th Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew.
17		N.Y. Father	$60	No			Uncle- Robert Forrest, 277 Lake Avenue.,Rochester,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown gre	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18		N.Y. Self	$100	No			Aunt Mrs. Sarah Webster, 282, Ashmere Ave., Trenton, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19		N.Y. Self	$75	No			Aunt- Mrs. Sarah Webster, 282, Ashmere Ave., Trenton, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend-Thomas Hughes, 7841, Susquehanna St.,Pittsburgh, Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Balfron.
22		N.Y. Self	$60	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23		N.Y. Self	$50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead.
24		N.Y. Aunt	$75	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
25		N.Y. Aunt	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
26		N.Y. Aunt	-	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
27		N.Y. Aunt	$25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	red brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
28		N.Y. Aunt	$25	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	red brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
29		N.Y. Aunt	$20	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	black grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	No.	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn. hazel	Scar on right eye	Scotland	Glasgow.

30 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Blaikie
Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of all of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, John J. Gasperini, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK NEW YORK day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

[illegible] false statement herein, he or they [illegible] official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~McFedries~~	~~George~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Iron Turner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother-Mrs. Julia McFedries, 24, Borrowfield St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.~~		
2		Collins	James	19		M S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse	Mother-Mrs. Catherine Collins, 4, Hill Rd., Stonehouse.	Pa.	Jacobs Creek.
3		Beveridge	James	29		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father-James Beveridge, 50a, Kildonan Street, Coatbridge	N.J.	Newark.
4	3/17426-JB-6/1/32 Ex.3	Campbell	John Buchanan	20		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Agnes Campbell, 22, Harlow St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Fyfe	William	31		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife-Mrs. Nellie Fyffe, 3, N. Ellen St., Dundee.	N.J.	Trenton.
6		Burke	John	48		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Ellen Lynch, 161, Thomson St., Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Mass.	Dedham.
7		~~McNeele~~	~~James~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Londonderry~~	~~Wife-Mrs. McNeele, Kingsland St., Donegal.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland.~~
8	530318 mw 11-11-29	Hosie	Thomas	21		M S	Asst. Storeman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Thomas Hosie, 22, Burnside St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Johnstone	John	40		M S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt-Mrs. Kate Boyd, 360, Abercromby St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison.
10		Edward	James	27		M S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Striker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father. Thomas Edwards 20 Storey Street. Paisley.	Ohio	Cleveland.
11		Wilkinson	Allan	21		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margt. Wilkinson, 7, Burnside Bldgs., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	a	Espie	Alexander	48		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Elizabeth Espie, 223, W. Muir St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Orange.
13		Brady	William John	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Brady, 119, King St., Rutherglen.	Pa.	McKeesport.
14		Brady	Daniel	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	McKeesport.
15		Thomson	Andrew	24		M S	Paper-Setter Quarrier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Penicuik.	Father. Andrew Thomson. 38 High Street. Penicuik.	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		McNamee	Michael	23		M S	Spoller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Eaglefield	Mother. Mrs. Katherine McNamee, Ballymagowan, Clogher, Co. Tyrone.	Mass.	Rosendale.
17		Mack	Agnes	48		F W		Yes	English	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law-Owen Stanlin, 644, Argyle St., Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
18		Dougherty	Annie	19		F S	Shop-Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Sweeney, 20, McEwan St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Springfield.
19		MacKenzie	Archibald	23		M S	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Ina MacKenzie, 23, St. Clair St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Plainfield.
20		Taylor	Patrick	48		M M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Rose Taylor, 273, Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	E. Newark.
21		Donnelly	Patrick Hendrie	25		M M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Rachael Donnelly, 34, Cowcaddens St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
22		McBeth	John Arthur	46		M M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary McBeth, 263, Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Kilgour	James	38		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Kilgour, 13, University St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx.
24		Greig	Alexander Fraser	23		M S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father- James Greig, 20, Castle St., Aberdeen.	Conn.	Groton.
25		McCusker	Annie	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father- Harry McCusker, -in)law 8, Alpine Terr., Uddingston.	Del.	Wilmington.
26		McCusker	John	29		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		Del.	Wilmington.
27		Lennox	Cissie	17		F S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-Andrew Lennox, 1, Russell Pl., Motherwell.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
28	COMMITTED	McLeary	Susan Josephine	37		F W	Hemstitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister-in-law- Mrs. Jane McKenna, 11, Jute St., Belfast.	N.J.	Newark.
29	COMMITTED UNDER 16	McLeary	William	10		M S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Newark.
30	COMMITTED UNDER 16	McLeary	George	8		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Newark.

June 1, George McFedries, did not embark (short-shipped)
June 7 James McNeele, did not embark (short-shipped)

83

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19* 23. 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read and write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self		No					~~Permanent~~ No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	~~fresh~~ auburn	~~grey~~	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No	No			Brother-in-law-William Mathies, Van Metre. P.Olacobs,Creek,Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh fair	grey	none	Scotland	Stonehouse.
3	N.Y.	Self	$45	No	No			Brother-Alexander Beveridge, 163,Green St.,Newark,N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark black	grey	Scar on left arm	Scotland	Woodlands.
4	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				Friend. Mrs Taylor, 1449,Lexington Ave.,New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	N.Y.	Cousin	$25	No				Cousin-Hugh Trayner, 56 Kelso Street.. Trenton,N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk.brown dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Dundee.
Boston		Sister	$60	No				Sister-Mrs.Maria McCarthy, 77, Barrows St.,Dedham, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	grey fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny.
7		~~Brother~~		No				~~Brother-Patrick McNeela, 1836,W.47th St.,Cleveland,Ohio.~~	~~Permanent No~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~ dark	~~grey~~	~~Tattoo left arm~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Achil Sound~~
8	N.Y	Aunt	$25	No				Aunt- Mrs. Mary McDade, 229,Kent Ave.,Brooklyn.N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brown dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	N.Y	Sister	$25	No				Sister-Mrs. Agnes Grant, 208,Harrison Ave.,Harrison,N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Uncle	$50	No				Uncle. John Edwards 730 E.82nd St.Cleveland.Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown Fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
11	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				Aunt-Mrs. Kate McDade, 229 Kent Ave.,Brooklyn,N.NY..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	N.Y	Self	$25	No				Friend- James Russell, 625, Beach St., Orange,N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin.
13	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Step-Brother- John Neil, 514, Gardiner Ave., McKeesport, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark ruddy	grey	Tattoo left arm	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	Yes	Brother	$26	No					Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	Yes	Self	$300	No				Friend. Robert Pennycook. 1325 Adam St. Pittsburg.Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Penicuik
16	Yes	Self	$70	No				Sister-Mrs. Cath. Karney, 148 Ruby St.,Rosendale,Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk.brown ruddy	grey	none	Ireland	Clogher.
17	Yes	Cousn	$150	Yes 1901/1908	Pawtucket			Cousin-Mrs Annie Mack, 18 Mangolia St.,Pawtucket,R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown fair	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Brother-Anthony Dougherty, 26,Milton St.,Springfield,Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark fair	grey	none	Scotland	Newmains.
19	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin-Mrs. Rachel Hays, 507,Perkman St.,Plainfield,N.J.	Permanent No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.brown fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	N.Y	Self	$50	No				Cousin. David Mitchell, 40,East Central Ave.,Newark,N.J.	Perma ent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey dark	blue	none	Scotland	Nitshill.
21	N.Y	Self	$50	No				Aunt. Mrs. Kate Trayner, 39½, 117th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black dark	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk.
22	N.Y	Self	$25	No				Son. Robert McBeth. 40 Lookewan Ave. Marine Harbor.S.I., N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	N.Y	Self	$65	No				Brother- Thomas Kilgour, 1510,Appleton Ave.,Westchester, Bronx,N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	N.Y	Self	$35	No				Bro-in-law.Joseph Rabitaille, 15,Park Ave., Groton,Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown fair	blue	Tattoo left arm	Scotland	Aberdeen.
25	Yes	Brother-in-law	$60	No				Brother-in-law. Humphrey Lynch, 1623, Tulip St.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown pale	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
26	Yes	Brother-in-law		No				Wilmington.Del.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown pale	grey	none	Scotland	Uddingston.
27	Yes	Son-in	$25	No				Cousin Mary Berthas, 1813, Mary St.,Pittsburgh,Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell.
28	N.Y	Daughter	$10	No				Daughter- Miss Marion McCeary,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast.
29	N.Y	Sister	-	No				464, 15th Ave.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge.
30	N.Y	Sister	-	No				Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... BLAIKIE ..... MASTER .....
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the ..... , from ..... GLASGOW ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 5 OCT 1923, 19

at .....

E P [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, John J Gaskin, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Gaskin

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at

EP Acord

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

[illegible] or [illegible] of their official character.

[illegible], of the Government of the United States or of any

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A.L.S.M..

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scollin	William	26		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Father- John Scollin, 13, Rosefield Ave, Portobello.	N.Y.	New York.
2		McNulty	James	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Portobello	Mother. Mrs. Bridget McNulty, Currabaggan, Cray P.O., Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Kelly	Margaret	29		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father. Charles Kelly, 11, Union St., Kirkintilloch.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
4		Webster	James Richard	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Father- John Webster, 345, Cathcart Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
5		Bell	Nancy	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- George Bell, 26, Kirkyde Ave., Kirkintilloch.	N.J.	Montclair.
6		Adam	Jemima Barrie	16		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Adam, 576, Old Dumbarton Rd	Glasgow N.J.	Montclair.
7		Dolan	Ellen	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Nephew- Patrick Dolan, 1, Duke St., Baillieston.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
8		Rilley	Charles	27		M	M	Hose Pipe Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife-Mrs. Charlotte Rilley, 19, Loch St., Aberdeen.	N.J.	Passaic.
9		Mills	Robert	47		M	M	Tin Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Annie Mills, 54, St. Mungo St., Townhead	Glasgow. Mich.	Detroit.
10		Neil	William	36		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Mary Neil, 22, Carrickarden St., Maryhill	Glasgow. N.Y.	New York.
11	ADMITTED	Reid	William	33		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend-Miss Ann Johnston, 17, Lorimer St., Dundee.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
12		Barclay	Robert William	18		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Father. Robert Barclay, 71, High St., Methil.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Neary	John	40		M	M	Plasterer's Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Bridget Neary, 46, Queen St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island City
14		~~McMonagle~~	~~Daniel~~															
15		Kilcoyne	Owen	22		M	S	Shipyard Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Kilcoyne, 137, Govan St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Ferrie	James	26		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs Marie Ferrie 134 Cardross St. Glasgow.	Mass	Boston
17		Russell	Edward McPhail	32		M	M	Watch Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Russell, 47, Cramond St., Oatlands	Glasgow. N.J.	Fairhaven.
18		Murphy	Patrick Joseph	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Owen Murphy, 76, White St., Govan, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
19		Murphy	Joan	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket.
20		Coll	James	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin- James Kerr, 30, Rosemount St., Townhead	Glasgow. N.Y.	New York.
21		McLaughlin	Peter	21		M	S	Shunter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Owen McLaughlin, 2, Warwick St., Glasgow, S.S.	N.Y.	New York.
22		McKinnon	Donald	32		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Christina McKinnon, 109, Edington St., Glasgow.	Ohio.	Hamilton.
23		Burns	Annie	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glencraig	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Maggie Neilon	Ill.	Gillespie.
24		Burns	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glencraig	35, Melville St.,	Ill.	Gillespie.
25	UNDER 16	Burns	John	10		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glencraig	Lochgelly,	Ill.	Gillespie.
26	UNDER 16	Burns	Julia	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glencraig	Fife.	Ill.	Gillespie.
27		Friel	Hugh	34		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother-Mrs. Bridget Friel, 37, Rue-end St., Greenock.	Pa.	Braddock.
28		Friel	Patrick	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Pa.	Braddock.
29		Halliday	William Hislop	24		M	S	Ship wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother- Robert Halliday, 144, Nelson Rd., Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney.
30		Deans	William	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Father- Thomas Deans, 26, Linthouse Bldgs., Govan, Glasgow.	R.I.	Bristol.

Line 14, Daniel McMonagle, did not embark (short-shipped)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1923, *19*23. 174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person in good health, over fifteen years of age, unless a child accompanying parent or parents, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$110	No			Brother. James Scallin, 525 W.180th St. New York.N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Portobello
2	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-Patrick Gallagher, 117,Edge Combe Ave.,140th St. New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballina.
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt-Mrs.Bridget Meechan, 106,Spring St.,Wilkes-Barre,Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
4	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1922-1923	Newark	Friend-Delbert Nimms, 105,Crosby St., Newark,N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	N.Y	Self	$10	No			Cousin.Miss Jessie Adam, 15 James Street.,Montclair, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Sister- Miss Jessie Adam, 15 James Street.,Montclair, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1897-1923	Phila.	Cousin-Mrs.Bridget McGarvin, 2984,Cedarr St.,Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	dark	none	Ireland	Doon.
8	N.Y	Brother	$50	No			Brother William Rilley, 811,Main Ave., Passaic, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
9	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend. Thomas Hamilton. 1153 Church Ave.Highland Pk. Detroit Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Friend-Mrs. Mary Bolton, 315,West 17th St.,New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister-Mrs.Elizabeth Wilson, 14104,Idarose Ave.,Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	3 fingers missing right hand	Scotland	Dundee.
12	N.Y	Sister	$55	No			Sister-Miss Annie Barclay, 140 W.79th Street.New York.N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	lt.brown	grey	none	England	London.
13	N.Y	Brother	$25	No			Brother- Thomas Leary 64,Vernon Ave., Long Island City.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Ireland	Sligo.
14																											
15	N.Y	Brother	$25	No			Brother-James Kilcoyne, 229,West 66th St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	N.Y	Self	$75	No			Uncle John Lewis. 160 Strathawne Rd.Brighton.Boston. Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother-William Russell, Willow Street Fairhaven, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	noo	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	Yes	Son	$90	No			Son- James Murphy, 220 Mineral Spring Ave. Pawtucket, R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh.
19	Yes	Son	-	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Montrose.
20	N.Y.	Sister	$50	No			Sister-Miss Mary Coll, 35,Charlotte St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drummore.
21	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Cousin-Miss Mary Coll, 35,Charlotte St., New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Proughlish
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend. Robert Marshall, 333,N.3rd St.,Hamilton,Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
23	Yes	Husband	$40	No			Husband- John Burns,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Lochgelly.
24	Yes	Father	$ -	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glencraig.
25	Yes	Father	-	No			Gillespie,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Lochgelly.
26	Yes	Father	-	No			Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Lochgelly.
27	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle- Hugh Friel, 450, 4th St., Braddock, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.
28	Yes	Uncle	$30	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock.
29	N.Y	Brother	$30	No			Brother- James Halliday, 85,Kearney Ave., Kearney,N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
30	Boston	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt-Mrs. Ina McCleesq. 247, Wood St., Bristol, R.I..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown	grey	Scar on nose Tattoo both arms.	Scotland	Prestwick

24 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. BLAIKIE *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. S. Blaikie

MASTER

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* OCT *, 19*

at

E P Mott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A.L.S.M..
14—8154

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hilley	Catherine	26		F	M	married 1920. Ordered Manifested	Husband naturalized, in U.S.Army, Baltimore, Md.. Fort McHenry. Court of Common Pleas. 21st March 1918.	206 West 146th. Street, New York.
2	Hilley	John	9		M	S			
3	Hilley	Edward	2		M	S			
4	Hilley	Mary	1		F	S			
5	Wilkie	John Simpson	65		M	W		Fall River, Mass.. Supreme Court, 27th March 1916.	N.Y. 38, Hillside Ave., Mittmeague, Mass..
6	Muir	Alexander	44		M	M		Binton, Ill. Circuit Court, 26th November 1920.	Box. 94. Royalton, Ill..
7	~~Leslie~~	~~Henry~~	24		M	M	Vinalhaven, Maine. 23th March 1899.		~~215, Walnut St., Coatesville, Pa..~~
8	Rivers	Margaret	38		F	M	Husband Born/Claverock, N.Y.. 23rd October 1884.		Claverock, Columbia Co., N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 1st Alien

* 1, 3 + 4 not inspected
* 2 ordered remanifested

Line 7, Henry Leslie, transferred to sheet 15 line 16, Alien.

PURSER.

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 4

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 27th September, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1923, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dickinson	Jane	55		F	W	-----	Husband Naturalised Passport No. 276626.	1019 East 75th Street, Chicago, Ills.
2	~~Elliott~~	~~Edward~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~591 9th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.~~
3	Gallagher	Manus	43		M	M		Quarter Sessions Court, Philadelphia 6th January, 1922	244 ZAlda Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penn.
4	Gallagher	Ellen	30		F	M	------		do.
5	Gallagher	James	3		M	S	31st August, 1920: Philadelphia		do.
6	Gallagher	Mary	-	11	F	S	11th July, 1922: Philadelphia		do.
7	~~Hurst~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~1517 North Lang Avenue, Pittsburgh, Penn.~~
8	Kealey	James	25		M	S	19th October 1897. Oakland, California		3525 Maybury Grand Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
9	Moorshead	John	40		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, New York: 18th June, 1923	1581 East 9th Street, Flatbush, Brooklyn, New York
10	Murray	Winifred	34		F	M	Husband Born.	Passport No. 254678.	2821 Bankville Avenue, Pittsburgh, PENN.
11	Murray	John Joseph	-	8	M	S	9th April 1923. Pittsburg. Pa.		do.
12	~~O'Boy~~	~~Francis Joseph~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court, Boston, Mass. 24th June, 1921~~	~~38 Juniper Street, Brookline, Boston, Mass.~~
13	~~O'Boy~~	~~Catherine~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~do.~~
14	~~O'Boy~~	~~Anna Mary~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~do.~~
15	~~O'Boy~~	~~Catherine Francis~~	~~1~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~do.~~
16	~~Pickering~~	~~Thomas~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court, New York. 14th November, 1922~~	~~361 West 113th St., New York~~
17	Regan	Margaret	25		F	M		Passport No. 330534.	341 East 39th Street, New York.N.Y.
18	Regan	John	1	5	M	S	29th March 1921. New York.N.Y.		
19	Regan	James		5	M	S	4th May 1923. New York.N.Y.		
20	Rooney	Mary	35		F	S		Supreme Court, New York.N.Y. 10th March 1922.	1314, 2nd Avenue New York. N.Y.
21	Boyd	William James	56		M	M		County Court, New York.N.Y. 29th June 1906.	221 Riversdale Avenue. Yonkers.N.Y.
22	McNaughton	Margaret	21		F	S	1st February 1902. New York.N.Y.		Brother. John McNaughton 199 Kent St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm H Murphy Insp

Line 2, Edward Elliott, did not embark. short-shipped.
Line 7 Elisabeth Hurst, did not embark, short-shipped.
Lines 12,13,14,15, Francis J, Catherine, Anna Mary, Catherine F.O'Boy did not embark short-shipped.
Line 16 Thomas Pickering, did not embark, short-shipped.

J Rennie PURSER.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TB

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S.S. CALIFORNIA ANCHOR LINE arrived Oct. 6 1923, 192, M., , from Cat Tuller

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	WILSON, Alice	11:45	13	28;30		3	" Call	Husb John E. Wilson,	Dibi	10/6	2		3	
	ch. John							Fath. 115 Charles Street	"	"	"			
	" Rachel sis-law							Bro. New York City	"	"	"			
2	PARKER, Phoebe	12:40	14	1/4		4	" Call	Husb, Arthur Parker, 406	John	10/6	2			
	ch. Phoebe							E. Fremont Line,	"	"	"			
	" Margaret							Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"			
	" G. King							do	"	"	"			
3	LLOYD, Mary Gunther	12:42	4	22		1	" Call	Son William, 76-5" Line Belgium	Behl	10/6	2			
4	WATT, Phoebe	11:50	13	27		1	" Call	Sis Maggie West, 406 E. Fremont Line, Bronx, N.Y.	Behl	10/6	3		1	
5	MC ENTEE, Margaret	1:12	57	28		1	" Call	Cous Mary Gorman, 75-6 E 135" St, Bronx	John	10/6	1			
6	YOWELA, Kanno	1:00	14	29/30	2		" Tel. $	BR. Step Sis. Sophie Dukala	Behl	10/6	3		4	
	wife Sini							Box 463, Red Lodge, Mont.	"	"	"			
7	DERMOTT, Annie	1:10	56	13/17	6		" Call	Husb John, 56 Manhattan Line,	John	10/6	2			
	ch. Thomas							New York City,	"	"	"			
	" Eileen							do	"	"	"			
	" Bride							do	"	"	"			
	" Frank							do	"	"	"			
	" Brian							do	"	"	"			
8	CAMERON, Margaret Wallace	12:55	6	11 /14	4		" Call	Husb, Hugh, 406 E. Fremont Line, Bronx	John	10/6	2			
	ch. Margaret "							Bronx	"	"	"			
	" Hugh Mc Indlor							Ny	"	"	"			
	" William Duthie							do	"	"	"			
9	SHEEDDEN, Margaret	1:00	12	25/26	2		" Call	Husb William, 39 Nelson N.C.	Behl	10/6	2			
	ch. James							Fath Newark, N.J.	"	"	"			
10	FARREL, Bridget	1:18	7	19	1		" Call	Bro. Chas. McChristie 241 W 15th St New Brighton, S.I.	John	10/8	9:45	2	1	2
11	DEVLIN, Minnie	1:20	56	24	1		" Call	Cous Bridget White, 134 Carroll St Ny.	John	10/6	2			
12	BRANNIGAN, Katie	1:20	56	4	1		" Call	Cous Alice Redmond, 556 Madison Ave	Behl	10/6	2			
13	CONNOLLY, Lizzie	1:25	56	11	1		" Call	Cous. Mary C, 63-43" Street, Corona L.I.	Dibi	10/6	2			
14	CLARK, Elizabeth	1:30	6	19	1		" Call	Fath Mathew C. 42-3" St. Weehawken N.J.	Dibi	10/6	2:05			

88 CALIFORNIA. CUNARD LINE 10/6/23

List 4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CALIFORNIA Cunard line arrived Oct. 6, 1923, 192, M., 178, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
15	CARRE, Mary Anne	1:30	56	8		1	To call	Brklyn, N.Y. Unc Michael Heffernan, 701-4th Ave, Brklyn	John	10/6	2			
16	ROWAND, Isabella	1:45	12	18/19	2		" Call	Husb James N. 494-3rd Ave Brklyn	Bchl	10/6	2:30			
	ch. Elizabeth							Both " N.Y.	"	"	"			
17	MC DONNELL, Louisa	2:00	58	1/5	5		" Call	Husb John McDonnell,	Bchl	10/6	2			
	ch. Ellen							Both 204 E. 58th Street,	"	"	"			
	" James							New York City	"	"	"			
	" Mary							"	"	"	"			
	" Kathleen							"	"	"	"			
18	MC MULLEN, Kathleen	1'45	58	14		1	" Call	Brklyn, N.Y. Cousin Eliz. McMahon, 384 Hancock St Beacon	John	10/6	2:10			
19	MC GURK, Mariam	1:55	58	10		1	" Call	Cous Mary McElduff, 18 So. Dieth St, Brklyn	Bchl	10/6	3			
20	BARON, Polly	2:30	5	27		1	" Call	Bro Harry Baron, 207 E 100th St, Brklyn	Bchl	10/6	3			
21	SPEER, Agnes	2:17	59	1		1	" Call	Cous Sarah J Loperty, 138 W 67th St, Brklyn	Bchl	10/6	2:20			
22	LENAGHAN, Nellie	2:22	9	16		1	" Call	Sis Eliz McMahon, 36 Battle St, Brklyn	John	10/6	3			
23	Kempster Georgina Maggie	2:—	7	1/2		2	Cattle inspect	Victor St	Bchl	10/11	2:20	10	10	10:—

88 CALIFORNIA CUNARD LINE 10;6/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

List 7
This sheet must

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 179

S. S. California Anchor arrived 10/6/23., 19, M., from New Tulle

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
45																										
44f	1	C...l [illegible]	Leah	8	1/4 UK	[illegible] C	300 ELLIOTT							10/8	105	2	22							8	12	8
21																										
20f		Mary			"																					4
11m		William			"																					4
8m		David			UK.																					7
35m	2	SAWERS Samuel	"	16	16/17 UK	[illegible] IC ID	" MURPHY							10/8	101	2	22							4	4	4
13m		Andrew																								7
24f	3	MCKENZIE Janet		10	1./12 UK	[illegible]	[illegible] O [illegible]	10/8	152	2	10/8	197	2c					2nd	Wh Columbia		Feb. 50 505			10	10	8
2	4f	x	Janet																							7
51m	4	[illegible]HLOY John		11	1/4 UK	" [illegible]	[illegible] C "							10/8	27	162	1/2							8	4	4
50f		Jennie																								4
15f		Jennie																								4
12f			Mary																							
26f	5	CL[illegible]ISON Francis		6	20/21 UK	"	[illegible] II [illegible]							10/8	51	145								4	4	4
1m		William																								
55m	6	B[illegible]C H Samuel		6	7 UK	" "	([illegible] II	10/8	4	62								2nd	Wh Columbia	Nov	Feb. 25 252			3	3	4
15f	7	GIL[illegible]RIST Jean		8	6 UK	" UK 16 12	120 [illegible] IDHAT							10/8	102	2	22							2	2	2
28m	8	[illegible]CBR[illegible]E Michael		57	23 UK	[illegible]	140 [illegible] TOVI							10/9	[illegible]	EC	100							3	2	3
34m	9	FL[illegible]NINGAN Thomas		7	24 [illegible]	ILL	128 "	10/8	46	55								Landed	10/8/23	2 PM				12	12	12
37f	10	MCL[illegible]RY Susan		3	28/3 UK	[illegible] C	115 SMITH							10/8	95	2	22							6	6	6
10	9f		William																							4
8m			George																							4
58m	11	[illegible]MMLGE Geor[illegible]e		12	16 UK	[illegible] [illegible]	200 [illegible] OT							10/8	24	62	1/2							2	1	2
35m	12	[illegible]NELD[illegible]m		2	11 "	" "	" "	10/8	1	52								Landed	10/8/23	11 AM				14	13	14
60m	13	C[illegible]MPB[illegible]LL Patrick		6	16 "	" "	"DINEA	10/9	69	86	10	1	2c					Landed	10/8/23	1 PM				12	12	12
21m	14	ED[illegible]A[illegible] David		7	18 [illegible]	" [illegible]	126 [illegible] [illegible] CL	10/8	13	54								Landed	10/8/23	1 PM		Feb. 25 252		3	3	2
25m	15	McGUCKIN James J		58	9 UK	" "	" [illegible] IEIR	10/8	39	61								Landed	10/9/23	10 AM				13	12	13
55m	16	Meinpster George		7	3 UK FPC	Rel 10/11/23-11Am	10/11/23-12 PM	Ryan										10/12	39	22	4c			1	1	1
3f	17	Meinpster Georgina		7	1/2 " Aero FPC			Schlect.										10/12	39	22	4c			2	—	2
20f			Maggie																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

List 7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 771

S. S. California Victoria arrived 10/6/2, , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and accurate information

Ellis Island 313 1

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF NEW YORK

13 OCT 1923, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "CALIFORNIA

from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 313 — Number of seamen deserted 30

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 293

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th October, 1923, consigned to Anchor Line Ltd New York; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 13th October, 1923, for Glasgow

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See attached list inside			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923 OCT 17

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

		"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
		"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
		"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
		"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
		"	"	64	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
		"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
		"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
		"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
		"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
		"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
		"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
		"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	Campbell	James	Pr. Tr.							
25	Chisholm	John	"							
26	Campbell	John	"							
27	MacDonald	Charles	"							
28	Ferris	Frank	Lamptrimmer							
29	Wilson	James	Master-at-Arms							
30	Sloan	John	"							

All stern Irish

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities set forth their names and none of them engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary [illegible] operation of the vessel.

M.I.S. 25 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $ [illegible] for each alien. See [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

s.s."California". List of Deserters. Left New York,13/10/23.

6666

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.
Gill, C. A.B.	29.	British.	Glasgow.24th.Sept.1923.
McLeod,M. "	28	"	do.
Campbell, J. A.B.	24.	"	do.
MacIntosh,J. Dk-boy.	17.	"	do.
Reid,Thos. A.B.	48	"	do.
McAllister, H. F'man	38.	"	do.
Dobie, Robt. Trmr.	48.	"	do.
Smillie, Geo. "	28	"	do.
Shevlin, E. "	34	"	do.
Donaldson, D. "	38.	"	do.
McAllister, Ed. "	38.	"	do.
Murray, John. "	21.	"	do.
McCallum, G. Gym.Std.	28	"	do.
McCammond,Geo.Asst.std.	44.	"	do.
McKellar, D. "	36.	"	do.
Perry, D.W. "	50	"	do.
McDougall, D. "	43	"	do.
Smith, W. "	21	"	do.
McLennan, W. "	18.	"	do.
McGuinness, W. "	24	"	do.
Anderson,R. "	24	"	do.
Higgins, J. "	33	"	do.
Haddow, R. "	25	"	do.
Honeyman, T. "	19	"	do.
Tausney,F. "	33	"	do.
Cunningham E. Lift boy.	17	"	do.
Brown,Alex. Printer.	24	"	do.
Hart, Thos. Asst.baker	41	"	do.
Graham, R. "butcher	46	"	do.
Macphail John Steward	21	"	do.

181

18	Erskine	Alexander	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	
19	Ferguson	Robert	" Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
20	Ritchie	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
21	Brown	Frank	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	MacLean	Murdo	" Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	Creery	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	Campbell	James	Dr,Mr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
25	Chisholm	John	"	"	"	"								
26	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"								
27	MacDonald	Charles	"	"	"	"								
28	Ferris	Frank	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"								
29	Wilson	James	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"								
30	Sloan	John	"	"	"	"								

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities set forth in their names and none of them has signed an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

M.I.C. 25 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of £10 for each alien. See p. of the vessel.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.			
A. Dearban, AB.	22	British	Jo. Walker, Trimmer	24	British
E. Barnes, AB.	36	"	Wm. Thomson, "	24	"
J. Bain, AB.	22	"			
J. O'Donnell, AB.	20	"			
J. Douglas, AB.	20	"			
H. McGoldrick, Trimmer	29	"			
Hugh. Taylor, "	25	"			
John Cameron, "	37	"			
W. Murray, "	25	"			
Jas. Tobin, "	36	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Murdo MacLean	35	British	Glasgow 24 Sept 23	Fracture of Patella
A. W. Beaves	22	British	do.	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Craig
Asst Marine Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Erskine	Alexander	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
19	Ferguson	Robert	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
X 20	Ritchie	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
21	Brown	Frank	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	MacLean	Murdo	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
23	Creery	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
24	Campbell	James	Pr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
25	Chisholm	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
X 27	MacDonald	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	Ferris	Frank	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
29	Wilson	James	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	Sloan	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	152	"

M. I. C. Stamped 25 SEP 1923 Glasgow

The above named persons have produced documentary evidence of the nationalities set after their names and none of them has signed agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the navigation of the vessel.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of alien crew members of vessels and representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "CALIFORNIA" GLASGOW 182

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rating	(4) Last vessel	(5) Last foreign port	(6) Date of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Married or single	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blaikie	James								BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE
2	Smart	Robert								"	5.10	158	"
3	MacPhail	Allan								"	5.6	153	"
4	Dunlop	John								"	5.7	155	"
5	Walmsley	Joseph								"	5.5	149	"
6	Squires	George								"	5.7	150	"
7	Taylor	Samuel								"	5.9	151	"
8	Gasperine	John								"	5.11	152	"
9	Munro	John								"	5.7	153	"
10	Craig	Robert								"	5.11	149	"
11	Gray	Robert								"	6.	150	"
12	Henderson	John								"	5.9	149	"
13	Fiaka	Albert								"	5.7	152	"
14	Johnston	Joan								"	5.6	151	"
15	Thomson	David								"	5.7	149	"
16	Hewitt	Charles								"	5.6	155	"
17	Chapman	Alexander								"	5.8	156	"
18	Erskine	Alexander								"	5.8	153	"
19	Ferguson	Robert								"	5.9	158	"
20	Ritchie	Alexander								"	5.6	151	"
21	Brown	Frank								"	5.7	153	"
22	MacLean	Murdo								"	5.8	154	"
23	Creery	William								"	5.9	155	"
24	Campbell	James								"	5.6	149	"
25	Chisholm	John	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
27	MacDonald	Charles	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	Ferris	Frank	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
29	Wilson	James	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	Sloan	John	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	152	"

Steerage Two

The above named persons have produced documentary evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them has entered into an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary members of the crew of the vessel.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

ELLIS ISLAND SERVICE 1923 OCT 17

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

M. P. O. 25 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

List 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30/(20) 313

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW 182

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blaikie	James	Master	24/8/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	62	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE
2	Smart	Robert	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
3	MacPhail	Allan	1st "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
4	Dunlop	John	2nd " Sr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	Walmsley	Joseph	2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
6	Squires	George	3rd " Sr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	Taylor	Samuel	3rd " Jr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
8	Gasperine	John	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	152	"
9	Munro	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	Craig	Robert	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	149	"
11	Gray	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.	150	"
12	Henderson	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
13	Fiske	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
14	Johnston	Joan	Typist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	Thomson	David	1st W.O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
16	Hewitt	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
17	Chapman	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
18	Erskine	Alexander	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
19	Ferguson	Robert	" Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
20	Ritchie	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
21	Brown	Frank	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	MacLean	Murdo	" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
23	Creery	William	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
24	Campbell	James	Qr.Mr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
25	Chisholm	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
27	MacDonald	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	Ferris	Frank	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
29	Wilson	James	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
30	Sloan	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	152	"

H. Stein Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

M. I. G. 25 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE ..... MASTER ....., *of the* CALIFORNIA ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blaikie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 5 OCT 1923, *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigratio inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW 183

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moderate	Samuel	A.B.	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	62	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NONE
2	Montgomery	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
X 3	Semple	William	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
X 4	Livingstone	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
5	Durion	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
6	McLeod	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	Gillis	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
8	Halliday	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
9	Connacher	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
X 10	Andrews	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
11	Dickson	John	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	McLean	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
13	Gunn	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
14	Gill	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	McInnes	Angus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
16	Grant	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
17	Moorhead	Alfred	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	Semple	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
19	McGill	Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
X 20	McCaig	Donald	A.B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
21	McCaig	Dugald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	McLeod	Murdo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
X 23	~~Stewart~~ REID	~~George~~ THOMAS	Sailor	"	"	"	"	~~21~~ 48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
24	Brooks	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
X 25	Campbell	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	Workman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	Smith	William	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	Finnie	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
29	ROME ~~McCormick~~	JOHN. ~~James~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
30	Rosenberg	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	151	"

M. M. OFFICE 25 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

Ill Steerage

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities of their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such alien. See other side.

GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blaikie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 5 OCT 1923, *19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GLASGOW

List 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGown	James	1st Engr	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	58	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NONE
2	Micholson	Donald	1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	1152	"
3	Grant	Alexander	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	Redmond	William	3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
5	McEwan	Broadwood	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
6	Arnott	George	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	Russell	William	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
8	Connon	Alexander	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
9	McEwan	Robert	7th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
10	McNiven	Hugh	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
11	Carmichael	Alexander	9th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
12	Lindsay	John	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
13	Logan	Oswald	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	Leiper	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
15	Thorburn	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
16	McLeod	Angus	1st Ref.Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
17	Baillie	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	Petrie	Fergus	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
19	Paton	John	Ldg Stoker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	516	158	"
20	Kelly	Edward	Greaser	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	Nicholson	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
22	McCluckie	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
X 23	McGran	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
24	Farmer	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
25	Lyon	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
26	Speirs	David	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
X 27	Ryan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
28	King	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
29	Sergeant	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
30	Kilpatrick	David	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	156	"

H. Stan Mng

he above named persons have produced ...ary evidence of the nationalities ...r their names and none of them ... agreement to be discharged in ... States. They are all necessary ...eration of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 25 SEP GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a ... for each alien. See other side.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE MASTER *, of the* CALIFORNIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* 5 OCT 1923 *, 19* ___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GLASGO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW 185

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shevlin	Joseph	Fireman	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE
2	McArthur	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
3	Donaldson	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
4	Irvine	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	Noel	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
X 6	McAllister	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
7	Morgan	David	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
8	Dobie	Robert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
9	Hefferman	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	Burns	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
X 11	Smillie	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
X 12	Shevlin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
X 13	McLennan	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
X 14	Mitchell	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
X 15	Donaldson	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
16	McAllister	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
17	McLean	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
18	Murray	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
19	Moore	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
X 20	Bell	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
X 21	Monaghan	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	Auld	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	McIntosh	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
24	HAWLEY	GILBERT	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	Steadman	David	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
26	McAllister	Archibald	Bar Keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	Ross	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
28	Dinwoodie	Harry	1st Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
29	Duncan	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
30	Swanson	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	158	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities recited after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 25 GLASGOW

GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] deportation of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Blaikie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1922 day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GLASGOW

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L I F R O N I A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 5 OCT 1923 *, 19 , from the port of* G L A S G O W 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nixon	Thomas	Ch.Stwd	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE
2	Dickson	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	Smith	Walter	1st Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
4	Miller	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
5	Campbell	George	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
6	Johns	Herbert	S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
7	Andrews	John	M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	Tunstall	Raymond	Librarian	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
9	McCallum	James	Gymn Instructor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
10	Roy	William	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
11	Fraser	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
12	McCammond	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
13	Crow	Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	Lothian	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,6	154	"
15	Farrell	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
16	Parker	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	Cook	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
18	McIver	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
19	McKellar	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	153	"
20	Perry	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	Mtchell	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
X 22	Perry	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
23	WORDEN	JAMES	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
24	ARBER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
25	EVERARD	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
26	Turnbull	James	Watchman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	Kinloch	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	Higgins	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	Weir	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
30	Ross	Andrew	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	155	"

Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 2 OCT 1923 GLASGOW

GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE. MASTER *, of the* CALIFORNIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blaikie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GLASGO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L I F O R N I A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 OCT 1923 *, 19 , from the port of* G L A S G O W 187

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	Donald	✓ R.R.Stwd	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NONE
2	Matthews	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
3	McGowan	Eugene	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	Allen	Duncan	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
5	Bowers	Henry	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	157	"
6	Brown	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	Gardner	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
8	Jones	Frederick	✓ Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
9	BLAIR	ARCHIBALD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	Donald	Thomas	✓ 2nd Cl.Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
11	McDonald	Roderick	✓ 2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
12	Martin	James	✓ Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	Perry	~~S.R.Stwd~~ ALFRED	✓ S.R.Std	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
X 14	McCauley	Peter	✓ M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
15	Short	James	✓ Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	McGurk	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
17	Kelly	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	Pitchers	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
X 19	Howatt	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	Johnston	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
21	Sloan	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
22	Richmond	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
23	McPhail	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	Boyes	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
25	Mc GREGOR	DONALD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
26	McDonald	Donald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
27	McDougall	Duncan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	Smith	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
29	McLennan	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
30	Cameron	Duncan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	153	"

I, the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 25 OCT 1923 GLASGOW

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each alien. See other side.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, *of the* CALEDONIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 *day of* ....., *19* ....

J Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GLASGOW

List 4 sheet must

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A L I F O R N I A", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGregor	Duncan	Asst Stwd	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NONE
2	Sinclair	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	McGuinness	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	Anderson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	Abrahamson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
6	Perry	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
7	Cassells	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
X 8	Higgins	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
X 9	Anderson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
X 10	SINCLAIR ~~Landells~~	PETER ~~John~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
11	Scanlon	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
X 12	Christie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
13	Watson	Thomas	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
14	Copland	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
15	Ballantyne	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
16	McCall	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
17	Hill	Joseph R.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
18	Forbes	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	Brogan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
20	Livingston	Harry James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
21	Davidson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
22	Lawson	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	Guest	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
24	McLean	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	Hanley	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
X 26	Hunter	William	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	Elder	David	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
X 28	Johnston	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	Sinclair	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
30	Connolly	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	151	"

Master

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced to me satisfactory evidence of the nationalities declared by them, that I intend that none of them shall be employed, and that it is my intention to discharge them in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 25 SEP 1923 GLASGOW

List 4

this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1923 day of ....., 19..

J Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	William	Pantryman	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE
2	Knight	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
3	Fox	James	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
X 4	Whitelaw	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
X 5	Gibson	Archibald	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
6	Devlin	Andrew	1st Steer Stwd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
7	Hyslop	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	Rennie	Alexander	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
9	Andrew	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
10	Haddow	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
11	Gordon	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	Brannigan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	Osborne	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
14	Shaw	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	Murray	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
16	Watterson	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
17	McDonald	Colin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	McMillan	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
X 19	Honeyman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
X 20	Gillespie	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
21	Kerr	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
22	Clark	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
23	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	Gray	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	Mackie	David	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
26	Walker	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
27	McKinnon	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	Hossett	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
29	Hutton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
X 30	Smith	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	158	"

Wm Fellowes
Master

above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under contract or agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. CERTIFICATE 25 OCT 1923 GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE *MASTER, of the* CALIFORNIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blaikie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 5 OCT 1923 *, 19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKay	Joseph	Asst Stwd	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE
X 2	Stewart	David	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
3	Henry	Edward	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
4	Bunton	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	Donnelly	Terrence	Linen Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
6	Clark	Alfred	Ros.Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
7	Melvin	Alexander	M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
8	Keating	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
X 9	Fairlie	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
10	Lindsay	Walter	Capt.Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
X 11	Tausney	Frank	Off.Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
12	Bryers	Joseph	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	141	"
13	Wigton	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	138	"
14	Neil	Robert	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,5	132	"
15	Cunningham	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	140	"
16	Howatt	Henry	Boots	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
17	Lewis	John	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
18	Brown	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
19	Shepherd	William	C.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
X 20	McIver	Joseph	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
21	Rodgers	George	3rd Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
22	Bain	Alexander	4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
23	Craigie	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
24	Muir	Davina	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
25	Thomson	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
26	Guthrie	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
27	McWilliams	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
28	Cooper	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
29	Finlayson	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	141	"
30	~~Neil~~ HENDERSON	~~Margaret~~ EDITH	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	132	"

Max Foreman

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE 25 OCT 1923 GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, **MASTER**, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blaikie

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 5 OCT 1923, *19* .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes	Victor	1st Cook	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	155	NONE
2	Bradley	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
3	Fowler	James	Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	Petrie	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	Morrison	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
6	Sim	Peter	4th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	Smith	Albert	Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	Cook	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
9	Dean	Joseph	1st Pass Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
10	Beadman	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
11	Irvine	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
12	Currie	Neil	Asst "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
13	McInnes	John	1st Steer Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	Thomsen	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
15	~~Morrison~~ McLeod	~~Junor~~ MURDO	~~1st Ships~~ ASST Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
16	Black	Lachlan	2nd Ship's	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
17	~~Keller~~ DAWSON	~~James~~ JOSEPH	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
18	Wales	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
19	McGinn	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	Shankland	David	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
21	Kent	William	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	Hamilton	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
23	Irvine	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
24	Houston	James	1st ~~Butcher~~ Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
25	Wilkie	Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	Campbell	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	Hart	Thomas	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
28	Bell	John	Asst ~~Baker's Boy~~ Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	Houston	William	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
30	Shaw	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"

Wm Kelly

25 SEP 1923
GLASGOW

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities declared after their names and none of them have signed under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all now employed on the operation of the vessel.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER *, of the* CALIFORNIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Blaikie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* 5 OCT 1923 *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1923, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riddle	Mary	Stewardess	24/9/23	GLASGOW	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE
2	Chisholm	Jessie	Matron	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
3	GRASS	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
4	BRENNAN	MARY	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
5	Lone	John	Asst Baker~~s Boy~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
6	Graham	Robert	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
7	STURGEON	James	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	McKay	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
9	Bremner	Thomas	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	Ogilvie	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
11	Burnett	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
12	Wright	Annie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
13	DEWSBURY	ARTHUR	~~Asst~~ W.O	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
14				"	"	"	"							
15				"	"	"	"							
16				"	"	"	"							
17				"	"	"	"							
18				"	"	"	"							
19				"	"	"	"							
20				"	"	"	"							
21				"	"	"	"							
22				"	"	"	"							
23				"	"	"	"							
24				"	"	"	"							
25				"	"	"	"							
26				"	"	"	"							
27				"	"	"	"							
28				"	"	"	"							
29				"	"	"	"							
30				"	"	"	"							

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date, SEP 25 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Edward R. Quinn
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5509
at GLASGOW. SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward R. Quinn
Vice-Consul
Date SEP 25 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Fee $3.00 = 9/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
SEP 25 1923
GLASCOW, SCOTLAND

M. M. OFFICE
25 SEP 1923
GLASGOW

I certify that the above named persons have produced to me satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed for their names and none of them have signed an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLAIKIE, MASTER, of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Blaikie
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1928 day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7747

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 2 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 2 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7747 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 2 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 2 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT. 22 1923

List 12

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon making thereoath or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

1923

R. D. Kirk M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Corr 10-5-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (ink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Essequibo" Passengers sailing from Havana, 1st. October, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Mejer	Federico	42		M M	Planter	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Leandro Mejer (brother) 4th.Floor, Blanco Nacional Bldg., Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY	Mejer	Emelina	40		F M	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	TEMP. STAY	Duarte	Antonio	56		M M	merchant	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	Jose Perez (nephew) Habana 109, Havana	do	do
4		Aguilera	Angelica	39		F Wd	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leandro Robainas (uncle) 18 entre 3a y 5a, Rept. Almendares Havana	do	do
5		Mendoza	Teresa Raquel	29		F Wd	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Mendoza	Mario	14		M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Mendoza	Raquel	3	0	F S		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	TEMP. STAY	Cancelos	Jose	23		M S	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Samuel Capdevila (friend) Sn Pedro 2½, Havana	do	do
9	TEMP. STAY	Rivett	B. Addington	21		M S	do	do	English	do	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Vincent Vallejo (friend) Vallejo Steam Works, Havana	Canada	Vancouver
10		Brickenden	Francis Gordon	40		M S	Retired Naval Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Gorey	Mrs. Brickenden (mother) Beech Lodge, Gorey, Ireland	N.Y	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

87

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

...s of an insular possession of the United States.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 19 23 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Hotel Plaza, New York	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	Cuba	Havana
2	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	light	bl	do	do	do
3	no	self	do	do	1919	do	Hotel Seville, New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	med.	grey	brown	wears glasses	do	do
4	no	do	do	do	1922	do	Amparo Donoso (cousin) Jackson Ter 3½, Laurence, Mass	do	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	light	bl	bl	none	do	Pinar del Rio
5	no	do	do	do	1908	St.Louis	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	no	mother	no	no	---		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	med.	do	do	do	do	Havana
7	no	do	no	no	----		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	nom	no	do	no	3	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	no	self	yes	no	---		Hotel Seville, New York	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	light	br	br	do	Spain	Oviedo
9	no	do	do	no	----		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York (In transit to Canada)	do	1 week	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto
10	yes	do	do	yes	1908	N.York	c/o First National Bank of Boston, New York.	no	3 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	white	grey	grey	do	England	Stockport
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... Ch. Officer, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

[illegible] possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the ....., owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

R D Kirk, MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Essequibo" Passengers sailing from Canal Zone, 28th. September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morchio	Maria R.	56	6	F Wid	---	yes	Spanish	yes	Italy	Italian,N.	Panama	Panama	Mrs.John Giendolfo (daughter) Panama.	Fla.	Miami
2		De Romaña	Fernando L.	22	-	M S	student	do	do	do	Peru	Span.Amero.	Peru	Lima	Sra. Julia de Romaña (mother) P.O.Box, 98, Arequipa,Peru	N.Y.	New York
3		Talles	Humbert	33		M S	professor	do	do	do	Ecuador	do.	New York	New York	Mr. Manuel Talles,(father) Quito, Ecuador.	Penn.	Beatty
4 TRANSIT		De la Espriella	Antonio J.	25	-	M M	merchant	do	do	do	Colombia	do.	Colombia	Cartagena	Justo Espriella (father) Cartagena, Colombia	Col.	Cartagena
5 TRANSIT		De la Espriella	Elena	18	-	F M	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		De la Espriella	Irma	-	10	F S	---	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Stuart	Chrissie	30		F M	dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Britain	W. Indian	Panama	Panama	Edly Stuart (husband) P.O., Pedro Miguel, C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
8 TRANSIT		MacPherson	George Allen	38		M M	Mining Engr.	do	do	do	do	Canadian	do	do	R.D.Montgomery (friend) 159, Central Ave., Panama	Panama	Panama
9 TRANSIT		MacPherson	Marion Catherine	23		F M	--	do	do	do	do	N.American	do	do	do	do	do
10 UN		MacPherson	George Allen	3	6	M S	-	no		no	do	Canadian	do	do	do	do	do
11 UN		MacPherson	William Fredk.	1	5	M S		no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Domingeuz	Jacobo	45	3	M M	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span.Amer.	do	do	Antonio Dominguez (son) 13 Street E. No. 6, Panama	transit	Europe
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

88

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—120

List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 19 23 196

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Wm. Torbert (son-in-law) Miami. Fla.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	olive	grey	br.	mole on rt. cheek	Italy	Genoa
2	do	mother	do	yes	1920	Ind.	Notre Dame University, Ind.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	dark	bl	br	none	Peru	Lima
3	no	self	do	yes	1922	Pa.	St. Vincent's College, Beatty Pa.	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	white	br	br	do	Ecuador	Quito
4	no	do	do	do	1918/20	N.Y.	Mr. H. de la Espriella (father in-law) 308, W.93rd.St.,N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	br.	green	do	Colombia	Cartagena
5	no	husband	do	do	1920	do	do.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	bl	bl	do	do	do
6	no	father	no	no	---		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	1	10	do	dark	br	do	do	do
7	yes	husband	yes	no	---		Miss Beatrice Berhal (friend) 28, East Lenox St., Boston,Mass	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	br	bl	br	do	Jamaica	Kingston
8	no	self	yes	yes	1916/19	N.Y.	M.C. Keith (friend) 17, Battery Place, New York	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	br.	blue	do	Canada	Stainford
9	no	husband	do	do	1900/19	do	do	do	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	do	USA	New York
10	no	father	no	do	1919	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	1	do	do	blue	do	Ecuador	Zaruma
11	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	0	do	do	do	do	New York	Niagara
12	no	self	yes	yes	1923	no	Hotel Address: 15, Rector St. New York	no	4/5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	sallow	dark	dark	do	Venezuela	Coro.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor, 2 Off, of the ....., from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the [illegible], owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R D Kirk Jr, MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Essequibo" Passengers sailing from Callao, 20th. September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Foulkes	William Henry	54		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Chile	Arica	Mr. Thomas H. Foulkes(brother) Choquelimpie, Chile	Eng.	London
2		Foulkes	Ines Rupert	40		F	M	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Foulkes	Sheila	11		F	S	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Mignone	Jose	29		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	Italy	Italian.	N. Peru	Lima	Antonio Sternaio (uncle) Avenida de los Cescalzos, Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York
5		Alterio	Pasquale	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. do	do	do	do	do
6		Raffo	Juan M.	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Italian	N. do	do	Juan F. Raffo (father) Plateres de San Pedro, Lima.	do	do
7		Raffo	Ernesto	28		M	S	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	Aspillaga	Victor E.	46		M	M	Farmer	do	Spanish	do	Peru	Span.Amer.	do	do	Mr. Aspillaga (brother) Beytia 44, Lima	do	do
9	DIPLOMAT	Goulart	Benjamin	47		M	S	Naval Officer	do	do	do	Brazil	do	do	do	c/o Brazilian Legation, Peru	Brazil	Rio
10		Hansen	Oscar C. E.	22		M	S	Student	do	English etc	do	Denmark	Scandinavian	USA	Baltimore, Md.	Hans Hansen (father) Danish Consulate, Lima	Md.	Baltimore
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List 4

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, *19* 23

198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in following purposes in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	----		William Foulkes (son) Sullins College, Bristol, Va.	Stay on board R.M.S.P. "Orduña"	yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	none	England ✓	Birkenhead ✓
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1921	Bristol Va.	do	do	do	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	Peru ✓	Cachendo ✓
3	no	father	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	green	do	Bolivia ✓	La Paz ✓
4	yes	self	yes	do	1920/2	N.Y.	Cristina Stango (aunt) 277, Norfolk St., Newark, N.J.	do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	white	fair	grey	do	Italy ✓	Silvano d'Orba ✓
5	do	do	do	no	---		do	do	do	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do ✓	Naples ✓
6	do	do	do	yes	1916/1920	Phila.	c/o Peruvian Consulate, N.Y.	do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	dark	brown	do	Peru ✓	Lima ✓
7	do	do	do	no	---		do	do	do	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
8	do	do	do	yes	1918	N.Y.	Mac Alpine Hotel, N.Y.	do	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	black	do	do ✓	Chiclayo ✓
9	no	do	do	no	----		c/o Brazilian Legation, N.Y.	do	no	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	white	brown	grey	do	Brazil ✓	Rio ✓
10	no	do	do	yes	1921/1923	Baltimore	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.	do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Peru ✓	Callao ✓
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor Chief, of the [redacted], from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. C. Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the ....., owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R D Kirk Jr. MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Essequibo", Passengers sailing from Mollendo, 15th. September, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Pando	Ramon	46		M M	Consul-General for Bolivia in N.Y.	yes	Spanish	yes	Bolivia	Span.Amer.	Bolivia	La Paz	Sra. Ninfa de Dauelsberg, (sister) La Paz. Bolivia	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Pando	Florencia	40		F M	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	DIPL	Pando	Maria Luisa	19		F S	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	DIPL	Pando	Maria Yolanda	18		F S	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	DIP	Pando	Ramon	17		M S	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	DIP	Pando	Jorge	14		M S	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

90

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923

200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	c/o Bolivian Consulate, Woolworth Bldg, Broadway, N.Y.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Bolivia ✓	La Paz ✓
2	do	husband	do	no	-----		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
3	do	father	do	no	---		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
4	do	do	do	no	---		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	a slight limp	5	2	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
5	do	do	do	no	---		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do ✓	do ✓
6	do	do	do	no	---		do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	brown	do	do	Eng. ✓	Liverpool ✓
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Ch. Off., of the ....., from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the ____, Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ 4 ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D. Kirk Jr., MD.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... possession of the United States.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 Purchett 10

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Essequibo" Passengers sailing from Antofagasta, 16th. September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		Becker	Theodor	33	M	S	Merchant	yes English	yes	German	German	Bolivia	La Paz	Bruhure, Zieriarks & Co., La Paz, Bolivia.	Bol.	La Paz
TRANSIT 2		Arauco	Julie	41	M	M	do	do Spanish	do	Bolivia	Span.Amer.	do	do	Dr. Ismael Zegarra (bro-in-law) Cochabamba, Bolivia	Eng.	London
3	UNDER 16	Arauco	Leonor	11	F	S	---	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Arauco	Eduardo	9	M	S	---	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8 Purchett 10. 97

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

...possession of the United States.

List 7

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 19 23

202

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	do	Employers	yes	no	no	—	Hesslein & Co., Broadway, New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Altona	
2	do	self		dayes	1916	N.Y.	c/o Bolivian Consulate, Woolworth Bldg, Broadway, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	black	black	do	Bolivia	Cochabamba	
3	do	father	no	no	-----		do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	do	do	no	no	----		do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor Capt., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from Valparaiso ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] possession of the United States.

List 7

this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the ..., ... Pioneer ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

203

R. D. Kirk Jr, MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

The duty, necessity, or [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their [illegible]
[illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Essequibo" Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, 14th. September 1923 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Batley	Agnes Emma	62	4	F	S	--	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Vivian (Sister) 10,Lennox Gardens, London, S.W.1.	Eng.	London
2		Katz	Humberto	22	-	M	S	Business man	do	do	do	Chile	Span.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Jorman Katz (father) Alameda 1, Santiago, Chile	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 3		Simpson	Elizabeth Margaret	42	7	F	M	--	do	do	do	British	English	Argentina	Cordoba	Lightly Simpson (husband) Talleres.F.C.C.C., Cordova, Arg.	Arg.	Cordoba
TRANSIT 4		Simpson	Elizabeth Anne	17	7	F	S	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do (father)	do	do
5		Alvares	Miguel	43		M	M	Engineer	do	Spanish	do	Chile	Span.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Sra. Rosa de Alvares (wife) Avenida Ivarrazabal 775, Santiago	Chile	Santiago
TRANSIT 6		Bailey	Lewis Newton H.	37		M	M	Gentleman	do	English	do	Gt.Britain	English	England	Maclesmere	H.T.Bailey (father) Binfield House, Binfield, Berks	Eng.	Maclesmere
TRANSIT 7		Bailey	Olive Ruth	36		F	M	---	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3
List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 19 23 — 204

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	yes	yes	1911	Washington D.C	Mrs. D.K.McCarthy (friend) 1711, N,Street,Washington, D.C.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey	fair	green	none	England	Leeds
2	yes	do	do	do	1918/9	N.Y.	Louise Brenner (aunt) 90,Browne St.,Brookline,Mass	do	5	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	white	black	do	Small finger on left hand crooked	Chile	Traignen
3	No	do	do	no	----		Mrs.D.K.McCarthy (friend) 1711,N.Street,Washington,D.C	do	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none		England	London
4	No	father	do	no	----		de.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Brentwood
5	No	Employers	yes	no	----		Mac Alpine Hotel, New York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	white	brown	do	do	Chile	Valparaiso
6	No	self	yes	no	----		Prince George Hotel, New York	do	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	damaged nail left index finger	England	London
7	No	husband	do	no	----		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Newport,Mon
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

[illegible] possession of the United States.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor 2Off, of the ..., from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in col. 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 3

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. "Essequibo" US/D.19 sailing from Valparaiso, 14th. Sept., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Marx	Edmund J.	62		M	M	December 25th. 1860, St.Louis,Mo.		130,Washington Ave, St.Louis, Mo.
2	Marx	Sylvia S.	47		F	M	May 20th. 1876, St. Louis, Mo.		do.
3	Ryan	Joseph A.	27		M	S	September 3rd. 1896, Hartford, Conn.		2,Litchfield St.,Hartford,Conn.
4	Sharp	Harold	30		M	M	May 17th, 1893, New York City, N.Y.		612, Montgomery St.,Jersey City, N.J.
5	McCarthy	Carrie A.	51		F	Wid	August 13th. 1866, Albany, New York		1711, M. St., Washington, D.C,
6	Wright	Walter K.	64		M	Widr	September 19th. 1858, New York City,N.Y.		Presidio, San Francisco,Cal.
7	Ewald	Mark	32		M	S	December 2nd. 1890, Stella, Nebraska.		Lead, South Dakota
8	Clark	Burton	39		M	M	April 16th. 1884, Uttica, N.Y.		22, Leslie Ave., Uttica,N.Y.
9	Boyce	Clarence Robbins	39		M	M	April 5th. 1884, Binghamton, N.Y.		1,Schubert St., Binghamton,N.Y.
10	Boyce	Martha T. W.	32		F	M	March 7th. 1891, Valois, N.Y.		do.
11	Boyce	Betty Jean	3	7	F	S	February 21st. 1920, Franklin, N.Jersey		do.
12	Boyce	James David	1	8	M	S	January 26th. 1922, Rancagua, Chile - Reg.American Cons.Valpso.Feb.1st.1922		do.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

12c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 3

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Essequibo" sailing from Antofagasta 16th. Sept., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923

206

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Burdick	Charles Laler	31	6	M	S	April 14th. 1892, Denver, Col.		c/o Guggenheim Bros., 120, Broadway, N.Y.City
2	Rowe	Charles Edward	43	11	M	M	October 17th. 1879, Philadelphia.		do.
3	Hellmann	Frederick	60	-	M	M	July 26th. 1863, San Francisco, Calif.		15, W. 55th. St., N.Y.City
4	Hellmann	Ruth	55	-	F	M	September 4th. 1868, Iowa Hill, Calif.		do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

4C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

List 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

207

S. S. "Essequibo" sailing from Callao, 20th.Sept., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Esser	Maurice	33	8	M	M	January 4th. 1890, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2	Peck	Annie	62		F	S	October 19th. 1860, Providence, R.I.		635, St. Paul St., Rochester, N.Y.
3									138, West 94 St. N. York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—26

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 3

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. "Essequibo" US/D.19 sailing from Pimentel, 23rd.Sept., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Voss	Paul Heinrich	52		M	M		Supremem Court of New York, about September 1913.	548 W. 188 St., New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 3

The entries on this sheet

Number 5

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "Essequibo" sailing from Canal Zone, 28th. September, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Torbert	William A.	40		M	M	July 31st. 1883, Union Springs, Ala.		
2	Torbert	Maria C.	24	11	F	M	By marriage - Oct.31.1898, Carocus, Venez.		Miami, Fla.
3	Torbert	Anna E.	9	3	F	S	June 18th. 1914, Ancon, C.Z.		do.
4	Towbert	Thelma M.	8	1	F	S	September 9th. 1915, Ancon, ~~19~~ C.Z.		do.
5	Torbert	Woodrow G.	4	5	M	S	May 28th. 1919, Ancon, C. Z.		do.
6	Torbert	William L.	1	7	M	S	March 1st. 1922, do.		do
7	Oldock	William Howard	32	11	M	M	October 2nd. 1890, Bellons Falls, Vt.		do.
8									Holyoke, Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

Number 6

210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Essequibo" sailing from Havana, 1st October, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 5th. October, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lawson	~~Florence~~ Madge	22	-	F	S	October 24th. 1900, Chicago		515, Fifth Street, Brooklyn
2	Lawson	Florence	26	-	F	S	February 14th, 1898, Chicago		do.
3	Reade	Richard	31		M	M	March 12th. 1892, New York		1328, Broadway, N.Y.
4	Firpo	Evelyn Alice	39		F	S	April 13th, 1884, Mexico City		230, W. 82nd. Street, N.Y.
5	Crafts	Claude M.	39		M	M	June 1st. 1884, Haverhill, Mass.		Boston, Mass.
6	Bayuk	Samuel	53		M	M		Court of New York, 1893.	3rd. & Spruce Strs, Phila, Pa.
7	Behlen	Anna Marie	53		F	M	March 6th. 1869, Newark, N.J.		873, Grand Street, Brooklyn.
8	Hunter	Frank	53		M	S	March 15th. 1869, San Francisco		Los Angeles, Calif.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in, or advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Essequibo" Passengers sailing from Havana, Mt. October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Figueroa	Adan	30	M		M	Firemanyes	Spanish	yes		Chile	Span.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	brother, 240, Calle Blanco	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Arecoya	Joaquin	31	M		M	sailer	do	Portuguese	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vereal		do	do
3		Gonsalves Gonsalves	Manuel	23	M		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Domingo		do	do
4		Rosaro	Alfonso	19	M		S	do	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid		do	do
5		Da Silva	Daniel	21	M		S	Slabourer	no		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Havana Cuba		do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the things with assuming or taking away ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923 212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to engage in absorbing or healthful labor (or care and treatment of those insane or supported by charity) or, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	do	Stowaway	no	yes	1922	N.Y.		stowaway			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdark	dark	none		Chile	Valparaiso
2	do	do	no	no	---			do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fairbrownblue		do		Portugal	Vorsal
3	do	do	no	yes	1922	N.Y.		do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	do	do	San Domingo
4	do	do	no	no	---			do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Spain	Madrid
5	do	do	no	no	--			do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	br	br	do	Portugal	Galvos Chaves
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Taylor Chief Officer, of the Eastgate, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R D. Kirk, Surgeon of the Saseginbo, owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 # in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R D Kirkpatrick

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1903

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Steerage

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 1st. October 1913., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED S.I.		Talucci								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
DEPORTED S.I.		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		M	S	[redacted]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian,S	Cuba	Havana	San Antonio (Grave) Progreso No.1, [redacted]	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED S.I.		[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M	S	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED S.I.		[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M	S	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED S.I.		[redacted]	[redacted]	32		M	M	[redacted]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	do	do
DEPORTED S.I.		[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED S.I.		[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M	S	[redacted]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED S.I.		[redacted]	[redacted]	25		M	S	[redacted]	do	English	do	Armenian	Armenian	Usa	New York	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
		J Shlemejian																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fine Central Inst. Exam. #5
10/6/13

103

7

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—620

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th. October, 19 23 214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a bona fide immigrant to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	data not known			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[redacted]	brown	grey	none	Y	Italy	San Stelvo
2	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	Y	do	do
3	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	grey	do	Y	do	Milan
4	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Y	do	data not known
5	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	Y	do	do
6	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	Y	do	Tregnado
7	[redacted]	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	definitely	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	-	do	do	brown	do	Y	Italy	data not know
8																											do
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor Chief, of the Essequibo, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon [redacted] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19[redacted]
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as. 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

...TED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ESSEQUIBO

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the ..., owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

R D Kirk jr, md

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct., 1923

at New York

M Dean

Com Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Essequibo" Passengers sailing from Havana, 1st. October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		King	Moses John	25		M	S	laboure	yes	English	yes	British	African	Cuba	Esmeralda	U. Blanco (late employer) Jaronu, Esmeralda, Camaguey	Minn.	St.Paul
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

101

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

...public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlaw...
...ing or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
...ing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
...of his or their official character.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923

216

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	yes 30	no	----		E.G.King (brother) 988, Idlehart Ave., St.Paul, Minn.	uncertain.	....	....	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bl	bl	none	St.Vincent	Chateville
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(1)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor, C. M., of the "ESSEQUIBO", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. C. Taylor

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 13

at Iquique

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO", owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R D Kirk Jr. MD.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Escoquibo" Passengers sailing from Canal Zone, 25th. September, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Searles	Edwin	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	British	W.Indian	Panama	La Boca	James E. Webster (friend) La Boca, Panama	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Searles	Charlotte wife	35		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Gayle	Ernest Eustace	25		M	M	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Colon	A. Strickland (friend) P.O.Box 1466, Cristobal	do.	New York
4		Clarke	Joshua L	24		M	S	Preacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Panama	Cabel E. Clarke (brother) Box 856, Ancon, C.Z.	do	do
5	Form 631/6-7	Fiocrchia	Luca	36		M	M	Merchant	do	Italian	do	Italy	Italian,W	Colombia	Medellin	Juan di Benegia (bro-inlaw) Medellin, Colombia	do	do
6		Gibbs	Arnold	38		M	M	labourer	do	English	do	British	W.Indian	Panama	Chorrelle	Benj. Gibbs (father) Bjrd. Street, Panama	do	do
7		Tramontana	Guiseppe	23		M	S	mechanic	do	Italian	do	Italy	Italian,W	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Emilio Segali (friend) Eloyalfaro, Ecuador.	do	do
8	VL 391/666	Occelli	Maurizio	26		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Cartagena	Rebueto & Co. (friend) Apartado 46, Cartagena, Col.	do	do
9		Thomas	Eunice	23		F	S	dressmkr	do	English	do	Britain	W.Indian	Panama	Panama	Florence Highland,(friend) Balboa, P.O.	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Thomas	Mildred dau.	5	8	F	S	----	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Hollingsworth	Elizabeth	39		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Colon	Mrs. Olive Bygumite (friend) Cristobal, C.Z.	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Hollingsworth	Claire son	9		M	S	student	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

102

5

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—965

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923 218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	——		Beatrice Redmond (sis-in-law) [illegible] Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Barbados	St.James
2	do	do	do	no	——		do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	St.Michael
3	do	do	do	no	——		Milford Smith (cousin) [illegible] St., N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	brown	do	brown	scar on head	Jamaica	Kingston
4	do	do	do	no	——		L.A. [illegible] (friend) [illegible] N.Y.	do	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	black	do	do	none	do	Amity
5	do	do	do	yes	[illegible] N.Y.		[illegible] (brother) [illegible]	do	4 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	white	grey	grey	do	Italy	Salerno
6	do	do	do	no	——		[illegible] (friend) 21 E. 125 St., N.Y.	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	brown	bl	[illegible]	scar on left [illegible]	Barbados	Town
7	do	do	yes	no	——		[illegible] (sister) [illegible] St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	yes	from [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	white	bl	grey	none	X	Italy	Genoa
8	do	do	no	no	——		[illegible] (friend) [illegible] St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	pres	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	X	do	Rendovi
9	do	father	do	no	——		Joseph Thomas (father) [illegible] St., N.Y.	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	bl	bl	bl	do	X	St.Lucia	Castries
10	do	do	do	no	——		do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	X	Panama	Panama
11	do	brother	do	no	——		Theodore Hollingsworth (brother) [illegible] 5th. Ave., N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	X	Barbados	St.Lucy's
12	do	do	do	no	——		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	X	do	St.Michael
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 7/6

507

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor Chief, of the ....., from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19..
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO", owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

R. D Kirk jr md

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ecuador" Passengers sailing from Callao, 29th. October, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zupan	Pedro	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Yes	Yugo-Slav	Slavak	Peru	Callao	Mateo Zupan (brother) Libertad 142, Callao	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dalmat

Sue aboard Ecuador
1916

103

4 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 3
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose (temporary) in United States is accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) read and write the language of the country whence he came?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Mr. A. Dupper (friend) 7813, Fifth Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Palmela (?)	Kotkovick
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Taylor. Ch. Off, (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor

Ch. Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the "ESSEX", U.S.; owner (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R D Kirk Jr. MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Tacoma" . Passengers sailing from Arica , 17th. September , 19 3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEPORTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																
		Ramirez Rocha	Eucebio	27	M	S		Mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Bolivia	Span.Amer.	Bolivia	Oruro	Gumercindo Rocha,(father) Station Master, Oruro,Bol.	N.Y	New York
2																1 final Insp 10/24/23		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

103

3

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to return to country whence he came without becoming a public charge.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	----		Valerie Amellano (friend) Pennsylvania University, Penn.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Still in hospital 10/12/23 test 4% Tuberculosis infection	Bolivia	Caracalla
2																								1/1		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor, Ch. Offr., of the ....., from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"ESSEQUIBO"

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the ....., Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D Kirk M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1913

at New York

R Kerr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Rosario" Passengers sailing from Antofagasta, 16th. September, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rogelja	Juan	29		M	S	Commercetyes	Spanish	yes	Yugo-Slav	Slovak	Croat	Chile	Antofagasta	Juan Pajuko (friend) Antonio Mate 757, Antofagasta	Ill.	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-347794-9/9/42

Quota Limit
1076

105

2

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 1923

224

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether in a position to earn a living, how and where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		friend	25																						
1		F.Mirulis	yes	no	—	Frank Mirulis (friend) 1073½ Milo Ave., Chicago	yes	5 years	no		none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		brown	none	Russia	Riga
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Taylor Ch. Off., of the ESSEQUIBO, from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Taylor
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible], of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. Kirk, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO", owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

225

R D Kirk Jr. MD.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 —

at New York

M Meer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Essequibo" Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, 14th. October September, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Vasquez	Arturo	22		M	S	Elect. Engr.	yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. J. Vasquez (father) Calle Castille 52, Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

...ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...cial character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. October, 19 23

226

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	yes	no	—	Antonio Rodrigues (friend) 768, Washington St., N.York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Chile	Valparaiso
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																					(1)		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Taylor, Ch Officer, of the ..., from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Taylor

Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. ESSEQUIBO ROYAL MAIL *arrived* 10/6/23 , 19 , M., , from Port Castries via St. Lucia

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	the following are stowaways held at 1040 am																									
60m 1	FIGUEROA Adam	stow	1	CHILIE		1040	SMITH	10/8										✓		3PM	10/12	Esequibo		6	7	6
23m 2	GONCALUS Manuel Portuguese	"	3	PO	QE ILL	1040	SMITH	10/8										✓		3PM	10/12	Esequibo		6	7	6
19m 3	ROSARIO Alfonso	stow	4	IT		"	"	10/8	25	AD								✓		3PM	10/12	Esequibo		6	7	6
31m 4	AROCOYA Joaquim	stow	2	POR	QE ILL	SMITH		10/8	30	AD								✓		3PM	10/12	Esequibo		6	7	6
18m 5	PALACCI Nicola	7	1	IT	To Liverpool 11/2/23 - 5PM Not " 11/3/23 - 9AM			10/8	32	AD	10/12	21	DJ					✓	1140	11/12	Ebro		Oct. 28	7	7	6
26m 6	SALVIO... Domino	7	6	"		"		10/8	16	AD								✓		3PM	10/12	Esequibo		6	7	6
31m 7	BABBRUZZO Alessander	7	4	"		"		10/8	18	AD								✓		3PM	10/12	Esequibo		6	7	6
22m 8	CARBONE Pasquale	7	2	IT		"		10/8	14	AD								✓		3PM	10/12	Esequibo		6	7	6
45m 9	LAPORTES Luigide	7	3	"	ILL		"	10/8	20	AD								✓		3PM	10/12	Esequibo		6	7	6
26m 10	ISHLEMEJIAN James	7	7	TURK		"		10/8	35	AD								✓	1140	11/12	Ebro	Not 2 Convoy Not 1		11	7	6
21m 11	DA SILVA Daniel	stow	5	PO	QE ILL	"		10/8	12	AD								✓		3PM	10/12	Esequibo		6	7	6
23f 12	THOMAS Eunice	5	9/10	BWI	LPC	1250	SMITH							10/8	29	DJ	5TO							4	4	4
5f	Mildred																									
39f 13	HOLLINGSWORTH Elisabeth	5	11/12	BWI	LPC	100	"	10/8	29	DJ								✓	1140	11/12	Ebro	Oct. 28 Nov 7		11	7	6
2m	Claire																									
26m 14	OCCELLI Maurizio	5	8	IT	" ED	110	"	10/8	15	AD				10/12	21	DJ	11A							7	5	9
27m 15	Rocha Ernesto	3	1	Port	LPC LED	11am 11/12 - 11:30 am		Finch			10/12	61	Gr.					✓	1140	11/12	Ebro	Oct. Nov		11	7	6
27m 16	Viola Frances	3	5	It	LPC LED Elsa	11am 11/12 - 11:30 am		Burke			10/17	16	RCB					✓	1140	11/12	"	Nov		11	7	6

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. J. Rofus	49	British			
Simpson	27	"			
G. Perkins	27	"			
V. Bendaña	28	Nicaraguan			
O. Sanderson	19	British			
A. Pina	51	Chilean			
J. Hoogendoorn	32	Dutch			
J. P. Lopez	27	Nicaraguan			

, arriving at New

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

OCT 16 1923

RECORD DIVISION

S.O-5 Form 600 Essequibo

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF New York
13th October, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Essequibo
from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 153 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th October, 1923, consigned to Anderson & Co.; is now lying at Pier 42, N.R., and is expected to sail 13th October, 1923, for Valparaiso via United States port of New York Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Miranda	40.	Chilean	18/4/22 Valparaiso

16—1613

	18	Malloy	Ernest	6th.	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	150	no
	19	Stewart	William E.	Electrician		do	do	no	do	20	M	do	United St.	5.6	139	no
	20	K	Robert D.	Surgeon		do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	145	no
	21	Bruzlin	Arthur C.	Marconi Op	27.6.23.	do	no	do	25	M	do	British	5.10	145	no
	22	Chapman	Sydney	do	25.4.23	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	155	no
	23	Hanlon	Robert	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	151	no
	24	Parkes x	Stanley G.	Cadet	1.7.23	Colon	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	148	no
	25	Hattrick	Edward	do	25.4.23.	New York	no	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	132	no
	26	Land	Eric Oscar	do	18.7.23	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	160	no
	27	Allinson	John	Ch.Steward	25.4.23	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	152	no
	28	Gregory	Edmund	2nd. Steward	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	165	no
	29	Ritchie	Arthur	Storekeeper	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	126	no
	30	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	6.0	175	no

O.M. Stern Insp

Line
Officer
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Godwin	43	British	16/8/23 New York
A. Holloway	39	"	" "
W. R.D. Kirk	26	U.S.C.	" "
J. Simon	29	British (W.I.)	" "
P. Turgot	52	British	22/8/23 "
R. Hanlon	21	"	25/4/23 "
W. Duffie	26	French	27/9/23 Colon
T.J. Black	26	British	" "
J. Conay	22	Algerian (Fr.)	" "
M. Venter	21	British	" "
J. Ojeda	32	Chilean	18/8/23 New York
G. Moreno	27	"	23/6/23 "
E. Jones	23	British	15/8/23 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 153

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel "Essequibo" US/D.19 *, arriving at* New York *,* 4th. October *, 1923 , from the port of* VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearse	Arthur W.	Master	25.4.23	New York	no	yes	55	M	English	British	5.6	180	no
2	Taylor	Arthur C.	Ch. Officer	14.8.23	do	no	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5.9	175	no
3	Pearce	William	2nd. do.	25.4.23	do	no	do	31	M	English	do	5.9	165	no
4	Humphries	Christopher	3rd. do.	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	145	no
5	Leatherbarrow x	George	4th. do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	128	no
6	Hack	William H.	Purser	do	do	no	do	37n	M	do	do	5.4	130	no
7	Dennis	Harry	Asst. Purser	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	6.0	168	no
8	Cornish	Alfred J.	do.	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	6.0	162	no
9	Griffiths	Cyril T.	do.	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	152	no
10	Griffiths	George	Ch.Engineer	do	do	no	do	44	M	WWelsh	do	5.9	175	no
11	Seed	William	2nd. do.	do	do	no	do	38	M	English	do	5.3	130	no
12	Broadbridge	Sidney	3rd. do	do	do	no	do	35	M	Welsh	do	5.5	170	no
13	Lea	Kenneth D.	4th do	do	do	no	do	31	M	English	do	5.5	145	no
14	Hambling	Charles C.	5th do	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	136	no
15	Rowbottom	William	6th. do.	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	145	no
16	Tilston	Sydney B.	6th. do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	146	no
17	Dickenson	Hamld	6th. do	14.8.23.	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	143	no
18	Malloy	Ernest	6th. do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	150	no
19	Stewart	William Ef	Electrician	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	United St.	5.6	139	no
20	Kirk	Robert D.	Surgeon	do	do	no	do	2[illegible]	M	do	do	5.9	145	no
21	Bruzlin	Arthur C.	Marconi Op	27.6.23.	do	no	do	25	M	do	British	5.10	145	no
22	Chapman	Sydney	do	25.4.23	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	155	no
23	Hanlon	Robert	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	151	no
24	Parkes x	Stanley G.	Cadet	1.7.23	Colon	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	148	no
25	Hattrick	Edward	do	25.4.23.	New York	no	do	19	M	do	do	5.8	132	no
26	Land	Eric Oscar	do	18.7.23	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	160	no
27	Allinson	John	Ch.Steward	25.4.23	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	152	no
28	Gregory	Edmund	2nd. Steward	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	165	no
29	Ritchie	Arthur	Storekeeper	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	126	no
30	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	6.0	175	no

SM Stern Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1923

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "Essequibo" US/D.19, *arriving at* New York, 4th. October 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Valparaiso.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	WilliammJ.	Linenkeeper	22.6.23	New York	no	yes	51	M	English	British	5.7	174	no
2	Jones	Kate	Stewardess	25.4.23	do	no	do	43	F	Welsh	do	5.4	121	no
3	Jones	Marion	do	do	do	no	do	41	F	Irish	do	5.5.	138	no
4	Poisa	José	3rd.Cl.Steward	do	do	no	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	133	no
5	Cardon	Stephen	Head Waiter	do	do	no	do	40	M	English	British	5.8	170	no
6	Murphy	Thomas	Bed,Stewd	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	145	no
7	Wilson	John B.	do	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	134	no
8	McCarry	John	do	21.7.23	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	167	no
9	Rowlands	Henry	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	m5.8	158	no
10	Cardin	James	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	142	no
11	Snellam	Leo	do	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	151	no
12	Jellicoe	Harold	Bath Stewd	25.4.23.	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	158	no
13	Wethered	Edmund	Smk.room Std	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.	157	no
14	Smith	Frederick W.	Asst. Stewd	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	166	no
15	Murphy	Stephen	do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	162	no
16	Sinnott	Percy	do	do	do	no	do	51	M	do	do	5.8	162	no
17	Malone	Thomas	do	21.7o23.	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	135	no
18	Gregory	William J.	do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	137	no
19	Bowerbank	William	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	137	no
20	Williams	Peter	do	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	137	no
21	Gibbs	James L.	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	141	no
22	Gaffney	William	do	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	147	no
23	Russell	Donald G.	do	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	125	no
24	Sheedy	James	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	139	no
25	Wilson	Ernest	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	136	no
26	Webster	Arthur	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	142	no
27	Breen	Alfred	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	137	no
28	Thorne	Arthur	do	1 Oo8.23	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	142	no
29	Maidens	Harold	do	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	141	no
30	Chester	Percy	do	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	170	no

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

16—4320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "Essequibo", arriving at New York, 4/10.23, 19, from the port of Valparaiso.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	James	Asst, Stewd	10.8.23	New York	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	153	no
2	Godwin	Arthur	do	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.6.	160	no
3	Holloway	Frederick	do	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	182	no
4	Grey	Arthur E.	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	169	no
5	Simmonds	E. William	do	do	do	no	do	29	M	W.Indian	do	5.10	168	no
6	James	George H.	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	English	do	5.8	145	no
7	Van den Hosch	Vivian	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148	no
8	Griffiths	Edwin	Pantryman	25.4.23	do	no	do	32	M	Welsh	British	5.7	145	no
9	Corrie	John	2nd do	16.8.23	do	no	do	20	M	English	do	5.10	161	no
10	Gearing	Alfred	Barber	25.4.23	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.5.	148	no
11	Owen	Henry D.	Deck Steward	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	161	no
12	Hart	Owen	Bugler	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5.0	114	no
13	Williams	John	Bell Boy	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5.0	119	no
14	Tullock	George	Hosp.Attend.	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.1.	137	no
15	Porter	John H.	Watchman	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	145	no
16	Roy.	William E.	Boots	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	159	no
17	Turner	Henry	Chef	24.7.23	do	nom	do	47	M	do	do	5.8	151	no
18	O'Rourke	Michael J.	2nd Cook	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	149	no
19	Carlotte	Edward	Larder Cook	do	do	no	do	49	M	Italian N	British	5.7	131	no
20	Hignett	Arthur	Entree Cook	do	do	no	do	28	M	English	British	5.8	149	no
21	Cooper	Henry	Veg. Cook	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	147	no
22	Smith	John B.	Asst. Cook	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	145	no
23	Brookes	William	Ch. Baker	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	149	no
24	Thompson	Arthur	2nd. Baker	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	139	no
25	Jones	Elias	Asst. Baker	14.8.23	do	no	do	23	M	Welsh	do	5.6.	138	no
26	Peck	Frederick	Butcher	25.4.23.	do	no	do	42	M	English	do	5.5	134	no
27	Greer	Alfred	Printer	do.	do	no	do	49	M	Scotch	do	5.6.	142	no
28	Roche	James	Boatswain	do	do	no	do	42	M	Irish	do	5.10	160	no
29	Spencer	Albert	Quartermaster	28.7.23.	do	no	do	20	M	English	do	5.8.	141	no
30	McLeod	William	do	10.8.23	do	no	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.9	165	no

E M Blenkinsop

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Four

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Essequibo" *arriving at* New York, 4.10.23, *19*, *from the port of* Valparaiso

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harkness	David	Quartermaster	17.8.23	New York.	No	yes	28	M	Scotch.	British	5.8.	170	No
~~2~~	~~Dawia~~	~~John~~	~~Ch.Red.Stwd.~~	~~21.6.23.~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~137~~	~~No~~
3	Moreno.	Guillermo	Cook.	do	do	No	do	29	M	Lat.American Chilian	Chilian	5.6	139	No
4	Carmona	Luis	Asst.Butcher.	16.3.23.	Valparaiso	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	162	No
5	~~Mx~~ Pardo	Luis	Cook.	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	145	No
6	Gottz	Arturo	Asst.Steward	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	153	No
7	Vasquez	Frailien	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	137	no
8	Salazar	Carlos	do	7.4.23	Colon	no	do	47	M	Lat.American	Ecuador	5.7	156	no
9	Guerro	Damito	do	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	133	no
10	Quintana	Juan	Carpenter	16.3.23	Valparaiso	no	do	42	M	do	Chilian	5.6	140	no
11	Ravanal	Miguel	2nd.Boatswain	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	179	no
12	Santiago	Miguel	Baggage master	do	do	no	do	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	no
13	Santana	Antonio	Lamps.	do	do	no	do	51	M	Lat.American	Chilian	5.8	142	no
14	Silva	Antonio	Sailor	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	145	no
15	Uribe	Rafael	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	125	no
16	Ossandon	Juan	do	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	dom	5.6	165	ne
17	Gonsales	Nicasio	do	18.7223	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	151	no
18	Carrera	Jose	do	16.3.23	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	175	no
19	Leiva	Jose	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	155	no
20	~~Mx~~ Alarcon	Fernando	do	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	143	no
21	Soto	Enrique	do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	159	no
22	Rivera	Facundo	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	168	ne
23	Villegas	Francisco	do	18.7.23	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	152	no
24	Torres	Ignacio	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	145	no
25	Leon	Moises	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	135	no
26	Cuevas	Santiago	do	16.3.23	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	154	no
27	Carmona	Miguel	Deck Boy.	10.9.23	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	154	no
28	Fuentes	Miguel	do	18.7.23	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	143	no
29	Olivares	Frederico	do	10.9.23	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	152	no
30	Buenaventura	Jose	do	18.7.23	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5.3	142	no

4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—4[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" US/D. 19., *arriving at* New York, 4th. October, *19* 23, *from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile. 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jaramillo	Nicolas	Deck Boy.	18.7.23	Valparaiso.	No	yes	35	M	Lat.American	Ecuador	5.7	140	no
2	Sanguinas	Guillermo	Donkeyman	16.3.23	do	no	do	38	M	do	Peruvian	5.6	139	no
3	Bruce	Adam	Stores	do	do	no	do	50	M	W.Indian	British	5.8	159	no
4	Escobar	Janero	Greaser	do	do	no	do	28	M	Lat.American	Peruvian	5.8	138	no
5	Delgado	Alejandro	do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	139	no
6	Gonzalez.	Pedro	do	18.7.23	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	152	no
7	Carrillo	Arturo	do	16.3.23	do	no	do	41	M	do	Chilean	5.6	130	no
8	Garcia	Facunda	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	125	no
9	Bustos	Sagundo	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	135	no
10	Soto	Clemente	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	145	no
11	Arraya	Pedro	do	19.7.23	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	165	no
12	Venegas	Segundo	do	18.7.23	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	148	no
13	Vargas	Manuel	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	152	no
14	Abello	Ricardo	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	145	no
15	Nash	Guillermo	do	do	do	no	do	44	M	English	British	5.10	189	no
16	Valenzuela	Segundo	Fireman	16.5.23	New York.	no	do	31	M	Lat.American	Chilian	5.7	149	no
17	Vasquez	Segunda	do	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	154	no
18	Saez	Alfredo	do	23.6.23	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	157	no
19	Inzunza	Jose	do	14.8.23	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	4.9	150	no
20.	Serrano	Juan	do	18.7.23	Valparaiso	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	149	no
21	Jamett	Manuel	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	161	no
22	Nuñez	Roberto	do	10.9.23	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	170	no
23	Miranda	Segundo	do	18.7.23	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	159	no
24	Abrinel	Pedro	Cleaner	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	152	no
25	Rojas	Larvianio	do	14.8.23	New York	no	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	139	no
26	Carcamo	Jose	do	10.9.23	Valparaiso	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	152	no
27	Ojeda	Jose	Asst.Steward	18.8.23	New York	no	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	154	no
28	Varas	Alejandro	do	13.9.23	Valparaiso	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	145	no
29	Vergara	Alasigo	Sobrecargo	16.3.23	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	157	no
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.

Vice Consul

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company
Owners same
Local Agents Sandersen & Son.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Pearse, of the Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Pearse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
VALPARAISO, CHILE

Date SEP 14 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Camden McVeigh
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 1246
S[illegible]
[illegible] the United States
Panama Canal
Camden McVeigh
Vice Consul
Date SEP 14 1923
[illegible] expires twelve [illegible] of the issuance of the passport [illegible] void for that period.

Fee $2.00 U. S. equal to $16.00 Chilean currency

SEP 14 1923
$2
FOR REVENUE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel "TERRUNO" US/B. 19., arriving at NEW YORK, 4th. October, 1923, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olave	Jose	Fireman.	13.9.23.	Valparaiso.	No	Yes	58	M	Span.Amer.	Chilian.	5.8	170	No
2	Santos	Juan	Deck Boy.	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	135	No
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	CONAN.	JEAN.	Consular Passenger	21/9/23.	Colon	Yes.	Yes.	22.	M.	African	French	5'4	140	No
13	BLACK.	THOMAS J.	do.	do	do	do	do	26.	M.	English	British	5'8	151	No.
14	VALTEE.	Wilfred M.	do.	do	do	do	do	26.	M.	French	French	5'9	160	No
15	VENTRE.		Cook.	do	do	do	do	21.	M.	English	British	5'7	152	No
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Callao, Peru No.
SEEN
Panama Canal
H. R. Park
Date Sept. 20, 1923
The validity of this visa expires on the date, provided the passport will continue in force for that period.

No fee prescribed
Supplemental visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 1- 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN - Suppl. Visa
For the journey to the United States via
Havre
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Fifty-three (53)
SERVICE NO. 6493 FEE Nil

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2320

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A W PEARSE, of the ESSEQUIBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Pearse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 23

M. Ivon
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LANDING ARRIVAL 73480

BILLED OCT 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Nelson, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Company. Employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had (6) Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California and Laws of the Republica Of Nicaragua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Nelson M.D.

235

2 passengers to Newyork

Punched Oct 25/23

American Consulate
Sept 27 1923
Bluefields Nicaragua.
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 23

at Bluefields Nic.

Service No. 532 — Fee $2.00

J. C. Webber
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 10-5-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISEASE (MENTAL OR PHYSICAL)	HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
	TAX						REFUNDED			
1st CABIN	✓									2
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	✓									2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	✓		2
[illegible]			
Steerage			
Total	✓		✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TANAMO" Passengers sailing from BLUEFIELDS NICARAGUA SEPTEMBER, 27th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVARADO	FAVIO PENA	23	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nic.	Spa. Amero.	Nic.	MASAYA	Favio Pena Paiz (Father) MASAYA Nicaragua.	N.Y.	New York
2		Pineda	ADRIAN	27	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nic.	Spa Amero.	Nic.	Rio Grande.	Dr. Joes Meteo Pineda (Father) Bluefields Nic.	N.Y.	New York.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

J. R. Watts
Insp

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

...because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 5th, 1923

236

16—490

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (she) read and write (can he, she, or they read and write)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Cousin - Miguel Rolanos 369 Bergen St.																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Nowhere	No Going to School	Brooklyn	Yes	Don't know	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brwn	Blk	Brwn	Freckles on face	Nic.	Managua
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.O.	~~No on Visited~~ Hernandez Martinez - 56 Pine St. N.Y.C.		Yes	About 8 month	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Goof	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Nic.	Leon
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Hanson (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tamaroa, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert Hanson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923

at New York

J. R. Watts

Immigration Officer.

9747

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Applies only to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Applies to people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Applies to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Applies to any Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is classed as Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-5 Tanamo

Form 600

237

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 6th. 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tanamo

from port of Bluefields Nic., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct.5th. 1923, 19, consigned to Atlantic Navagation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R.; and is expected to sail Oct.6th. 1923, 19, for Cuba And Nicaragua via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1015

RECEIVED
OCT 8 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

(1) No. on list												
18	McIntyre	Robert	✓	✓	Chf. Refg Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotish	Scotland	5"7"
19	Hogg	William	✓	✓	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5"8"
20	Montero	Sam	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5"6"
21	Lopez	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5"6"
22	Villaverde	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"7"
23	Barcal	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"6"
24	Serrente	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5"8"
25	Carrialba	Albert	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	Chili.	5"6"
26	Valesques	Joseph	✓		"	"	15	"	"	39	"	"	"	5"8"
27	Barati Bardi	Santiago	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Arg.	5"8"
28	Varela	Antonio	✓		Wiper	"	15	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Sp.hand.	5"6"
29	Navarte	Jose	✓		"	"	15	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5"6"
30	Olsen	Ignacs	✓		Steward	"	15	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	Norway	5"4"

Atlantic Navigation Co.
" " "
" " "

J. Rivera
Immigrant Inspector.

* Give No. of room on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Landa	27	Norway	New York Sept. 15th. 1923
V.Baa	31	B.W.I.	" " " " "
B.Alberta	23	D.W.I.	" " " " "
T.McCarter	33	U.S.	" " " " "
W.Keller	28	"	" " " " "
H.Gallagher	22	"	" " " " "
S.Barati	24	Arg.	" " " " "
Jose Narvarte	26	S.A.	" " " " "
G.Garste	35	D.W.I.	" " " " "
A.Rudolph	23	" "	" " " " "
R.Oakley	21	" "	" " " " "
C.Francis.	26	B.W.I.	" " " " "
W.Hyrdman	22	" "	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Thielman	35	D.W.I.	Hilio Sehan	32	Norway
A.Sacramanto	49	Portg.			
F.Wilson	21	B.W.I.			
Rupert Henery	"	"			
Guelermo Flores	19	Porto Rico			
H.A.Harrilson	23	U.S.			
H.O.Klamwelig	32	D.W.I.			
Fernando Guinones	42	Cuba			
John Sehea	37	Portg.			
F.Everest	26	Dw.I			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Herbert Hudson
Master.

[OVER.]

OCT 3 1923

1923.

(1) No. on list																
19	Hogg	William	✓	✓	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				
20	Montero	Sam	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5"6"
21	Lopez	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5"6"
22	Villaverde	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"7"
23	Bareal	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"6"
24	Corrente	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5"8"
25	Farrialba	Albert	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	Chili.	5"6"
26	Valesques	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	15	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5"8"
27	Barati Bardi	Santiago	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Arg.	5"8"
28	Varela	Antonio	✓		Wiper	"	"	15	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Sp.hond.	5"6"
29	Narvarte	Jose	✓		"	"	"	15	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5"6"
30	Olsen	Fpanes	✓		Steward	"	"	15	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	Norway	5"4"

Line: Atlantic Navigation Co.
Steamer: " " "
Date: 9 " "

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tanamo, arriving at New York, October 5th, 1923, from the port of Bluefields Nic. Sept. 28th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	George		✓	Chf. Mate	Sept. 13.	N.Y.	yes	yes	38	M.	British	British Canada. Nat	5ft9"		
2	Blair	William		✓	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5" 10"		
3	J.H. Tally	James		✓	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5" 7"		
4	Constantino	James		✓	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	59	"	Grecian	Greece	5" 6"		
5	Brito	Carlos		✓	Boatswain	" "	"	"		28	"	Dutch	D.W.I.	5"10"		
6	Lande	John		✓	Seaman	" "	"	"		25	"	Norwegian	Norway	5"8"		
7	Aldews	Nicholas		✓	Seaman	" "	"	"		24	"	Dutch	D.W.I.	5"8"		
8	Mannela	Hipolito		✓	"	" "	"	"		28	"	"	" "	5"8½		
9	Monge	Martin		✓	"	" "	"	"		27	"	"	" "	5"7"		
10	Welida	Edward		✓	A.B.	" "	"	"		25	"	"	" "	5"8"		
11	Baa	Victor		✓	"	" 14	"	"		28	"	British	B.W.I.	5"11"		
12	Alberta	Benjimin		✓	"	" 13	"	"		23	"	Dutch	D.W.I.	5"11"		
13	McCarter	Thomas J.		✓	✓ Radio	" "	"	"		36	"	American	American	5ft10"		
14	Stetter.	Edward		✓	✓ Chf. Engr.	" "	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5"7"		
15	Keller	Werner		✓	✓ 1st Asst "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	British		5"8"		
16	Gallagher	Harry		✓	✓ 2nd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	N.Y.	5"9"		
17	Knudsen	Olaf		✓	✓ 3rd "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norway	5"7"		
18	McIntyre	Robert		✓	✓ Chf. Refg Engr.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Scottish	Scotland	5"7"		
19	Hogg	William		✓	✓ Asst "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5"8"		
20	Montero	Sam		✓	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5"6"		
21	Lopez	Jose		✓	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5"6"		
22	Villaverde	Thomas		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"7"		
23	Bareal	Jose		✓	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"6"		
24	Corrente	Thomas		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5"3"		
25	Parrialba	Albert		✓	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Chili.	5"6"		
26	Valesques	Joseph		✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5"8"		
27	Barati Barodi	Santiago		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Arg.	5"8"		
28	Varela	Antonio		✓	Wiper	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Sp.hond.	5"6"		
29	Narvarte	Jose		✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5"6"		
30	Olsen	Ignanes		✓	Steward	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Norway	5"6"		

Line: Atlantic Navigation Co.
Owners: " " "
Local Agents: " " "

J. Ricketts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Lau and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.
239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tenamo, arriving at New York, Oct. 5th, 1923, from the port of Bluefields, Nic. Sept 25th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Endemaker	Jacob		✓	Ch.Cook	Sept.13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M.	Dutch	Dutch D.W.I.	5"10"		
32	Garste	John		✓	2nd C.&Baker	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5"8"		
33	Rudolph	Arturo		✓	Pantry Man	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5"8"		
34	Oakley	Rufus		✓	Mess Man	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Col	5"8"		
35	Yates	Clifton	✓		" "	"	14	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Br. Honduras	5"6"		
36	Kates	Harry		✓	" "	"	13	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5"8"		
37	Francis	Charles		✓	Mess B.	" "	2	"	"	23	"	Spanish	B.W.I.	5"9"		
38	Hyfman	Walter		✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5"6"		
39	Hudson	Herbert		✓	Master	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	5"10'		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bluefields, Nicaragua.
Geo P. Shaw
Vice Consul de Carrière
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
Date
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Geo P. Shaw
Consul Vice-Consul de Carrière of the United States of America.

Closed with 39 names,
Geo P. Shaw

no fee

Roscoe Celso ✓ Dress at Sept 3 Woman yes 45 25 M Spanish Costa Rica 5'6"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 26
Port Limon, C.R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Bluefields, Nic.
Thos. J. Neely
Consul
Date Sept 27, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, ... itself continues to be valid for ...)

American Consulate at Port Limon, C.R.
Date Sept 27 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thos. J. Neely
Consul of the United States of A

Service #471.
No fee required
Closed with (40) Forty.
D. K. Watt
Insp.

Line Atlantic Navigation Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tanamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herbert Hudson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1923

J Rwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accord[illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance [illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not [illegible] of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that pr[illegible] 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1747

Oct 5-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

